



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
LIBRARIES



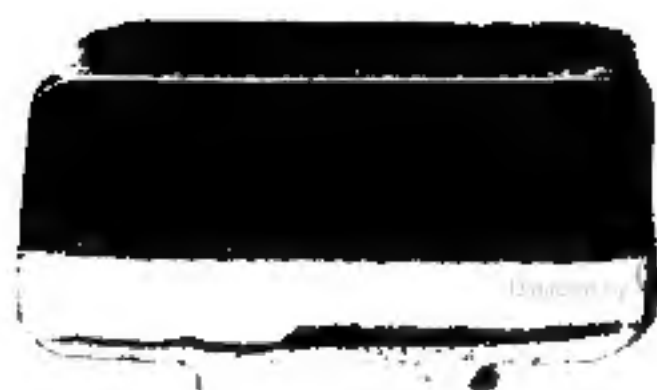


THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
LIBRARIES





CHICAGO  
LIBRARIES





1877

ASIA

LIBRARIES





•

•

•

•

Charles H. Harn

St. Anne's, Marie,  
Michigan

May 1913 A.S.D.  
Antananarivo.

Presented to Go  
by the Rev. James Librey  
aged 77 in 1913 and  
this year makes  
50 years in Madagascar.  
Christian, Teacher, School  
Artist and Author  
and withal a  
wonderful man. To  
whom at 77 life  
is most sweet, use-  
ful and interesting.



1877

CHICAGO

LIBRARIES





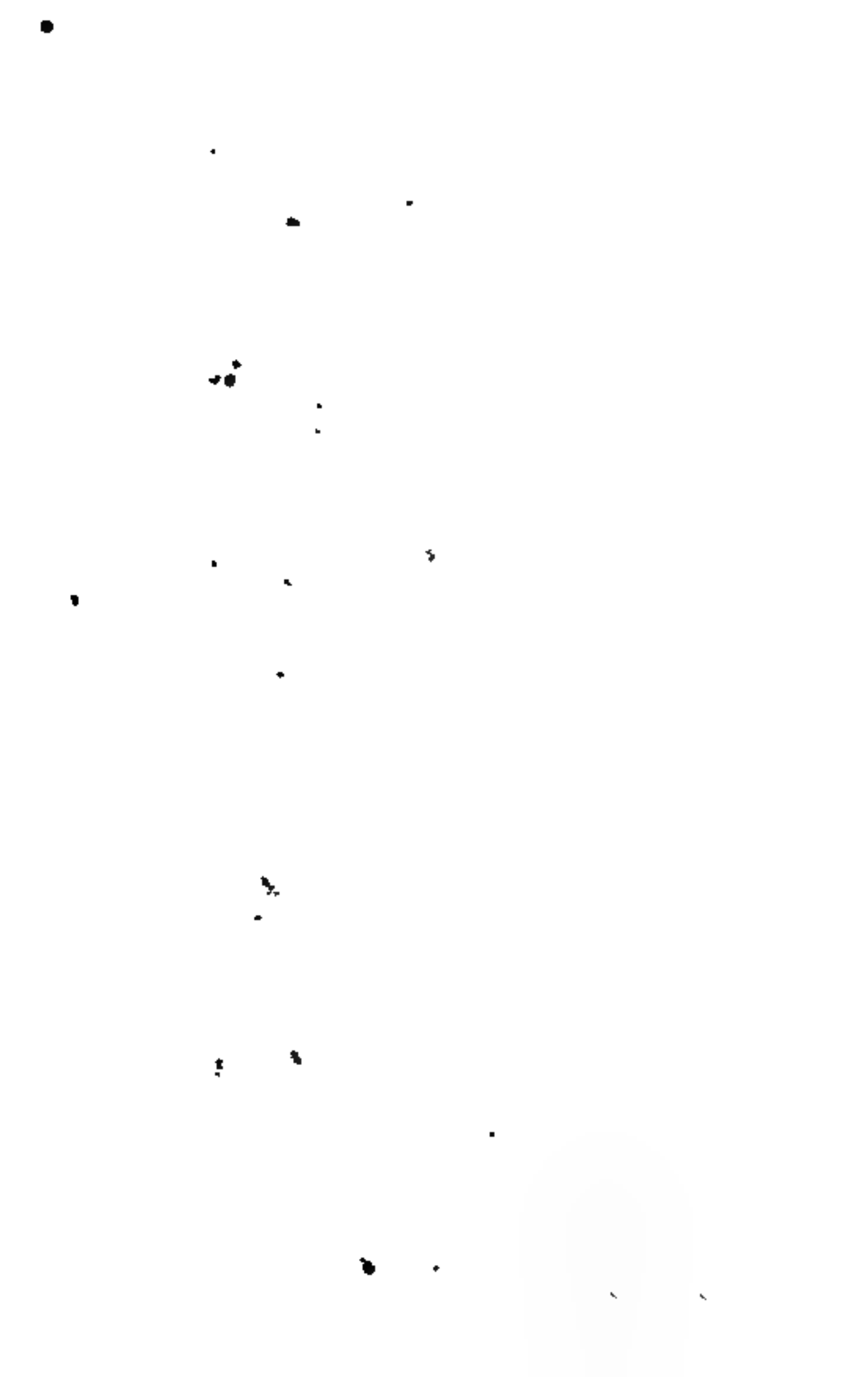


Charles Thomas

Saint Ks. Marie,  
Michigan

May 1913 A.S.A.  
Antananarivo.

Presented to Go  
by the Rev. James Librey  
aged 77 in 1913 and  
this year makes  
50 years in Madagas-  
car. Teacher, School  
Artist and Author  
and withal a  
wonderful man. To  
whom at 77 life  
is most sweet, use-  
ful and interesting.



DIKSIONARY  
ENGLISY SY MALAGASY

HO ANY IZAY

MIANATRA TENY ENGLISY.

---

NATAONY  
*hickney*  
JOSEPH S. SEWELL.

---

ANTANANARIVO:  
NY FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION ASSOCIATION.

1875.

PL  
5376  
.S52



## ERATA.

### PERT.

		tokony ho	Acknowledgment
4	Acknowledgement		
8	Alight....mipaoka	"	miantefa
9	Although	"	Although
"	Altogether	"	Altogether
12	Antedote	"	Antidote
15	Aithmetic	"	Arithmetic
"	Arouse....mamoha	"	mamoha,
21	Barb....fitana	"	hintana
26	Bespatter....mamafa	"	mamafy
27	Bestir....betsirring	"	bestirring
30	Blubber....saborany	"	taviny
36	Bull....ny Pope	"	ny teniny ny Pope
38	Buttress....rindran-trano	"	rindrin-trano
42	Chaise....	"	Chaise
46	Chromatica	"	Chromatics
51	Coercion....fanerana	"	fanerena
53	Commemorate	"	Commemorate
56	Complicate....mampifono- sontsasona }	"	mampifanoeontsosen
60	Consign	"	Consign
61	Constrain....mamehy	"	mamehy,
80	Derilection	"	Derelection
98	Empannel	"	Empanel
113	Farsighted	"	Farsighted
135	Gristle....oza-kazo	"	oza-kena
179	Sew	"	Lewd
271	Reserve	"	Reserve
272	Resptot	"	Respect
274	Revelry ....amy ny	"	matetika
358	Use.....sued	"	used



-

4

4

4

Charles Thomas

Saint Joseph, Marie,  
Michigan

May 1913 A.S.D.  
Antananarivo.

Presented To Go  
by the Rev. James Libon  
aged 77 in 1913 and  
this year makes  
50 years in Madagascar.  
Christian, Teacher, School  
Artist and Author  
and withal a  
wonderful man. To  
whom at 77 life  
is most sweet, use-  
ful and interesting.



DIKSIONARY  
ENGLISY SY MALAGASY

HO ANY IZAY

MIANATRA TENY ENGLISY.

---

NATAONY  
*Henry*  
JOSEPH S. SEWELL.

---

ANTANANARIVO:  
NY FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION ASSOCIATION.

1875.

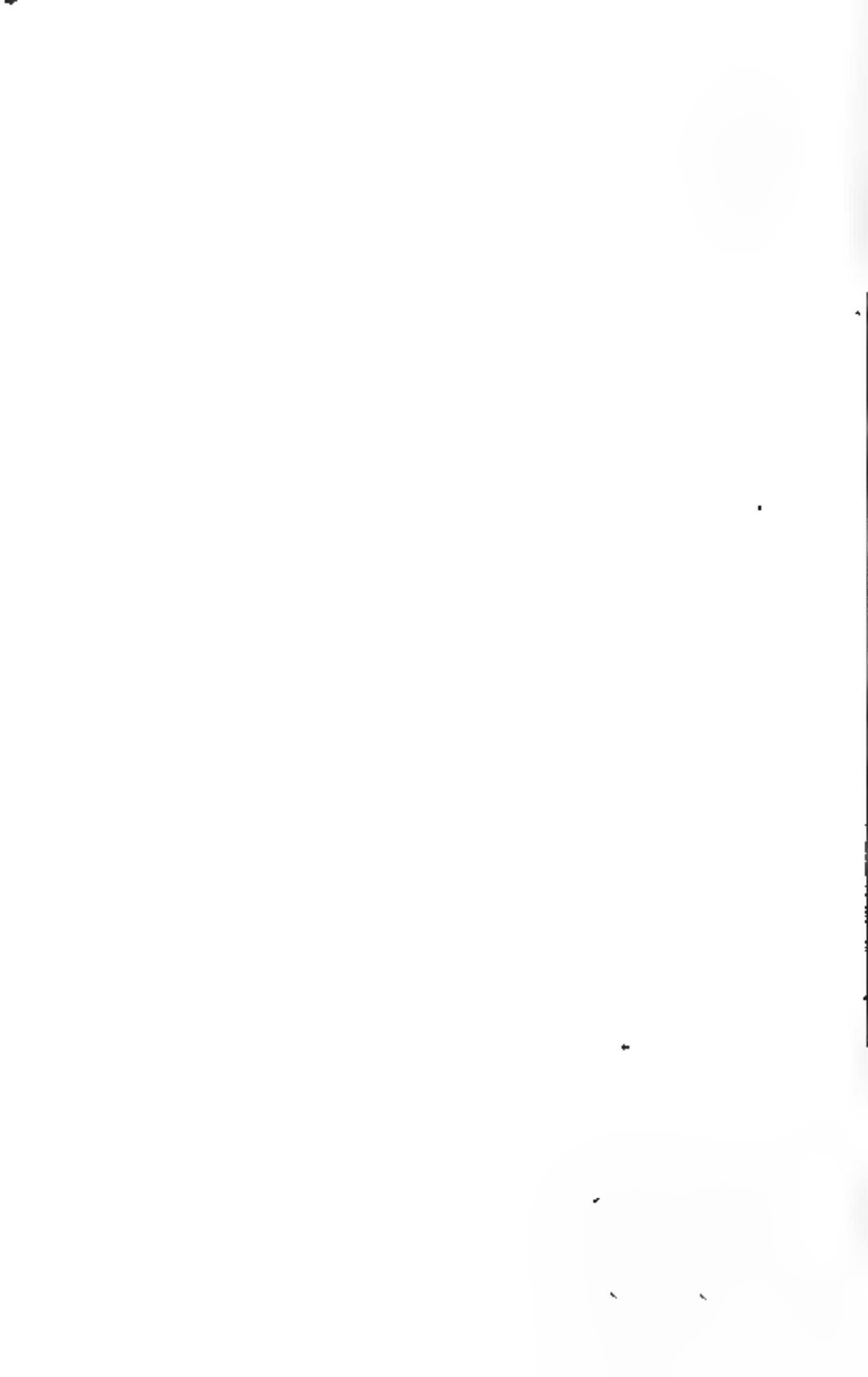
PL  
5376  
.S52



# ERATA.

## Perr.

4	Acknowledgement	tokony ho	Acknowledgment
8	Aligat.... mipaoka	"	miantefa
9	Although	"	Although
"	Altogether	"	Altogether
12	Antedote	"	Antidote
16	Aithmetic	"	Arithmetic
"	Arouse.... mamoha	"	mamoha,
21	Barb.... fitana	"	fitana
26	Bespatter.... mamafa	"	mamafy
27	Bestir.... betsirring	"	bestirring
30	Blubber.... savorany	"	taviny
35	Bull.... ny Pope	"	ny teniny ny Pope
36	Buttress.... rindran-trano	"	rindrin-trano
42	Chaise....	"	Chaise
46	Chromatics	"	Chromatics
51	Coercion.... fanerana	"	fanerena
53	Commemorate	"	Commemorate
56	Complicate.... mampifono- sontsosona }	"	mampifanosontsosen
60	Consign	"	Consign
61	Constrain.... mamehy	"	mamehy,
80	Derilection	"	Derelection
98	Empanel	"	Empanel
113	Farsighted	"	Farsighted
135	Gristle.... oza-kazo	"	oza-kena
179	Sew	"	Lewd
271	Reserve	"	Reserve
272	Resptot	"	Respect
274	Revelry .... amy ny	"	matetika
358	Use..... used	"	used



## SASIN-TENY.

**M**ARO ny tanora fanahy eto Imerina izay te-hianatra teny Englisny ; ny sasany efa nianatra ela hiany, kanefa mbola sahirana loatra izy noho ny tsi-fananany diksionary hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny tsy fantany; ary sahirana dia sahirana koa ny mpampianatra; ka dia ela izay no nikasako hahavita diksionary vaovao izay sady hahasoa ny mpianatra no hampihena ny hasahiranan' ny mpampianatra. Ary toy izao no hevitra raha ho nanao ity boky ity; aoka tsy ho lehibe loatra izy, fandrao sarotra entina sady sarobidy; kanefa kosa aoka ny teny Englisny rehetra izay fanao matetika no hiseho ao anatiny. Telo taona lasa izay no niantombohako hanao ity diksionary ity araka izany hevitra izany, fa ny nanaovako azy dia sarotra lavitra noho izay nampoiziko tany ny voalohany, ary be koa ny raharahako, ka izany no efa nahela azy toy izao vao vita. Fa vita izy izao, ka faly aho, ary na dia efa nahasasatra ahy matetika dia matetika aza ny nanaovako azy, dia tsy ho fati-antoka akory aho raha ity boky ity no hanampy ny sasany hahazoana ny fahendrena sy ny fahalalana izay miseho any ny boky maro nosoratan' ny miray fiteny amiko.

Fa misy teny kely tsy maintsy holazaina, fandrao diso fanantenana ny sasany raha sendra maka ity boky ity hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny Englisny



sasany, kanefa tsy hitany eto ny teny tadiaviny. Tsy maintsy milaza marimarina aho fa tsy eto avokoa ny teny Englishy rehetra. Ho lehibe loatra sady ho sarobidy loatra ity raha izany no nataoko ; ary koa betsaka ny teny Englishy izay tsy azo lazaina amy ny teny Malagasy ny heviny. Kanefa maro sady mora vidy ny diksionary Englishy, ary ireo dia ampy tsara ho any izay efa mahaihay kely, mba hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny sasany izay sarotra adika, sady tsy fanao matetika.

Nefa misy teny maro izay tsy voalaza eto, fa teny tsotra avy amy ny teny hafa, ka mora fantatra ny heviny raha fantatra tsara ny hevitra ny teny ihaviany. Dia aoka holazaiko ny fomba arahin' ny teny sasany izay tsy eto mba hahafantaran' ny mpianatra ny maro. Maro ny teny toy izao izay tsy eto, dia

Ny noun	avy amy ny noun	ka ampiana hood ; womanhood
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ampiana ness ; fondness
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ny able tonga ability ; malleability ; na ny ibile tonga ibility ; fusibility
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ampiana ity ; inferiority
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ny ant tonga ance -cy ; intolerance na ny ent tonga ence -cy ; convenience
Ny noun	„ verb	ka misy tion na sion amy ny farany ; emigration, repression
Ny noun	„ verb	ka ampiana r na er ; manufacturer, fighter
Ny adjective	„ noun	ka ampiana ish ; girlish
Ny adjective	„ adjective	ka ampiana ish ; greenish
Ny adverb	„ adjective	ka ampiana ly, na le tonga ly ; modestly, nicely, ably

Ary misy ny teny sasany koa izay tsy voalaza, fa vitsy sady mora hita ny heviny.

Ary ny amin' ireo teny ambony ireo sy ny teny tahaka azy, raha ny noun na ny adjective na ny verb izay ihaviany no dinihina tsara dia mora hita ny heviny ; toy izao :—

-hood milaza toetra ; womanhood dia ny toetry ny vehivavy efa lehibe ; boyhood, girlhood dia ny toetry ny zazalahy na ny zazavavy, dia fahazazana. Ary toy izany koa ny teny hafa izay misy -hood.

- ness na -ity na -ness amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny adjective dia mahatonga ny adjective ho abstract noun ; toy izao : *fond* = tia, fa *fondness* = fitiavana ; *usable* = azo empoina, fa *usability* = fahazoana ho empoina ; *intolerant* = tsy mahazakany atao' ny olona izay tsy mifanara-kevitra aminy, fa *intolerance* = ny tsy fahazakana ny ataony, &c. ; ary betsaka dia betsaka ny teny tahaka ireo.
- tion na -sion amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny verb dia manova azy ho abstract noun ; toy izao : *emigrate* = misindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa, fa *emigration* = ny fifindram-ponenana, &c. ; *repress* = mampitsahatra an-kery, fa *repression* = fampitsaharana an-kery.
- r na -er na -or amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny verb dia milaza ny mpanao na ny manao ; toy izao : *observe* = mandinika na mankatò, fa *observer* = olona izay mandinika na mankatò ; *sell* = mivarotra, fa *seller* = mpivarotra.
- ish amy ny faran' ny adjective izay avy amy ny noun dia mitovy amy ny teny hoe tahaka , toy izao : *girlish* = tahaka ny zazavavy ; *foolish* = tahaka ny adala.
- iah amy ny faran' ny adjective izay avy amy ny adjective dia mampihena kely ny hevitr' izany adjective izany ; toy izao : *white* = fotsy, fa *whitish* = fotsifotsy ; *tall* = lava, fa *tallish* = lavalava.
- ly amy ny faran' ny adverb izay avy amy ny adjective dia tsy manova ny heviny ; toy izao : *a nice book* = boky tsara ; *he reads nicely* = tsara famaki-teny izy

• Ny fanononana ny teny Engliszy dia sarotra amy ny mpianatra, ary na inona na inona no fampianarana azony avy amy ny boky, raha tsy ampianarin' ny Vazaha koa izy, dia tsy hahay mihitsy ; kancfa misy teny fohifohy holazaina izay tokony hotsarovany tsara, dia izao :

- a alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny e = e Mala-gasy : *mate* tononina *met* ; *lame* tononina *lem*.
- ai na ay = e : *may* tononina *me* ; *rain* tononina *ren*.
- a alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny a, fa fohifohy kokoa : *mat* tononina *mat*.
- as = s : *Cesar* tononina *Sizar*.
- e alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny e = i : *mere* tononina *mir* ; *scene* tononina *sin*.
- ee = i : *meet* tononina *mit*.
- e alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny e, fa fohifohy kokoa : *men* tononina *men*.
- ey misy akisentra = e : *convey* tononina *konve*.



DIKSIONARY  
ENGLISY SY MALAGASY

HO ANE IZAY

MIANATRA TENY ENGLISY.

---

NATAONY  
JOSEPH S. <sup>to know</sup> SEWELL.

---

ANTANANARIVO:  
NY FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION ASSOCIATION.

1875.

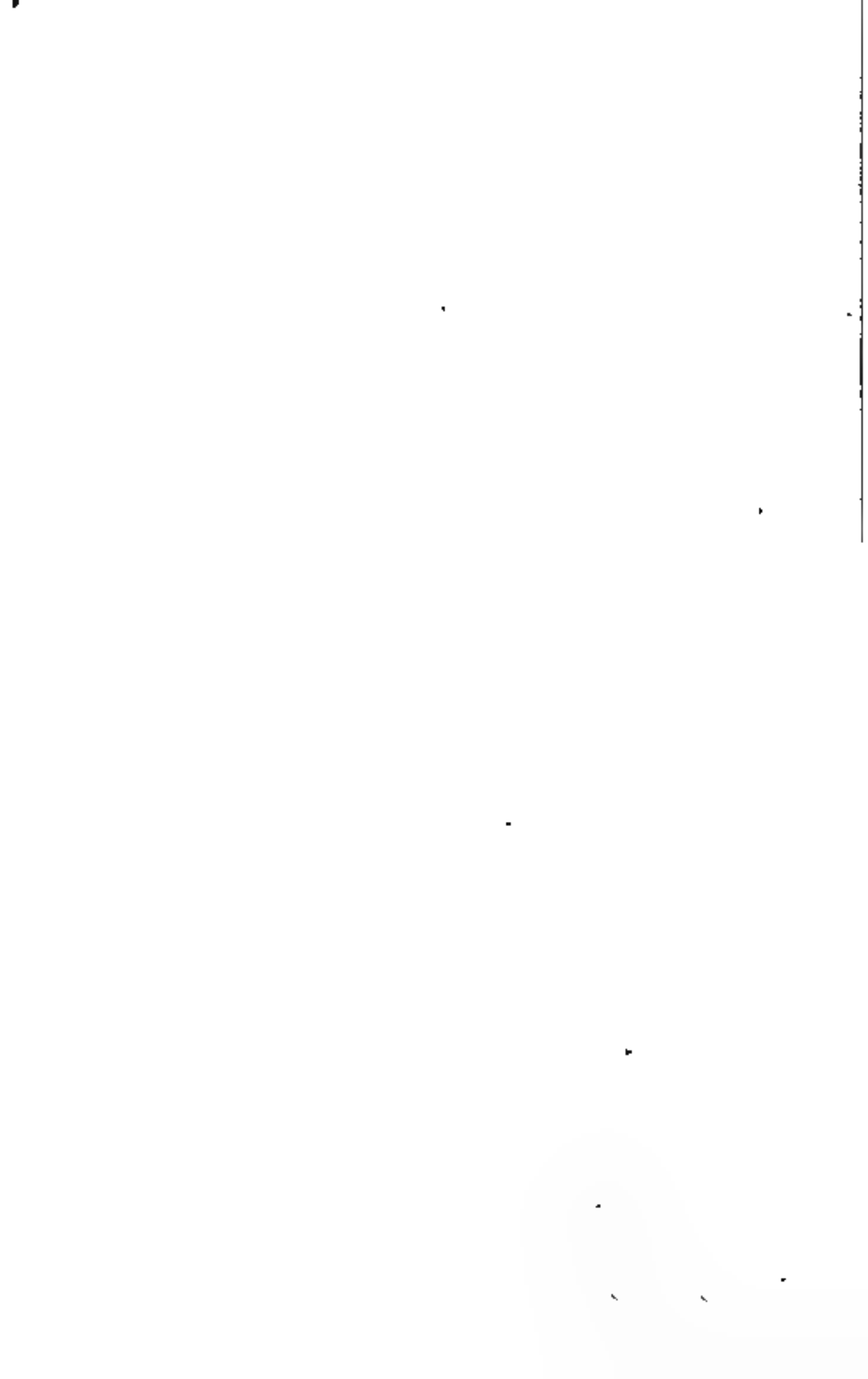
PL  
5376  
.S52



# ERATA.

## PAGE.

4	Acknowledgement	tokony ho	Acknowledgment
8	Alight....mipaoka	"	miantefa
9	Although	"	Although
"	Altogether	"	Altogether
12	Antedote	"	Antidote
16	Arithmetic	"	Arithmetic
"	Arouse....mamoha	"	mamoha,
21	Barb....fitana	"	fitana
26	Bespatter....mamafa	"	mamafy
27	Bestir....betsirring	"	bestirring
30	Blubber....saborany	"	taviny
35	Bull....ny Pope	"	ny teniny ny Pope
36	Buttress....rindran-trano	"	rindrin-trano
42	Chaise....	"	Chaise
46	Chromatics	"	Chromatics
51	Coercion....fanerana	"	fanerena
53	Commemorate	"	Commemorate
56	Complicate....mampifono- sontsozona }	"	mampifanosontsozon
60	Consign	"	Consign
61	Constrain....mamehy	"	mamehy,
80	Derilection	"	Derelection
98	Empanel	"	Empanel
113	Farsighted	"	Farsighted
135	Gristle....oza-kazo	"	oza-kena
179	Sew	"	Lewd
271	Reserve	"	Reserve
272	Resptet	"	Respect
274	Revelry ....amy ny	"	matetika
358	Use.....sued	"	used



## SASIN-TENY.

**M**ARO ny tanora fanahy eto Imerina izay te-hianatra teny Englis; ny sasany efa nianatra elahiany, kanefa mbola sahirana loatra izy noho ny tsi-fananany diksionary hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny tsy fantany; ary sahirana dia sahirana koa ny mpampianatra; ka dia ela izay no nikasako hahavita diksionary vaovao izay sady hahasoa ny mpianatra no hampihena ny hasahiranan' ny mpampianatra. Ary toy izao no hevitra raha ho nanao ity boky ity; aoka tsy ho lehibe loatra izy, fandrao sarotraentina sady sarobidy; kanefa kosa aoka ny teny Englis rehetra izay fanao matetika no hiseho ao anatiny. Telo taona lasa izay no niantombohako hanao ity diksionary ity araka izany hevitra izany, fa ny nanaovako azy dia sarotra lavitra noho izay nampoiziko tany ny voalohany, ary be koa ny raharahako, ka izany no efa nahela azy toy izao vao vita. Fa vita izy izao, ka faly aho, ary na dia efa nahasasatra ahy matetika dia matetika aza ny nanaovako azy, dia tsy ho fati-antoka akory aho raha ity boky ity no hanampy ny sasany hahazoana ny fahendrena sy ny fahalalana izay miseho any ny boky maro nosoratan' ny miray fiteny amiko.

Fa misy teny kely tsy maintsy holazaina, fandrao diso fanantenana ny sasany raha sendra maka ity boky ity hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny Englis



sasany, kanefa tsy hitany eto ny teny tadiaviny. Tsy maintsy milaza marimarina aho fa tsy eto avokoa ny teny Englishy rehetra. Ho lehibe loatra sady ho sarobidy loatra ity raha izany no nataoko; ary koa betsaka ny teny Englishy izay tsy azo lazaina amy ny teny Malagasy ny heviny. Kanefa maro sady mora vidy ny diksionary Englishy, ary ireo dia ampy tsara ho any izay efa mahaihay kely, mba hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny sasany izay sarotra adika, sady tsy fanao matetika.

Nefa misy teny maro izay tsy voalaza eto, fa teny tsotra avy amy ny teny hafa, ka mora fantatra ny heviny raha fantatra tsara ny hevitra ny teny ihaviany. Dia aoka holazaiko ny fomba arahin' ny teny sasany izay tsy eto mba hahafantaran' ny mpianatra ny maro. Maro ny teny toy izao izay tsy eto, dia

Ny noun	avy amy ny noun	ka ampiana hood; womanhood
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ampiana ness; fondness
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ny able tonga ability; malleability; na ny ible tonga ibility; fusibility
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ampiana ity; inferiority
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ny ant tonga ance -cy; intolerance na ny ent tonga ence -cy; convenience
Ny noun	„ verb	ka misy tion na sion amy ny farany; emigration, repression
Ny noun	„ verb	ka ampiana r na er; manufacturer, fighter
Ny adjective	„ noun	ka ampiana ish; girlish
Ny adjective	„ adjective	ka ampiana ish; greenish
Ny adverb	„ adjective	ka ampiana ly, na le tonga ly; modestly, nicely, ably

Ary misy ny teny sasany koa izay tsy voalaza, fa vitsy sady mora hita ny heviny.

Ary ny amin' ireo teny ambony ireo sy ny teny tahaka azy, raha ny noun na ny adjective na ny verb izay ihaviany no dinihina tsara dia mora hita ny heviny; toy izao :—

-hood milaza toetra, womanhood dia ny toetry ny vehivavy efa lehibe, boyhood, girlhood dia ny toetry ny zazalahy na ny zazavavy, dia fahazazana. Ary toy izany koa ny teny hafa izay misy -hood.

- ness na -ity na -ance amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny adjective dia mahatonga ny adjective ho abstract noun; toy izao: *fond* = tia, fa *fondness* = fitiavana; *fusible* = azo em-poina, fa *fusibility* = fahazoana ho em-poina; *intolerant* = tsy mahazakany ataon' ny olona izay tsy mifanara-kevitra aminy, fa *intolerance* = ny tsy fahazakana ny ataony, &c.; ary betsaka dia betsaka ny teny tahaka ireo.
- tion na -sion amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny verb dia manova azy ho abstract noun; toy izao: *emigrate* = mifindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa, fa *emigration* = ny fifindram-ponenana, &c.; *repress* = mampitsahatra an-kery, fa *repression* = fampitsaharana an-kery.
- r na -er na -or amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny verb dia milaza ny mpanao na ny manao; toy izao: *observe* = mandinika na mankatò, fa *observer* = olona izay mandinika na mankatò; *sell* = mivarotra, fa *seller* = mpivarotra.
- ish amy ny faran' ny adjective izay avy amy ny noun dia mitovy amy ny teny hoe tahaka; toy izao: *girlish* = tahaka ny zazavavy, *foolish* = tahaka ny adala.
- ish amy ny faran' ny adjective izay avy amy ny adjective dia mampihena kely ny hevitr' izany adjective izany; toy izao: *white* = fotsy, fa *whitish* = fotsifotsy; *tall* = lava, fa *tallish* = lavalava.
- ly amy ny faran' ny adverb izay avy amy ny adjective dia tsy manova ny heviny; toy izao: *a nice book* = boky tsara; *he reads nicely* = tsara famaki-teny izy

• Ny fanononana ny teny Englisty dia sarotra amy ny mpianatra, ary na inona na inona no fampianarana azony avy amy ny boky, raha tsy ampianarin' ny Vazaha koa izy, dia tsy bahay mihitsy; kanefa misy teny fohifohy holazaina izay tokony hotsarovany tsara, dia izao:

- a alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny e = e Mala-gasy: *mate* tononina *mat*; *lame* tononina *lem*.
- ai na ay = e: *may* tononina *me*; *rain* tononina *ren*.
- a alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny a, fa fohifohy kokoa: *mat* tononina *mat*.
- ae = i: *Cæsar* tononina *Sizar*.
- e alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny e = i: *mere* tononina *mer*; *scene* tononina *sin*.
- ee = i: *meet* tononina *mit*.
- e alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny e, fa fohifohy kokoa: *men* tononina *men*.
- ey misy akisentra = e: *convey* tononina *konec*.

**ay** amy ny faran' ny teny sady tsy misy akisentra = *y*, fa tononina kokoa : *valley* tononina *valy*.

**i** alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray arahin' ny *e* = *ai* : *mile* tononina *mail* ; *nine* tononina *nain*.

**i** alohany **gh** tsy tononina = *ai* : *night* tononina *neit*.

**i** alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny *i*, fa fohi-fohy kokoa : *pin* tononina *pin*.

**o** alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray arahin' ny *e* = *ô* : *bone* tononina *bôn*, *rode* tononina *rôd*.

**oa** = *ô* : *loan* tononina *lôn* ; *road* tononina *rôd*.

**oo** = *o* : *been* tononina *bon* ; *rood* tononina *rod*.

**u** alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny *e* = *io* ; fa in-draindray foana = *o* : *mute* tononina *miot* ; *fume* tononina *fom* ; *rude* tononina *rod*.

**y** amy ny faran' ny teny sady misy akisentra = *ay* : *imply* tononina *implay* ; *dry* tononina *dray*.

**y** amy ny faran' ny teny nefa tsy misy akisentra = *y*, fa tononina kokoa : *many* tononina *meny*.

**c** alohan' ny *e*, na ny *i*, na ny *y* = *s* : *cedar* tononina *sidar* ; *city* tononina *sity* ; *mercy* tononina *mercy*.

**c** alohan' ny litera rehetra afa-tsy ny *e* sy ny *i* ary ny *y* = *k* : *candle* tononina *kandl* ; *crew* tononina *kreb*.

**j** = *dzh* : *jewel* tononina *dzhœl*.

**oi** na **si** na **ti** raha arahin' ny *on* na ny *ous* na ny *an* = *sh* : *nation* tononina *neushon* ; *mansion* tononina *manshon* ; *vision* tononina *vishon* ; *musician* tononina *miezishon*. Fa **si** in-draindray = *zh* : *vision* tononina *vizhon*.

Ireo lalàna amy ny fanononana voalaza ambony ireo dia marina avokoa, afa-tsy amy ny teny sasany vitsy dia vitsy foana.

Fa efa natao samihafa soratra ny litera amy ny teny sasany amin' ity diksionary ity mba hanampy ny mpianatra amy ny fanononana azy, ka dia tokony hodinihiny tsara izao ambany izao :

<b>sh</b>	= <i>tsh</i>	<b>chase</b>	tononina	<i>tshes</i>
<b>ch</b>	= <i>sh</i>	<b>chaise</b>	"	<i>shez</i>
<b>ch</b>	= <i>k</i>	<b>chemist</b>	"	<i>kemist</i>
<b>ch</b>	tsy tononina	<b>schismatic</b>	"	<i>sizmatik</i>
<b>g</b>	= <i>g</i>	<b>give</b>	"	<i>giv</i>
<b>g</b>	= <i>dzh</i>	<b>large</b>	"	<i>lardzh</i>
<b>g</b>	tsy tononina	<b>deion</b>	"	<i>den</i>
<b>gh</b>	= <i>f</i>	<b>laugh</b>	"	<i>laf</i>
<b>gh</b>	tsy tononina	<b>high</b>	"	<i>hay</i>
<b>h</b>	tsy tononina	<b>heir</b>	"	<i>er</i>

<i>k</i>	tsy tononina	<i>knight</i>	"	<i>nait</i>
<i>ow</i>	= ao	<i>now</i>	"	<i>nao</i>
<i>ôw</i>	= ô	<i>knôw</i>	"	<i>nô</i>
<i>s</i>	= s na sh	<i>loose</i>	"	<i>los</i>
		<i>mansion</i>	"	<i>manshon</i>
<i>s</i>	= z na zh	<i>lose</i>	"	<i>loz</i>
		<i>measure</i>	"	<i>mezhor</i>
<i>th</i>	= th in	<i>both; think</i>		
<i>tâ</i>	= dh na th in	<i>with; that</i>		
<i>th</i>	tsy tononina	<i>asthma</i>	"	<i>asma</i>
<i>x</i>	= ks	<i>expect</i>	"	<i>ekspekt</i>
<i>x</i>	= gz	<i>examine</i>	"	<i>egzamin</i>

Nanahirana ahy indrindra ny milaza marina ny hevity ny teny Engliisy sasany amy ny teny Malagasy. Matetika ny teny Engliisy dia malaladalaka kokoa noho ny teny Malagasy izay saiky mitovy aminy, ary matetika kosa ny Malagasy dia malaladalaka kokoa noho ny Engliisy. Ary indraindray vaovao tokoa amy ny Malagasy na dia ny *hevity* ny teny Engliisy sasany aza, ka sarotra dia sarotra ny milaza azy. Fa efa nataoko izay haiko, ary matoky tsara aho fa ity diksionary ity dia hahasoa tokoa izay rehetra mianatra teny Engliisy.

Ary amy ny farany, dia tsy maintsy holazaiko fa ny sakaizako telo lahy, dia Rajaonary sy Rasoamanana ary Andriankola, efa nanampy ahy be dia be tamy ny nanaovana ity diksionary ity; fa raha tsy nanampy ahy izy ireo, dia tsy ho vita tsara mihitsy ity.

J. S. S.

Antananarivo, August, 1875.



## FILAZANA NY TENY AFOHEZINA.

---

<i>adj.</i>	adjective
<i>adv.</i>	adverb
<i>aux.</i>	auxiliary
<i>comp.</i>	comparative
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction
<i>fem.</i>	feminine
<i>impers.</i>	impersonal
<i>inter.</i>	interjection
<i>n.</i>	noun
<i>p.</i>	tense preterite indefinite
<i>p.p.</i>	perfect participle
<i>pl.</i>	plural
<i>prep.</i>	preposition
<i>pro.</i>	pronoun
<i>sup.</i>	superlative
<i>v. i.</i>	verb intransitive
<i>v. t.</i>	verb transitive

# DIKISIONARY

## ENGILISY SY MALAGASY.

### A

### ABO

**A**, or an *indef. article*; ananki-  
ray

**Aban'don**, *v. t.* mahafoy, man-  
dao

**Aban'doned**, *adj.* foy, ratsy fiton-  
tondran-tena indrindra

**Abase'**, *v. t.* manetry, manon-  
gana

**Abase'ment**, *n.* fletrena

**Abash'**, *v. t.* mahamenatra

**Abate'**, *v. t. sy i.* mampihena,  
manakely; mihena, mihakely

**Abate'ment**, *n.* fihakelezana &c.

**Ab'beas**, *n.* vehivavy mpifehy  
*nunnery*

**Ab'bey**, *n.* trano itoerany ny  
*monk*

**Ab'bot**, *n.* lehilahy mpifehy  
*monastery*

**Abbre'viate**, *v. t.* mamohy, ma-  
nafohy

**Abbre'viation**, *n.* hafahezana;  
boky na teny hafahezina

**Ab'dicate**, *v. t.* mahafoy fahafa-  
na (toy ny mpanjaka izay tsy  
maneiky ho mpanjaka in-  
teony)

**Abdica'tion**, *n.* fahafaizana &c.

**Ab'domen**, *n.* kibo, ny leminy

**Aberra'tion**, *n.* fiviliana

**Abet'**, *v. t.* mamporisika hanao  
izay tsy mety

**Abet'tor**, *n.* mpamporisika &c.

**Abe'ance**, *n.* fiandrasana. To  
hold in abeyance, mampija-  
nona raharaha

**Abhor'**, *v. t.* mankahala

**Abhor'rance**, *n.* fankahalana

**Abide'**, *v. i. P.* abode; *P. P.* Abode;  
mitoetra, monina

**Abide'**, *v. t.* miandry (fotoana),  
mahazaka

**Abil'ity**, *n.* fahaizana

**Ab'ject**, *adj.* ratey fanahy in-  
drindra. He is in a state of  
abject poverty, mahantra in-  
drindra izy

**Abjure'**, *v. t.* mandà sady mia-  
niana, mandà mafy dia mafy

**A'ble**, *adj.* mahay, mahazo, za-  
ka, laitra

**Ablu'tion**, *n.* fanadiovana

**Ab'negate**, *v. t.* mandà

**Abnega'tion**, *n.* fandavana

**Abnor'mal**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka  
amy ny sasany

**Aboard'**, *adv.* ao an-tsambo

**Abode'**, *n.* fonenana, trano itoe-  
rana [pitsahatra]

**Abol'ish**, *v. t.* mahafoana, mam-

**Abolishment**, *n.* fahafaoanana  
**Abolition**, *n.* fampitsaharana  
**Abominable**, *adj.* ratsy indrindra, mahamenatra indrindra  
**Abominate**, *v. t.* mankahala  
**Abomination**, *n.* fahavetavetana, fankahalana  
**Aboriginal**, *adj.* momba ny tompon-tany voalohany indrindra  
**Aborigines**, *n.* tompon-tany voalohany indrindra  
**Abortive**, *adj.* tsy mahavanona  
**Abound**, *v. i.* misy betsaka  
**About**, *prep.* manodidina, akelaky, ny aminy, tokony ho.  
 To bring about, mahatonga  
 To go about (a thing,) manao  
**Above**, *prep.* ambony. Above all, indrindra. Above-board, miharihary, tsy afenina.  
 Above-mentioned, voalaza teo  
**Abreast**, *adv.* mifanila  
**Abridge**, *v. t.* mamohy teny, &c.  
**Abridgment**, *n.* teny lava-reny nohafahezina, fanafohezana  
**Abroad**, *adv.* tsy ao an-trano, an-dafiny ny ranomasina  
**Abrogate**, *v. t.* manaiso-dalana  
**Abrupt**, *adj.* tampoka, mitsatoka  
**Abcess**, *n.* vay  
**Abscond**, *v. i.* mandositra mihery  
**Absence**, *n.* ny tsy eo, ny tsy atrehina  
**Absent**, *adj.* tsy eo, matiarika, varivariana. To absent oneself from, tsy miseho  
**Absentee**, *n.* olona tsy tonga  
**Absolute**, *adj.* tsy voafetra fa mahazo manao izay tiany  
**Ab'solution**, *n.* famelan-keloka  
**Ab'solve**, *v. t.* manafaka (amy ny heloka na fanekena &c.)  
**Ab'sorb**, *v. t.* mifoka (rano &c.)  
**Ab'sorption**, *n.* fifohana  
**Abstain**, *v. i.* (from) mifady

**Abstemious**, *adj.* mahafady, mahonon-tena amy ny fihinanana, tsy maka loatra  
**Ab'stinance**, *n.* fifadiana  
**Abstract**, *v. t.* manala, manalaoatra  
**Abstract**, *n.* foto-poto-teny, foto-javatra  
**Abstracted**, *adj.* varivariana, matiarika  
**Abstruse**, *adj.* saro-pantarina, miasina  
**Absurd**, *adj.* mampiseho fahadalana, manao hevitra ambony  
**Absurd'ity**, *n.* hadalana, hevitra ambony  
**Abund'ance**, *n.* habetsahana  
**Abund'ant**, *adj.* be, betsaka  
**Abuse**, *n.* ny tsy mety atao amy ny zavatra, vava ratsy  
**Abuse**, *v. t.* manimba, manaratsy, manevateva  
**Abusive**, *adj.* manevateva, manaratsy  
**Abys's**, *n.* lavaka lalina tsy hita noanona, vodi-hantsana lalina  
**Ac'cia**, *n.* anaran-karazan-kazo  
**Acad'emy**, *n.* trano fianarana  
**Accede**, *v. i.* (to) maneiky  
**Accel'erate**, *v. t.* manafaingana  
**Ac'cent**, *n.* fanononana, marika kely ambony ny teny milaza ny fanononana ary, akisentra  
**Accent**, *v. t.* manonona araka ny akisentra, manisy akisentra  
**Accept**, *v. t.* mandray, maneiky, mankasitraka  
**Acceptable**, *adj.* mahafinaritra, sitraka sy talina  
**Ac'cess**, *n.* fanatonana, lalana mankany amy ny trano, &c.  
**Accessible**, *adj.* azo hatonina, azo aleha  
**Accession**, *n.* fitomboana, fihavianana. On his accession to

the throne, raha vao nanjaka izy  
**Access'ory**, *adj.* tafakambana (tamy ny anaovan-dratsy)  
**Access'ory**, *na ary*, *n.* namana (amy ny anaovan-dratsy), zavatra manampy fa tsy fotony  
**Ac'cident**, *n.* ny manjo tsy nokasaina, ny tsy nahy, ny tsy nampoizina, loza. To meet with an accident, mahita loza. To meet with by accident, sendra mahita  
**Accident'al**, *adj.* tsy niniana, sendra, tsy nahy  
**Acclama'tion**, *n.* fihobiana, akora  
**Accli'vity**, *n.* fiakarana  
**Accom'modate**, *v. t.* (with) manome izay ilaina  
**Accommoda'tion**, *n.* zavatra ao an-trano ilainy ny vahiny na mandry na misakafo izy  
**Accom'pany**, *v. t.* momba, miaraka aminy  
**Accom'plice**, *n.* mpanao kitapomilara-peno, mpiombona amy ny fanaovan-dratsy  
**Accom'plish**, *v. t.* mahavita, mahafa, mahatontosaa  
**Accom'plishment**, *n.* fahatanterahana  
**Accord'**, *v. t.* (with) mifanaraka  
**Accord'ance**, *n.* fifanarahana  
**Accord'ing to**, *prep.* araka, manaraka  
**Accord'ingly**, *conj.* ka dia, ary dia, ary amin' izany  
**Accost'**, *v. t.* miteny voalohany amin' olona raha misy mihaoana, miarahaba  
**Account'**, *n.* fanisana, tantara, filazana. To call to account, mampilaza izay natao. To give an account of, milaza ny aminy. On account of, hoho. On no account, tsy

akory. To take into account, mihevitra  
**Account'**, *v. i.* (for) milaza ny antony, na ny fotony  
**Account'-book**, *n.* taratasy anoratana ny ahazoana sy ny ahalaniana ny vola  
**Account'ant**, *n.* lehilahy izay mitandrina ny *account-book* ao amy trano fivarotana &c.  
**Accou'tre**, *v. t.* manafy, mampiakanjo  
**Accou'trement**, *n.* fitafiana, haingo  
**Accrue'**, *v. i.* (to—from) mitombo, avy (toy ny tombombarotra, loza &c.)  
**Accu'mulate**, *v. t.* sy i. manangona, mihary, mamory; mitombo  
**Ac'curacy**, *n.* hamarinana  
**Ac'curate**, *adj.* marina, mahitsy  
**Accursed**, *adj.* voaozona  
**Accusa'tion**, *n.* fiampangana  
**Accuse'**, *v. t.* (of) miampanga, manome tsiny  
**Accus'tom**, *v. t.* (to) mahatamana, mahazatra  
**Accus'tomary**, *adj.* toy ny fanao  
**Ac'erb'ity**, *n.* faharikiviana, fahasarotam-po  
**Ache**, *v. i.* mangotsokotsoka, manaintaina. To have the head-ache, marary an-doha. To have the tooth-ache, marary nify  
**Ache**, *n.* fanaintainana  
**Achieve'**, *v. t.* mahafa, mahatontosaa  
**Achieve'ment**, *n.* zavatra lehibe efaina  
**Ac'id**, *adj.* maharikivy  
**Ac'id**, *n.* asidra, rano maharikivy, rano mahery  
**Acid'ity**, faharikiviana  
**Acknowledge**, *v. t.* manafiky, mitototra



**Acknowledgement**, *n.* fiteorana  
**Acme**, *n.* ny avo indrindra, ny farany indrindra  
**Acorn**, *n.* voany ny hazo oak  
**Acoustics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarantsika ny fombany ny foo  
**Acquaint**, *v. t.* (with) mampahafantatra  
**Acquaintance**, *n.* fahalalana; olom-pantatra  
**Acquiesce** *v. t.* maneiky, tsy manohitra  
**Acquiescence** *n.* fifanarahana, tsy fanoherana  
**Acquire**, *v. t.* mahazo  
**Acquirement** *n.* izay azo, fahalalana, fahaizana  
**Acquisition**, *n.* fahazoana, zavatra azo  
**Acquit**, *v. t.* (of) mandefa, mahafaka  
**Acquittal**, *n.* fanafahan-tsiny  
**Acres**, *n.* akera, ohatra milaza ny halehibeny ny tany ka misy 1210 sokera refy  
**Acrid**, *adj.* mangidy, mahamaimay  
**Acrimony**, *n.* fangidian-koditra, fahasaratam-po  
**Across**, *prep.* mitsivalana. To go across, mamaky (tany &c.) mita  
**Act**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao, maka toetr' olona. To act a part, mody ho olon-kafa  
**Act**, *n.* zavatra atao. Act of parliament, lalana na didy ataony ny *parliament*  
**Action**, *n.* fanao, zavatra atao, fibetsiketsehana  
**Active**, *adj.* mavitrika, maraika, rototra  
**Actor**, *n.* mpanao, lehilahy mpi-lalao izay mody ho olon-kafa  
**Actress**, *n.* vahivavy mpilalao, &c.

**Actual**, *adj.* atao tokoa  
**Acute**, *adj.* hendry, kanto, lalin-tsaina; mangirifiry  
**Acuteness**, *n.* halalanan-tsaina  
**Adage**, *n.* oha-teny, ohabolana  
**Adapt**, *v. t.* (to) mamboatra ho antonony  
**Adaptation**, *n.* fanamboarana  
**Add**, *v. t.* (to) manampy, mampikambana. To add up, or together, mampitambatra  
**Adder**, *n.* biby lava misy poizina  
**Addict**, *v. t.* (to) manatamana, mampahazatra  
**Addition**, *n.* fanampiana, ny mampitambatra  
**Additional**, *adj.* manampy, koa  
**Addled**, *adj.* tsy vanona (toy ny atody ratsy)  
**Address**, *v. t.* (to) mandahateny, manoratra taratasy amin' olona  
**Address**, *n.* teny alahatra; ladiresy, anaran' olona anoratana taratasy; fahaizana amy ny resaka &c.  
**Adduce**, *v. t.* maka teny na ohatra hanampy izay voalaza  
**Adept**, *n.* olona mahay  
**Adquate**, *adj.* (to) ampy, antonony, mahazaka  
**Adhere**, *v. i.* (to) mireikitra, mikambana; tsy mety mivadika [rahana]  
**Adherence**, *n.* fireketana, fananana  
**Adherent**, *n.* mpanaraka  
**Adhesion**, *n.* fireketana, fananana  
**Adhesive**, *adj.* mireikitra  
**Adieu**, *adv.* veloma  
**Adjacent**, *adj.* mifanakeiky  
**Adjective**, *n.* teny izay milaza ny fombany ny *noun*  
**Adjoin'ing**, *adj.* mifanolotra, akaiky

**Adjourn'**, *v. t.* sy i. mampijano-na raharaha ho heverina amy ny andro hafa

**Adjourn'ment**, *n.* ny ampijanonana raharaha &c.

**Adjunct**, *n.* olona na zavatra manampy kanefa tsy maninona raha avela

**Adjure'**, *v. t.* mampianiana, mifona amin' olona, na mananatra azy mafy dia mafy

**Adjust'**, *v. t.* mamboatra, manamarina

**Adjust'ment**, *n.* fanamboarana &c.

**Admin'ister**, *v. t.* manome, manao raharaha, mitondra (fanjakana &c.)

**Admin'istration**, *n.* fanaovandraharaha

**Ad'mirable**, *adj.* mahagaga, tsara indrindra

**Ad'miral**, *n.* mpifehy ny miaramila ao an-tsambo miady

**Admira'tion**, *n.* fahatalanjonana sy fifaliana

**Admire'**, *v. t.* midera, mijery amy ny fahatalanjonana sy fifaliana

**Admis'sion**, *n.* famelana hiditra, fandraisana, fanekena ny natao [neiky

**Admit'**, *v. t.* mampiditra, ma-

**Admon'ish**, *v. t.* mananatra

**Admoni'tion**, *n.* fananarana

**Adopt'**, *v. t.* manangan-jaza, mandray (hevitra)

**Adop'tion**, *n.* fananganan-janaka, fandraisana (hevitra)

**Ado'rabable**, *adj.* tokony ho deraina (milazaan' Andriamanitra)

**Adora'tion**, *n.* fankalazana, fisasorana

**Adore'**, *v. t.* mankalaza, midera (an' Andriamanitra)

**Adorn'**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mam-pihaingo

**Adorn'ment**, *n.* ravaka, fihaingoana

**Adrift'**, *adj.* mitsinkafona ka tsy misy antony ny alehany

**Adroit'**, *adj.* mahay zavatra

**Adroit'ness**, *n.* fahaizan-javatra

**Adula'tion**, *n.* doka, robo

**Ad'ulatory**, *adj.* mandoka, mandrobo

**Adult'**, *n.* sy *adj.* olona efa lehibe

**Adul'terate**, *v. t.* manatsatso, manova ho ratsy, mangaro zavatra mora-vidy amin' izay saro-bidy hampitomboana ny tombom-barotra

**Adul'tery**, *n.* fakam-badin' olona. To commit adultery, maka vadin' olona.

**Advance'**, *v. i.* mandroso, mitombo.

**Advance'**, *v. t.* mampandroso, mampiseho. To advance in honour &c., manandratra. To advance money, manome vola alohany ny fotoana

**Advance'ment**, *n.* fandrosoana, fisandratana

**Advan'tage**, *n.* soa, tombo (amy ny soa). To take advantage of, manambaka, manao tanimalemy hanorenan-pangady

**Advanta'geous**, *adj.* mahasoana, ahazoan-tombony

**Ad'vent**, *n.* fihaviana

**Adventi'tious**, *adj.* avy amy ny ivelany fa tsy fotony

**Adven'ture**, *n.* mosalahy, ny natao izay saiky nahitana loza

**Adven'ture** *v. t.* sy *i.* manao mosalahy, sahy

**Adven'turous**, *adj.* sahy

**Ad'verb**, *n.* teny miray amy ny verb na adjective na ny adverb hafa hanampy ny heviny [adverb

**Adverb'ial**, *adj.* tahaka r

**Adversary**, *n.* fahavalo, rafilahy.

**Adverse**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka, manohitra, manahirana

**Adversity**, *n.* fahoriana, fahalahelovana

**Advert**, *v. i.* (to) milaza zavatra madinika fa tsy foto-draharaha

**Advertise**, *v. t.* milaza amy ny gazety

**Advertisement**, *n.* filazana amy ny gazety

**Advice**, *n.* anatra, fananarana

**Advise**, *v. t.* mananatra, manome saina. To advise with, mifampaka hevitra. To advise of, milaza, mampahafantatra

**Advisedly**, *adv.* nianana, voahevitra

**Advocate**, *n.* mpandaha-teny, mpisolo vava

**Advocate**, *v. t.* misolo vava, mandaha-teny, milaza ny mahamety na ny tsy mahamety ny raharaha heverina

**Advocacy**, *n.* fandaharan-teny

**Aerial**, *adj.* ao amy ny rivotra, toy ny rivotra

**Aeriform**, *adj.* manahaka ny fombany ny rivotra

**Aerolite**, *n.* vato avy amy ny planeta na fitoerana hafa ao amy ny habakabaka ka lateaka amy ny tany

**Aeronaut**, *n.* olona miakatra ao amy ny balloon

**Afar**, *adv.* lavitra, lasan-davitra

**Affable**, *adj.* mahay olona, malemny fanahy

**Affair**, *n.* raharaha, zavatra atao

**Affect**, *v. t.* mampangorakoraka, mihatra aminy

**Affectation**, *n.* fihamboan-toetra

**Affected**, *adj.* mihambo toetra

**Affecting**, *adj.* mampangorakoraka, mampalahelo

**Affection**, *n.* (for) fitiavana. He has an affection of the spine, marary taolan-damosina izy

**Affectionate**, *adj.* tia

**Affinity**, *n.* fihavanana, firaisana

**Affirm**, *v. t.* manambara, milaza fa izany tokoa

**Affirmation**, *n.* fanamaifantenany, filazana &c.

**Affirmative**, *adj.* maneiky, milaza hoe, "Euy." To answer in the affirmative, maneiky

**Affix**, *n.* teny madinika manampy amy ny farany ny teny, toy ny 'ko'; toy izao, ny tranoko [nampy

**Affix**, *v. t.* (to) manohy, ma-

**Afflict**, *v. t.* mampahory, mampalahelo [helo

**Afflicting**—ive, *adj.* mampalahelo

**Affliction**, *n.* fahoriana

**Affluence**, *n.* harena, fananana be

**Affluent**, *adj.* manan-karena

**Afford**, *v. t.* manome, mahazo. I cannot afford to buy it, tsy takatry ny volako izany

**Affray**, *n.* ady

**Affront**, *n.* filan' ady

**Affront**, *v. t.* mahatezitra, mila ady

**Afloat**, *adj.* mitsinkafona

**Afoot**, *adv.* an-tongotra

**Afore'said**, *adj.* voa laza

**Aforetime**, *adv.* taloha, fahiny

**Afraid**, *adj.* matahotra

**Afresh**, *adv.* indray

**After**, *prep.* manaraka, aoriana. After a while, rehefa

**Afternoon**, *n.* hariva, hatramy ny 12 ny famantaran' andro ka hatramy ny 5 na 6

**Afterwards**, *adv.* manarakaraka, rehefa afaka izany

**Again'**, *adv.* indray, ary hoe  
**Against'**, *prep.* tandrify, ao anilany, manohitra  
**Age**, *n.* taona, andro. What age is he? Firy taona izy? They are of the same age, indray andro toraka izy. Old age, fahanterana. He is of age, efa lehibe izy  
**Aged**, *adj.* antitra  
**Agency**, *n.* fanaovana raharaha ataony ny mpisolo  
**Agent**, *n.* mpanao, mpisolo  
**Agglomerate**, *v. i.* mitambatra  
**Aggrandise**, *v. t.* mahalehibe, mampitombo  
**Aggravate**, *v. t.* mampiharatsiratsy kokoa, mampahatxitra  
**Aggregate**, *n.* zavatra akambana  
**Aggressive**, *adj.* mila ady  
**Aggressor**, *n.* mpil'ady  
**Aghast'**, *adv.* taitra, sady gaga no malahelo  
**Agile**, *adj.* mavitrika, mailaka  
**Agility**, *n.* fahavitrihana  
**Agitate**, *v. t.* manetsika, mampahatxitra, mampitabataba  
**Agitation**, *n.* fahatairana, fitabatabana  
**Age'**, *adv.* lasa, taloha. Long ago; a long time ago, ela izay. Some time ago, vao tato ho ato, elaela hiany izay. How long ago? hoetrinona? Firy taona izay?  
**Agony**, *n.* fangirifiriana. In an agony, fadiranovana  
**Agonizing**, *adj.* mangirifiry indrindra  
**Agree'**, *v. i.* (with) miray, maneniky, mifanaraka  
**Agreeable**, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mami-hoditra  
**Agreement**, *n.* fanekena, fifanarahana  
**Agriculture**, *n.* asa any ny

tany, isay atao any ny teny hahavokatra any  
**Aground'**, *adj.* miantona  
**Ague**, *n.* taso (indray andro mafy, indray andro tsara)  
**Ah!** *interj.* isy! endroy! indrisy!  
**Ahead'**, *adv.* aloha  
**Aid**, *n.* fanampiana, famonjena  
**Aid**, *v. t.* manampy, mamonjy  
**Aide-de-camp**, *n.* (French) deka  
**Ail**, *v. t.* sy i. maharary, mahasosotra. What ails you? Aisa no maharary anao? Inona no mahasosotra anao?  
**All'ment**, *n.* faharariana  
**Aim**, *n.* fikasana, fikendrena. He missed his aim, try nahavo izy [kasa  
**Aim**, *v. t.* sy i. mikendry, mi-  
**Air**, *n.* rivotra. In the open air, an-kalamanjana. He puts on airs, or he gives himself airs, mistitiy izy, mibohibohy izy  
**Air'y**, *adj.* be rivotra, maivana toy ny rivotra  
**Air-tight**, *adj.* tsy asony ny rivotra hidirana  
**Aisle**, *n.* ny lalana ao anelanelany ny dabilio ao ampovoany ny trano fiangonana  
**Ajar'**, *adj.* mitafitafy  
**Alacrity**, *n.* fahamaikana, ha-fainganana  
**Alarm'**, *v. t.* mampahatxitra, mampahatahotra  
**Alarm'**, *n.* fampahatairana, fahatahorana  
**Alarm'ing**, *adj.* mahatahotra  
**Alas!** *interj.* indrisy!  
**Albatros**, *n.* anarany ny vorona lehibe izay mitoetra ao amoron-dranomasina  
**Album**, *n.* boky asiana sarin'olona na teny tsara &c.  
**Al'cohol**, *n.* alikohola, ny foto-try ny toaka

**Alé**, *n.* zavatra setroina mankalao atao amy ny varimbazaha  
**Alert**, *adj.* mailaka, mazoto, mavitrika. He is on the alert, mitandrana na miam-bina tsara izy  
**Alien**, *adj.* hafa  
**Alien**, *n.* tanindrana, olona tsy mifanaraka amy ny tompontany  
**Alienate**, *v. t.* mahaboboka (olona)  
**Alight**, *v. i.* (upon) milatsaka, mipaoka; (from) midina  
**Alike**, *adj.* tahaka, mitovy, sahala  
**Aliment**, *n.* hanina  
**Alimentary**, *adj.* mamakona, ny amy ny hanina  
**Alive**, *adj.* velona, tsy maty  
**Alkali**, *n.* alikaly, zavatra toy ny soda, potasa, ammonia &c. izay mampikambana tsara ny rano sy ny solika ka izany no anaovana savony  
**All**, *adj. pro.* rehetra, izao rehetra izao, dahalo. All but, saiky. All together, indrai-manao izy rehetra. Not at all, tsy akory. It is nothing at all, zavatra tsinon-tsinona akory izany  
**Alley**, *v. t.* mampihena (fahoriana na fangirifiriana &c.)  
**Allege**, *v. t.* manambara, milaza  
**Allegation**, *n.* fanambarana  
**Allegiance**, *n.* fanarahana, fan-katoavana. He has taken the oath of allegiance, efa nilefon' omby izy  
**Allegory**, *n.* oha-teny lavareny  
**Alleviate**, *v. t.* mampahamaina  
**Alley**, *n.* lalana ety ao an-tanana  
**Alliance**, *n.* firaisana, fihava-

**Alligator**, *n.* mamba, voay  
**Allot**, *v. t.* manome ny anjarany  
**Allotment**, *n.* anjarany  
**Allow**, *v. t.* mamela, manome kado &c. I allow that I was wrong, maneiky aho fa efa diso  
**Allowable**, *adj.* avela hatao, mety  
**Allowance**, *n.* vola na hani-na &c. omena, izay avela hatao  
**Alloy**, *n.* metal ratsy aharo amy ny tsara, metal roa aharo  
**Allude**, *v. i.* (to) montay, mian-teo, milaza kely. He did not allude to it, tsy nilaza na inona na inona ny amin' izany izy  
**Allure**, *v. t.* mitaona  
**Allurement**, *n.* fitaomana  
**Allusion**, *n.* filazana kely  
**Alluvium**, *pl. via*, *n.* vorin-driaka  
**Ally**, *n.* mpanampy amy ny ady  
**Almanac**, *n.* alimanaka, taratasy filazana ny andro rehetra amy ny taona  
**Almighty**, *adj.* mahay ny zavatra rehetra, tsit-toha  
**Almighty**, *n.* Andriamanitra  
**Almond**, *n.* anaram-boan-kaso  
**Almost**, *adv.* saiky, madiva  
**Alms**, *n.* fiantrana  
**Aloes**, *n.* anaran-kazo, anaram-panafody, aloes  
**Aloft**, *adv.* ambony  
**Alone**, *adj.* irery, tokana, hiany  
 To let alone, tsy manampy na misakana, tsy manaona na inona na inona aminy  
**Along**, *adv.* mitsotra, tsy mivonkona. To go along, mizotra. Along-side, ankilany. Along with, miaraka aminy. Come along, andeha ary isika

**Aloof**, *adv.* lavidavitra. To keep aloof from any one, tsy mety mankany aminy  
**Aloud**, *adv.* mafy, (raha miteny &c.)  
**Alpa'ca**, *n.* anaram-biby izay hita any Peru; anaran-damba atao amy ny volon'izany biby izany  
**Al'phabet**, *n.* ny abidy  
**Al'pine**, *adj.* momba ny tendrombohitra Alps; tahaky ny zavatra ao amy ny Alps  
**Alrea'dy**, *adv.* sahady, rahateo  
**Al'so**, *adv.* koa  
**Al'tar** *n.* fivodiana; zavatra efa-joro avoavo anaovana ny fanalamboady hodorana  
**Al'ter**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manova; miova  
**Alter'a'tion**, *n.* fanovana, fiovana  
**Alterca'tion**, *n.* ady, fifandirana  
**Al'ternate**, *v. t.* mifandimby  
**Alter'nate**, *adj.* mifandimby  
**Alter'native**, *n.* ny iray amy ny zavatra roa hiany izay tokony hatao. There is no alternative, tsy misy afa-tsy izany hiany no azo atao  
**Although**, *adv.* nefa, kanefa, na dia  
**Al'titude**, *n.* hahavony  
**Altogether**, *adv.* avokoa  
**Al'um**, *n.* halamo  
**Al'ways**, *adv.* mandrakariva, tsy mitsahatra  
**Amal'gam**, *n.* fiharoany ny volavelona amy ny *metal* hafa  
**Amal'gamate**, *v. t.* sy *t.* miray; mampiray  
**Aman'usen'sis**, *n.* mpanoratra ho an'olona  
**Amass**, *v. t.* manangona, mamory, mihary  
**Am'ateur**, *n.* olona mazoto mianatra mozika na ny manao sary &c. noho ny fitiavany izany

**Amaze**, *v. t.* mahatalanjona, mahagaga  
**Amaze'ment**, *n.* fahatalanjona-na  
**Amar'ing**, *adj.* mahagaga  
**Ambas'sador**, *n.* ambasadora; iraky ny mpanjaka anankiray hankany amy ny firenena hafa  
**Am'ber**, *n.* anaran-dity toy ny vato soa  
**Ambig'uous**, *adj.* tsy mazava loatra satria misy hevitra roa izay mampisalasala  
**Ambi'tion**, *n.* faniriam-boninahitra, fanirian-daza  
**Ambi'tious**, *adj.* maniry voninahitra &c.  
**Ambuscade**, *n.* fanotrehana, famitsahana  
**Am'bush**, *n.* fanotrehana, famitsahana  
**Ame'liorate**, *v. t.* mahamora, mahamaivana fahoriana  
**A'men**, *adv.* ho izany anie, Amena  
**Amen'able**, *adj.* (to) azo toroana, mora anarina  
**Amend**, *v. t.* manova ho tsaratsara kokoa  
**Amend'ment**, *n.* fiovana ho tsaratsara kokoa  
**Amenda**, *n.* soio. To make amends, mamaly soa kosa araka izay ratsy natao  
**Amerce**, *v. t.* mampandoa sazy  
**Amer'ican**, *adj.* any America  
**American**, *n.* olona teraka any America, indrindra any United States  
**A'miable**, *adj.* malemi-fanahy, mora  
**Am'icable**, *adj.* mihavana  
**Amidst**, *prep.* ao ampovoany  
**Amiss**, *adj.* diso, tsy mety To take it amiss, manao fa fana-lam-baraka na faneosana

## FILAZANA NY TENY AFOHEZINA.

---

<i>adj.</i>	adjective
<i>adv.</i>	adverb
<i>aux.</i>	auxiliary
<b>COMP.</b>	comparative
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction
<i>fem.</i>	feminine
<i>impers.</i>	impersonal
<i>inter.</i>	interjection
<b>n.</b>	noun
<b>P.</b>	tense preterite indefinite
<b>P.P.</b>	perfect participle
<b>pl.</b>	plural
<i>prep.</i>	preposition
<i>pro.</i>	pronoun
<b>SUP.</b>	superlative
<b>v. i.</b>	verb intransitive
<b>v. t.</b>	verb transitive

# DIKISIONARY

## ENGILISY SY MALAGASY.

### A

### ABO

**A**, or an *indef. article*; ananki-ray  
**Aban'don**, *v. t.* mahafoy, mandao  
**Aban'doned**, *adj.* foy, ratsy fitondran-tena indrindra  
**Abase'**, *v. t.* manetry, manongana  
**Abass'ment**, *n.* fietrena  
**Abash'**, *v. t.* mahamenatra  
**Abate'**, *v. t.* sy i. mampihena, manakely; mihena, mihakely  
**Abate'ment**, *n.* fihakelezana &c.  
**Ab'bate**, *n.* vehivavy mpifehy *numery*  
**Ab'bey**, *n.* trano itoerany ny monk  
**Ab'bot**, *n.* lehilahy mpifehy *monastery*  
**Abbreviate**, *v. t.* mamohy, manafohy  
**Abbreviation** *n.* hafahezana; boky na teny hafahezina  
**Ab'dicate**, *v. t.* mahafoy fahefana (toy ny mpanjaka izay tsy maneiky ho mpanjaka intsony)  
**Abdica'tion**, *n.* fahafoizana &c.  
**Ab'domen**, *n.* kibo, ny leminy  
**Aberra'tion**, *n.* fivfiana

**Abet'**, *v. t.* mamporisika hanao izay tsy mety  
**Abet'tor**, *n.* mpamporisika &c.  
**Abeyance** *n.* fiandrasana. To hold in abeyance, mampi-janona raharaha  
**Abhor'**, *v. t.* mankahala  
**Abhor'rence**, *n.* fankahalana  
**Abide'**, *v. t.* P. abode; P. P. Abode; mitoetra, monina  
**Abide'**, *v. t.* miandry (fotoana), mahazaka  
**Abil'ity**, *n.* fahaizana  
**Ab'ject**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy indrindra. He is in a state of abject poverty, mahantra indrindra izy  
**Abjure'**, *v. t.* mandà sady mianiana, mandà mafy dia mafy  
**A'ble**, *adj.* mahay, mahazo, zaka, laitra  
**Ablu'tion**, *n.* fanadiovana  
**Ab'negate**, *v. t.* mandà  
**Abnega'tion**, *n.* fandavana  
**Abnormal**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka any ny sasany  
**Aboard'**, *adv.* ao an-tsambo  
**Abode'**, *n.* fonenana, trano itoerana [pitsahatra  
**Abol'ish**, *v. t.* mahafoana, mam-



**Abel'shment**, *n.* fahafanana  
**Abolition**, *n.* fampitsaharana  
**Abominable**, *adj.* ratsy indrindra, mahamenatra indrindra  
**Abominate**, *v. t.* mankahala  
**Abomination**, *n.* fahavetavetana, fankahalana  
**Aboriginal**, *adj.* momba ny tompo-tany voalohany indrindra  
**Aborigines**, *n.* tompo-tany voalohany indrindra  
**Abortive**, *adj.* tsy mahavanona  
**Abound**, *v. i.* misy betsaka  
**About**, *prep.* manodidina, akeiky, ny aminy, tokony ho.  
**To bring about**, mahatonga  
**To go about** (a thing,) manao  
**Above**, *prep.* ambony. **Above all**, indrindra. **Above-board**, miharihary, tsy afenina.  
**Above-mentioned**, voalasa teo  
**Abreast**, *adv.* mifanila  
**Abridge**, *v. t.* mamohy teny, &c.  
**Abridgment**, *n.* teny lava-remy nohafohezina, fanafohezana  
**Abroad**, *adv.* tsy ao an-trano, an-dafiny ny ranomasina  
**Abrogate**, *v. t.* manaiso-dalana  
**Abrupt**, *adj.* tampoka, mitsatoka  
**Abscess**, *n.* vay  
**Abscond**, *v. i.* mandositra miery  
**Absence**, *n.* ny tsy eo, ny tsy atrehina  
**Absent**, *adj.* tsy eo, matiarika, varivariana. **To absent oneself** from, tsy miseho  
**Absentee**, *n.* olona tsy tonga  
**Absolute**, *adj.* tsy voafetra fa mahazo manao izay tiany  
**Ab'solution**, *n.* famelan-keloka  
**Ab'solve**, *v. t.* manafaka (amy ny heloka na fanekena &c.)  
**Ab'sorb**, *v. t.* mifoka (rano &c.)  
**Ab'sorption**, *n.* fifohana  
**Abstain**, *v. i.* (from) mifady

**Abste'mious**, *adj.* mahafady, mahonon-tena amy ny fihinanana, tsy maka loatra  
**Ab'stinance**, *n.* fifadiana  
**Abstract**, *v. t.* manala, manasotra  
**Abstract**, *n.* foto-poto-teny, foto-javatra  
**Abstracted**, *adj.* varivariana, matiarika  
**Abstruse**, *adj.* saro-pantarina, miafina  
**Absurd**, *adj.* mampiseho fahadalana, manao hevitra ambony  
**Absurd'ity**, *n.* hadalana, hevitra ambony  
**Abund'ance**, *n.* habetsahana  
**Abund'ant**, *adj.* be, betsaka  
**Abuse**, *n.* ny tsy mety atao amy ny zavatra, vava ratsy  
**Abuse**, *v. t.* manimba, manaratsy, manevateva  
**Abu'sive** *adj.* manevateva, manaratsy  
**Abyss**, *n.* lavaka lalina tsy hita noana, vodi-hantsana lalina  
**Acacia**, *n.* anaran-karazan-kazo  
**Acad'emy**, *n.* trano fianarana  
**Accede**, *v. i.* (to) maneiky  
**Accelerate**, *v. t.* manafaingana  
**Ac'cent**, *n.* fanononana, marika kely ambony ny teny milaza ny fanononana azy, akisentra  
**Accent**, *v. t.* manonona araka ny akisentra, manisy akisentra  
**Accept**, *v. t.* mandray, maneiky, mankasitraka  
**Acceptable**, *adj.* mahafinaritra, sitraka sy telina  
**Access**, *n.* fanatonana, lalana mankany amy ny trano, &c.  
**Accessible**, *adj.* azo hatonina, azo aleha  
**Accession**, *n.* fitomboana, fihaviana. **On his accession to**

the throne, raha vao nanjaka izy  
**Acces'sory**, *adj.* tafakambana (tamy ny anaovan-dratsy)  
**Acces'sory**, *na* ary, *n.* namana (amy ny anaovan-dratsy), zavatra manampy fa tsy fotony  
**Ac'cident**, *n.* ny manjo tsy nokasaina, ny tsy nahy, ny tsy nampoizina, loza. To meet with an accident, mahita loza. To meet with by accident, sendra mahita  
**Accident'al**, *adj.* tsy niniana, sendra, tsy nahy  
**Acclama'tion**, *n.* fihobiana, akora  
**Accli'vity**, *n.* fiakarana  
**Accom'modate**, *v. t.* (with) manome izay ilaina  
**Accommeda'tion**, *n.* zavatra ao an-trano ilainy ny vahiny na mandry na misakafa izy  
**Accom'pany**, *v. t.* momba, miaraka aminy  
**Accom'plice**, *n.* mpanao kitapomiarapeno, mpiombona amy ny fanaovan-dratsy  
**Accom'plish**, *v. t.* mahavita, mahafa, mahatontosaa  
**Accom'plishment**, *n.* fahatanterahana  
**Accord'**, *v. t.* (with) mifanaraka  
**Accord'ance**, *n.* fifanarahana  
**Accord'ing to**, *prep.* araka, manaraka  
**Accord'ingly**, *conj.* ka dia, ary dia, ary amin' izany  
**Accost'**, *v. t.* miteny voalohany amin' olona raha misy mihazona, miarahaba  
**Account'**, *n.* fanisana, tantara, filazana. To call to account, mampilaza izay natao. To give an account of, milaza ny aminy. On account of, noho. On no account, tsy

akory. To take into account, mihevitra  
**Account'**, *v. i.* (for) milaza ny antony, na ny fotony  
**Account-book**, *n.* taratasy anoratana ny ahazoana sy ny ahalaniana ny vola  
**Account'ant**, *n.* lehilahy izay mitandrana ny *account-book* ao amy trano fivarotana &c.  
**Accou'tre**, *v. t.* manafy, mampiakanjo  
**Accou'trement**, *n.* fitaflana, haingo  
**Acerne'**, *v. i.* (to—from) mitombo, avy (toy ny tombombaroitra, loza &c.)  
**Accu'mulate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manan-gona, mihary, mamory; mitombo  
**Ac'curacy**, *n.* hamarinana  
**Ac'curate**, *adj.* marina, mahitsy  
**Accurs'ed**, *adj.* voaozona  
**Accusa'tion**, *n.* fiampangana  
**Accuse'**, *v. t.* (of) miampanga, manome tsiny  
**Accus'tom**, *v. t.* (to) mahatamana, mahazatra  
**Accus'tomary**, *adj.* toy ny fanao  
**Acerb'ity**, *n.* faharikiviana, fahasarotam-po  
**Ache**, *v. i.* mangotsokotsoka, manaintaina. To have the head-ache, marary an-doha. To have the tooth-ache, marary nify  
**Ache**, *n.* fanaintainana  
**Achieve'**, *v. t.* mahafa, mahatontosaa  
**Achieve'ment**, *n.* zavatra lehibe efaina  
**Ac'id**, *adj.* maharikivy  
**Ac'id**, *n.* asidra, rano maharikivy, rano mahery  
**Acid'ity**, faharikiviana  
**Acknowledge**, *v. t.* maneliky, mitatra

**Acknowledgement**, *n.* fitsorana  
**Acme**, *n.* ny avo indrindra, ny farany indrindra  
**Acorn**, *n.* voany ny hazo oak  
**Acoustics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarantsika ny fombany ny feo  
**Acquaint**, *v. t.* (with) mampahafantatra  
**Acquaintance**, *n.* fahalalana; olom-pantatra  
**Acquiesce** *v. t.* maneiky, tsy manohitra  
**Acquiescence** *n.* fifanarahana, tsy fanoherana  
**Acquire**, *v. t.* mahazo  
**Acquirement** *n.* izay azo, fahalalana, fahaizana  
**Acquisition**, *n.* fahazoana, zavatsa azo  
**Acquit**, *v. t.* (of) mandefa, mahafaka  
**Acquittal**, *n.* fanafahan-tsiny  
**Acres**, *n.* akera, ohatra milaza ny halehibeny ny tany ka misy 1210 sokera refy  
**Acrid**, *adj.* mangidy, mahamaimay  
**Acrimony**, *n.* fangidian-koditra, fahasarotam-po  
**Across**, *prep.* mitsivalana. To go across, mamaky (tany &c.) mita  
**Act**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao, maka toetr' olona. To act a part, mody ho olon-kafa  
**Act**, *n.* zavatra atao. Act of parliament, lalana na didy ataony ny parliament  
**Action**, *n.* fanao, zavatra atao, fihetsiketsehana  
**Active**, *adj.* mavitrika, marisika, rototra  
**Actor**, *n.* mpanao, lehilahy mpi-lalao izay mody ho olon-kafa  
**Actress**, *n.* vahivavy mpilalao, &c.

**Actual**, *adj.* atao tokoa  
**Acute**, *adj.* hendry, kanto, lalintsaïna; mangirifiry  
**Acuteness**, *n.* halalanan-tsaina  
**Adage**, *n.* oha-teny, ohabolana  
**Adapt**, *v. t.* (to) mamboatra ho antonony  
**Adaptation**, *n.* fanamboarana  
**Add**, *v. t.* (to) manampy, mampikambana. To add up, or together, mampitambatra  
**Adder**, *n.* biby lava misy poizina  
**Addict**, *v. a.* (to) manatamana, mampahazatra  
**Addition**, *n.* fanampiana, ny mampitambatra  
**Additional**, *adj.* manampy, koa  
**Addled**, *adj.* tsy vanona (toy ny atody ratsy)  
**Address**, *v. t.* (to) mandahateny, manoratra taratasy amin' olona  
**Address**, *n.* teny alahatra; ladiresy, anaran' olona anoratana taratasy; fahaizana amy ny resaka &c.  
**Adduce**, *v. t.* maka teny na ohatra hanampy izay voalaza  
**Adept**, *n.* olona mahay  
**Ad-equate**, *adj.* (to) ampy, antonony, mahazaka  
**Adhere**, *v. i.* (to) mireikitra, mikambana; tsy mety mivadika [rahana  
**Adherence**, *n.* fireketana, fana-  
**Adherent**, *n.* mpanaraka  
**Adhesion**, *n.* fireketana, fanarahana  
**Adhesive**, *adj.* mireikitra  
**Adieu**, *adv.* veloma  
**Adja-cent**, *adj.* mifanakeiky  
**Adjective**, *n.* teny izay milaza ny fombany ny noun  
**Adjoin'ing**, *adj.* mifanolotra, akaiky

**Adjourn'**, *v. t.* sy i. mampijano-na raharaha ho heverina amy ny andro hafa

**Adjourn'ment**, *n.* ny ampijano-nana raharaha &c.

**Ad'junet**, *n.* olona na zavatra manampy kanefa tsy maninona raha avela

**Adjure'**, *v. t.* mampianiana, mifona amin' olona, na mananatra azy mafy dia mafy

**Adjust'**, *v. t.* mamboatra, manamarina

**Adjust'ment**, *n.* fanamboarana &c.

**Admin'ister**, *v. t.* manome, manao raharaha, mitondra (fankakana &c.)

**Admin'istration**, *n.* faneovandraharaha

**Ad'mirable**, *adj.* mahagaga, tsara indrindra

**Ad'miral**, *n.* mpifehy ny miaramila ao an-tsambo miady

**Admira'tion**, *n.* fahatalanjonana sy fifaliana

**Admire'**, *v. t.* midera, mijery amy ny fahatalanjonana sy fifaliana

**Admis'sion**, *n.* famelana heditra, fandraisana, fanekena ny natao [neiky]

**Admit'**, *v. t.* mampiditra, ma-

**Admon'ish**, *v. t.* mananatra

**Admoni'tion**, *n.* fananarana

**Adopt'**, *v. t.* manangan-jaza, mandray (hevitra)

**Ade'ption**, *n.* fananganan-janaka, fandraisana (hevitra)

**Ad'e'able**, *adj.* tokony ho deraina (milazaan' Andriamanitra)

**Ade'ration**, *n.* fankalazana, fiasorana

**Adere'**, *v. t.* mankalaza, midera (an' Andriamanitra)

**Adorn'**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mam-pihaingo

**Adorn'ment**, *n.* ravaka, fihaingoana

**Adrift'**, *adj.* mitsinkafona ka tsy misy antony ny alehany

**Adroit'**, *adj.* mahay zavatra

**Adroit'ness**, *n.* fahaizan-javatra

**Adula'tion**, *n.* doka, robo

**Ad'ulatory**, *adj.* mandoka, mandrobo

**Adult'**, *n.* sy *adj.* olona efa lehibe

**Adul'terate**, *v. t.* manatsaeto, manova ho ratsy, mangaro zavatra mora-vidy amin' izay saro-bidy hampitomboana ny tombom-barotra

**Adul'tery**, *n.* fakam-badin' olona. To commit adultery, maka vadin' olona.

**Advance'**, *v. i.* mandroso, mitombo.

**Advance'**, *v. t.* mampandroso, mampiseho. To advance in honour &c., manandratra. To advance money, manome vola alohany ny fotoana

**Advance'ment**, *n.* fandrosoana, fisandratana

**Advan'tage**, *n.* soa, tombo (amy ny soa). To take advantage of, manambaka, manao tanimalemy hanorenan-pangady

**Advanta'geous**, *adj.* mahaso, ahazoan-tombony

**Ad'vent**, *n.* fihaviana

**Advent'itious**, *adj.* avy amy ny ivelany fa tsy fotony

**Adven'ture**, *n.* mosalahy, ny natao izay saiky nahitana loza

**Adven'ture** *v. t.* sy *i.* manao mosalahy, sahy

**Adven'turous**, *adj.* sahy

**Ad'verb**, *n.* teny miray amy ny verb na adjective na ny adverb hafa hanampy ny heviny [adver'

**Adverb'ial**, *adj.* tahaka

**Ad'versary**, *n.* fahavalo, rafilahy.  
**Ad'verse**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka, manohitra, manahirana  
**Advers'ity**, *n.* fahoriana, fahalahelovana  
**Advert'**, *v. i.* (to) milaza zavatra madinika fa tsy foto-draharaha  
**Advertise'**, *v. t.* milaza amy ny gazety  
**Adver'tisement**, *n.* filazana amy ny gazety  
**Advice'**, *n.* anatra, fananarana  
**Advise'**, *v. t.* mananatra, manome saina. To advise with, mifampaka hevitra. To advise of, milaza, mampahafantatra  
**Advisedly**, *adv.* niniana, voahevitra  
**Ad'vocate**, *n.* mpandaha-teny, mpisolo vava  
**Ad'vocate**, *v. t.* misolo vava, mandaha-teny, milaza ny mahamety na ny tsy mahamety ny raharaha heverina  
**Ad'voca'cy**, *n.* fandaharan-teny  
**Ae'rial**, *adj.* ao amy ny rivotra, toy ny rivotra  
**A'eriform**, *adj.* manahaka ny fombany ny rivotra  
**A'erolite**, *n.* vato avy amy ny planeta na fitoerana hafa ao amy ny babakabaka ka latsaka amy ny tany  
**A'eronaut**, *n.* olona miakatra ao amy ny *balloon*  
**Afar'**, *adv.* lavitra, lasan-davitra  
**Affable** *adj.* mahay olona, malemny fanahy  
**Affair'**, *n.* raharaha, zavatra atao  
**Affect'**, *v. t.* mampangorakoraka, mihatra aminy  
**Affecta'tion**, *n.* fihamboan-toetra  
**Affected**, *adj.* mihambo toetra

**Affecting**, *adj.* mampangorakoraka, mampalahelo  
**Affec'tion**, *n.* (for) fitiavana. He has an affection of the spine, marary taolan-damosina izy  
**Affectionate**, *adj.* tia  
**Affin'ity** *n.* fihavanana, firaisana  
**Affirm'**, *v. t.* manambara, milaza fa izany tokoa  
**Affirma'tion**, *n.* fanamafianteny, filazana &c.  
**Affirm'ative**, *adj.* maneiky, milaza hoe, "Eny." To answer in the affirmative, maneiky  
**Affix**, *n.* teny madinika manampy amy ny farany ny teny, toy ny 'ko'; toy izao, ny tranoko [nampy  
**Affix'**, *v. t.* (to) manohy, manampy  
**Afflict'**, *v. t.* mampahory, mampalahelo [halo  
**Afflicting—ive**, *adj.* mampalahory  
**Afflic'tion**, *n.* fahoriana  
**Affluence**, *n.* harena, fananana be  
**Affluent**, *adj.* manan-karena  
**Afford'**, *v. t.* manome, mahazo. I cannot afford to buy it, tsy takatry ny volako izany  
**Affray'**, *n.* ady  
**Affront'**, *n.* filan' ady  
**Affront'**, *v. t.* mahatezitra, mila ady  
**Afloat'**, *adj.* mitsinkafona  
**Afoot'**, *adv.* an-tongotra  
**Afore'said**, *adj.* voa laza  
**Afore'time**, *adv.* taloha, fahiny  
**Afraid'**, *adj.* matahotra  
**Afresh'**, *adv.* indray  
**After**, *prep.* manaraka, sorianana.  
**After a while**, rehefa  
**Afternoon**, *n.* hariva, hatramy ny 12 ny famantaran' andro ka hatramy ny 5 na 6  
**Afterwards**, *adv.* manarakaraka, rehefa afaka izany

**Again',** *adv.* indray, ary koa  
**Against',** *prep.* tandrify, ao anilany, manohitra

**Age,** *n.* taona, andro. What age is he? Firy taona izy? They are of the same age, indray andro teraka izy. Old age, fahanterana. He is of age, efa lehibe izy

**A'ged,** *adj.* antitra

**A'gency,** *n.* fanaovana raharaha ataony ny mpisolo

**A'gent,** *n.* mpanao, mpisolo

**Agglom'erate,** *v. i.* mitambatra

**Aggrandise,** *v. t.* mahalehibe, mampitombo

**Aggravate,** *v. t.* mampiharatsiratsy kokoa, mampahatezitra

**Ag'gregate,** *n.* zavatra akambana

**Aggres'sive,** *adj.* mila ady

**Aggres'sor,** *n.* mpil' ady

**Aghast',** *adv.* taitra, eady gaga no malahelo

**A'gile,** *adj.* mavitrika, mailaka

**Agil'ity,** *n.* fahavitrihana

**Agitate,** *v. t.* manetsika, mampahataitra, mampitabataba

**Agitation,** *n.* fahatairana, fitabatabana

**Ago',** *adv.* lasa, taloha. Long ago; a long time ago, ela izay. Some time ago, vao tato ho ato, elaelsa hiany izay. How long ago? hestrinona? Firy taona izay?

**A'gony,** *n.* fangirifiriana. In an agony, fadiranovana

**A'gonising,** *adj.* mangirifiry indrindra

**Agree',** *v. i.* (with) miray, maneiky, mifanaraka

**Agree'able,** *adj.* mahafinaritra, mami-hoditra

**Agree'ment,** *n.* fanekena, fifanarahana

**Agriculture,** *n.* asa amy ny

tany, izay atao amy ny tany hahavokatra ary

**Aground',** *adj.* miantona

**Ague,** *n.* tazo (indray andro mafy, indray andro tsara)

**Ah!** *interj.* izy! endrey! indrisy!

**Ahead',** *adv.* aloha

**Aid,** *n.* fanampiana, famonjena

**Aid,** *v. t.* manampy, mamonjy

**Aide-de-camp,** *n.* (French) deka

**Ail,** *v. t.* sy i. maharary, mahasosotra. What ails you? Aiza no maharary anao? Inona no mahasosotra anao?

**All'ment,** *n.* faharariana

**Aim,** *n.* fikasana, fikendrena

He missed his aim, toy nahavo voa izy [kasa

**Aim,** *v. t.* sy i. mikendry, mi-

**Air,** *n.* rivotra. In the open

air, an-kalamanjana. He

puts on airs, or he gives

himself airs, miantistty izy,

mibohibohy izy

**Air'y,** *adj.* be rivotra, maivana

toy ny rivotra

**Air-tight,** *adj.* toy azony ny

rivotra hidirana

**Aisle,** *n.* ny lalana ao anelanelany ny dabillo ao ampovoa-

ny ny trano fiangonana

**Ajar',** *adj.* mitafitafy

**Alac'urity,** *n.* fahamaikana, ha-

fainganana

**Alarm',** *v. t.* mampahataitra,

mampahatohra

**Alarm',** *n.* fampahatairana,

fahatahorana

**Alarm'ing,** *adj.* mahatahotra

**Alas!** *interj.* indrisy!

**Al'batros,** *n.* anarany ny vorona

lehibe izay mitoetra ao amon-

ron-dranomasina

**Al'bum,** *n.* boky asiana sarin'

olona na tany tsara &c.

**Al'cohol,** *n.* alikohola, ny foto-

try ny toaka

**Ale**, *n.* savatra sotroina manka-  
leo atao amy ny varim-  
bazaha

**Alert**, *adj.* mailaka, mazoto,  
mavitrika. He is on the  
alert, mitandrina na miam-  
bina tsara izy

**Alien**, *adj.* hafa

**Alien**, *n.* tanindrana, olona tsy  
mifanaraka amy ny tompon-  
tany

**Alienate**, *v. t.* mahaboboka  
(olona)

**Align**, *v. i.* (upon) milatsaka,  
mipaaka; (from) midina

**Alike**, *adj.* tahaka, mitovy,  
sahala

**Aliment**, *n.* hapina

**Alimentary**, *adj.* mamelona, ny  
amy ny haniina

**Alive**, *adj.* velona, tsy maty

**Alkali**, *n.* alikaly, zavatra toy  
ny soda, potasa, ammonia &c.  
izay mampikambana tsara ny  
rano sy ny solika ka izany no  
anaovana savony

**All**, *adj. pro.* rehetra, izao  
rehetra izao, dahalo. All  
but, saiky. All together,  
indrai-manao izy rehetra.  
Not at all, tsy akory. It is  
nothing at all, zavatra tai-  
non-tsinona akory izany

**Allay**, *v. t.* mampihena (faho-  
riana na fangirifiriana &c.)

**Allege**, *v. t.* manambara, milaza

**Allegation**, *n.* fanambarana

**Allegiance**, *n.* fanarahana, fan-  
katoavana. He has taken the  
oath of allegiance, efa nilefon'  
omby izy

**Allegory**, *n.* oha-teny lavareny

**Alleviate**, *v. t.* mampahamai-  
vana

**Alley**, *n.* lalana ety ao an-ta-  
nana [nana

**Alliance**, *n.* firaisana, fihava-

**Alligator**, *n.* mamba, voay

**Allot**, *v. t.* manome ny anjarany

**Allotment**, *n.* anjarany

**Allow**, *v. t.* mamela, manome  
kado &c. I allow that I was  
wrong, maneiky aho fa efa  
diso

**Allowable**, *adj.* avela hatao,  
mety

**Allowance**, *n.* vola na hani-  
na &c. omena, izay avela  
hatao

**Alloy**, *n.* metal ratsy aharo amy  
ny tsara, metal roa aharo

**Allude**, *v. i.* (to) montsy, mian-  
tao, milaza kely. He did not  
allude to it, tsy nilaza na  
inona na inona ny amin'  
izany izy

**Allure**, *v. t.* mitaona

**Allurement**, *n.* fitaomana

**Allusion**, *n.* filazana kely

**Alluvium**, *pl. via*, *n.* vorin-  
driaka

**Ally**, *n.* mpanampy amy ny  
ady

**Almanac**, *n.* alimanaka, tara-  
tasy filazana ny andro rehe-  
tra amy ny taona

**Almighty**, *adj.* mahay ny zava-  
tra rehetra, tai-toha

**Almighty**, *n.* Andriamanitra

**Almond**, *n.* anaram-boan-kaso

**Almost**, *adv.* saiky, madiva,

**Alms**, *n.* fiantrana

**Aloes**, *n.* anaran-kazo, anaram-  
panafody, aloesy

**Aloft**, *adv.* ambony

**Alone**, *adj.* irery, tokana, hiany  
To let alone, tsy manampy  
na misakana, tsy manao na  
inona na inona aminy

**Along**, *adv.* mitsotra, tsy mi-  
vonkona. To go along, mi-  
zotra. Along-side, ankilany.  
Along with, miaraka aminy.  
Come along, andeha ary isika



**Aloof**, *adv.* lavidavitra. To keep aloof from any one, tay mety mankany aminy  
**Aloud**, *adv.* mafy, (raha miteny &c.)  
**Alpa'ca**, *n.* anaram-biby izay hita any Peru; anaran-damba atao amy ny volon' izany biby izany  
**Al'phabet**, *n.* ny abidy  
**Al'pine**, *adj.* momba ny tendrombohitra Alps; tahaky ny zavatra ao amy ny Alps  
**Alrea'dy**, *adv.* sahady, rahateo  
**Al'so**, *adv.* koa  
**Al'tar** *n.* fivoadiana; zavatra efa-joro avoavo anaovana ny fanalamboady hodorana  
**Alter**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manova; miova  
**Alter'a'tion**, *n.* fanovana, fiovana  
**Alterca'tion**, *n.* ady, fifandirana  
**Al'ternate**, *v. i.* mifandimby  
**Alter'nate**, *adj.* mifandimby  
**Alter'native**, *n.* ny iray amy ny zavatra roa hiany izay tokony hatao. There is no alternative, tay misy afa-tsy izany hiany no azo atao  
**Although**, *adv.* nefa, kanefa, na dia  
**Al'titude**, *n.* habavony  
**Altoge'ther**, *adv.* avokoa  
**Al'um**, *n.* halamo  
**Al'ways**, *adv.* mandrakariva, tay mitsahatra  
**Amal'gam**, *n.* fiharoany ny volavelona amy ny metal hafa  
**Amal'gamate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* miray; mampiray  
**Aman'uen'sis**, *n.* mpanoratra ho an' olona  
**Amass**, *v. t.* manangona, mamory, mihary  
**Am'ateur**, *n.* olona mazoto mianatra mozika na ny manao sary &c. noho ny fitiavany izany

**Amass**, *v. t.* mahatalanjona, mahagaga  
**Amass'ement**, *n.* fahatalanjona-na  
**Amar'ing**, *adj.* mahagaga  
**Ambas'sador**, *n.* ambasadora; iraky ny mpanjaka anankiray hankany amy ny firenena hafa  
**Am'ber**, *n.* anaran-dity toy ny vato soa  
**Ambig'uons**, *adj.* tay mazava loatra satria misy hevitra roa izay mampisalasala  
**Ambi'tion**, *n.* faniriam-boninahitra, fanirian-daza  
**Ambi'tious**, *adj.* maniry voninahitra &c.  
**Ambuscade**, *n.* fanotrehana, famitsahana  
**Am'bush**, *n.* fanotrehana, famitsahana  
**Ame'liorate**, *v. t.* mahamora, mahamaivana fahoriana  
**A'men**, *adv.* ho izany anie, Amena  
**Amen'able**, *adj.* (to) azo toroana, mora anarina  
**Amend**, *v. t.* manova ho tsara-tsara kokoa  
**Amend'ment**, *n.* fiovana ho tsaratsara kokoa  
**Amends**, *n.* soio. To make amends, mamaly soa kosa araka izay ratsy natao  
**Amerce**, *v. t.* mampandona sazy  
**American**, *adj.* any America  
**American**, *n.* olona teraka any America, indrindra any United States  
**A'miable**, *adj.* malemi-fanahy, mora  
**Am'icable**, *adj.* mihavana  
**Amidst**, *prep.* ao ampovoany  
**Amiss**, *adj.* diso, tay mety To take it amiss, manao fa fanalam-baraka na fanesoana



- Am'ity**, *n.* fisakaizana  
**Ammo'nia**, *n.* amoniaka, anaran' *alkali* anankiray  
**Am'muni'tion**, *n.* vanja, bala, &c. enti-miady  
**Am'nesty**, *n.* fanekena hamela heloka amy ny fiadinana &c.  
**Among'**, or **amongst'**, *prep.* ao aminy, ampovoany  
**Amer'phous**, *adj.* tsy misy endrika loatra  
**Amount'**, *n.* ny isany izy rehe-tra rehefa voatambatra  
**Amount'**, *v. t.* (to) tonga (milaza ny isany)  
**Amphi'bious**, *adj.* sady velona an-drano no velona an-tanety (toy ny mamba)  
**Amphithe'atre**, *n.* filanonana vorivory misy fipetrahana betsaka toy ny ambaratonga habitany ny olona ny filalao- vana ao ampovoany  
**Am'ple**, *adj.* ampy, malalaka  
**Am'plify**, *v. t.* mahalehibe, (mifanohitra aminy *Abbrevi- ate*)  
**Am'plitude**, *n.* habeny  
**Am'putate**, *v. t.* manapa-tongo- tra na sandry satria marary  
**Am'ulet**, *n.* ody, fihaingoana hiarovana ny loza  
**Amuse'**, *v. t.* manal' andro, mam- pihomby, mahafinaritra  
**Amuse'ment**, *n.* fanalan' andro, laolao  
**An'abap'tist**, *n.* mpivavaka izay mihevitra fa tsy mety ny manao batisa ny zaza-bodo  
**Anal'ogous**, *adj.* misy fitovian- kevitra  
**Anal'ogy**, *n.* fitovian-kevitra  
**Anal'ysis**, *n.* fampiaschoana ny fotony  
**An'alyze**, *v. t.* mamantatra izay fotony  
**An'archy**, *n.* ny toetry ny vahoaka raha tsy misy mpa- napaka na mpifehy azy  
**Ana'thema**, *n.* fiozonana, ozona  
**Ana'tomist**, *n.* olona mahay *anatomy*  
**Ana'tomy**, *n.* fahalalana ny fan- didiana ny faty mba hahi- tana ny fombany ny taolana sy ny ozatra &c.  
**An'cestor**, *n.* razana, ntaolo  
**Ances'tral**, *n.* avy amy ny razana  
**An'cestry**, *n.* firazanana  
**An'chor**, *n.* vato-fantsika, vy mampijanona ny sambo mba tsy handeha izy. To cast anchor, mandatsaka ny vato- fantsika. To weigh anchor, mampiakatra ny vato-fan- tsika  
**Anch'orite**, *n.* olona mitoetra irery mba tsy ho azony ny fakam-panahy ao amin' izao tontolo izao  
**An'cient**, *adj.* antitra, ela dia ela izay, taloha  
**And**, *conj.* ary, sy, amana  
**Both—and**, sady -no  
**An'ecdote**, *n.* tantara fohy ma- hafinaritra [manitra  
**An'gel**, *n.* anjely, irak' Andria  
**Angel'ic**, *adj.* toy ny anjely  
**An'ger**, *n.* fahatezerana, faha- vinirana  
**Angle**, *n.* zoro  
**An'gle**, *v. t.* (for) mamintana  
**An'glican**, *adj.* *English*  
**An'gry**, *adj.* tezitra, vinitra  
**An'guish**, *n.* fangirifiriana, fa- horiana bo  
**An'gular**, *adj.* manan-joro  
**An'gularity**, *n.* ny manan-joro  
**An'imadvert'**, *v. t.* (on) mano- me tsany  
**An'im'al**, *n.* zava-miaina, biby  
**An'im'al**, *adj.* toy ny biby, any ny biby

**Animal'cule**, *n.* ny biby rehetra izay madinika dia madinika  
**An'imate**, *v. t.* mahavelona, mamporisika, mahavitrika  
**An'imated**, *adj.* be aina, mahery fo  
**An'ima'tion**, *n.* herim-po, fahavitrihana  
**An'imos'ity**, *n.* lolom-po, otri-po  
**An'kle**, *n.* kitro-kely  
**An'nals**, *n.* tantara, filazana ny nataony ny olona alahatra araka ny andro nanaovany azy  
**Anneal'**, *v. t.* manafana dia manafana zavatra toy ny fitaratra sy ny tsy ka dia mampangatsiaka azy mian-dalana mba tsy halia  
**Annex'**, *v. t.* (to) manohy, mampikambana, manampy  
**Annexa'tion**, *n.* fampikambanana  
**Anni'hilate**, *v. t.* mahafoana, mahatonga tsy misy intsony  
**An'niver'sary**, *n.* fitsingerenany ny andro iray isan-taona  
**Anneta'tion**, *n.* teny ao amy ny boky milaza na manampy ny hevitra ny mpamorona azy  
**Announce'**, *v. t.* manambara  
**Announce'ment**, *n.* fanambara-na  
**Annoy'**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, mahasosotra  
**Annoy'ance**, *n.* fahasosorana  
**An'nual**, *adj.* isan-taona  
**An'nual**, *n.* hazo izay maharitra herin-taona hiany  
**Annu'itant**, *n.* olona izay mahazo annuity  
**Annu'ity**, *n.* vola raisina isan-taona  
**Anaul'**, *v. t.* mahafoana, mampijanona, manatsoaka (lalana na fanekena) [peratra  
**An'ular**, *adj.* vorivory toy ny

**Annun'cia'tion**, *n.* fanambarana  
**An'odyne**, *n.* fampitsaharana ny fangirifiriany ny marary, fanafody mampahatory  
**Anoint'**, *v. t.* manosotra, manisylolika  
**Anom'aly**, *n.* ny tsy fitoviana amy ny ankabiazany  
**Anom'alous**, *adj.* tsy mitovy amy ny ankabiazany  
**Anon'ymous**, *adj.* tsy misy anarana  
**Ano'ther**, *adj. pron.* hafa, anankiray indray, iray koa. **One another**, ny verb amy ny *mifan* na *mifampi* &c. no ankikana azy ho Malagasy, toy izao. **They love one another**, mifankatia izy. **They annoy one another**, mifampahasosotra izy  
**An'swer**, *n.* valin-teny  
**An'swer**, *v. t.* mamaly, manaraka. **It answered my purpose**, nahavita izay nokasiko hatao izany  
**An'swerable**, *adj.* azo valiana  
**Ant**, *n.* vitsika  
**Antagoni'm**, *n.* fanoherana  
**Antag'onist**, *n.* rafilahy, mpiady, mpanohitra  
**Antarc'tic**, *adj.* ao amy ny *pole* atsimo  
**Antece'dent**, *adj.* mialoha  
**Antece'dent**, *n.* ny aloha  
**Ant'edilu'vian**, *adj.* talohany ny safo-drano tany ny androny Nôa  
**Ant'emer'idian**, *adj.* A.M. aloha ny mitatao-vovonana ny andro  
**Ant'elope**, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny oay misy tandroka miolikolika  
**Anten'na**, *n.* ny tandroky ny biby madinika toy ny moka sy ny lolo

**Ante'rior**, *adj.* aloha  
**An'them**, *n.* teny amy ny Soratra  
 Masina atao tonon-kira  
**An'tic**, *n.* mpilalao adala,  
 mpamosobosotra; fanaony ny  
 adala  
**An'tichristian**, *adj.* manohitra  
 any Kraisty  
**Anticipate**, *v. t.* manao aloha,  
 maka aloha, manampo  
**Anticipa'tion**, *n.* fanampoizana,  
 fanantenana  
**An'tedote**, *n.* fanafody izay  
 mahafaka ny poizina  
**Antip'athy**, *n.* fankahalana  
**Antip'odes**, *n.* ny olona mitoetra  
 ao amy ny ilany ny Tany  
 izay mifanandrify amintaka,  
 ka ny tongony tandrifiny ny  
 tongotsika  
**An'tiqua'rian**, *n.* mpandinika ny  
 fombany ny ntaolo  
**An'tiquated**, *adj.* tsy atao ankehi-  
 triny satria fanaony ny ntaolo  
**Antique'** *adj.* araky ny fombany  
 ny ntaolo  
**Anti'quity**, *n.* faleha, androny  
 ny ntaolo, milaza ny andro  
 talohany ny nandravana ny  
 fanjakany ny Roma. **Antiqui-  
 ties**, zavatra vita ela (tamy  
 ny *antiquity*) ka maharitra  
 mandrak' ankehitriny  
**Ant'ler**, *n.* tandroky ny *stag* &c.  
 misy rantsana  
**An'vil**, *n.* riandriana  
**Anxi'ety**, *n.* ahiahy, tapitapy  
**Anx'ious**, *adj.* miahiahy, maro  
 hevitra  
**A'ny**, *adj. pron.* na iza na iza,  
 izay misy. **Any where**, na  
 aiza na aiza. **I have not any**,  
 tsy manana aho. **Any one**  
 can do that, hany ny olona  
 rehetra izany. **Did you see**  
 anybody, nahita olona va  
 hianao

**Apart**, *adj.* (from) irery, tokana,  
 tafasaraka. **To set apart**,  
 manokana  
**Apartment**, *n.* esi-trano  
**Apathetic**, *adj.* tsy manahy, tsy  
 mihevitra ny fahalalahovana  
 na ny fifaliany ny namany  
**Ap'athy**, *n.* tsy fanahiana, tsy  
 fahatsiarovana hafaliana na  
 alahelo  
**Ape**, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny  
 jako  
**Ape**, *v. t.* maka tahaka  
**Ape'rient**, *adj.* mampivalana  
**Ap'erture**, *n.* fivoahana, loaka  
**A'pex**, *n.* ny tendrony  
**Apiece'**, *adv.* samy, avy, manesy  
**Apoc'alyptse**, *n.* ny boky farany  
 amy ny Baiboly izay atao hoe  
 Fanambarana  
**Apoc'rypha**, *n.* fanampiny ny  
 Baiboly nefa tsy ekeny ny  
 maro ho tenin' Andriamanitra  
**Apol'ogetic**, *adj.* manao *apology*,  
 manalady  
**Apol'ogize**, *v. i.* manao *apology*,  
 manalady  
**Apol'ogy**, *n.* fialan-tsiny, halady  
**Apoplec'tic**, *adj.* tokony hoazony  
 ny *apoplexy*  
**Ap'oplexy**, *n.* aretin' an-doha avy  
 tampoka  
**Apos'tasy**, *n.* fanaony ny *apo-  
 state*  
**Apos'tate**, *n.* (from) mpiala  
 amy ny fivavahana &c. na-  
 taony taloha  
**Apos'tle**, *n.* apositoly, iraka; ny  
 anankiray aminy 12 lahy  
 nirahiny Kraisty hitory ny  
 filazantsara  
**Apos'tleship**, *n.* raharaha sy  
 fombany ny apositoly  
**Apoth'ecary**, *n.* mpivarotra  
 fanafody  
**Appal'**, *v. t.* mampitaitra, mam-  
 pahatahotra

**Appara'tus**, *n.* fanaovan-javatra  
**Appar'el**, *n.* fitafiana, lamba, skaujo  
**Appa'rent**, *adj.* hita, miharihary, tsy miasina, miseho  
**Appar'ition**, *n.* fisehoana, matoa-toa  
**Appeal'**, *v. i.* (to) mitaraina amy ny mpitsara lehibebe kokoa raha reasy eo anatrehany ny mpitsara anankiray  
**Appear'**, *v. i.* (to) mitranga, miseho, mipoaka. **Appear against**, miampanga. **Appear for**, manamarina ny ampangaina eo anatrehany ny mpitsara  
**Appearance**, *n.* fisehoana, fiposahana, tarehy, bika  
**Appease'**, *v. t.* mampionona ny fo, manony, mampangina  
**Appell'ant**, *n.* olona izay mitaraina amy ny mpitsara, ny mpanaraka (amy ny ady)  
**Appella'tion**, *n.* anarana  
**Appellee'**, *n.* olona izay iadiany ny *appellant*, ny arahina (amy ny ady)  
**Append'**, *v. t.* (to) manampy, manantona  
**Append'age**, *n.* fanampy  
**Append'ix**, *n.* fanampiny ao amy ny farany ny boky  
**Appertain'**, *v. i.* (to) momba, any  
**Apper'tenances**, *n.* (*appurtenances*)  
**App'etite**, *n.* filan-kanina, faniriana. He has no appetite, malain-komana izy. He has a good appetite, mazoto homana izy.  
**Applaud'**, *v. t.* midera olona amy ny tehaka &c., midera  
**Applau'se**, *n.* fiderana ataony ny olona maro amy ny tehaka na ny horakoraka

**Applicant**, *n.* mpangataka  
**Ap'ple**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo boribory tsara-fihinina. **Apple of the eye**, anak' andrianaso  
**Applicable**, *adj.* (to) mety ho, mihatra aminy, mahavoa  
**Applica'tion**, *n.* fametahana, fangatahana, fahazotoana  
**Apply'**, *v. t.* (to) manisy, mametaka  
**Apply'**, *v. i.* (to) *sy* (for) mitady aminy, mangataka aminy, miasa fatratra. N.B. *We apply to a person for a thing*  
**Appoint'**, *v. t.* manendry. **To appoint a time**, manao fotoana, manome fetr' andro  
**Appoint'ment**, *n.* fanendrena, didy, fanekena. **To make an appointment with any body**, manao fanekena hihaona amin' olona amy ny fotoana voalaza. **To keep an appointment**, mahatanteraka io fanekena io  
**Appor'tion**, *v. t.* mizara  
**Ap'posite**, *adj.* antonony, mety  
**Apprai'ser**, *n.* mpanombana  
**Appre'ciate**, *v. t.* mahalala ny hatsaràny  
**Appre'ciation**, *n.* fahalalana ny hatsaràny  
**Apprehend'**, *v. t.* misambotra, mahazo hevitra, matahotahotra  
**Apprehen'sion**, *n.* fisamborana, fihaverana, tahotra  
**Apprehen'sive**, *adj.* matahotahotra, miahiahy  
**Appren'tice**, *n.* zatovo &c. mianatra raharaha hahazoany fivelomana ka misy fetr' andro amy ny anampoan' ilay zatovo ny mpampianatra azy  
**Appri'se**, *v. t.* (of) mampahala, mampahafantatra

**Approach**, *n.* fanatonana

**Approach**, *v. t.* ny : manakeiky, manatona

**Approba'tion**, *n.* fankasitra-hana

**Appro'priate**, *adj.* antonony, mety

**Appro'priate**, *v. t.* manokana, maka ho azy

**Approve**, *v. t.* mankasitraka, tia

**Approve**, *v. i.* (of) mankasitraka, tia

**Approv'al**, *n.* (approbation)

**Approx'imate**, *v. i.* (to) mifandraidraika, manahatahaka, saiky mitovy

**Appur'tenance**, *n.* izay rehetra momba ny zavatra, ny fananany

**A'pricot**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo toy ny peso

**A'pril**, *n.* anarany ny volana fahefatra amy ny taona

**A'pron**, *n.* kitamby

**Apt**, *adj.* mety, malaky, malaky mahay. **Apt to break**, malaky simba, mora vaky

**Aptitude**, *n.* fetezana

**Aquat'ic**, *adj.* velona anati-rano

**Aq'ueduct**, *n.* lakan-drano lehibe atao ambony tetezana

**A'queous**, *adj.* misy rano

**Arab'ic**, *adj.* sy *n.* fiteniny ny Arabo

**Ar'able**, *adj.* azo asaina (toy ny tany)

**Arbit'r**, *n.* (Arbitrator)

**Arbitr'ary**, *adj.* tsy manaraka tsipika na lalàna fa manao ny sitrapony hiany

**Arbitrate**, *v. i.* mitsara araka ny fanaony ny Arbitrator

**Arbitra'tor**, *n.* olom-pidiny ny mpiady roa-tonta hitsara azy

**Ar'bour**, *n.* fialofana atao amy ny hazo

**Arc**, *n.* ilany ny tsipika vorivory tapahina, ny tapatapaky ny ny *circle* na *ellipse*

**Arch**, *n.* andohalambo

**Arch**, *adj.* anganongano, fetsi-fetsy

**Arch'angel**, *n.* lohany ny anjely

**Arch'bishop**, *n.* lohany ny *bishop* sasany

**Arch'er**, *n.* mpitifitra amy ny tsipika

**Ar'chipel'ago**, *n.* ranomasina misy nosy maromaro mifana-keiky

**Ar'chitect**, *n.* mpanome marika amy ny rafitra

**Ar'chitecture**, *n.* fahaizana hamorona rafitra

**Archives**, *n.* trano itehirizana ny taratasy milaza ny raha-raham-panjakana; ny taratasy milaza azy

**Arctic**, *adj.* ao akeikiny ny *pole* avaratra

**Ardent**, *adj.* maimay, mafana, maraika, mazoto dia mazoto

**Arduous**, *adj.* sarotra, mahasa-satra

**A'rea**, *n.* ny habeny, nefa tsy ny halavany na ny sakany hiany fa ny halavany ampitomboina ny sakany

**A'rena**, *n.* ny tao ampovoany ny *amphitheatre* izay niadiany ny *gladiator* &c.

**Argilla'ceous**, *adj.* misy tanimanga, be tanimanga

**Ar'gue**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (with) mampiady hevitra

**Ar'gument**, *n.* fampiadian-kevitra

**Arid**, *adj.* maina, mangentana

**Arise**, *v. i.* P. *arose*, P. P. *arisen*; miarina, mipoaka, miakatra

**Aristoc'racy**, *n.* ny andrian-dahy; ny fanapohana raha

- andriandahy hiany no manapaka ny tany
- Aristocrat**, *n.* isany ny *aristocracy*; olona izay tia ny *aristocracy*
- Aith'metic**, *n.* fianara-mari ka
- Ark**, *n.* fiara, sambo nitoerany Nôa
- Arm**, *n.* sandry, hery, sampankazo, sampan-dranomasina.
- Arm in arm**, mifampitantana.
- Arm-chair**, seza misy fipetrahan-tsandry. **Arm-pit**, helika
- Arm**, *v. t.* maka fiadiana, mandray fiadiana
- Arma'da**, *n.* sambo-mpiady maro mikambana
- Arm'ament**, *n.* ny miaramila ao amy ny fanjakana anankiray voaomana hiady
- Arm'istice**, *n.* fanekena hitsahatra kely amy ny ady
- Arm'ory**, *n.* trano fitehirizampiadiana; fiadiana
- Arm'our**, *n.* akanjo fiarovana entiny ny mpiady
- Arms**, *n.* fiadiana. **Fire-arms**, fiadiana asiana vanja. **In arms**, mitondra fiadiana
- Army**, *n.* ny miaramilany ny fanjakana; ny miaramila rehetra entina hanafika indray maka
- Arose'**, (*arise*)
- Around'**, *prep.* manodidina
- Arouse'**, *v. t.* mamoha mampitaitra
- Arraign'**, *v. t.* mitondra olona ampangaina mba hotsaraina
- Arrange'**, *v. t.* mamboatra, mandahatra, mandanana
- Arrange'ment**, *n.* fandaharana
- Ar'rant**, *adj.* teny entina hahamafy ny faharatsiam-paahy sy ny fahadalana, toa izao: **He is an arrent regue**, mpangalatra tokoa izy
- Array'**, *n.* lahatra, fihaingoana, filaharana
- Array'**, *v. t.* mandahatra, mampiaingo
- Arrears'**, *n.* ny trosa sisa tey voaloa. **He is in arrears with his rent**, mbola misy tey voaloa ny hofan-tranony
- Arrest'**, *n.* fisamborana, fisakanana
- Arrest'**, *v. t.* misambotra, mitana, misakana, mampijanona. **To arrest attention**, mampihetitra; mampivily ny saina hihevitra zavatra hafa
- Arri'val**, *n.* fahatongavana
- Arrive'**, *v. i.* tonga, mahatratra, mby eo
- Ar'rogance**, *n.* fireharehana, fiavonavonana
- Ar'rogant**, *adj.* mirehareha, miavonavona
- Ar'rogate**, *v. t.* mihambo
- Ar'rôw**, *n.* tsipika
- Arsenal**, *n.* trano fitehirizampiadiana [arisenika]
- Arsenic**, *n.* zavatra mahafaty
- Art**, *n.* fahaizan-javatra, taozavatra, hafetsifetsena. **The useful arts**, fahaizana manao izay mahaso, toy ny maudrafitra, ny manonona, ny manefi-vy &c. **The fine arts**, fahaizana manao izay mahafinaritra, toy ny mozika, ny manao-sary, ny mamoronkira, &c.
- Ar'tery**, *n.* ozatra alehany ny rahely amy ny tena rahetra
- Art'ful**, *adj.* fetsifetsy
- Article**, *n.* teny fohy apetraka alohany ny *noun*; zavatra anankiray
- Artic'ulate**, *v. t.* manonona
- Artic'ula'tion**, *n.* fanononana
- Art'ifice**, *n.* sandoka, fitaka, soloky, hafetsifetsena

**Arti'ficer**, *n.* mpiasa amy ny *useful arts* anankiray  
**Artifi'cial**, *adj.* ataony ny olona, (mifanohitra amy ny teny *natural*)  
**Artil'lery**, *n.* tafondro, *bomb* &c.  
**Artisan**, *n.* (*artificer*)  
**Artist**, *n.* olona mahay ny *fine arts* anankiray  
**Artless**, *adj.* tay fetsifetsy  
**As**, *conj.* toa, tahaka. **As for**, raha izy no heverina. **As it were**, toa. **As though**, toa  
**Ascend'**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miakatra  
**Ascend'ant**, *n.* fiamboniana, hery  
**Ascend'ency**, *n.* hery  
**Ascen'sion**, *n.* ny iakarana, fiakarana  
**Ascent'**, *n.* fiakarana  
**Ascertain'**, *v. t.* mamantatra, mahita  
**Ascetic**, *n.* olona izay mampahori-tena hahasoa ny fanahy  
**Ascribe'**, *v. t.* (to) milaza ny ahatongavany, na ny fahai-zany na ny fahefany &c.  
**Ashamed'**, *adj.* (of) menatra  
**Ashes**, *n.* lavenona  
**Ashore'**, *adv.* an-tanety  
**Asiatic**, *adj.* any Asia  
**Aside'**, *adv.* mitokana. **Set aside**, manokana; mahafonana (lalàna). **Stand aside**, mitsangana mitanila  
**Asinine**, *adj.* toy ny borika  
**Ask**, *v. t.* (for) or (of) or (about) mangataka, manontany. *We ask a person for a thing. We ask one person about another person or thing. We ask something of a person*  
**Askance'**, *adv.* misompirana  
**Aslant'**, *adv.* misompirana  
**Asleep'**, *adj.* matory **Fast asleep**, or **hard asleep**, or **sound asleep**, sondrian-tory

**Asp**, *n.* anaram-biby lava manelitra misy poizina mahafaty  
**Aspect**, *n.* tarehy, endrika, bika, fijerena  
**Asperity**, *n.* faharaoraony; tay fahalemem-panahy  
**Asperse'**, *v. t.* manendriken-drika, manaratsy  
**Aspir'ant**, *n.* olona izay maniry fatratra  
**As'pirate**, *v. t.* manonona tears ny "h"  
**Aspira'tion**, *n.* faniriana, fikasana  
**Aspire'**, *v. i.* (to) or (after) maniry zavatra mbola tay azony, te-hisandratra  
**Aspi'ring**, *adj.* mitady voninahitra, te-hanam-boninahitra  
**Ass**, *n.* borika, ampondra  
**Assail**, *v. t.* mamely, miady aminy  
**Assail'ant**, *n.* mpamely, mpiady  
**Assas'sin**, *n.* mpamon'olona, jiolahy  
**Assas'sinate**, *v. t.* mamono olona {*adv*  
**Assault'**, *n.* famelezana aloha  
**Assault**, *v. t.* mamely aloha, mitarika ady  
**Assay'**, *v. t.* mamantatra volamena na volafotsy &c.  
**Assem'blage**, *n.* fivoriana (na olona na zavatra)  
**Assem'ble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manangona, mamory; mivory  
**Assem'bly**, *n.* fiangonana, fivoriana (olona hiany)  
**Assent'**, *v. i.* (to) maneiky  
**Assert'**, *v. t.* milaza  
**Assertion**, *n.* filazana  
**Assess'**, *v. t.* manombana mba handoavana hetra  
**Assess'ment**, *n.* fanombanana ny fananan'olona lahitan'ny hetra tokony haloany



**Astute**, *a.* fananan'olona tsy  
 aso lainga handoavana ny  
 troan'olona aminy  
**Asservation**, *a.* filasana mafy  
 dia mafy  
**Assiduous**, *adj.* masoto  
**Assign**, *v. t.* (to) manondry,  
 manome ny anjarany, manome-  
 tra  
**Assignee**, *a.* olona tandrena  
 handray  
**Assimilate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampi-  
 tovy; mifanaraka  
**Assist**, *v. t.* manampy, ma-  
 monjy  
**Assistance**, *a.* fanampiana, fa-  
 monjona  
**Assistant**, *a.* mpanampy  
**Assizes**, *a.* ny fisehoany ny  
 mpitsara &c. hitaara ady sy  
 ny meloka ka etao inelatra  
 isan-taona ao any ny anka-  
 bany ny counties any Eng-  
 land  
**Assuolate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (with) mi-  
 sakaiza, mihavina  
**Assuolate**, *a.* firaisana, fion-  
 borana; olona mihakambana  
 hanao raharaha  
**Assort**, *v. t.* manokotoko, man-  
 dahatra  
**Assortment**, *a.* famokotokoa-  
 javatra samihafa  
**Assuage**, *v. t.* mampihena faho-  
 riana sy hetaheta &c., mam-  
 pionona  
**Assume**, *v. t.* mitompo-teny,  
 mianzoka, maka ho azy (toy  
 ny fahefana &c.) To assume  
 aise, mibohibohy  
**Assumption**, *a.* fakana ho azy,  
 fiazohana, bohibohy  
**Assurance**, *a.* toky, tsy fahia-  
 hiana, fatokian-tena  
**Assure**, *v. t.* manome toky,  
 mahafaka abiahy  
**Asterisk**, *a.* marika toy izao \*

**Astute**, *a.* aretina mampian-  
 hika, sohika  
**Assimilate**, *adj.* kitratrana, soa-  
 hina  
**Astonish**, *v. t.* mahagaga,  
 mahatalanjona  
**Astonishing**, *adj.* mahagaga,  
 mahatalanjona  
**Astonishment**, *a.* fahatalanjo-  
 nana  
**ASTOUNDING**, *adj.* mahavariva-  
 riana, mahagaga  
**Astray**, *adv.* mania. To go  
 astray, mania, mivily any  
 ny lalana tsara  
**Astride**, *adv.* misabaka  
**Astringent**, *adj.* mangesa  
**Astrologer**, *a.* mpanandro  
**Astrology**, *a.* fanandroana (am-  
 ny ny kintana)  
**Astronomer**, *a.* olona mahakala  
 ny any ny kintana sy ny  
 masoandro &c.  
**Astronomy**, *a.* filazana ny lani-  
 tra sy ny kintana  
**Astute**, *adj.* faingan-tena,  
 mahay [saraka  
**Asunder**, *adv.* misaraka, tafa-  
**Asylum**, *a.* fahovana, firona  
**At**, *prep.* ao, any, an-, mby ao  
 aminy. He is at his work,  
 manao ny raharahany isy.  
 He is hard at work, masoto  
 manao isy  
**Atheist**, *a.* olona izay milana fa-  
 tsy miay Andriamanitra  
**Athirst**, *adj.* mangetaheta  
**Athletic**, *adj.* matanjaka, ma-  
 tomboka. Athletic sports,  
 filalaovana izay mahatanja-  
 tena  
**Athwart**, *prep.* mitrivalana  
**Atlas**, *a.* sarin-tany voatan-  
 batra ho boky iray  
**Atmosphere**, *a.* rivotra, ny ri-  
 votra rehetra manodidina ny  
 tany



**Atmospheric**, *ny -al, adj.* avy amy ny rivotra  
**Atom**, *n.* zavatra kely indrindra ka toy aso saraina na vakina  
**Atone'**, *v. t.* (for) mampihavana, manafa-keloka  
**Atone'ment**, *n.* fihavanana, fanavotana  
**Atroc'ious**, *adj.* meloka indrindra (milaza olona)  
**Atroc'ity**, *n.* zavatra ratsy indrindra, heloka lehibe  
**Attach'**, *v. t.* (to) miraikitra, mitambatra, miray. To be attached to, tia  
**Attach'ment**, *n.* firaisana, fitiavana  
**Attack'**, *n.* ady  
**Attack'**, *v. t.* mamely, manombok' ady, miady  
**Attain'**, *v. i.* (to) mahatratra, mahatakatra  
**Attain'**, *v. t.* mahazo  
**Attain'ment**, *n.* fahazoana, zavatra azo, fahaizana  
**Attempt'**, *v. t.* sy i. manandranana, mikasa, manao izay hainy  
**Attempt'**, *n.* fanandramana, fikasana  
**Attend'**, *v. t.* manaraka, manompo  
**Attend'**, *v. i.* (on) manompo, (to) mitandrina, mihaino  
**Attend'ant**, *n.* mpanompe, mpanaraka  
**Attend'ance**, *n.* fitandremana, fanarahana  
**Attention**, *n.* fitandremana, fandinihana. To pay attention to, mihaino, mazoto manao, mitandrina. To shew attention to, manaja  
**Atten'tive**, *adj.* mitandrina, mazoto  
**Atten'uate**, *v. t.* mampahanify, mampahia

**Attest'**, *v. t.* manambara, mifanasa (toy ny vavolombelona)  
**Att'le**, *n.* efitrano ambony  
**Att're'**, *n.* fitafiana, akanjo  
**Att'itude**, *n.* ny toetry ny tena na miteangana na miankina &c. &c.  
**Attorney**, *n.* mpisolo-vava, olona hafaana hitandrina ny raharahany ny toy eo  
**Attract'**, *v. t.* mitaona, manapatonana, mampahafinaritra  
**Attraction**, *n.* fitaomana, fampatonana  
**Attractive**, *adj.* mitaona, mampahafinaritra  
**Attrib'ute**, *v. t.* (to) milaza ny fahaizany, na ny fahafany, na izay nataony  
**Attribute**, *n.* fahafany, fahazany, fombany  
**Attrition**, *n.* fikasokasohana  
**Auct'ion**, *n.* lavanty, varotra ifampihaoana [sahy  
**Auctioneer'**, *n.* ny mpivarotra amy ny auction  
**Audacious**, *adj.* valavala, sahi  
**Audac'ity**, *n.* fahasahisahanana (ataony ny olona valavala)  
**Audible**, *adj.* mety re  
**Aud'ience**, *n.* fandrenesana, fihainosana; ny mpihaino  
**Au'dit**, *v. t.* mandinika account book habitana na marina na toy marina ny nanaovany azy  
**Au'ger**, *n.* homamanta lehibe  
**Aught**, *n.* na inona na inona  
**Augment'**, *v. t.* sy i. manalehibe, manampy; mitombo  
**Augments'tion**, *n.* fitomboana  
**Au'gur**, *n.* mpaminany araka ny fanidinany ny vorona, mpaminany sandoka toy ny mpisikidy  
**Au'gur**, *v. t.* maminany, manao hitsakandro; manampo

**August**, *n.* antrany ny volana fahevalo  
**August**, *adj.* lahibe, malaza, miedrika ho hajaina  
**Aunt**, *n.* anabavin-dray, na rahavavin-dreny. Great aunt, ny *aunt* ny ray na ny rany  
**Auriferous**, *adj.* mitora-bolanga-na  
**Aure'ra**, *n.* fahasavana misoho avatrana any ny tany sasany raha alina  
**Auspices**, *n.* fitandromana; zavatra izay mampihevitra antika fa ho lavorary na toy ho lavorary izao hatao  
**Auspicious**, *adj.* mampihevitra fa ho lavorary izay kasaina hatao  
**Austere**, *adj.* saro-po, soso-dava  
**Austerity**, *n.* fahasarotam-po  
**Authentic**, *adj.* marina (milaza alarana, na tantara, na boky)  
**Authenticate**, *v. t.* mahato, mahamarina  
**Authenticity**, *n.* hamarinana  
**Author**, *n.* mpamorom-kevitra, mpamorom-boky, mpamorona  
**Authoritative**, *adj.* mahafa, avy any ny olona manana fahafana  
**Author'ity**, *n.* fanapahana, hery, fahafana  
**Authorize**, *v. t.* manome fahafana  
**Autobiog'raphy**, *n.* tantara soratany ny olona anankiray milaza ny tenany  
**Autocrat**, *n.* mpanjaka manana fahafana hanao izay sitrapo-ny fa toy voafetra  
**Autograph**, *n.* sora-tanana nataony ny tenany  
**Autumn**, *n.* fararano  
**Auxiliary**, *adj.* manampy  
**Avail**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* mahaso  
**Avail**, *n.* soa, fanampiana. Of

no avail, toy manampy, toy mahaso. Of what avail is it to us? or What does it avail us? inona no soa asontika amin' izany  
**Avanche**, *n.* vongam-panaka izay miala any ny tendrom-bohitra misy fanala botsaka ka mikodidina ao any ny lohasaha  
**Avaries**, *n.* fitiavam-bola, fahihirana  
**Avare'ious**, *adj.* mahihitra, kafi-ry, matiny hiany any ny vola aman-karena  
**Aveng'e**, *v. t.* mamaly ratsy izay efa nanao ratsy taminy  
**Avenue**, *n.* lalana mankany any ny trano na tanàna, ary matetika misy hazo maniry ao an-daniny roa  
**Aver**, *v. t.* milaza mafy  
**Average**, *n.* ny fampitoviana ny isa roa na maro, ny kely ampiana ary ny be analana mba hitovy isy rebetra  
**Averse**, *adj.* toy tia  
**Aversion**, *n.* toy fitiavana  
**Avert**, *v. t.* misakana sabatra totohondry &c. mba toy handratra, mampijanona fahatezerana  
**Avid'ity**, *n.* fahalianana, fahazotoana, fitiavana  
**Avoca'tion**, *n.* raharaha  
**Avoid**, *v. t.* misoroka, mando-sitra  
**Avow**, *v. t.* milaza mafy, milaza miharihary  
**Avow'al**, *n.* filazana miharihary, fihitsian-doha  
**Avowedly**, *adv.* atao miharihary, voalaza  
**Await**, *v. t.* miandry  
**Awake**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* awoke; *r. p.* awaked; mamoha, mifoha, mahatsiaro

**Awake'**, *adj.* mahatsiaro, toy matory  
**Awaken'**, *v. t.* mamoha  
**Award'**, *v. t.* manolotra, (toy ny mpitsara)  
**Aware'**, *adj.* (of) mahalala, fantatra  
**Away'**, *adv.* toy ao, lasa. Away with him! roahy izy! To take away, mitondra miala  
**Awe'**, *n.* fahatahorana sy fana-jana. He stands in awe of him, matahotra azy izy  
**Awful'**, *adj.* mampahatahotra, mahataitra  
**Awhile'**, *adv.* elaela hiany. Wait awhile, aoka aloha, andraso kely  
**Awkward'**, *adj.* midrahodraho, mivaikavaika, toy kinga, vo-tsavotse  
**Awl'**, *n.* haolo, fanindronana kely ataony ny mpandrafitra sy ny mpanao kiraro &c.  
**Awn'ing'**, *n.* lamba fitafiana  
**Awry'**, *adv.* metoka, misompi-rana  
**Axe'**, *n.* famaky  
**Axiom'**, *n.* teny ekeny ny olona rehetra fa marina  
**Axis'**, *n.* ny tsipika ao anati-ny ny zavatra boribory isay ihodimany  
**Axle or Axle-tree'**, *n.* andriny ny kodia  
**Ay or Aye'**, *adv.* eny, isany tokoa  
**Aye'**, *adv.* mandrakariva  
**Asure'**, *adj.* manga toy ny vodi-lanitra  
**Babble'**, *v. i.* mibedibedy  
**Babe, or Baby'**, *n.* zaza-kely, zaza-bodo  
**Baboon'**, *n.* biby toy ny jako kanefa lehibe  
**Bachelor'**, *n.* lehilahy mbola toy manam-bady  
**Back'**, *n.* lamoeina, voho. At

the back of, divohony. To fall upon his back, potraka mitalany  
**Back'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mianotra, mian-dany aminy. To back out, mijanona aminy ny ady na raharaha nokeny hatao  
**Back'**, *adv.* aoriana. To give back, mamerina. To go back, miverina. Some time back, elaela isay. To keep back, toy manome, misakana toy handroso. To look back, m-herika  
**Backbite'**, *v. t.* mifosa, mamaratsy  
**Backbone'**, *n.* taolan-damoeina  
**Backside'**, *v. i.* mihemotra  
**Backward or Backwards'**, *adv.* mianotra, mihemotra  
**Backward'**, *adj.* malaina, toy haingan-tsaina  
**Backwardness'**, *n.* fahalainana, toy fampandrosoana  
**Backs'**, *n.* heman-kloa adian-tsira  
**Bad'**, *adj.* comp. worse, even worst; ratsy  
**Badly'**, *adv.* ratsy. To be badly off, mahantra, malahelo  
**Bad'ge'**, *n.* famantarana (milasa ny fanompoana, na ny raharaha &c.)  
**Bad'ger'**, *n.* biby toy ny bera fa kelikely kokoa  
**Baffle'**, *v. t.* manampona, misakana aminy ny hafetsifetsana  
**Bag'**, *n.* kitapo  
**Baggage'**, *n.* entana  
**Bagpipe'**, *n.* sodina misy kitapo feno rivotra entina mitsoka azy  
**Bail'**, *n.* vole nomeny ny ampangainasy ny sakaisany roalahy, mba toy hitoetra ao an-trano malaina izy ambara-pitsorany azy, ka avetina

mamany indray taha tanga ho-  
 tanaina iray  
 Ball or Bale, *v. t.* manany rano  
 any ny lakana  
 Baller, *n.* vadin-tany  
 Ball, *n.* hanina atao fandrika,  
 jono  
 Ball, *v. t.* manisy hanina ny  
 fandrika. To ball a horse,  
 mamahana eoavaly. To ball  
 a bull, mampidady alika any  
 ny tumbilaky  
 Balle, *v. t.* manendy  
 Baller, *n.* mpanao mofa  
 Ballance, *n.* misana, fandanjana  
 lehibe; ny asa tsy voaloe; ny  
 ambin-danja  
 Ballance, *v. t.* sy i. mampitovy  
 lanja; mitovy lanja  
 Ballancey, *n.* lavarangana ambo-  
 ny  
 Bald, *adj.* sola, tsy miravaka  
 Bale, *n.* antana fonosina lamba  
 Baleful, *adj.* ory indrindra  
 Balk, *v. t.* manampona mba tsy  
 ho tantoraka ny kasina ha-  
 tao  
 Ball, *n.* kiboribory, baolina,  
 balon-tafondro  
 Ballad, *n.* tantara fohy atao  
 hira, kalo  
 Ballast, *n.* savatra atao ao  
 anaty sambo tsy hihilangi-  
 lana iray  
 Balleen', *n.* savatra boribory  
 atao amy ny lamba sily na ny  
 savatra maivana ka fenoana  
 ges hiakarana ao amy ny ri-  
 votra  
 Ballet, *n.* fanao raha mifidy so-  
 lom-bavam-bahoka, na mpa-  
 nao raharaha &c. mba tsy ho  
 fahatry ny olona rehetra ny  
 hevitra ny mpifidy tsairay  
 Balm, *n.* anaran-dranon-kazo  
 ..manitra  
 Balsam, *n.* anaran-pensafody

Balustrade, *n.* ero-fauna  
 Bamboo, *n.* volokangana, volo-  
 tara  
 Bamberale, *v. t.* mamitaka, ma-  
 nome vohony  
 Ban, *n.* kabary mandrara na  
 manokona, fandrarana  
 Bans, *n.* filazana ny fanasibe-  
 diana aloha ny fampakarana  
 Bana'na, *n.* skondro  
 Band, *n.* kofehy; toko  
 Band, *v. t.* sy i. (together)  
 mikambana ho toko  
 Bandage, *n.* famaharana  
 Bandit, *pl.* banditti; *n.* jio-  
 lahy  
 Bane, *n.* haratsiana, fanimbana  
 Baneful, *adj.* mampidi-dosa,  
 mahasimba  
 Banishment, *n.* fandroahana  
 Banish, *v. t.* mandroaka hiala  
 amy ny tany  
 Banisters, *n.* (balustrade)  
 Bank, *n.* fefiloha, tany avoavo  
 ohatry ny fefiloha; trano  
 famelam-bola ampisanabina  
 Banker, *n.* tompony ny trano  
 fitehirizam-bola atao hoe bank  
 Banner, *n.* faneva, salina  
 Banquet, *n.* fanasana lehibe  
 Banter, *v. t.* mamosoosotra  
 Baptism, *n.* fanaovam-batista  
 Baptise, *v. t.* manao batista  
 Bar, *n.* savatra misakana, hidy  
 lehibe, anja-by; fitaerana  
 Bar, *v. t.* manidy, misakana  
 Barb, *n.* loha-lefona misy lala  
 mifaraingo toy ny fitana ka  
 sarotra sarihina  
 Barbe'rian, *n.* olona masiaka,  
 olona avy amy ny firmana  
 izay tsy misy mahalala loatra  
 Barbar'ity, *n.* fahalozana, faha-  
 slahana  
 Barbareus, *adj.* masiaka, lozabe  
 Barber, *n.* mpanaty volon-bava  
 sy volon-doha

**Baré**, *n.* mpamatoan-kira (indrindra tany ny *ancient Britons*)

**Baré**, *adj.* mitanjaka, miham-jahanja, foana

**Baré-faced**, *adj.* valavala

**Baré-foot**, *adj.* tsy mikiraro

**Baré-head'ed**, *adj.* tsy misatroka

**Baré-ly**, *adv.* hiany, saiky tsy

**Bargain**, *n.* varo-maty, fanek-na. Into the bargain, ary isao koa. To strike a bargain, manao varo-maty

**Bargain**, *v. t.* miady varotra

**Barge**, *n.* sambo kely mandeha amy ny ony hiany, ny sasany voaravaka tsara filalaovana, ary ny sasany kosa fitondrana entana hiany

**Bark**, *n.* hodi-kaso; sambo lahibe

**Bark**, *v. t.* manendaka hodi-kaso

**Bark**, *v. t.* (at) mivovo

**Barley** *n.* barily, kararam-barim-bazaha anankiray

**Barm**, *n.* zavatra atao amy ny fanaovana molo mba hampandroadroatra ny lafarina raha haroharoana amy ny rano [bary

**Bara**, *n.* trano lahibe fitoeran-

**Barometer**, *n.* zavatra mam-pieho ny haveerany ny *atmosphere* sy ny fiovany

**Baron**, *n.* anaram-piandriana loany ny zanaka lahy matoa. Any England isany ny *House of Lords* ny baron

**Baronet**, *n.* anaram-piandriana loany ny zanaka lahy matoa fa tsy isany ny *House of Lords* izy

**Bar racks**, *n.* trano lahibe fitoerana miaramila

**Barrel**, *n.* barika, vata boribory, volobem-bary

**Barren**, *adj.* momba, tsy maha-  
vanona, tsy mahavokatra

**Barrieade**, *n.* haso na vato na tany na kalasy na inona na inona entiny ny miaramila hanao fiarovana faingana tsakanany ny fahavalo

**Barrier**, *n.* tsakanana, faritra

**Barister**, *n.* mpisolovava ao amy ny fitaiana

**Barrow**, *n.* vata misy kodia atoci-tanana; kototanim-pasana avo

**Barter**, *v. t.* mifanakalo

**Basalt**, *n.* anaram-bato [ny

**Base**, *n.* ny ambaniny, ny vohi-

**Base**, *adj.* tsy mety, ratsy, korantimavo; beso (amy ny hira)

**Basement**, *n.* ny trano ambany indrindra ao amy ny trano mifanongoa

**Baseness**, *n.* haratsiana

**Bashful**, *adj.* monatra foana

**Bashfulness** *n.* hamenanana

**Basin**, *n.* lovia ariana rano hanaan-tanana &c., kamory fitoeran-drano. The basin of a river, ny tany isay nilatshany ny ranomorana mankany amin' ilahy ony

**Basin**, *n.* fanambaniny, fototra

**Bask**, *v. t.* mitanin' andro

**Basket**, *n.* harona, sobiky

**Base**, *adj.* beso (amy ny hira)

**Bas tard**, *n.* sasa sary

**Baste**, *v. t.* mikapoka; manisy menaka amy ny zavatra atono na endrina

**Bastinade' or Bastina'de**, *n.* kapoka ataony ny Taloatra amy ny fahadiany ny olona meloka hampijaliany ary

**Bat**, *n.* haso fikapoham-beolina amy ny filalaovana; manavy

**Bate**, *v. t.* mampihena karana na vidin-javatra

**Bath, n.** fandroana. **Foot-bath,** fandan-tongotra. **Shower-bath,** fandroana nefa atao am-bany ny loha ny rano ka mihatsaka toy ny ranomorana. **Vapour-bath,** fandroana ao ampy ny eton-dreno.

**Bathe, v. t.** sy i. mandro, manasa, manosa.

**Better, v. t.** manaly mandsa na trano &c. mba haharava azy.

**Battering-ram,** haso lehibe entiny ny fahavalo handrava ny mandsany ny tanàna atao ny fahirano.

**Battery, n.** batery misy tafondro; ny tafondro alabatra ampy ny fitaorana anankiray, na so ampy ny sambo anankiray.

**Battle, n.** ady, tafika. **To give battle to,** miady aminy. **Battle array,** faharany ny miamila vao hiany.

**Battledoor and shuttlescock, n.** fialaovana ampy ny haso kely misy volom-borona atao hoe, *shuttlescock*, izay kapokapohiny ny haso boribory misy entiny atao hoe *battledoor*.

**Battlement, n.** mandsa misy faly kely ao an-tampony manao avo sy iva matetika.

**Battle, n.** haingohaingo foana.

**Bawl, v. t.** miantso mafy, mitany mafy loatra, midradradra.

**Bay, n.** ranomasina miditra helikely ampy ny tany fa misy fivohana malalaka.

**Bay, v. t.** mivovo toy ny alika raha manenjika. **To keep at bay,** miady ampy ny fahavalo fa toy mamela azy hanatona.

**Bayonet, n.** benitra (kokoe).

**Bay-salt, n.** sira avy ampy ny ranomasina.

**Bay-tree, n.** amaran-haso toy mihintan-draivina raha rihina.

**Bay-window, n.** varavarana-kely mandroso mankany ala-trano.

**Be, v. t.** *present.* T. I am, thou art, he is, they are, *past.* T. he was, they were. *P.P.* been; izahao ny *Grammar*. There is, misy.

**Beach, n.** moron-dranomasina.

**Beacon, n.** tsangan' afo hampitaitra raha avy ny fahavalo.

**Bead, n.** vakana.

**Beadle, n.** irakiraky ny andriambaventy, vadintany.

**Beak, n.** vavam-borona; savatra mifaraingo toy ny vavam-borona.

**Beam, n.** haso maty lehibe, sakamandimby. **Beam of the sun,** tanamasoandro.

**Beam, v. t.** mamirapiratra.

**Bean, n.** tsaramaso.

**Bear, n.** bara, biby lehibe sy masiaka misy faladia saiky tahaka ny any ny olona.

**Bear, v. t.** sy i, *P.* bore or bare; *P.P.* berae; mitondra, manohana, mandefitra. **To bear fruit,** manao. **To bear testimony, (to) or (against) manambara** (toy ny vavolombelona). **To bear out,** mahato, manamarina. **To bear up (under),** mihafy, miaritra. **To bear with,** mandefitra, mahazaka.

**Bear, v. t.** *P.* bore or bare; *P.P.* born; miteraka. **First born,** matoa.

**Beard, n.** volom-bava, somotra.

**Bearing, n.** fitondran-tena; ny itaoran-tanàna &c, araka ny avarany na ny atsimony na ny andrefany &c., &c.

**Beast**, *n.* biby ananan-tongotra - efatra  
**Beastly**, *adj.* maloto na ratsy : na adala toy ny biby  
**Beat**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* beat; *p.p.* beaten: mamely, mikapoka, manavokavoka; mandrogy.  
 To beat out, mampanify sy mamptombo ny habeny ny volamena &c. any ny famelomana ary; mivaly. To beat about, mitady itay sy try sy any ho any. To beat (as the heart), mitepotopo, miamponempona  
**Beetle**, *adj.* mahafinaritra indrindra toy ny any an-danitra  
**Beatitude**, *n.* fahasambaranahafite indrindra. The Beatitudes, ny fahasambaranahafite ny Jesosy Kralsty ao aminy Mat. v. 3-12  
**Beau**, *n.* lehilahy mpihaingo  
**Beautiful**, **beauteous**, *adj.* tsara tarehy  
**Beautify**, *v. t.* mahatsara tarehy, mandravaka  
**Beau'ty**, *n.* fahatsaran-tarehy  
**Be'ver**, *n.* anaran-biby tsara volo manao trano amoron-drano  
**Becalm**, *v. t.* (*calm*). The ship was becalmed, toy afaka nandeha ny sambo satria try nisy rivotra  
**Because**, *conj.* satria, fa, noho  
**Beck**, *n.* fanantohana  
**Beck'on**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (to) manafa tanana, manatsika  
**Become**, *v. i. p.* became; *p.p.* become; tonga, mody, manjary  
**Become**, *v. t. p.* became; *p.p.* become; manendrika  
**Beem'ing**, *adj.* mendrika, mety  
**Bed**, *n.* kodoro, fandriana; tany

haly voavonad tambolana haso; ny tany ao anelany ny ranomasina na ny ony &c.  
**Bedstead**, *n.* farafara. Bed-chamber or bedroom, trano fandriana. Bedridden, tsarary ela ka toy afaka any ny farafara  
**Bedaub**, *v. t. recip.* (*daub*)  
**Bed'ding**, *n.* ny savatra rohetra ao am-parafara  
**Bedeck**, *v. t.* (*deck*)  
**Bed'lam**, *n.* trano fitoerany ny adala  
**Bee**, *n.* renitantely. Beehive, tranon-drenitantely  
**Beech**, *n.* anaran-kazo  
**Beef**, *n.* hen'omby. Beef-steak, hena didiana nendasina  
**Beer**, *n.* faharoa mankalao atao any ny malt sy ny hops  
**Beetle**, *n.* anaran-biby haly toy ny voantay; tantanankazo  
**Befall**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* befall; *p.p.* befallen; manjo  
**Beft**, *v. t.* manendrika  
**Befitting**, *adj.* mendrika  
**Befool**, *v. t.* manadala  
**Before**, *adv.* taloha, fahiny, rahateo  
**Before**, *prep.* aloha, anatrehana, anoloana  
**Before'hand**, *adv.* aloha, rahateo  
**Before'time**, *adv.* fahiny  
**Befriend**, *v. t.* manampy, maha-sa olona mahantra  
**Beg**, *v. t.* mangataka aminy, miangavy  
**Begot**, *v. t. p.* begot; *p.p.* begotten, begot; miteraka, mahatonga  
**Beggar**, *n.* mpangataka, olona iray mivelona any ny hataka  
**Beggarly**, *adj.* toy ny mpangataka, ratsy  
**Beggary**, *n.* fahalalahovana,



ny toy fananana na inona na inona  
**Begir'**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* began; *P. P.* began; manomboka, mian-tomboka, vao manao  
**Begina'ning**, *n.* ny voalohany indrindra, ny niandohany  
**Begird'**, *v. t.* (*gird*)  
**Begone'**, *v. i. imp.* mandehana  
**Begrime'**, *v. t.* mandoto  
**Begrudge'**, *v. t.* (*grudge*)  
**Beguille'**, *v. t.* mamitaka. To beguile the time, manal'andro  
**Behalf'**, *n.* soc. In behalf of, noho, ho any  
**Behave'**, *v. i.* mitondra tena  
**Behav'our**, *n.* fitondran-tena  
**Beheld'**, *v. t.* manapa-doha  
**Behest'**, *n.* didy  
**Behind'**, *prep.* ivoho, ao aoriana  
**Behind'hand**, *adv.* tsy mahatratra ny namany, tsy mahavita raharaha &c. amy ny fotoana  
**Behold'**, *v. t. P.* behold; *P. P.* beheld; mijery, mahita  
**Behold'**, *inter.* indro, indry  
**Behold'en**, *adj.* (to) hasoavina na ampiana  
**Behoof'**, *n.* soc  
**Behove'** or **behave'**, *v. t. impers.* tokony, mety aminy. It behovee you to do it, tokony hatonao izany  
**Being**, *n.* zavatra manan'aina na biby, na olona, na anjely &c. (*existence*.) The Supreme being, Andriamanitra. A human being, olona. For the time being, ankehitriny  
**Bel'bour**, *v. t.* mamely, mikapoka  
**Belated**, *adj.* tratr' alina  
**Belat'guer**, *v. t.* manao fahitrano  
**Bel'try**, *n.* tranon-dakolasy

**Belle'**, *v. t.* mampandainga, toy mifanaraka aminy  
**Bellief'**, *n.* finoana, zavatra inoana, hevitra. Hard of belief, sarotra inoana. Past all belief, tsy azo inoana akory. To the best of my belief, araka ny hevitra  
**Believe'**, *v. t. mino.* To believe in, matoky. I believe so, ataoko fa toy izany. I believe not, araka ny hevitra tsy izany  
**Believer**, *n.* ny mino  
**Bell**, *n.* lakolasy. bell-man, olona mitondra lakolasy mampandre teny amy ny olona. bell-shaped, toy ny lakolasy no tarehiny  
**Belle**, *n.* vehivavy mpihatungo  
**Belligerent**, *adj.* miady  
**Bell'ow**, *n. i.* mitrena  
**Bell'ows**, *n.* tafoforana  
**Belly**, *n.* kibo  
**Belong'**, *v. i.* (to) any, momba  
**Beloved**, *adj.* malala, tiana  
**Bel'ow**, *prep.* sy *adv.* ambany, tsy miendrika [fehi-kibo]  
**Belt**, *n.* fehy, fehim-baniana  
**Bemire'**, *v. t.* manosim-potaka  
**Bemean'**, *v. t.* malahelo, mitomanany, misaona  
**Beneh**, *n.* fipetrahana toy ny dabilio lava; latabatra lava izay iasany ny mpandrafitra; ny mpitsara raha miara-mipetraka hitsara olona izy  
**Bend**, *v. t. sy i. p.* bent; *P. P.* bent; mampilefitra, mampifeloka; milefotra, mifeloka. To bend the head, miendrika. To bend the ear, manongilantsolina. To bend the knee, mandohalika  
**Beneath**, *prep.* eo ambany  
**Benediction**, *n.* fitahiana, tsiranono



**Arti'ficer**, *n.* mpiasa amy ny *useful arts* anankiray  
**Arti'ficial**, *adj.* ataony ny olona, (mifanohitra amy ny teny *natural*)  
**Artil'ery**, *n.* tafondro, bomb &c.  
**Artisan**, *n.* (*artificer*)  
**Artist**, *n.* olona mahay ny *fine arts* anankiray  
**Artless**, *adj.* tsy fetaifetsy  
**As**, *conj.* toa, tahaka. **As for**, raha izy no heverina. **As it were**, toa. **As though**, toa  
**Ascend'**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miakatra  
**Ascend'ant**, *n.* fiamboniana, hery  
**Ascend'ency**, *n.* hery  
**Ascen'sion**, *n.* ny iakarana, fiakarana  
**Ascent'**, *n.* fiakarana  
**As'certain'**, *v. t.* mamantatra, mahita  
**Ascet'ic**, *n.* olona izay mampahori-tena habasoa ny fanahy  
**Ascribe'**, *v. t.* (to) milaza ny ahatongavany, na ny fahai-zany na ny fahefany &c.  
**Ashamed'**, *adj.* (of) menatra  
**Ashes**, *n.* lavenona  
**Ashore'**, *adv.* an-tanety  
**Asiat'ic**, *adj.* any Asia  
**Aside'**, *adv.* mitokana. **Set aside**, manokana; mahafoana (lalà-na). **Stand aside**, mitsangana mitanila  
**As'inine**, *adj.* toy ny borika  
**Ask**, *v. t.* (for) or (of) or (about) mangataka, manontany. *We ask a person for a thing. We ask one person about another person or thing. We ask something of a person*  
**Askance'**, *adv.* misompirana  
**Aslant'**, *adv.* misompirana  
**Asleep'**, *adj.* matory. **Fast asleep**, or **hard asleep**, or **sound asleep**, sondrian-tory

**Asp**, *n.* anaram-biby lava manekitra misy poizina maha-faty  
**As'pect**, *n.* tarehy, endrika, bika, fijerena  
**Asper'ity**, *n.* faharaoraony; tsy fahalemem-panahy  
**Asperse'**, *v. t.* manendriken-drika, manaratsy  
**Aspir'ant**, *n.* olona izay maniry fatratra  
**As'pirate**, *v. t.* manonona tsara ny "h"  
**Aspira'tion**, *n.* faniriana, fikasana  
**Aspire'**, *v. i.* (to) or (after) maniry zavatra mbola tsy azony, te-hieandratra  
**Aspi'ring**, *adj.* mitady voninahitra, te-hanam-boninahitra  
**Ass**, *n.* borika, ampondra  
**Assail**, *v. t.* mamely, miady aminy  
**Assail'ant**, *n.* mpamely, mpiady  
**Assas'sin**, *n.* mpamon'olona, jiolahy  
**Assas'sinate**, *v. t.* mamonona olona [ady  
**Assault'**, *n.* famelezana aloha,  
**Assault'**, *v. t.* mamely aloha, mitarika ady  
**Assay'**, *v. i.* mamantatra vola-mena na volafotay &c.  
**Assem'blage**, *n.* fivoriana (na olona na zavatra)  
**Assem'ble**, *v. t.* sy i manan-gona, mamory, mivory  
**Assem'bly**, *n.* fiangonana, fivoriana (olona hiany)  
**Assent'**, *v. i.* (to) maneiky  
**Assert'**, *v. t.* milaza  
**Assertion**, *n.* filazana  
**Assess'**, *v. t.* manombana mba handoavana hetra  
**Assess'ment**, *n.* fanombanana ny fananan'olona lahitanana ny hetra tokony haloany

**Assète**, *n.* famanan'olona; toy  
 ao aloha handavana ny  
 troan' olona aminy  
**Asservation**, *n.* filazana mafy  
 dia mafy  
**Assiduous**, *adj.* manoto  
**Assign**, *v. t.* (to) manendry,  
 manome ny anjarany, manan-  
 tra  
**Assignee**, *n.* olona tondrona  
 handray  
**Assimilate**, *v. t.* sy i. mampi-  
 tovy; mifanaraka  
**Assist**, *v. t.* manampy, ma-  
 monjy  
**Assistance**, *n.* fanampiana, fa-  
 monjona  
**Assistant**, *n.* mpanampy  
**Assises**, *n.* ny fisehoany ny  
 mpitsara &c. hitaara ady sy  
 ny meloka ka atao inefatra  
 isan-taona ao aminy ny anka-  
 bibany ny counties any Eng-  
 land  
**Assolute**, *v. t.* sy i. (with) mi-  
 sakaiza, mihavana  
**Assu'elation**, *n.* firaisana, foma-  
 borana; olona mikambana  
 hanao raharaha  
**Assort**, *v. t.* mamokotoko, man-  
 dahitra  
**Assortment**, *n.* famokotokoun-  
 javatra samihafa  
**Assuage**, *v. t.* mampihena faho-  
 riana sy hetaheta &c., mam-  
 pionona  
**Assume**, *v. t.* mitombo-teny,  
 miasoka, maka ho azy (toy  
 ny fahafana &c.) To assume  
 airs, mibohibohy  
**Assumption**, *n.* fakana ho azy,  
 fiazohana, bohibohy  
**Assurance**, *n.* toky, tsy fiabia-  
 hiana, fatokian-tena  
**Assure**, *v. t.* manome toky,  
 mahafaka ahiahy  
**Asterisk**, *n.* marika toy izao \*

**Astr'na**, *n.* aretina mampiasa  
 hika, sohika  
**Astrumatic**, *adj.* hitratraina, sci-  
 hina  
**Aston'ish**, *v. t.* mahagaga,  
 mahatalanjona  
**Aston'ishing**, *adj.* mahagaga,  
 mahatalanjona  
**Aston'ishment**, *n.* fahatalanjo-  
 nana  
**Astounding**, *adj.* mahavariva-  
 riana, mahagaga  
**Astray**, *adv.* mania. To go  
 astray, mania, mivily aminy  
 ny lalana tsara  
**Astride**, *adv.* misabaka  
**Astrin'gent**, *adj.* mangeja  
**Astrol'oger**, *n.* mpanandro  
**Astrol'ogy**, *n.* famandroana (aminy  
 ny kintana)  
**Astron'omer**, *n.* olona mahalala  
 ny aminy ny kintana sy ny  
 masoandro &c.  
**Astron'omy**, *n.* filazana ny lant-  
 tra sy ny kintana  
**Astute**, *adj.* faingen-tsaina,  
 mahay [saraka  
**Asun'der**, *adv.* misaraka, tafa-  
**Asylum**, *n.* fiarovana, firama  
**At**, *prep.* ao, any, an-, mby ao  
 aminy. He is at his work,  
 manao ny raharahany izy.  
 He is hard at work, manoto  
 manao izy  
**Atheist**, *n.* olona izay milasa fa  
 tsy misy Andriamanitra  
**Athirst**, *adj.* mangetaheta  
**Athlet'ic**, *adj.* matanjaka, ma-  
 tomboka. Athletic sports,  
 filalaoavana izay mahatanja-  
 tena  
**Athwart**, *prep.* mitaivalana  
**Atlas**, *n.* sarin-tany voatan-  
 batra ho boky iray  
**At'mosphere**, *n.* rivotra, ny ri-  
 votra rehetra manodidina ny  
 tany

**Atmospheric**, *sy -al, adj.* avy amy ny rivotra  
**Atom**, *n.* zavatra kely indrindra ka tsy aso saraina na vakina  
**Atone**, *v. t. (for)* mampihavana, manafa-keloka  
**Atone'ment**, *n.* fihavanana, fanavotana  
**Atre'cious**, *adj.* meloka indrindra (milaza olona)  
**Atroc'ity**, *n.* zavatra ratsy indrindra, heloka lehibe  
**Attach**, *v. t. (to)* mraikitra, mitambatra, miray. To be attached to, tia  
**Attach'ment**, *n.* firaiana, fitiavana  
**Attack**, *n.* ady  
**Attack**, *v. t.* mamely, manombok' ady, miady  
**Attain**, *v. i. (to)* mahatratra, mahatakatra  
**Attain'**, *v. t.* mahazo  
**Attain'ment**, *n.* fahazoana, zavatra azo, fahaizana  
**Attempt**, *v. t. sy i.* manandranana, mikasa, manao isay hainy  
**Attempt**, *n.* fanandramana, fikasana  
**Attend**, *v. t.* manaraka, manompo  
**Attend'**, *v. t. (on)* manompo, (to) mitandrina, mihaino  
**Attend'ant**, *n.* mpanompe, mpanaraka  
**Attend'ance**, *n.* fitandremana, fanarahana  
**Attention**, *n.* fitandremana, fandinihana. To pay attention to, mihaino, mazoto manao, mitandrina. To shew attention to, manaja  
**Atten'tive**, *adj.* mitandrina, mazoto  
**Atten'uate**, *v. t.* mampahanify, mampahia

**Attest**, *v. t.* manambana, tafisa (toy ny vavolombelona)  
**Attie**, *n.* efitrano ambony  
**Attire**, *n.* fitafiana, akanjo  
**Attitude**, *n.* ny toetry ny tena na mitsangana na miankina &c. &c.  
**Attorney**, *n.* mpisolo-vava, olona hafarana hitandrina ny raharahany ny tsy eo  
**Attract**, *v. t.* mitaona, mampanana, mampahafinaritra  
**Attrac'tion**, *n.* fitaomana, fampanatonana  
**Attractive**, *adj.* mitaona, mahafinaritra  
**Attrib'ute**, *v. t. (to)* milasa ny fahaizany, na ny fahafany, na izay nataony  
**Attribute**, *n.* fahafany, fahaizany, fombany  
**Attrition**, *n.* fikasokasohana  
**Auction**, *n.* lavanty, varotra ifampihooarana [eavy  
**Auctioneer**, *n.* ny mpivarotra amy ny auction  
**Audacious**, *adj.* valavala, sahi  
**Audac'ity**, *n.* fahasahisahiana (ataony ny olona valavala)  
**Audible**, *adj.* mety re  
**Audience**, *n.* fandrenesana, fihainoana; ny mpihaino  
**Audit**, *v. t.* mandinika account book habitana na marina na tsy marina ny nanaovany azy  
**Anger**, *n.* homamanta lehibe  
**Aught**, *n.* na inona na inona  
**Augment**, *v. t. sy i.* manalahibe, manampy; mitombo  
**Augment'ation**, *n.* fitomboana  
**Augur**, *n.* mpaminany araka ny fanidinany ny vorona, mpaminany sandoka toy ny mpisikidy  
**Augur**, *v. t.* maminany, manao hitsakandro; manampo

**August**, *n.* antrany ny volana fahavalo  
**August**, *adj.* lehibe, malasa, miondrika ho hajaina  
**Aunt**, *n.* anabavin-dray, na rahavavin-dreny. Great aunt, ny aunt ny ray na ny reny  
**Auriferous**, *adj.* mitera-bolanga-na  
**Aure'ra**, *n.* fahasavana mischo avaratra any ny tany sasany raha alina  
**Auspice**, *n.* fitandromana; zavatra izay mampihevitra antika fa ho lavorary na toy ho lavorary izao hatoo  
**Auspicious**, *adj.* mampihevitra fa ho lavorary izay kasaina hatoo  
**Austere**, *adj.* saro-po, sooa-dava  
**Auster'ity**, *n.* fahasaratam-po  
**Authen'tic**, *adj.* marina (milasa filasana, na tantara, na boky)  
**Authen'ticate**, *v. t.* mahato, mahamarina  
**Authentic'ity**, *n.* hamarinana  
**Author**, *n.* mpamoron-kevitra, mpamorom-boky, mpamorona  
**Author'itative**, *adj.* mafeha, avy any ny olona manana fahafana  
**Author'ity**, *n.* fanapahana, hery, fahafana  
**Authorise**, *v. t.* manome fahafana  
**Autobiog'raphy**, *n.* tantara soratany ny olona anankiray milasa ny tenany  
**Autocrat**, *n.* mpanjaka manana fahafana hanao izay sitrapo-ny fa toy voafetra  
**Autograph**, *n.* sora-tanana nataony ny tenany  
**Autumn**, *n.* fararano  
**Auxil'iary**, *adj.* manampy  
**Avail**, *v. t.* sy i. mahaso  
**Avail**, *n.* soa, fanampiana. Of

no avail, toy manampy, toy mahaso. Of what avail is it to us? or What does it avail us? inona no soa azon-taika amin' izany  
**Avanche**, *n.* vongam-panaha izay miala any ny tendrom-bohitra misy fanala betsaka ka mikodidina ao any ny lohasaha  
**Avarice**, *n.* fitiavam-bola, fahibirana  
**Avaricious**, *adj.* mahibitra, kafiry, matiny hiany any ny vola aman-karena  
**Avenge**, *v. t.* mamaly ratsy izay efa nanao ratsy taminy  
**Avenue**, *n.* lalana mankany any ny trano na tanàna, ary matetika misy haso maniry ao an-daniny roa  
**Aver**, *v. t.* milasa mafy  
**Average**, *n.* ny fampitoviana ny isa roa na maro, ny kely ampiana ary ny be analana mba hitovy izy rahetra  
**Averse**, *adj.* toy tia  
**Aversion**, *n.* toy fitiavana  
**Avert**, *v. t.* misakana sabatra totohondry &c. mba toy handratra, mampijanona fahatezavana  
**Avid'ity**, *n.* fahalianana, fahazotoana, fitiavana  
**Avoca'tion**, *n.* raharaha  
**Avoid**, *v. t.* mioroka, mando-sitra  
**Avow**, *v. t.* milasa mafy, milasa miharihary  
**Avow'al**, *n.* filasana miharihary, fihitsian-doha  
**Avow'edly**, *adv.* atao miharihary, voalaza  
**Await**, *v. t.* miandry  
**Awake**, *v. t.* sy i. p. awoke; p.p. swaked; mamoha, mifoha, mahatsiaro

**Awake'**, *adj.* mahahafaro, toy matory  
**Awa'ken**, *v. t.* manoha  
**Award'**, *v. t.* manolotra, (toy ny mpitsara)  
**Awara'**, *adj.* (of) mahalala, fantatra  
**Away'**, *adv.* toy ao, lasa. Away with him! roahy izy! To take away, mitondra miala  
**Awe**, *n.* fahatahorana sy fana-jana. He stands in awe of him, matahotra azy izy  
**Awful**, *adj.* mampahatahotra, mahataitra  
**Awhile'**, *adv.* eala hiany. Wait awhile, aoka aloha, andraso kely  
**Aw'ward**, *adj.* midrahodraho, mivaikavaika, toy kinga, votavotaa  
**Awl**, *n.* haolo, fanindronana kely ataony ny mpandrefitra sy ny mpanao kiraro &c.  
**Aw'ing**, *n.* lamba fitafiana  
**Awry'**, *adv.* meloka, miasompi-rana  
**Axe**, *n.* famaky  
**Ax'om**, *n.* teny ekeny ny olona rehetra fa marina  
**Ax'is**, *n.* ny tsipika ao anati-ny ny zavatra boribory izay ihodinany  
**Axle or Axle-tree**, *n.* andriny ny kodia  
**Ay or Aye**, *adv.* eny, izany tokoa  
**Aye**, *adv.* mandrakariva  
**Asure**, *adj.* manga toy ny vodi-lanitra  
**Babble**, *v. t.* mibedibedy  
**Babe, or Baby**, *n.* zaza-kely, zaza-bodo  
**Baboon'**, *n.* biby toy ny jako kanefa lehibe  
**Bachelor**, *n.* lehilahy mbola toy manam-bady  
**Back**, *n.* lamosina, voho. At

the back of, ivohony. To fall upon his back, potraha mitatany  
**Back**, *v. t.* sy i. mianotra, mian-dany aminy. To back out, mijanona amy ny ady na raharaha nekeny hatao  
**Back**, *adv.* aoriana. To give back, mamerina. To go back, miverina. Some time back, eala izay. To keep back, toy manoma, miakana toy handroa. To look back, m-herika  
**Back'bite'**, *v. t.* mifosa, manaratsy  
**Back'bone'**, *n.* taolan-damomina  
**Back'hide'**, *v. t.* mihemotra  
**Back'ward or Back'wards**, *adv.* mianotra, mihemotra  
**Back'ward**, *adj.* mahina, toy haingan-tsaina  
**Back'wardness**, *n.* fahalaianana, toy fampandrosoana  
**Be'on**, *n.* heman-kisoa arian-taira  
**Bad**, *adj.* comp. worse, sur-worst; ratsy  
**Bad'ly**, *adv.* ratsy. To be badly off, mahantra, malahelo  
**Bad'ge**, *n.* famantarana (milasa ny fanompoana, na ny raha-raha &c.)  
**Bad'ger**, *n.* biby toy ny bera fa kelikely kokoa  
**Baffle**, *v. t.* manampona, mi-akana amy ny hafetsifetsena  
**Bag**, *n.* kitapo  
**Bag'gage**, *n.* entana  
**Bag'pipe**, *n.* sodina misy kitapo feno rivotra entina mitaoka azy  
**Bail**, *n.* vola nomeny ny am-pangaina sy ny sakaisany roa-lahy, mba toy hitoetra ao an-trano miasina izy ambara-pitsorany azy, ka averina

- amidy indriny raha tonga ho-  
tanaina izy
- Bail or Bale, *v. t.* manary rano  
any ny lakana
- Bailik, *n.* vadin-tany
- Bait, *n.* hanina atao fandrika,  
jono
- Bait, *v. t.* manidy hanina ny  
fandrika. To bait a horse,  
mamahana soavaly. To bait  
a bull, mampiadry afitra any  
ny ombiliky
- Bake, *v. t.* manondy
- Baker, *n.* mpanao mofa
- Balkanoe, *n.* misana, fandanjana  
lehibe; ny asa tsy voaloa; ny  
ambin-danja
- Balkanoe, *v. t.* sy *t.* mampitovy  
lanja; mitovy lanja
- Baleeny, *n.* lavarangana ambo-  
ny
- Bald, *adj.* sola, tsy miravaka
- Bale, *n.* entana fonoaina lamba
- Baleful, *adj.* ovy indrindra
- Balk, *v. t.* manampona mba tsy  
ho tanteraka ny kasaina ha-  
tao
- Ball, *n.* kiboribory, baolina,  
balan-tafondro
- Balled, *n.* tantara fohy atao  
hira, kalo
- Ballet, *n.* savatra atao ao  
anaty sambo tsy hihilangi-  
lana izy
- Balleen', *n.* savatra boribory  
atao any ny lamba sily na ny  
savatra maivana ka fenoana  
ga hiakarana ao any ny ri-  
votra
- Ballet, *n.* fanao raha mifidy so-  
lon-bavan-bahoka, na mpa-  
nao raharaha &c. mba tsy ho  
fiantany ny olona rehetra ny  
hevivavy ny mpifidy tsirairay
- Balm, *n.* anaran-dranon-kazo  
manitra
- Balsam, *n.* anaran-pasafody
- Balustrade, *n.* avo-fanina
- Bamboo, *n.* volotsangana, volo-  
tara
- Bamboo'sle, *v. t.* mamitaka, ma-  
noma vohony
- Ban, *n.* kabary mandrara na  
manosona, fandrarana
- Bans, *n.* filasana ny fanam-  
biana aloha ny fampakarana
- Bans'na, *n.* akondro
- Band, *n.* kofehy; toko
- Band, *v. t.* sy *t.* (together)  
mikambana ho toko
- Band'age, *n.* famahesana
- Bandit, *pl.* banditti; *n.* jia-  
lahy
- Bane, *n.* haratsiana, fanimbana
- Ban'fal, *adj.* mampidi-dona,  
mahasimba
- Banishment, *n.* fandroahana
- Ban'ish, *v. t.* mandroaka hiala  
any ny tany
- Ban'isters, *n.* (balustrade)
- Bank, *n.* fefiloha, tany avo-vo  
ohatry ny fefiloha; trano  
famelam-bola ampisanahina
- Banker, *n.* tompony ny trano  
fitahirizam-bola atao hoe bank
- Ban'ner, *n.* fanava, saina
- Ban'quet, *n.* fanasana lehibe
- Ban'ter, *v. t.* mamoso-bootra
- Baptism, *n.* fanaovam-batista
- Baptize', *v. t.* manao batista
- Bar, *n.* savatra misakana, hidy  
lehibe, anja-by; fitaerana
- Bar, *v. t.* manidy, misakana
- Barb, *n.* loha-lefona misy lala  
mifaraingo toy ny fitana ka  
sarotra sarihina
- Barba'rian, *n.* olona masiaka,  
olona avy any ny firenana  
izay tsy misy mahaalala loatra
- Barbar'ity, *n.* fahalosana, faha-  
siahana
- Barbarous, *adj.* masiaka, losabe
- Barber, *n.* mpanaty volon-bor-  
sy volon-doha

**Bard**, *n.* mpanao tonon-kira (indrindra tany ny *ancient Britons*)  
**Bare**, *adj.* mitanjaka, miham-jahanja, foana  
**Barefaced**, *adj.* valavala  
**Barefoot**, *adj.* tsy mikiraro  
**Bareheaded**, *adj.* tsy misatroka  
**Barely**, *adv.* hiany, saiky tsy  
**Bargain**, *n.* varo-maty, fanekena. Into the bargain, ary isao koa. To strike a bargain, manao varo-maty  
**Bargain**, *v. i.* miady varotra  
**Barge**, *n.* sambo kely mandeha amy ny ony hiany, ny sasany roavaka teara filalaovana, ary ny sasany kosa fitondrana entana hiany  
**Bark**, *n.* hodi-kaso; sambo lehibe  
**Bark**, *v. t.* manondaka hodi-kaso  
**Bark**, *v. i.* (at) mivovo  
**Barley** *n.* barily, karasam-birim-basaha anankiray  
**Barm**, *n.* zavatra atao amy ny fanaovana mofa mba hampandroadroatra ny lafarina raha hacharaina amy ny rano [bary  
**Bara**, *n.* trano lehibe fitoeram-  
**Barometer**, *n.* zavatra mampiasa ny havesarany ny *atmosphere* sy ny fiovany  
**Baron**, *n.* anaram-piandriana lovary ny zanaka lahy matoa. Any England isany ny *House of Lords* ny baron  
**Baronet**, *n.* anaram-piandriana lovary ny zanaka lahy matoa fa tsy isany ny *House of Lords* izy  
**Bar racks**, *n.* trano lehibe fitoerana miaramila  
**Barrel**, *n.* barika, vata boribory, volobem-bary

**Barren**, *adj.* momba, tsy mahavanona, tsy mahavokatra  
**Barriade**, *n.* haso na vato na tany na kalasy na inona na inona entiny ny miaramila hanao fiarovana faingana hisakanany ny fahavalo  
**Barrier**, *n.* fisekanana, faritra  
**Barrister**, *n.* mpisolovava ao amy ny fitaorana  
**Barrow**, *n.* vata misy kodia atoci-tanana; kototanin-pasana avo  
**Barter**, *v. t.* mifanakalo  
**Basalt**, *n.* anaram-bato [uy  
**Base**, *n.* ny ambaniny, ny vodi-  
**Base**, *adj.* tsy mety, ratsy, koraintinavo; beso (amy ny hira)  
**Base ment**, *n.* ny trano ambanany indrindra ao amy ny trano mifanongoa  
**Base ness**, *n.* haratsiana  
**Bashful**, *adj.* manatra foana  
**Bashfulness** *n.* hamenanana  
**Basin**, *n.* lovia asiana rano hanasan-tanana &c.; kamory fitoeran-drano. The basin of a river, ny tany izay nilatshany ny ranonorana mankany amin' ilahy ony  
**Basin**, *n.* fanamahaniny, fototra  
**Basin**, *v. i.* mitanin' andro  
**Basket**, *n.* harona, sobiky  
**Base**, *adj.* beso (amy ny hira)  
**Bas tard**, *n.* zaza sary  
**Bas t**, *v. t.* mikapoka; manisy manaka amy ny zavatra atao na endatsina  
**Bas tade** or **Bas tade**, *n.* kapoka ataony ny Taloatra amy ny taladiany ny olona meloka hampijaliany any  
**Bat**, *n.* baso fikapoham-baolina amy ny filalaovana; manavy  
**Bate**, *v. t.* mampihena karana na vidin-javatra



**Bath, n.** fandroana. Foot-bath, fananan-tongotra. Shower-bath, fandroana nafa atao am-bany ny loka ny rano ka milatsaka toy ny ranomirana. Vapour-bath, fandroana ao any ny eton-drano

**Bathe, v. t.** sy i. mandro, manasa, manosa

**Batter, v. t.** mamaly mända na trano &c. mba haharava any.

**Battering-ram,** haso lehibe entiny ny fahavalo handrava ny mandany ny tanàna atao-ny fahirano

**Battery, n.** batery misy tafondro; ny tafondro alabatra any ny fitoerana anankiray, na ao any ny sambo anankiray

**Battle, n.** ady, tafika. To give battle to, miady aminy. Battle array, filaharany ny mioramila vao hiady

**Battledoor and shuttlescock, n.** filalovana any ny haso kely misy volom-borona atao hoe, *shuttlescock*, isay kapokapohiny ny haso boribory misy entany atao hoe *battledoor*

**Battlement, n.** mända misy faly kely ao an-tampony manao avo sy iva matetika

**Battle, n.** haingohaingo foana

**Bawl, v. t.** i. miantao mafy, mitany mafy loatra, midradradra

**Bay, n.** ranomasina miditra kalikely any ny tany fa misy fivohana malalaka

**Bay, v. t.** i. mivoto toy ny alika raha manenjika. To keep at bay, miady any ny fahavalo fa toy mamela any hanatona

**Bayonet n.** bomitra [kokoa

**Bay-salt, n.** sira avy any ny ranomasina.

**Bay-tree, n.** anaran-kao toy mihintan-dravina raha sirimina

**Bay-window, n.** varavaran-kely mandroso mankany ala-trano

**Be, v. t.** fana. T. I am, thou art, he is, they are, PART. T. he was, they were. P.P. been; isahao ny Grammar. There is, misy.

**Beach, n.** moron-dranomistina

**Be'en, n.** tsangan' afo hampitaitra raha avy ny fahavalo

**Bead, n.** vakana

**Be'dle, n.** irakiraky ny andriambaventy, vadintany

**Beak, n.** vavam-borona; savatra mifaraingo toy ny vavam-borona

**Beam, n.** haso maty lehibe, sakamandimby. Beam of the sun, tanamasoandro

**Beam, v. t.** i. mamirapiratra

**Beag, n.** tsaramaso

**Bear, n.** bera, biby lehibe sy masiaka misy fialadia safky tahaka ny any ny olona

**Bear, v. t.** sy t. p. bore or bare; P.P. borne; mitodra, manohana, mandefitra. To bear fruit, mamoa. To bear testimony, (to) or (against) manambara (toy ny vavolombelona). To bear out, mahato, manamarina. To bear up (under), mihafy, miasitra. To bear with, mandefitra, maha-saka

**Bear, v. t.** p. bore or bare; P.P. born; miteraka. First born, matoa

**Beard, n.** volom-bava, somotra

**Bearing, n.** fitondran-tana; ny itoeran-tanàna &c., araka ny avarany na ny atsimony na ny andrefany &c., &c.



**Beast**, *n.* biby manan-tongotra  
- efatra  
**Beastly**, *adj.* maloto na ratsy  
na adala toy ny biby  
**Beat**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* beat; *p.p.*  
beaten: mamely, mikapoka,  
mamavivavaka; mandresy.  
To beat out, mampanify sy  
mampanombo ny habeny ny  
volamena &c. any ny famen-  
arana any; mively. To beat  
about, mitady itay sy iry  
sy any ho any. To beat  
(as the heart), mitepotapo,  
mimponempona  
**Beatific**, *adj.* mahafinaritra in-  
drindra toy ny any an-danitra  
**Beatitude**, *n.* fahasambaranana  
lahibe indrindra. The Beati-  
tudes, ny fahasambaranana la-  
zainy ny Jesosy Kraisty ao  
amin'ny Mat. v. 8-12  
**Bean**, *n.* lehilahy mpihaingo  
**Beautiful**, **beauteous**, *adj.* tsara  
taroany  
**Beautify**, *v. t.* mahatsara  
taroany, mandravaka  
**Beauty**, *n.* fahatsaran-taroany  
**Beaver**, *n.* anaran-biby tsara  
volo mahao trano amoron-  
drano  
**Becalm**, *v. t. (calm)*. The ship  
was becalmed, toy afaka nan-  
deha ny sambo satria toy  
nisy rivotra  
**Because**, *conj.* satria, fa, noho  
**Beck**, *n.* fanantohana  
**Beckon**, *v. t.* sy *i. (to)* manofa  
tanana, manatsika  
**Become**, *v. i. p.* became; *p.p.*  
become; tonga, mody, man-  
jary  
**Becomes**, *v. t. p.* became; *p.p.*  
become; manendrika  
**Becom'ing**, *adj.* mendrika, mety  
**Bed**, *n.* kodoro, fandriana; tany

kely voavontr' antsoana  
haso; ny tany ao ambanany ny  
ranomasina na ny ony &c.  
**Bedstead**, *farafara*. Bed-  
chamber or bedroom, trano  
fandriana. Bedridden, m-  
rany ala ka toy afaka any ny  
farafara  
**Bedaub**, *v. t. recip. (daub)*  
**Bedding**, *n.* ny savatra rehetra  
ao am-parafara  
**Bedeck**, *v. t. (deck)*  
**Bedlam**, *n.* trano fitoerany ny  
adala  
**Bee**, *n.* renitantely. Beehive,  
trano-drenitantely  
**Beech**, *n.* anaran-kazo  
**Beef**, *n.* hen'omby. Beef-steak,  
hena didiana nondasina  
**Beer**, *n.* fiantro mankalao atao  
any ny mait sy ny loza  
**Beetle**, *n.* anaran-biby kely  
toy ny voantay; tantanan-  
kazo  
**Befall**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* befall; *p.p.*  
befallen; manjo  
**Befit**, *v. t.* manendrika  
**Befitting**, *adj.* mendrika  
**Befool**, *v. t.* manadala  
**Before**, *adv.* taloha, fahiny,  
rahateo  
**Before**, *prep.* aloha, anatre-  
hana, anoloana  
**Beforehand**, *adv.* aloha, rahateo  
**Beforetime**, *adv.* fahiny  
**Befriend**, *v. t.* manampy, maha-  
son olona mahantatra  
**Beg**, *v. t.* mangataka aminy,  
miangavy  
**Begot**, *v. t. p.* begot; *p.p.* be-  
gotten, begot; miteraka, ma-  
hatonga  
**Beggar**, *n.* mpangataka, olona  
izay mivelona any ny hataka  
**Beggarly**, *adj.* toy ny mpanga-  
taka, ratsy  
**Beggary**, *n.* fahalalahovana,

ny toy fananana na inona na inona  
**Begin'**, *v. t. sy i. p.* began; *p. p.* begun; manomboka, miantomboka, vao manao  
**Begin'ning**, *n.* ny voalohany indrindra, ny nandohany  
**Begird'**, *v. t. (gird)*  
**Begone'**, *v. i. imp.* mandehana  
**Begrime'**, *v. t.* mandoto  
**Begrudge'**, *v. t. (grudge)*  
**Beguile'**, *v. t.* mamitaka. To beguile the time, manal'andro  
**Behalf'**, *n. soc.* In behalf of, noho, ho any  
**Behave'**, *v. i.* mitondra tena  
**Behaviour**, *n.* fitondran-tena  
**Behold'**, *v. t.* manapa-doha  
**Behest'**, *n.* didy  
**Behind'**, *prep.* ivoho, ao aoriana  
**Behind'hand**, *adv.* tsy mahatratra ny namany, tsy mahavita raharaha &c. amy ny fotoana  
**Behold'**, *v. t. p.* beheld; *p. p.* beheld; mijery, mahita  
**Behold'**, *inter.* indro, indry  
**Behold'en**, *adj.* (to) haseavina na ampiana  
**Behoof'**, *n.* soa  
**Behoove'** or **behoove'**, *v. t. impers.* tokony, mety aminy. It behooves you to do it, tokony hatonao izany  
**Being**, *n.* zavatra manan'aina na biby, na olona, na anjely &c. (*existence.*) The Supreme being, Andriamanitra. A human being, olona. For the time being, ankehitriny  
**Bela'bour**, *v. t.* mamely, mikapoka  
**Related**, *adj.* tratr' alina  
**Belou'guer**, *v. t.* manao fahirano  
**Bel'try**, *n.* tranon-dakolosey

**Belle'**, *v. t.* mampandainga, toy mifanaraka aminy  
**Belief'**, *n.* finoana, zavatra inoana, hevitra. Hard of belief, sarotra inoana. Past all belief, tsy azo inoana akory. To the best of my belief, araka ny hevitra  
**Believe'**, *v. t. mino.* To believe in, matoky. I believe so, ataoko fa toy izany. I believe not, araka ny hevitra tsy izany  
**Believer**, *n.* ny mino  
**Bell**, *n.* lakolosey. bell-man, olona mitondra lakolosey mampandre teny amy ny olona. bell-shaped, toy ny lakolosey no tarehiny  
**Belle**, *n.* vehivavy mpihaingo  
**Belligerent**, *adj.* miady  
**Bell'ow**, *n. i.* mitrena  
**Bell'ows**, *n.* tafoforana  
**Belly**, *n.* kibo  
**Belong'**, *v. i. (to)* any, momba  
**Beloved**, *adj.* malala, tiana  
**Bel'ow**, *prep.* sy *adv.* ambany, tsy miendrika [fehi-kibo]  
**Belt**, *n.* fehy, fehim-baniana  
**Bemire'**, *v. t.* manosim-potaka  
**Bemoan'**, *v. t.* malahelo, mitomanina, miasana  
**Beneh**, *n.* fipetrahana toy ny dabilio lava; latabatra lava izay lasany ny mpandrafitra; ny mpitsara raha miara-mipetraka hitsara olona izy  
**Bend**, *v. t. sy i. p.* bent; *p. p.* bent; mampilefitra, mampifeloka; milefotra, mifeloka. To bend the head, miendrika. To bend the ear, manongilan-tsosina. To bend the knee, mandohalika  
**Beneath'**, *prep.* ao ambany  
**Benedic'tion**, *n.* fitahiana, trondrano

**Benefaction**, *n.* soa, zavatra omena  
**Benefactor**, *n.* mpanao soa, mpiandra  
**Benefactress**, *n.* vehivavy mpanao soa &c.  
**Benefice**, *n.* fivelomana azony ny mpitandrina ny fiangonana izay tapahiny ny *bishop*  
**Beneficence**, *n.* fanaovan-tsoa, fiantrana  
**Beneficent**, *adj.* manao soa, miantra  
**Beneficial**, *adj.* mahaso, manampy  
**Benefit**, *n.* soa, fanampiny  
**Benefit**, *v. t.* mahaso  
**Benevolence**, *n.* famindrampo, fiantrana  
**Benevolent**, *adj.* miantra, mamindrako  
**Benight'ed**, *adj.* tratr' alina, mbola ao ampy ny maizina  
**Benign**, *adj.* mora, malemy fanahy  
**Benignity**, *n.* fahalemampanahy  
**Benison**, *n.* tsio-drano  
**Bent**, *adj.* meloka, milefitra.  
**Bent on**, mikasa mihitsy, manao ditra  
**Benumb**, *v. t.* mahangoly  
**Bequeath**, *v. t.* (to) manafatra, manolo-karena  
**Request**, *n.* hafatra, didy, harena voa hafatra  
**Bereave**, *v. t. p.* bereaved, *p. p.* bereft, mahasoana, maka. He is bereft of his property, foana avokoa ny fananany  
**Bereavement**, *n.* ny manjo, (toy ny misy havana maty, na fananana very &c.)  
**Berry**, *n.* anarany ny voankazo sasany misy voa madinika ao anatiny toy ny voanatsindrana

**Berth**, *n.* fandriana ao antambo. He has a good berth, mahatsara ary ny raharaha nametrabana ary  
**Beryl**, *n.* anaram-bato soa maitao  
**Beseech** *v. t. p.* besought; *p. p.* besought; mifona aminy  
**Beseech**, *v. t.* manendrika  
**Beset**, *v. t. p.* beset; *p. p.* beset; manodidina, mahasoana, manahirana. That is his besetting sin, izany no fahotana ataony matetika  
**Besetment**, *n.* fahadisoina atao matetika  
**Beshrew**, *v. t.* manosona  
**Beside**, *prep.* ao anilany, akaiky, tsy mifanaraka, afa-tsy. He is beside himself, veryaina izy  
**Besides**, *prep. sy conj.* afa-tsy, ary koa, ary tsy izany hiany  
**Besiege**, *v. t.* manao fahirano  
**Be smear**, *v. t.* (smear)  
**Be'som**, *n.* kifafa manan-jarana toy ny zaram-pangady  
**Besotted**, *adj.* adala noho ny fisotroana toaka matetika  
**Bespangle**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra betsaka mamirapiratra  
**Bespatter**, *v. t.* mamafa rano maloto  
**Bespeak**, *v. t. p.* bespoke; *p. p.* bespoken, bespoke; manafatra aloha, miteny aloha  
**Besprinkle**, *v. t.* (sprinkle)  
**Best**, *adj.* (superlative of good) ny tsara indrindra. He did his best, nanao izay hainy izy. He did it for the best, nanao izay noheveriny ho tsara izy. He has the best of it, izy no mahery. He is in trouble but makes the best of it, azom-pahoriana izy fa mihafy ka tsy mety ketraka

**Best, adv.** (*superlative of well*)  
tsara indrindra  
**Bestial, adj.** tahaka ny biby  
**Bestir', v. t. recip.** maharaisika.  
They are bestirring them-  
selves, maraisika izy  
**Bestow, v. t.** manome, mame-  
traka  
**Bestow'al, n.** ny anomezana  
**Bet, n.** loka  
**Bet, v. t.** miloka  
**Betake', v. t. recip. P.** betook; P.P.  
betaken; (to) mankany aminy  
**Bethink', v. t. recip. P.** bethought;  
P. P. bethought; (of) mahata-  
didy, mahatsiaro  
**Betide', v. t.** manjo, tonga  
**Betimes', adv.** tay diao fotoana,  
faingana, maraina-koe  
**Beto'ken, v. t.** mampiseho,  
mampitranga  
**Betray', v. t.** mamadika, mam-  
piseho  
**Betroth', v. t.** mifofa-vady  
**Better, adj. sy adv.** (*compara-  
tives of good*;) tsaratsararakoa.  
He is better off than his bro-  
ther, miadana noho ny raha-  
lahiny izy  
**Better, v. t.** mahatsaratsara  
kokoa  
**Between', or Betwixt', prep.** ao  
anelanelany  
**Bevel, n.** bevely, fanaovana  
savatra ho sompirana  
**Beverage, n.** fiotro  
**Bewail', v. t. sy i.** malahelo,  
miasana  
**Beware', v. i. imperative, (of)**  
tandrema  
**Bewil'der, v. t.** mahavarivariana  
mahaveri-hevitra  
**Bewray', v. t.** mamadika  
**Beyond', prep.** an-dafy, lavitra  
noho, tay takatra  
**B'ea, n.** fiangarana  
**B'ea, v. t.** mampiangatra

**Bi'ala, n.** Baiboly, Soratra Ma-  
sina  
**Biblical, adj.** momba ny Bai-  
boly, milaza ny Baiboly  
**Bibulous, adj.** mifo-drano  
**Bick'er, v. i.** miady teny mato-  
tika  
**Bid, v. t. P.** bade, bid; P. P.  
bidden, bid; mandidy. bidden,  
asaana. I bade him a dollar for  
it but he would not take it,  
nomeko farantes io fa tay  
nalainy. I bade him welcome,  
nampandrosoazy aho. bid him  
come in, asaovy miditra izy.  
To bid defiance to, mihanka.  
To bid good morning, good  
night, farewell, &c., manao  
valoma  
**Bid'der, n.** olona isay mpividy  
savatra ao amy ny auction  
**Bid'ding, n.** didy  
**Bide, v. t. sy i.** mahaeditra,  
monina, miandry  
**Bien'aial, adj.** isan-droa taona,  
maharitra roa taona  
**Bier, n.** trano-vorona  
**Big, adj.** lehibe, vaventy, ma-  
kadiry  
**Big'amist, n.** mpampirafy roa  
**Big'amy, n.** fampirafesana roa  
**Big'ot, n.** olona isay tay mety  
miasina hevitra na fomba  
izay tay mitovy amy ny asy  
fa mitombo teny fantatra  
**Big'oted, adj.** mitombo teny  
fantatra  
**Big'otry, n.** fombany ny bigot  
**Bile, n.** atero  
**Bile, or boil, n.** vay  
**Bil'lous, adj.** avy amy ny atero  
**Bill, n.** vavam-borona, famaky  
misy faraingo  
**Bill, n.** taratasy milaza ny tro-  
sany amin' olona na savatra  
hazidy &c., lahina mbola  
heverina

**Bilfet**, *n.* taratasy filasana fohy  
**Billiards**, *n.* filalaoana amy ny baolina ambonny latabatra  
**Bilôw**, *n.* alon-drano, onja  
**Bia**, *n.* vata fitehirizana mofoka  
**Bi'ary**, *adj.* roa sosona  
**Bind**, *v. t. r.* bound; *r. r.* bound; mamatotra, mifehy, mangeja, mamono lamba, mampitohana, manery. To bind a book, manjaitra boky  
**Bind'ing**, *n.* fehy  
**Biography**, *n.* filasana ny tanterany ny olona anankiray hatrany ny nahaterahany ka hatrany ny nahafatesany  
**Biped**, *n.* biby manan-tongotra roa  
**Birak**, *n.* anaran-kaso  
**Bird**, *n.* vorona. A bird's eye view, sarin-tanàna na tany &c. araka izay hitany ny voromanidina ao amboniny  
**Birth**, *n.* ny ahaterahana. To give birth to, miteraka. birthday, ny andro niherenan-taona nahaterahana. birth-place, tanàna nahaterahana. birthright, izay tokony ho ason' olona araka ny nahaterahany  
**Bis'uit**, *n.* mofoka kely manify eady mafimafy  
**Bisect**, *v. t.* mixara tsipika na *angle* &c. ho roa  
**Bishop**, *n.* mpitandrina ny mpitandrina ny fiangonana maro  
**Bish'opric**, *n.* ny tany tandrana ny ny bishop anankiray  
**Bison**, *n.* biby lehibe toy ny omby  
**Bit**, *n.* sombiny kely; vin-damboridy  
**Bite**, *v. t. r.* bit; *r. r.* bitten, bit; manokitra, mahamainy vava  
**Bits**, *n.* indrindra-bava

**Bitter**, *adj.* mangidy, hentona. A bitter enemy, fahavalo toy miantra  
**Bitterness**, *n.* 'ngidy, lolom-po  
**Bitumen**, *n.* anaran' dity izay *mineral* ka aso architra tsara  
**Bituminous**, *adj.* misy bitumen  
**Black**, *adj.* mainty.  
**Black-lead**, *n.* manjarano  
**Black'amoor**, *n.* olo-mainty  
**Black'en**, *v. t.* manamainty, manaratsy  
**Black'ing**, *n.* fanamaintiana kiraro, sirasy  
**Black'ish**, *adj.* maintimainty  
**Black'ness**, *n.* fahamaintiana  
**Black'smith**, *n.* mpanofy vy  
**Blad'der**, *n.* tatavia  
**Blade**, *n.* ravim-bary, ravina' ahitra, lel' antsy &c.; satovo mpihaingo hatakatikana  
**Blad'ed**, *adj.* misy ravina toy ny ahitra. Double bladed, roa lela (amy ny antsy &c.)  
**Blain**, *n.* tombok' afo  
**Blam'able**, *adj.* manan-tsinny  
**Blame**, *n.* tsinny  
**Blame**, *v. t.* manome tsinny, maniny. He laid the blame on me; izaho no tsininny  
**Blameless**, *adj.* toy manantsinny, toy misy tsinny  
**Blame'worthy**, *adj.* tokony ho tsinina  
**Blanch**, *v. t.* mamotsy  
**Bland**, *adj.* mora, malomy  
**Bland'ish**, *v. t.* manao tsy mandoka  
**Bland'ishment**, *n.* faudokafana, safocafocafana  
**Blank**, *adj.* tsy voa soratra, fona, very hevitra  
**Blank'et**, *n.* bodo-fotsy, lamba volon' ondry firakofana  
**Blasphemy**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitony ratsy an' Andriamanitra, manaratsy izay marina

**Blas'phemous**, *adj.* manaratsy an' Andriamanitra  
**Blas'phemy**, *n.* fanaratsiana an' Andriamanitra  
**Blast**, *n.* tsio-drivotra, ny itso-fana trompetra &c., losa  
**Blast**, *v. t.* mampidi-dosa, mandrava tampoka, mamaky vato &c. amy ny vanja  
**Blaze**, *n.* fidedadodany ny afo  
**Blaze**, *v. t.* mirehitra, midadoda. To blaze abroad, mihakalaza  
**Blazing**, *adj.* mirehitra, mampirapiratra  
**Bleach**, *v. t.* manahy savatra ho fotsiny ny hainandro, mamotsy  
**Bleak**, *adj.* mangatsiaka, tsy misy haso maniry  
**Bleat**, *v. t.* miberareoka  
**Blood**, *v. t. sy i. r.* blod; *r. r.* blod; manala ra, mandeha ra  
**Blood'ish**, *n.* tsiny, kilama, pentimpentina  
**Blood'ish**, *v. t.* manimba tarehy  
**Blood**, *v. t.* (with) mangaro  
**Bloss**, *v. t.* mitahy, mahasambatra, manambina; mankalasa, midara, misotra  
**Bloss'ed**, *adj.* sambatra, tahina, finaritra;  
**Bloss'edness**, *n.* fahasambaranana, fahasinaratana  
**Bloss'ing**, *n.* fitahiana, saotra, tsio-drano  
**Blight**, *n.* savatra manimba ny rava-maniry  
**Blight**, *v. t.* tsy mahavanona; tsy mahatanteraka ny fanantanana  
**Blind**, *adj.* jamba  
**Blind**, *v. t.* mahajamba  
**Blind'fold**, *adj.* voatampina ny maso  
**Blind'fold**, *v. t.* manampi-maso  
**Blind'ly**, *adv.* tsy mirehitra, tsy

mahalala, manarak' ambokony, maneiky lempona  
**Blind'man's buff**, *n.* filalaovana manao tampi-maso  
**Blind'ness**, *n.* fahajambana  
**Blink**, *v. t. sy i.* mami-maso, mipipy maso, manary dia  
**Blink'ard**, *n.* mpipipy maso  
**Bliss**, *n.* fahasinaratana ba, fahasambaranana  
**Bliss'ful**, *adj.* sambatra, finaritra  
**Blister**, *n.* empaka, fery avy amy ny rano mangotraka &c. fanempahana, bilaitra. To raise a blister, manempaka  
**Blister**, *v. t. sy i.* manempaka, miempaka  
**Blithe**, *adj.* falifaly  
**Blithe'some**, *adj.* falifaly  
**Bloat**, *v. t. sy i.* mivonto, mampivonto. bloated with pride, mibohibohy loatra  
**Block**, *n.* haso lehibe, bolaky, fisakanana. He was brought to the block, notapahina ny lohany. Stumbling-block, fahatafintohinana. Do not block up the way, asa misakan-dalana  
**Blockade**, *n.* fahirano, ny fisakanana ny fihaviany ny sambo sy ny fialany ao amy ny fitodian-tsambo  
**Blockade**, *v. t.* manao fahirano, misakana ny fihaviany ny sambo sy ny fialany ao amy ny fitodian-tsambo  
**Block'head**, *n.* olona mafysofina, olona tsy manan-tsaina  
**Blood**, *n.* ra. We are all of one blood, taranak' olona iray isika rehetra. blood thirsty, tahandatsa-dra. He murdered him in cold blood, ninia namono azy mihitsy isy. He did it in warm blood, nanao isany tampoka isy raha vao tsy

dia tsotra. His blood was up, niondro-dra izy  
**Bloodless**, *adj.* tsy misy ra, tsy mandatsa-dra  
**Blood'shed**, *n.* vonoan' olona  
**Blood'shot**, *adj.* mana maso, mi-handron-dra (amy ny maso-ny)  
**Bloody**, *adj.* misy ra. A bloody battle, ady mahafaty olona maro  
**Bloom**, *n.* voninkazo, fahatanoram-panahy. It is in bloom, mamony izy  
**Bloom**, *v. i.* mamony  
**Blooming**, *adj.* mamony, falifaly tarehy  
**Blossom**, *n.* voninkazo  
**Blossom**, *v. i.* mamony  
**Blot**, *v. t.* mandoto amy ny rano-mainty. To blot out, mamono soratra &c., blotting paper, taratasy fanamainan-tsoratra  
**Blot**, *n.* pentimpentina (amy ny taratasy &c.) tsiny, bilatra  
**Blouse**, *n.* akanjo joloka, bilasy  
**Blow**, *n.* vely, kapoka, loza. He gave him a blow with his fist, namaly totohondry azy izy. He struck it a blow with a hammer, novelexiny tamy ny marotoa izany. They came to blows, nifamaly izy  
**Blow**, *v. i.* sy *t. p.* blow; *p. p.* blown; mamony; mitsoka, mifofofofa, mampaneno. To blow up, mandrava amy ny vanja, mananatra mafy dia mafy. To blow out a candle, mamono jiro  
**Blubber**, *n.* savorany ny trozona sy ny biby sasany koa anaty rano atao solika  
**Blubber**, *v. i.* midradradra, midomany

**Bludgeon**, *n.* langikongy maso sa-doha  
**Blue**, *adj.* manga  
**Blue'nest**, *n.* hamanga  
**Bluff**, *adj.* maherihery sata  
**Bluff**, *n.* hanteana amoron-dranomasina na amoron-ony  
**Bluish**, *adj.* mangamanga  
**Blunder**, *n.* fahadisoana (amy ny tsy fiheverana na ny tsy fitandremana)  
**Blunder**, *v. i.* diao tsy mihovitra  
**Blunderbuss**, *n.* anaram-baig lehibe fa fohy  
**Blunt**, *adj.* dumbo, tsy mananitra, tsy manaja  
**Blur**, *n.* pentimpentina  
**Blur**, *v. i.* mamentimpentina  
**Blush**, *n.* hamenamenana  
**Blush**, *v. i.* menatra, teramena. I made him blush, nampahateramena azy aho  
**Bluster**, *v. i.* mifofofofa; maso teny vaventy, mivarabaratra, mirehareha  
**Bluster**, *n.* fiborakorahana, reharena  
**Bee**, *n.* menarana lehibe  
**Bear**, *n.* kisoa lahy. Wild bear, lambo  
**Board**, *n.* hazo fisaka, latabatra fihinana, hanina, fiangonaa' olona hanao raharaha; taratasy matevina, beoritra. On board a ship, ao an-tsambo  
**Board**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihinana; mandatsaka ny hazo fisaka ao amy ny gurodona. To board a ship, mankao an-tsambo. To go out to board, mihinana ao an-tranon' olona ka mandoa vola  
**Board'er**, *n.* olona mitsetra ao an-tranon' olona ka mandoa vola vidin-kalina ho amy ny tongon-tano



**Boarding**, *n.* ny idirana ao an-tsambo. boarding-house, trano itoerany ny *boarders*. boarding-school, sekoly isay ihinanana sy andriany ny mpianatra

**Boat**, *v. i.* (of) mandoka tena

**Boasting**, *n.* fandokafan-tena

**Boat**, *n.* lakan-drafitra, botry.

**Life-boat**, botry amonjona ny olona ao amy ny sambo vaky

**Boatman**, boatman, *n.* mpivoy lakana

**Boatswain**, *n.* mpandraharaha ao an-tsambo isay mitandrina ny mahazaka sy ny vato-fantsika &c. &c.

**Bob**, *v. i.* misavilivily, miantambotambotra, mitsambikinabikina

**Bobbin**, *n.* haso kely asiana taratra ka anaovana lace

**Bede**, *v. t.* mampihevitra izay ho avy

**Bedkin**, *n.* fampidiran-kofehy, fampidiram-bilaozy

**Bed'y**, *n.* tena, olona, olona maro mikambana, zavatra maro mikambana, faty

**Beg**, *n.* homahona, heniheny

**Beggle**, *v. i.* midrahodraho, diao noho ny tsy fahasiana

**Beggy**, *adj.* be heniheny

**Bell**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampangotraka; mangotraka

**Bell**, *n.* vav

**Beller**, *n.* vilany be

**Belittling**, *adj.* mikorataba

**Bold**, *adj.* sahy, matoky, tsy matahotra [rim-po]

**Boldness**, *n.* fahasahiana, he-

**Bolster**, *n.* ondana lava

**Bolt**, *n.* hidy, rindram-by, varatra

**Bolt**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manidy; manao tsilimoka; mandositra fain-gana sy tampoka

**Bomb**, *n.* baoliny lehibe hales-katy asiam-banja ka atao amy ny ady, baombo

**Bombard**, *v. t.* mamely amy ny baombo

**Bombardment**, *n.* ny andatana baombo ao amy ny tanàna na sambo &c.

**Bombast**, *n.* hambo, rehaka

**Bombastie**, *adj.* mihambo, mirehaka

**Bond**, *n.* kofehy, fifatorana, firaisana, fifanekena

**Bondage**, *n.* handevosana, fatorana

**Bondmaid**, *n.* andevo-vavy

**Bondman**, *n.* andevo-lahy

**Bondservant**, *n.* andevo

**Bone**, *n.* taolana

**Bonfire**, *n.* harendrina, tsangan-afy lehibe atao raha mifaly

**Bonnet**, *n.* satro-behivavy

**Bonny**, *adj.* tsara tarehy, mahafaly, mahafatifaty

**Bony**, *adj.* taolanina, be taolana

**Booby**, *n.* anaram-borona, olona tsy manan-tsaina

**Book**, *n.* boky, taratasy. book-binder, mpanjaitra boky. bookcase, lalimoara itoeram-boky. book-seller, mpivarotra boky. book-worm, mpihevitra boky loatra

**Boom**, *v. i.* mihorakoraka toy ny firohondrohany ny rano na ny fipoaky ny tafondro

**Boon**, *n.* haso lava ao amy ny sambo

**Boon**, *n.* zavatra mahaso

**Boor**, *n.* olona tsy mahalala fomba, olona valavala

**Boorish**, *adj.* tsy mahalala fomba, valavala, voratra

**Boot**, *n.* kiraro baoty

**Booth**, *n.* trano lay

**Booty**, *n.* babo



**Baré**, n. mpanao tonon-kira (indrindra tany ny *ancient Britons*)

**Baré**, adj. mitanjaka, mihan-jahanja, foana

**Baré-faced**, adj. valavala

**Baré-foot**, adj. tay mikiraro

**Baré-head'ed**, adj. tay misatrola

**Barély**, adv. hiany, saiky tay

**Bar'gain**, n. varo-maty, fanakana. Into the bargain, ary isao koa. To strike a bargain, manao varo-maty

**Bargain**, v. i. miady varotra

**Barge**, n. sambo kely mandaha amy ny ony hiany, ny sasany voaravaka teara filalaovana, ary ny sasany koa fitondrana entana hiany

**Bark**, n. hodi-kaso; sambo lehibe

**Bark**, v. t. manondaka hodi-kaso

**Bark**, v. i. (at) mivovo

**Bar'ley** n. barily, karasam-barim-bazaha anankiray

**Barn**, n. savatra atao amy ny fanaovana mofa mba hampandroadroatra ny lafarina raha haroharoina amy ny rano [bary]

**Bara**, n. trano lehibe fitoeran-

**Barom'eter**, n. savatra mam-pisaho ny havesarany ny atmosphere sy ny fiovany

**Bar'on**, n. anaram-piandriana loany ny zanaka lahy matoa. Any England isany ny *House of Lords* ny baron

**Baronet**, n. anaram-piandriana loany ny zanaka lahy matoa fa tay isany ny *House of Lords* izy

**Bar'rack**, n. trano lehibe fitoerana miaramila

**Bar'rel**, n. barika, vata boribory, volobem-basy

**Bar'ron**, adj. momba, tay maha-vanona, tay mahavokatra

**Bar'ricade'**, n. haso na veto na tany na kalasy na inona na inona entiny ny miaramila hanao fiarovana faingana hakanany ny fahavalo

**Bar'rier**, n. fiakanana, faritra

**Bar'rister**, n. mpisolo-vava ao amy ny fitaorana

**Bar'row**, n. vata miety hodia atoci-tanana; kototauim-pasana avo

**Bar'ter**, v. t. mifanakalo

**Basalt'**, n. anaram-bato [ny]

**Base**, n. ny ambaniny, ny vodi-

**Base**, adj. tay mety, ratsy, koraintimavo; beso (amy ny hira)

**Base'ment**, n. ny trano anabany indrindra ao amy ny trano mifanongoa

**Base'ness**, n. haratsiana

**Bas'h'ful**, adj. menatra foana

**Bas'h'fulness** n. hamenarana

**Bas'in**, n. lovia asiana rano hanasan-tanana &c.; kamory fitoeran-drano. The basin of a river, ny tany isay nilatshany ny ranonorana mankany amin' ilahy ony

**Bas'is**, n. fanambaniny, fototra

**Bas'k**, v. i. mitanin' andro

**Bas'ket**, n. harona, sobiky

**Base**, adj. beso (amy ny hira)

**Bas'tard**, n. raza sary

**Baste**, v. t. mikapoka; manisy menaka amy ny savatra atono na endasina

**Bastiaade' or Bastina'de**, n. kapoka ataony ny Talatra amy ny faladiany ny olona meloka hampijaliany ary

**Bat**, n. haso fikapoham-baolina amy ny filalaovana; manavy

**Bate**, v. t. mampihana karana na vidin-javatra

**Bath**, n. fandroana. Foot-bath, fandan-tongotra. Shower-bath, fandroana nafa atao am-basy ny loka ny rano ka mitalaaka toy ny ranomavana. Vapour-bath, fandroana ao any ny eton-drano.

**Bathe**, v. t. sy i. mandro, manana, manona.

**Better**, v. t. manaly mandsa na trano &c. mba baharava any.

**Battering-ram**, haso lehibe entiny ny fahavalo handrava ny mandany ny tanàna atao ny fahirano.

**Battery**, n. batery misy tafondro; ny tafondro alahatra any ny fitaovana anankiray, na eo any ny sambo anankiray.

**Battle**, n. ady, tafika. To give battle to, miady aminy. Battle array, filahatany ny milarila vao hiady.

**Battledoor and shuttlecock**, n. filalaovana any ny haso kely misy volom-borona atao hoe, shuttlecock, izay kapokapohiny ny haso boribory misy satany atao hoe battledoor.

**Battlement**, n. mandsa misy faly kely ao an-tampony manao avo sy iva matetika.

**Beatable**, n. haingohaingo foana.

**Bawl**, v. i. miantao mafy, mitany mafy loatra, midredradra.

**Bay**, n. ranomasina miditra holikely any ny tany fa misy fivohana malalaka.

**Bay**, v. t. mivovo toy ny alika raha manenjika. To keep at bay, miady any ny fahavalo fa toy mamela any hanatona.

**Bayonet** n. bawitra [kokoa].

**Bay-salt**, n. sira avy any ny ranomasina.

**Bay-tree**, n. amaran-haso toy mihintan-dravina raha ririnina.

**Bay-window**, n. varavaran-kely mandroso mankany ala-trano.

**Be**, v. i. FAM. T. I am, they are, he is, they are, PART. T. he was, they were. P.P. been; isahao ny Grammar. There is, misy.

**Beach**, n. moron-dranomiasina.

**Bea'een**, n. tsangan' afo hampitaitra raha avy ny fahavalo.

**Bead**, n. vakana.

**Bea'dle**, n. irakiraky ny andriambaventy, vadintany.

**Beak**, n. vavam-borona; savatra mifaraingo toy ny vavam-borona.

**Beam**, n. haso maty lehibe, sakamandimby. Beam of the sun, tanamasoandro.

**Beam**, v. i. mamirapiratra.

**Beam**, n. tsaramaso.

**Bear**, n. bera, biby lehibe sy masiaka misy fahadisa saiky tahaka ny any ny olona.

**Bear**, v. t. sy i, P. bore or bare; P.P. borne; mitoadra, manobana, mandeditra. To bear fruit, manona. To bear testimony, (to) or (against) manambara (toy ny vavolombolona). To bear out, mahato, manamarina. To bear up (under), mihafy, miaritra. To bear with, mandeditra, mahasaka.

**Bear**, v. t. P. bore or bare; P.P. born; miteraka. First born, matoa.

**Board**, n. volom-bava, somotra.

**Bearing**, n. fitondran-tena; ny itaoran-tanàna &c., araka ny avarany na ny atsimony na ny andrefany &c., &c.

**Beast**, *n.* biby manam-bongotra  
-otatra  
**Beastly**, *adj.* maloto na ratsy  
na adala toy ny biby  
**Beat**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* beat; *p.p.*  
beaten; mamaly, mikapoka,  
manavokavoka; mandresy.  
To beat out, mampanify sy  
mampanombo ny habeny ny  
volamena &c. amy ny famo-  
hesana amy; mively. To beat  
about, mitady itey sy iry  
sy any ho any. To beat  
(as the heart), mitepotepo,  
mimponempona  
**Beatific**, *adj.* mahafinaritra in-  
drindra toy ny any an-danitra  
**Beatitude**, *n.* fahasambaranana  
lehibe indrindra. The Beati-  
tudes, ny fahasambaranana la-  
sainy ny Jesosy Kraisty ao  
amin'ny Mat. v. 8-12  
**Beau**, *n.* lahilahy mpihaingo  
**Beautiful**, *beau'teous*, *adj.* tsara  
tarehy  
**Beau'tify**, *v. t.* mahatsara  
tarehy, mandravaka  
**Beau'ty**, *n.* fahatsaran-tarehy  
**Beaver**, *n.* anaran-biby tsara  
volo mahaio trano amoron-  
drano  
**Bealm**, *v. t.* (*calm*). The ship  
was becalmed, tsy afaka nan-  
deha ny sambo satria tsy  
nisy rivotra  
**Because**, *conj.* satria, fa, noho  
**Beck**, *n.* fanantohana  
**Beck'on**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (to) manafa-  
tanana, manatsika  
**Become**, *v. i. p.* became; *p.p.*  
become; tonga, mod'y, man-  
jary  
**Become**, *v. t. p.* became; *p.p.*  
become; manendrika  
**Becoming**, *adj.* mendrika, mety  
**Bed**, *n.* kodoro, fandriana; tany

kaly voavon'ny ambolena  
hazo; ny tany ao amban'ny  
ranomasina na ny ony &c.  
**Bedstead**, *farafara*. Bed-  
chamber or bedroom, trano  
fandriana. Bedridden, m-  
rany ala ka tsy afaka amy ny  
farafara  
**Bedaub**, *v. t. recip.* (*daub*)  
**Bed'ding**, *n.* ny savatra rakotaka  
ao am-parafara  
**Bedeck**, *v. t.* (*deck*)  
**Bed'lam**, *n.* trano fitoerany ny  
adala  
**Beef**, *n.* renitantely. Beefsteak,  
trano-drenitantely  
**Beek**, *n.* anaran-kazo  
**Beef**, *n.* hen'omby. Beef-steak,  
hena didiana nendatsina  
**Beer**, *n.* fivotro mankalao adao  
amy ny *malt* sy ny *hops*  
**Beetle**, *n.* anaran-biby kely  
toy ny voantay; tantanan-  
kazo  
**Be'fall**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* befall; *p.p.*  
befallen; manjo  
**Be'fit**, *v. t.* manendrika  
**Be'fitting**, *adj.* mendrika  
**Be'fool**, *v. t.* manadala  
**Before**, *adv.* taloha, fahiny,  
rahatoo  
**Be'fore**, *prep.* aloha, anatre-  
hana, anoloana  
**Be'fore'hand**, *adv.* aloha, rahateo  
**Be'fore'time**, *adv.* fahiny  
**Be'friend**, *v. t.* manampy, maha-  
soa olona mahantra  
**Beg**, *v. t.* mangataka aminy,  
miangavy  
**Begot**, *v. t. p.* begot; *p.p.* be-  
gotten, begot; miteraka, ma-  
hatonga  
**Beg'gar**, *n.* mpangataka, olona  
izay mivelona amy ny hataka  
**Beg'garly**, *adj.* toy ny mpanga-  
taka, ratsy  
**Beg'gary**, *n.* fahalabelovana,

ny toy fananana na inona na inona  
**Begin'**, *v. t. sy i. p.* began; *P. P.* begun; manomboka, miantomboka, vao manao  
**Begin'ning**, *n.* ny voalohany indrindra, ny niandohany  
**Begird'**, *v. t. (gird)*  
**Begone'**, *v. i. imp.* mandehana  
**Begrime'**, *v. t.* mandoto  
**Begrudge'**, *v. t. (grudge)*  
**Beguille'**, *v. t.* mamitaka. To beguile the time, manal'andro  
**Behalf'**, *n.* soa. In behalf of, noho, ho any  
**Behave'**, *v. i.* mitondra tena  
**Behav'our**, *n.* fitondran-tena  
**Behead'**, *v. t.* manapa-doha  
**Behest'**, *n.* didy  
**Behind'**, *prep.* ivoho, ao aoriana  
**Behind'hand**, *adv.* tsy mahatratra ny namany, tsy mahavita raharaha &c. any ny fotoana  
**Behold'**, *v. t. P.* behold; *P. P.* beheld; mijery, mahita  
**Behold'**, *inter.* indro, indry  
**Behold'en**, *adj.* (to) hacoavina na ampiana  
**Behoof'**, *n.* soa  
**Behoove'** or **behoove'**, *v. t. impers.* tokony, mety aminy. It behooves you to do it, tokony hatonao izany  
**Being**, *n.* zavatra manan'aina na biby, na olona, na anjely &c. (*existence*.) The Supreme being, Andriamanitra. A human being, olona. For the time being, ankehitriny  
**Bela'bour**, *v. t.* mamely, mikapoka  
**Related**, *adj.* tratr'alina  
**Bela'guer**, *v. t.* manao fahirano  
**Belfry**, *n.* tranon-dakolasy

**Belle'**, *v. t.* mampandainga, toy mifanaraka aminy  
**Belief**, *n.* finoana, zavatra inoana, hevitra. Hard of belief, sarotra inoana. Past all belief, tsy azo inoana akory. To the best of my belief, araka ny hevitra  
**Believe'**, *v. t. mino.* To believe in, matoky. I believe so, ataoko fa toy izany. I believe not, araka ny hevitra tsy izany  
**Believer**, *n.* ny mino  
**Bell**, *n.* lakolasy. bell-man, olona mitondra lakolasy mampandre teny any ny olona. bell-shaped, toy ny lakolasy no tarehiny  
**Belle**, *n.* vehivavy mpihaingo  
**Belligerent**, *adj.* miady  
**Bellôw**, *n. i.* mitrena  
**Bellôws**, *n.* tafoforana  
**Belly**, *n.* kibo  
**Belong'**, *v. i. (to)* any, momba  
**Beloved**, *adj.* malala, tiana  
**Belôw'**, *prep. sy adv.* ambany, toy miendrika [fehi-kibo]  
**Belt**, *n.* fehy, fehim-baniana  
**Bemire'**, *v. t.* manosim-potaka  
**Bemoan'**, *v. t.* malahelo, mitomanina, missona  
**Bench**, *n.* fipetrahana toy ny dabilio lava; latabatra lava izay iasany ny mpandrafitra; ny mpitsara raha miara-mipetraka hitaara olona izy  
**Bend**, *v. t. sy i. P.* bent; *P. P.* bent; mampilefitra, mampifeloka; milefotra, mifeloka. To bend the head, miendrika. To bend the ear, manongilantafina. To bend the knee, mandohalika  
**Beneath**, *prep.* eo ambany  
**Benediction**, *n.* fitahiana, tsio-drano

**Benefaction**, *n.* *soa, zavatra omena*  
**Benefactor**, *n.* *mpanao soa, mpiantra*  
**Benefactress**, *n.* *vehivavy mpanao soa &c.*  
**Benefice**, *n.* *fivelomana azony ny mpitandrina ny fiangonana izay tapahiny ny bishop*  
**Beneficence**, *n.* *fanaovan-tsoa, fiantrana*  
**Beneficent**, *adj.* *manao soa, miantra*  
**Beneficial**, *adj.* *mahasoa, manampy*  
**Benefit**, *n.* *soa, fanampiny*  
**Benefit**, *v. t.* *mahasoa*  
**Benevolence**, *n.* *famindrampo, fiantrana*  
**Benevolent**, *adj.* *miantra, famindrampo*  
**Benighted**, *adj.* *tratr' alina, mbola ao ampy ny maizina*  
**Benign**, *adj.* *mora, malemy fanahy*  
**Benignity**, *n.* *fahalemem-pahy*  
**Benison**, *n.* *tsalo-drano*  
**Bent**, *adj.* *meloka, milefitra.*  
**Bent on**, *mikasa mihitry, manao ditra*  
**Benumb**, *v. t.* *mahangoly*  
**Bequeath**, *v. t.* *(to) manafatra, manolo-karena*  
**Bequest**, *n.* *hafatra, didy, harena voa hafatra*  
**Bereave**, *v. t. P. bereaved, P. P. bereft, mahafoana, maka.* He is bereft of his property, foana avokoa ny fananany  
**Bereavement**, *n.* *ny manjo, (toy ny misy havana maty, na fananana very &c.)*  
**Berry**, *n.* *anarany ny voankazo sasany misy voa madinika ao anatiny toy ny voanantandrina*

**Berth**, *n.* *fandriana ao antsambo.* He has a good berth, mahatsara azy ny raharaha nametrahana azy  
**Beryl**, *n.* *anaram-bato soa maiteo*  
**Beseech**, *v. t. P. besought; P. P. besought; mifona aminy*  
**Beseem**, *v. t.* *manendrika*  
**Beset**, *v. t. P. beset; P. P. beset; manodidina, mahasoetra, manahirana.* That is his besetting sin, izany no fahotana ataony matetika  
**Besetment**, *n.* *fahadihcana atao matetika*  
**Beshrew**, *v. t.* *manosona*  
**Beside**, *prep.* *ao anilany, akaiky, tay mifanaraka, afa-tay.* He is beside himself, very aaina izy  
**Besides**, *prep. sy conj.* *afa-tay, ary koa, ary tay izany hiany*  
**Besiege**, *v. t.* *manao fahirano*  
**Besmeer**, *v. t.* *(smear)*  
**Be'som**, *n.* *kifafa manan-jarana toy ny zaram-pangady*  
**Besotted**, *adj.* *adala noho ny fisotroana toaka matetika*  
**Bespan'gle**, *v. t.* *manisy zavatra betsaka mamirapiratra*  
**Bespat'ter**, *v. t.* *mamafa rano maloto*  
**Bespeak**, *v. t. P. bespoke; P. P. bespoken, bespoke; manafatra aloha, miteny aloha*  
**Besprin'kle**, *v. t.* *(sprinkle)*  
**Best**, *adj.* *(superlative of good)* ny tsara indrindra. He did his best, nanao izay hainy izy. He did it for the best, nanao izay noheveriny ho tsara izy. He has the best of it, izy no mahery. He is in trouble but makes the best of it, azom-pahoriana izy fa mihafy ka tay mety ketraka

**Best, adv.** (*superlative of well*)  
tsara indrindra  
**Bestial, adj.** tahaka ny biby  
**Bestir', v. t. recip.** maharisika  
They are bestirring them-  
selves, marisika isy  
**Bestow, v. t.** manome, manon-  
traka  
**Bestow'al, n.** ny anomesana  
**Bet, n.** loka  
**Bet, v. t.** miloka  
**Betake', v. t. recip. P.** betook; P.P.  
betaken; (to) mankany aminy  
**Bethink', v. t. recip. P.** bethought;  
P. P. bethought; (of) mahata-  
didy, mahataiaro  
**Betide', v. t.** manjo, tonga  
**Betimes', adv.** tay diao fotoana,  
faingana, maraina-ko  
**Betoken, v. t.** mampischo,  
mampitranga  
**Betray', v. t.** mamadika, mam-  
pischo  
**Betroth', v. t.** mifofa-vady  
**Better, adj. sy adv.** (*compara-  
tive of good*;) tsaratsarakokoa  
He is better off than his bro-  
ther, miadana noho ny raba-  
lahiny isy  
**Better, v. t.** mahatsaratsara  
kokoa  
**Between', or Betwixt', prep.** ao  
anelanelany  
**Bevel, n.** bevely, fanaovana  
savatra ho sompirana  
**Beverage, n.** fiotro  
**Bewail', v. t. sy i.** malahelo,  
miasana  
**Beware', v. i. imperative, (of)**  
tandrema  
**Bewil'der, v. t.** mahavarivariana  
mahaveri-hevitra  
**Bewray', v. t.** mamadika  
**Beyond', prep.** an-dafy, lavitra  
noho, tay takatra  
**Waa, n.** fiangarana  
**Waa, v. t.** mampianga

**Bible, n.** Baiboly, Soratra Ma-  
sina  
**Biblical, adj.** momba ny Bai-  
boly, milaza ny Baiboly  
**Bibulous, adj.** mife-drano  
**Bicker, v. i.** miady teny mate-  
tika  
**Bid, v. t. P.** bade, bid; P. P.  
bidden, bid; mandidy. bidden,  
asaana. I bade him a dollar for  
it but he would not take it,  
nomako farantea io fa tay  
naisiny. I bade him welcome,  
nampandrosoazy aho. bid him  
come in, asaovy miditra isy.  
To bid defiance to, mihaika.  
To bid good morning, good  
night, farewell, &c., manao  
veloma  
**Bid'der, n.** olona izay mpividy  
savatra ao aminy ny auction  
**Bid'ding, n.** didy  
**Bide, v. t. sy i.** mahaletitra,  
monina, miandry  
**Bien'nial, adj.** isan-droa taona,  
maharitra roa taona  
**Bier, n.** trano-vorona  
**Big, adj.** lehibe, vaventy, ma-  
kadiry  
**Big'amist, n.** mpampirafy roa  
**Big'amy, n.** fampirafesana roa  
**Big'ot, n.** olona izay tay mety  
miasina hevitra na fomba  
izay tay mitovy aminy ny azy  
fa mitombo teny fantatra  
**Big'oted, adj.** mitombo teny  
fantatra  
**Big'otry, n.** fombany ny bigot  
**Bile, n.** ahero  
**Bile, or boil, n.** vay  
**Bilious, adj.** avy aminy ny ahero  
**Bill, n.** vavam-borona, famaky  
misy farafango  
**Bill, n.** taratasy milaza ny tro-  
sany amin' olona na savatra  
hamidy &c., lahina miboh-  
heverina

**Biflet**, *n.* taratasy filasana fohy  
**Billiards**, *n.* filalaoavana any ny baolina ambonny latabatra  
**Bilow**, *n.* alon-drano, onja  
**Bis**, *n.* vata fitahirizana mofa &c.  
**Bisary**, *adj.* roa soeona  
**Bind**, *v. t. p.* bound; *p. p.* bound; mamatotra, mifehy, mangoja, mamono lamba, mampitohana, manery. To bind a book, manjaitra boky  
**Bind'ing**, *n.* fehy  
**Biography**, *n.* filasana ny tantarany ny olona anankiray hatrany ny nahaterahany ka hatrany ny nahafatesany  
**Biped**, *n.* biby manan-tongotra roa  
**Birch**, *n.* anaran-kaso  
**Bird**, *n.* vorona. A bird's eye view, sarin-tanàna na tany &c. araka izay hitany ny voromanidina ao amboniny  
**Birth**, *n.* ny ahaterahana. To give birth to, miteraka. birthday, ny andro niberenantaona nahaterahana. birth-place, tanàna nahaterahana. birthright, izay tokony ho aom' olona araka ny nahaterahany  
**Bis'cuit**, *n.* mofa kely manify aady mafimafy  
**Bisect**, *v. t.* misara tsipika na angle &c. ho roa  
**Bishop**, *n.* mpitandrina ny mpitandrina ny fiangonana maro  
**Bishopric**, *n.* ny tany tandremany ny *bishop* anankiray  
**B'een**, *n.* biby lahibe toy ny omby  
**Bit**, *n.* sombiny kely; vin-damboridy  
**Bite**, *v. t. p.* bit; *p. p.* bitten, hit; manakitra, mahamainany vava  
**Bite**, *n.* indraindrain-bava

**Bitter**, *adj.* mangidy, hentond. A bitter enemy, fahavalo toy miantra  
**Bitterness**, *n.* 'ngidy, lolom-po  
**Bitumen**, *n.* anaran' dity isay *mineral* ka ao arahitra taara  
**Bituminous**, *adj.* misy bitumen  
**Black**, *adj.* mainty.  
**Black-lead**, *n.* manjarano  
**Blackmeor**, *n.* olo-mainty  
**Black'ed**, *v. t.* manamainty, manaratsy  
**Black'ing**, *n.* fanamaintisana kiraro, sirasy  
**Black'ish**, *adj.* maintimainty  
**Black'ness**, *n.* fahamaintisana  
**Blacksmith**, *n.* mpanafy vy  
**Blad'der**, *n.* tatavia  
**Blade**, *n.* ravim-bary, ravina' ahitra, lel' antsy &c.; satovo mpihaingo hatakatikana  
**Blad'ed**, *adj.* misy ravina toy ny ahitra. Double bladed, roa lala (any ny antsy &c.)  
**Blain**, *n.* tombok' afo  
**Blam'able**, *adj.* manan-tsinny  
**Blame**, *n.* tsinny  
**Blame**, *v. t.* manome tsinny, maniny. He laid the blame on me; izaho no tsininny  
**Blameless**, *adj.* toy manantsiny, toy misy tsinny  
**Blame'worthy**, *adj.* tokony ho tsinina  
**Blanch**, *v. t.* mamotsy  
**Bland**, *adj.* mora, maimany  
**Bland'ish**, *v. t.* manao tany mandoka  
**Bland'ishment**, *n.* fandokafana, safocafocafana  
**Blank**, *adj.* toy roa soratra, fona, very hevitra  
**Blank'et**, *n.* bodo-fotsy, lamba volon'ondry firakofana  
**Blasphemy**, *v. t.* sy *i.* miteny ratsy an' Andriamanitra, manaratsy isay masina



**Mar'phemous**, *adj.* manaratay an' Andriamanitra  
**Mar'phemy**, *n.* fanaratsiana an' Andriamanitra  
**Mast**, *n.* tsio-drivotra, ny ito-fana trompetra &c., loza  
**Mast**, *v. t.* mampidi-doza, mandrava tampoka, mamaky vato &c. amy ny vanja  
**Mase**, *n.* fidedadedany ny afo  
**Mase**, *v. i.* mirehitra, midedadeda. To mase abroad, milakalasa  
**Masing**, *adj.* mirehitra, mami-rapiratra  
**Mash**, *v. t.* manahy zavatra ho fotainy ny hainandro, mamotsy  
**Mash**, *adj.* mangataika, tsy misy haso maniry  
**Mast**, *v. i.* mibararoka  
**Mead**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* mēd; *p. p.* mēd; manala ra, mandeha ra  
**Meadish**, *n.* tsiny, kilena, pentimpentina  
**Meadish**, *v. t.* manimba tarehy  
**Mead**, *v. t.* (with) mangaro  
**Mead**, *v. t.* mitahy, mahasambatra, manambina; mankalasa, midera, miasotra  
**Meaded**, *adj.* sambatra, tahina, finaritra;  
**Meadedness**, *n.* fahasambarana, fahafinaretana  
**Mearing**, *n.* fitahiana, saotra, tsio-drano  
**Meat**, *n.* zavatra manimba ny zava-maniry  
**Meat**, *v. t.* tsy mahavanona; tsy mahatanteraka ny fanantana  
**Meat**, *adj.* jamba  
**Meat**, *v. t.* mahajamba  
**Meatfold**, *adj.* voatampina ny maso  
**Meatfold**, *v. t.* manampi-maso  
**Meatly**, *adv.* tsy mibevitra, tsy

mahalala, manarak' ambokony, maneiky lempona  
**Blind'man's buff**, *n.* filalaovana manao tampi-maso  
**Blind'ness**, *n.* fahajambana  
**Blink**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mami-maso, mipipy maso, manary dia  
**Blinkard**, *n.* mpipipy maso  
**Bliss**, *n.* fahafinaretana be, fahasambarana  
**Bliss'ful**, *adj.* sambatra, finaritra  
**Blister**, *n.* empaka, fery avy amy ny rano mangotraka &c. fanempahana, bilaitra. To raise a blister, manempaka  
**Blister**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manempaka, miempaka  
**Blithe**, *adj.* falifaly  
**Blithe'some**, *adj.* falifaly  
**Bloat**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mivonto, mampivonto. bloated with pride, mibohibohy loatra  
**Block**, *n.* haso lehibe, bolaky, fisakanana. He was brought to the block, notapahina ny lohany. Stumbling-block, fahatafintohinana. Do not block up the way, ara miasakan-dalana  
**Blockade**, *n.* fahirano, ny fisakanana ny fihaviany ny sambo sy ny fisalany ao amy ny fitodian-teambo  
**Blockade**, *v. t.* manao fahirano, miasakana ny fihaviany ny sambo sy ny fisalany ao amy ny fitodian-teambo  
**Block'head**, *n.* olona mafy sofina, olona tsy manan-tsaina  
**Blood**, *n.* ra. We are all of one blood, taranak' olona iray isika rehetra. blood thirsty, tahandatsa-dra. He murdered him in cold blood, ninia namono azy mihitsy isy. He did it in warm blood, nanao isany tampoka isy raha vao tsitr



dia tesitra. His blood was  
 up, nisondro-dra iry  
**Bloodless**, *adj.* tsy misy ra,  
 tsy mandatsa-dra  
**Blood'shed**, *n.* voncan' olona  
**Blood'shot**, *adj.* mena maso, mi-  
 handron-dra (amy ny maso-  
 ny)  
**Blood'y**, *adj.* misy ra. A bloody  
 battle, ady mahafaty olona  
 maro  
**Bloom**, *n.* voninkazo, fahata-  
 noram-panahy. It is in  
 bloom, mamony iry  
**Bloom**, *v. i.* mamony  
**Bloom'ing**, *adj.* mamony, falifaly  
 tarehy  
**Blossom**, *n.* voninkazo  
**Blossom**, *v. i.* mamony  
**Blot**, *v. t.* mandoto amy ny  
 rano-mainty. To blot out,  
 mamono soratra &c., blot-  
 ting paper, taratasy fanamai-  
 nan-tsoratra  
**Blot**, *n.* pentimpentina (amy ny  
 taratasy &c.) tsiny, bilatra  
**Blouse**, *n.* akanjo joloka, bilao-  
 sy  
**Blow**, *n.* vely, kapoka, loza. He  
 gave him a blow with his  
 fist, namely totohondry ary  
 iry. He struck it a blow  
 with a hammer, noveziny  
 tany ny marotoa izany. They  
 came to blows, nifamaly iry  
**Blow**, *v. i.* sy *t. p.* blew; *p. p.*  
 blown; mamony; mitsoka,  
 mifofofoto, mampaneno. To  
 blow up, mandrava amy ny  
 vanja, mananatra mafy dia  
 mafy. To blow out a candle,  
 mamono jiro  
**Blubber**, *n.* saborany ny trozona  
 sy ny biby sasany koa anaty  
 rano atao solika  
**Blubber**, *v. i.* midradradra,  
 midomany

**Bludgeon**, *n.* langibongy maso  
 sa-doha  
**Blue**, *adj.* manga  
**Blue'ness**, *n.* hamanga  
**Bluff**, *adj.* maherihery sata  
**Bluff**, *n.* hantsana amoron-dra-  
 nomarina na amoron-ony  
**Blu'ish**, *adj.* mangamanga  
**Blun'der**, *n.* fahadihana (amy  
 ny tsy fihaverana na iry tsy  
 fitandremana)  
**Blun'der**, *v. i.* diso tsy mihari-  
 tra  
**Blun'der'ness**, *n.* anarana-basy  
 lahibe fa fohy  
**Blunt**, *adj.* dombo, tsy marini-  
 tra, tsy manaja  
**Blur**, *n.* pentimpentina  
**Blur**, *v. t.* mamentimpentina  
**Blush**, *n.* hamanamena  
**Blush**, *v. i.* menatra, teramena  
 I made him blush, nampaha-  
 teramena azy aho  
**Bluster**, *v. i.* mifofofoto; manao  
 teny vaventy, mivarabaratra,  
 mirehareha  
**Bluster**, *n.* fiborakorahana,  
 reharena  
**Boa**, *n.* menarana lahibe  
**Boar**, *n.* kisoa lahy. Wild boar,  
 lambo  
**Board**, *n.* hazo fleaka, latabatra  
 fihinanana, hanina; fiangonan'  
 olona hanao raharaha; tara-  
 tasy matevina, beoritra. On  
 board a ship, ao an-tsambo  
**Board**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihinana; man-  
 dataaka ny hazo fleaka ao amy  
 ny gorodona. To board a  
 ship, mankao an-tsambo. To  
 go out to board, mihinana ao  
 an-tranon' olona ka mandoa  
 vola  
**Board'er**, *n.* olona mitotra ao  
 an-tranon' olona ka mandoa  
 vola vidin-karina ho amy ny  
 tompo-zano

**Boarding**, *n.* ny idirana ao an-tsambo. boarding-house, tranon'itocrany ny *boarders*. boarding-school, sekoly isay ihinanana sy andriany ny mpianatra

**Boat**, *v. i.* (of) mandoka tena

**Boasting**, *n.* fandokafan-tena

**Boat**, *n.* lakan-drafitra, botry.

Life-boat, botry amonjona ny olona ao amy ny sambo vaky

**Boatman**, **boatsman**, *n.* mpivoy lakana

**Boatswain**, *n.* mpandraharaha ao an-tsambo isay mitandrina ny mahasaka sy ny vato-fantoka &c. &c.

**Bob**, *v. i.* mianavilivily, miantambotsambotra, mitsambikimbikina

**Bobbin**, *n.* haso kely asiana taretetra ka anaovana lace

**Bode**, *v. t.* mampihevitra isay ho avy

**Bedkin**, *n.* fampidiran-kofehy, fampidiram-bilao

**Bed'y**, *n.* tena, olona, olona maro mikambana, zavatra maro mikambana, faty

**Beg**, *n.* honahona, heniheny

**Beggle**, *v. i.* midrahadraho, diao noho ny tsy fahasiana

**Beggy**, *adj.* be heniheny

**Bell**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampangotraka; mangotraka

**Bell**, *n.* vay

**Bell'er**, *n.* vilany be

**Bell'terous**, *adj.* mikorataba

**Beld**, *adj.* sahy, matoky, tsy matahotra [rim-po]

**Beld'ness**, *n.* fahasahiana, he-

**Belfter**, *n.* ondana lava

**Belt**, *n.* hidy, rindram-by, varatra

**Belt**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manidy; manao tal-smoka; mandositra fain-gana sy tampoka

**Bomb**, *n.* beoliny lehibe halekety asiam-benja ka atao amy ny ady, baombo

**Bombard**, *v. t.* mameky amy ny baombo

**Bombardment**, *n.* ny andefana baombo ao amy ny tanàna na sambo &c.

**Bombast**, *n.* hambo, rehaka

**Bombastle**, *adj.* mihambo, mirhaka

**Bond**, *n.* kofehy, fifatorana, firaisana, fifanekena

**Bond'age**, *n.* handevosana, fatorana

**Bond'maid**, *n.* andevo-vavy

**Bond'man**, *n.* andevo-lahy

**Bond'servant**, *n.* andevo

**Bone**, *n.* taolana

**Bon'fire**, *n.* harendrina, tsangan-afy lehibe atao raha mifaly

**Bon'net**, *n.* satro-behivavy

**Bon'ny**, *adj.* tsara tarehy, mahafaly, mahafatifaty

**Bo'ny**, *adj.* taolanina, be taolana

**Boo'by**, *n.* anaram-borona, olona tsy manan-tsaina

**Book**, *n.* boky, taratasy. book bind'er, mpanjaitra boky. book'case, lalimoana itoeram-boky. book'sel'ler, mpivarotra boky. book'worm, mpihevitra boky loatra

**Boom**, *v. i.* mihorakoraka toy ny firohondrohan'ny ny rano na ny fipoaky ny tafondro

**Boom**, *n.* hazo lava ao amy ny sambo

**Boon**, *n.* zavatra mahaso

**Boor**, *n.* olona tsy mahalala fomba, olona valavala

**Boor'ish**, *adj.* tsy mahalala fomba, valavala, vorettra

**Boot**, *n.* kiraro baoty

**Booth**, *n.* trano lay

**Booty** *n.* babo

**Ber'der**, *n.* sisiny, sistin-tany ; skotao, fehy  
**Ber'der**, *v. i.* (on) manakafy, mifampipaka  
**Bere**, *v. t.* mandoaka, mandavaka, mahasocotra nobo ny atao-ny mandrakariva  
**Bere**, *n.* ny atiny ny tafondro sy ny basy &c.; olona mahasocotra; fahasocorana  
**Bern** *sy borne*, (*Bear*)  
**Ber'ough**, *n.* tanàna isay maniraka olona ho any amy ny *Parliament*  
**Ber'rôw**, *v. t.* mindrana, misambotra  
**Be'som**, *n.* tratra. be'som-friend, sakaiza tiana dia tiana  
**Botan'ical**, *adj.* botany  
**Bot'anist**, *n.* olona mahay botany  
**Bot'anise**, *v. i.* mandeha hiza-hazo vaovao sy ny fombany ny faniriny  
**Bot'any**, *n.* ny fahalalany ny fombany ny hazo maniry  
**Botch**, *n.* asa toy vita tsara, zavatra ratsy voatra, He made a botch of it, ratsy ny nanamboarany azy  
**Both**, izy roa, izy roa lahy. both,—and, eady—no, On both sides of the river, and-niny roa ny any. Both of us, isika roa lahy  
**Both'er**, *v. t.* mahasocotra  
**Bottle**, *n.* tavoahangy  
**Bottle**, *v. t.* manisany an-tavoahangy  
**Bottom**, *n.* vody, ny ambany indrindra, ny fototra, lohazaha. From the top to the bottom, hatramy ny lohany ka hatramy ny vodiny  
**Bottomless**, *adj.* tai-hita-noanona  
**Bough**, *n.* sampan-kazo  
**Bought**, (*buy*)  
**Bounce**, *v. i.* miantambotra

**Bound**, *n.* sisiny, fetra, faritra  
**Bound**, *v. t.* mamaritra, mamaritra  
**Bound**, *v. t.* miantambotambotra  
**Bound**, (*bind*)  
**Bound'ary**, *n.* sisiny, faritany  
**Bound'less**, *adj.* toy misy farany  
**Bount'eous**, *adj.* miantra, manome be  
**Boun'tiful**, *adj.* miantra, manome be, betsaka, manan'ambampy [hasoavana]  
**Boun'ty**, *n.* fanomezana be, fa-  
**Bouquet**, *n.* vonin-kaso voangona ka alahatra tsara  
**Bow**, *v. t.* sy i. fiendrehana amy ny fanajana, loha-sambo  
**Bôw**, *n.* tsipika, fehi-songory.  
**Bow-string**, kofehy fandefana tsipika. **Rain-bow**, avana  
**Bow'els**, *n.* tsinay  
**Bow'er**, *n.* fitoerana misy haso manalokaloka  
**Bôwl**, *n.* bakoly, lovia lalim' sty  
**Bôwl**, *v. t.* manodinkodina, manao kodiarana  
**Bôw'sprit**, *n.* haso mitranga eo an-doha-sambo  
**Box**, *n.* vata; anaran-kaso  
**Boy**, *n.* zazalahy  
**Boylsh**, *adj.* toy ny zaza  
**Boy'hood**, *n.* fahasasana  
**Brace**, *n.* fehy, marika toy izao  
 A pair of braces, beritelo. A brace of ducks, vorombazaha roa  
**Brace**, *v. t.* mamehy, mahatanjaka. **Bracing air**, rivotra mampahatanjaka  
**Brace'let**, *n.* habe, fehi-tanana  
**Brack'et**, *n.* haso &c. fanohanana mitsangana amy ny rindrina; marika toy izao [ ]  
**Brack'ish**, *adj.* masirasira  
**Brag**, *v. i.* mihambo, mandoka tena

**Brakia**, *n.* isany ny cots  
**ambony indrindra any India**  
**Braid**, *n.* randrana  
**Braid**, *v. t.* mandrandrana  
**Brain**, *n.* ati-doha; saina  
**Bramble**, *n.* voaroy saka  
**Bra**, *n.* ampombo  
**Branch**, *n.* rantsana, sampana  
**Branch**, *v. t.* (out) mandrahaka,  
 mampana. To branch off,  
 miala any ny foto-teny  
**Brand**, *n.* forohana, marika  
 stao any ny vy mens  
**Brand**, *v. t.* manisy marika any  
 ny vy mens; manisy anaran-  
 dratsy. Branding iron, vy  
 fanisiana marika  
**Brandish**, *v. t.* manodinkodina  
**Brandy**, *n.* laodivy  
**Brass**, *n.* varahi-maitao  
**Brava'do**, *n.* haikahaika, hambo,  
 rehaka  
**Brave**, *adj.* sahy, matoky, ma-  
 heri-fo  
**Brave**, *v. t.* tsy mety matahotra,  
 tsy manahy  
**Bravery**, *n.* fahasahiana, herim-  
 po  
**Brawl**, *v. i.* manao adiantanga,  
 mivataavata  
**Brawny**, *adj.* matanjaka, oza-  
 tina  
**Bray**, *v. i.* maneno toy ny am-  
 pondra  
**Bray**, *v. t.* manorotoro, mitoto  
**Brasen**, *adj.* stao any ny  
 varahi-maitao. Brasen-faced,  
 lakalaka, tsy manan-kenatra  
**Brasier**, *n.* mpanefy varahina,  
 fitahirizam-bain' afo  
**Breach**, *n.* banga. Breach of  
 the law, fandikana ny lalana.  
 Breach of friendship, zavatra  
 tsy mahamendrika ny fisa-  
 kaizana  
**Bread**, *n.* mofa, fivelomana  
**Bread-fruit-tree**, *n.* havo maniry

ao any ny nosy Polynesia  
 ka manahatahaka ny mofa  
 ny voany raha endasina  
**Breadth**, *n.* ny sakany  
**Break**, *v. t. p.* broke; *p. p.*  
 broken; mamaky, manimba.  
 To break (a rope, stick or any  
 thing long), manapaka. To  
 break (a law), mandika. To  
 break a promise or agree-  
 ment, mamadika fanekena.  
 To break down, mandrava  
 (trano, &c.). To break in,  
 mamolaka. To break off,  
 manapaka (kely). To break  
 off an engagement, mana-  
 taoaka. To break through,  
 mamaky. To break up, man-  
 drava (olona miangona). To  
 break a fall, manohantohana.  
 To break a person's heart,  
 mampamoifo. To break the  
 ground, mihady tany hano-  
 renan' tranq &c., manomboka  
 raharaha sarotra atao  
**Break**, *v. i. p.* broke; *p. p.* broken;  
 tapaka, mitresaka. To break  
 from, manao ditra hiala. To  
 break down, mihaoa. To  
 break forth or out, miboiboika,  
 miposaka, miloa-bava, mipoa-  
 ka. To break in upon, mia-  
 dy aminy tampoka, mankany  
 aminy tampoka ka manam-  
 pontsampona azy. To break  
 into, miditra an-keriny. To  
 break up, mirava. To break  
 upon, mianjera aminy (toy  
 ny alon-drano). To break  
 with, misaraka any ny fisa-  
 kaizana  
**Break**, *n.* fjanonana, fisakanana,  
 banga  
**Breakers**, *n. pl.* alon-drano mi-  
 anjera eo amoron-dranomasi-  
 na; vatolampy na tany izay  
 ianjerany ny alon-drano

**Breakfast**, *n.* sakafo maraina  
**Breakfast**, *v. i.* misakafo maraina  
**Break-water**, *n.* fefy vato &c. atao eo anoloany ny fitodiantambo &c. hampihena ny heriny ny alon-drano  
**Breast**, *n.* tratra, vava-fo.  
**Breast-deep or breast-high**, hatratra. **Breast-plate**, fiarovvan-tratra  
**Breath**, *n.* fofon' aina. Out of breath, sempoitra. To draw his last breath, miala aina  
**Breathe**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miaina.  
**Breathing-time**, fitsaharana  
**Breathless**, *adj.* sempoitra  
**Breed** *v. t.* sy *i. p.* bred; *p. p.* bred; miteraka, miompy, mitaira. Well bred, tsara mpananatra. Ill bred, tsy nisy mpananatra  
**Breed**, *n.* taranaka [loatra  
**Breeze**, *n.* rivotra tsy mahery  
**Broery**, *adj.* mandrivodrivotra  
**Brot'eren**, *n.* (*pl. of brother*) rahalahy  
**Breviary**, *n.* boky misy fivavahana araka ny fanabony ny Katolika  
**Brevity**, *n.* hafchezana (milasa andro na teny)  
**Brew**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao beer  
**Briar or brier**, *n.* anaran-kaso misy tailo betsaka  
**Bribe**, *n.* tambim-bola aman-karena, vola na harena omena olona mba hahery amy ny ady ilehy mpanome, na mba hanao zavatra tsy mety  
**Bribe**, *v. t.* manome *bribe*, manisika vola  
**Bribery**, *n.* ny ahazoana na ny anomezana *bribe*  
**Brick**, *n.* birika  
**Bridal**, *adj.* amy ny *bride*, ampakaram-bady

**Bride**, *n.* vehivavy vao ampakaramina  
**Bridegroom**, *n.* ny mpampakaram-bady  
**Bridge**, *n.* tetesana  
**Bridle**, *n.* lamboridy  
**Brief**, *adj.* fohy, (amy ny teny) tsy ela  
**Briefly**, *adv.* tsy lava reny  
**Brig**, *n.* anaran-tambo misy andrin-tambo roa  
**Brigade**, *n.* borigedry, miaramila iray toko  
**Brigand**, *n.* jiolahy  
**Bright**, *adj.* mazava, mamirapiratra; malaky mahay  
**Brighten**, *v. t.* mahasava, mahadio, mampahafalifaly  
**Brightness**, *n.* fahazavana; fahafainganana-tsaina  
**Brilliance**, *n.* famirapiratsana  
**Brilliant**, *adj.* mamirapiratra, mampiseho fahafainganana-tsaina izay mahagaga  
**Brim**, *n.* molo-javatra. **Brim of a hat**, sofin-tetroka  
**Brimful**, *adj.* feno dia feno, diboka  
**Brimstone**, *n.* solifara  
**Brize**, *n.* rano misy sira betsaka  
**Bring**, *v. t. p.* brought; *p. p.* brought; maka, mitondra, mitaona, mitarika. To bring about or on, mahatonga. To bring back, mamerina. To bring down, mampidina. To bring forth, miteraka, mampiseho. To bring in, mampiditra. To bring out, mamoaka, mampiseho. To bring under, mampaneiky. To bring up, mitaiza, mampianatra, mitondra. He has been well brought up by his parents, tsara ny fitondrany ny ray aman-droniny ary  
**Brink**, *n.* morona, sisina. He

- is on the brink of ruin, akei-  
 ky ny loza izy  
 Brisk, *adj.* mazoto, marisika,  
 mavitrika  
 Bristle, *n.* vombon-kisoa  
 Bristle, *v. i.* mitsangam-bolo  
 Brittle, *adj.* malia, marefo,  
 mora tapaka  
 Breach, *v. t.* mitondra teny  
 mivoaka  
 Broad, *adj.* be sakana, malalaka,  
 lehibe  
 Breil, *n.* ady, fifandirana  
 Breil, *v. t.* mitono  
 Broken (*Break*)  
 Broker, *n.* mpisolo raharahany  
 sasany, mpivarotra zavatra  
 tonta  
 Brokerage, *n.* karamany ny  
 broker  
 Bronze, *n.* anarany ny alloy  
 anankiray dia varahina mena,  
 sy tsa  
 Breed, *v. i.* mikotrika. To breed  
 ever, mieritreritra loatra  
 Breed, *n.* zanak' akoho na zana-  
 borona indray mikotrika  
 Breck, *n.* renirano kely  
 Brook, *v. t.* mahalefitra  
 Broom, *n.* kofafa  
 Broth, *n.* ro, lasopy  
 Brother, *n.* rahalahy. His elder  
 brother, ny zokiny. His  
 younger brother, ny zandriny.  
 Brother in law, zao-dahy.  
 They are brothers, miraha-  
 lahy izy  
 Brotherhood, *n.* firahalahiana  
 Brow, *n.* handrina; moron-  
 tavana. Eye-brows, manja-  
 maso  
 Brewbeat, *v. t.* mandrahona  
 Brew, *adj.* mavo, manja  
 Brewse, *v. i.* homan' ahitra  
 Brise, *v. t.* mandratra, mano-  
 roto, mahamangana  
 Brise, *n.* mangana  
 Bruit, *n.* tsaho, filasalazana  
 Brunt, *n.* heriny ny ady na  
 tafio-drivotra, &c., vav' ady  
 Brush, *n.* borosy, kofafa  
 Brush, *v. t.* miborosy, mamafa  
 Brutal, *adj.* masiaka, losa-be,  
 hoatry ny biby  
 Brutality, *n.* fahasiahana  
 Brute, *n.* biby, olona ratsy  
 fanahy hoatry ny biby  
 Bubble, *n.* tapoa-drano; fanan-  
 tenana foana; fitaka  
 Bubble, *v. i.* mangorovitsika,  
 miboiboika  
 Buck, *n.* deer lahy, rabbitro lahy  
 Bucket, *n.* gamela  
 Buckle, *n.* fampiohana, fitanana  
 akanjo [ny buckle  
 Buckle, *v. t.* mandreikitra amy  
 Buckler, *n.* ampinga  
 Bud, *n.* tsimo-kazo, vonin-kazo  
 tsy mbola mivelatra  
 Bud, *v. i.* mitsimoka  
 Budge, *v. i.* mihetsiketsika  
 Budget, *n.* kitapo  
 Buffalo, *n.* anaram-biby toy  
 ny omby  
 Buffet, *p. t.* mamely totohondry,  
 mamely  
 Buffoon, *n.* mpanao voso-dratsy,  
 mpamosobosotra  
 Bugle, *n.* trompetra, bigona  
 Build, *v. t.* p. built; p. p. built;  
 manao trano, manorina, man-  
 drafitra. To build upon,  
 miankina aminy, manantena  
 Building, *n.* trano, rafitra  
 Bulb, *n.* vodina-javatra toy ny  
 tongolo  
 Bulbous, *adj.* misy vody toy ny  
 tongolo  
 Bulge, *v. i.* mibohitra  
 Bulk, *n.* habeny, ankabiazany  
 Bulky, *adj.* vaventy, lehibe,  
 makadiry  
 Bull, *n.* omby lahy. Pope's  
 bull, taratasy milaza ny Pope

Bullet, *n.* baia

Bullion, *n.* volamena na volafotsy mbola tsy voatsefy, akoram-bola

Bullock, *n.* omby [ady

Bully, *n.* mpandrahona, mpil'

Bulrush, *n.* zozoro

Bulwark, *n.* mända, fiarovana

Bun, *n.* mofa kely boribory

Bunch, *n.* zavatra voatambatra, sampaho

Bundie, *n.* zavatra fehesisina, iray entana, iray fehezana

Bung, *n.* tsentsim-barika

Bungle, *v. i.* midrahodraho

Buoy, *n.* zavatra mitsinkafona misy vato-fantsika mihazona ary hahafantarana ny lalan-taambo

Buoy, *v. i.* (up) mampitsinkafona

Buoyant, *adj.* mitsinkafona

Buoyancy, *n.* fitsinkafonana

Burden, *n.* entana. *Beast of burden*, biby manompo mpi-tondra entana. *It is a great burden to me*, mavesatra amiko izany

Burden, *v. i.* mamongika, mahavaki-tratra, mampahory, manahirana

Burdensome, *adj.* mivongika, manahirana, mahavesatra

Bureau, *n.* lalimora

Burglar, *n.* mpanami-trano

Burglary, *n.* fanamian-trano

Burial, *n.* fandevenana

Burlesque, *n.* vao-bosotra, zavatra mampihomahy

Burn, *v. i.* sy *i. p.* burnt or burned; *p. p.* burnt or burned; mandoro, mandotra; mirehitra, may

Burn, *n.* empaka

Burnish, *v. i.* mamotsy (tsy, varahina &c.)

Burrow, *v. i.* mandavaka toy ny trandraka

Burst, *v. i.* sy *i.* mampitresaka, mamaky; mitresaka. *To burst upon*, avy tampoka. *To burst into a loud laugh*, lataaka ny hahy. *To burst into tears*, lataa-dranomaso

Bury, *v. i.* mandevina

Bush, *n.* kirihitraka, hano madinika; volon-drambony

Bushel, *n.* vata famarana mahafany 8 gallons

Business, *n.* raharaha, fivelo-mana

Bust, *n.* sarin'olona atao amy ny vato &c. hatramy ny vava-fo noho miakatra

Bustle, *v. i.* mikorapadraka

Busy, *adj.* manan-draharaha, be raharaha, masoto

But, *conj.* fa, kanefa, afa-tsy, raha tsy. *All but*, saiky, madiva. *But for that*, raha tsy izany

Butcher, *n.* mpamono omby &c., mpivaro-kena

Butcher, *v. i.* mamono

Butler, *n.* mpanompo mitandrina ny divay sy ny fanaka volafotsy &c.

Butt, *n.* marika hotofirina; olona vao-riha

Butt, *v. i.* manao katrok'ondry

Butter, *n.* ronono-mandry

Butterfly, *n.* lolo

Button, *n.* bokotra

Button, *v. i.* mampidi-bokotra

Buttress, *n.* zavatra anohana-na rindran-trano

Buy, *v. i. p.* bought; *p. p.* bought; mividy. *To buy off*, manome vola &c. hampijanona olona tsy hanao isay nokasainy hatao

Buzz, *v. i.* mibixisioka

By, *prep.* sy *adv.* anilanany, akeiky (aoriany ny verba pasiva milana ny mpanao).



He did it by night, *alina*  
 kany no nanaovany izany.  
 It will be done by to night,  
*alo'alina dia ho vita io.* I  
 have none by me, *tsy misy*  
 alo amiko. To go by, *man-*  
*dalo.* By and by, *rahefefa*  
*by-way,* n. sampanan-dalana  
*Byword;* n. ambentin-teny  
*Cab,* n. kalesy karamaina  
*Cabal,* n. mpiray tetika  
*Cabage,* n. kabijy, laison  
*Cabin,* n. esi-trano ao anaty  
 sambo, trano bongo  
*Cabinet,* n. fitehirizan-javatra.  
 Cabinet council, ny fiango-  
 many ny Prime Minister sy  
 sy manam-boninahitra na-  
 many hihevitra raharaham-  
 penjakana. Cabinet maker,  
 mpandrafitra seza sy lalimos-  
 ra sy vata tsara, &c.  
*Cable,* n. mahazaka lehibe ama-  
 torana ny vato-fantsiky ny  
 sambo  
*Caca'o,* n. hazo maniryao Ameri-  
 ca Atsimo sy ny West Indies  
 ka anaozana *chocolate* ny voa-  
 ny  
*Cadaverous,* *adj.* toy ny olona  
 maty ny fijery azy, hateatra  
*Cage,* n. trano fitehirizam-boro-  
 na na biby  
*Cajole,* v. t. manolikoly, man-  
 doka  
*Cajillery,* n. kolikoly  
*Cake,* n. mofa mamy, ampempe  
*Cake,* v. i. mihamafy toy ny  
 ampempe atono  
*Calabash,* n. voatavo, siny voa-  
 tavo  
*Calamitous,* *adj.* mampidi-doza,  
 mampahory  
*Calamity,* n. loza, fahoriana  
 mahatratra ny maro  
*Calais,* v. t. mandoro ho ton-  
 ga vovoka

*Cal'culate,* v. t. manisa, mibe-  
 vitra  
*Cal'dron,* n. vilany lehibe fahan-  
 droana  
*Cal'ender,* n. alimanaka  
*Calif,* n. sanak' omby. Cal of the  
 leg, kibon-dranjo  
*Calibre,* n. ny habeny ny vava-  
 ny ny zavatra poakaty toy ny  
 basy sy ny tafondro  
*Cal'ico,* n. lamba landihazo  
*Calc,* v. t. manampin-doaka  
 amy ny sambo  
*Call,* v. t. miantso, manao ny ana-  
 rany hoe. To call (*an assem-*  
*bly*), mampiangoana, mamory.  
 To call names, mamofady.  
 To call in question, milaza  
 fa tsy mino loatra. To call  
 in, mampiditra, mamory. To  
 call to account, miantso  
 olona hanontaniana ny tsy  
 mety nataony. To call to  
 order, mampangina tsy hita-  
 bataba. To call to mind,  
 mahatadidy, mahatsiaro  
*Call,* v. i. miantsoantso, mitara-  
 na. To call on or upon (a per-  
 son) mamangy. To call at (a  
 person's house), mamangy  
*Call,* n. fiantsiana. To make a  
 call, to give a call, mamangy,  
 mitsidika  
*Call'ing,* n. raharaha, lahasa,  
 izay asain' Andriamanitra  
 ataontsika  
*Callous,* *adj.* mafy (toy ny tana-  
 ny ny mpiasa), saro-po  
*Calm,* *adj.* mionona, tony. The  
 sea was calm, tsy nitopatopa  
 ny alon-dranomasina  
*Calm,* v. t. mampionona, mam-  
 pangina, mampahatony  
*Calm'ness,* n. fiononam-po, ono-  
 ny  
*Calum'niate,* v. t. manaratsy,  
 manendrikendrika



**Cal'umny**, *n.* fanaratsiana, endrikendrika  
**Calx**, *n.* vovoky ny vato sasany rehefa voadotra toy ny sokay  
**Camel**, *n.* rameva, angamenava-va  
**Camp**, *n.* toby, lasy. To pitch the camp, mitoby  
**Cam'paign**, *n.* saha; andro lany tany ny tafika indrai-mandeha  
**Cam'phor or Camphir**, *n.* anaram-panafody, kamforo  
**Can**, *v. i. p.* could; mahay, mahazo, afaka [javatra  
**Can**, *n.* zinga vi-fotsy fitoeran-  
**Canal**, *n.* lalan-teambo nataon' olona, lakan-drano  
**Can'cel**, *v. t.* mamono (soratra), maneisotra (lalana), mampijanona (fanekena)  
**Can'cer**, *n.* foza; anaran'aretina mivonto tsy mety sitrana loatra  
**Can'did**, *adj.* marina, tsy misy fitaka, mazava fo  
**Can'didate**, *n.* olona te-hofidina hanao raharaha &c.  
**Can'dle**, *n.* labozy  
**Can'dlestick**, *n.* fitoeran-dabozy  
**Can'dour**, *n.* fahamarinana, fahazavam-po  
**Cane**, *n.* tsora-kazo maivana, hazo sasany misy tonona toy ny fary &c.  
**Canine**, *adj.* amboa  
**Can'ister**, *n.* vata kely fitehirizan-ditè &c.  
**Can'ibal**, *n.* mpihinan' olona  
**Can'non**, *n.* tafondro  
**Can'non-ball**, *n.* balan-tafondro  
**Can'nonade**, *v. t.* miady amy ny tafondro  
**Can'ny**, *adj.* tsara  
**Cance**, *n.* lakana  
**Can'on**, *n.* lalana milaza ny mety hataony ny fiangonana

**Canon'ical**, *adj.* araka ny canon, araka ny Soratra Masina  
**Canonicals**, *n.* akanjo ataony ny mompéra sy ny mpitan-drina sasany raha manao raharaha ao am-piangonana izy  
**Can'onize**, *v. t.* milaza ny fahamasinany ny olona sasany rehefa maty, araka ny fomba-ny ny Katolika  
**Can'opy**, *n.* fanalofana misy haingony atao eo ambony farafara sy sezam-boninahitra &c.  
**Can'orous**, *adj.* maneno tsara toy ny mozika  
**Cant**, *n.* fiteniny ny mpihatsaravelsihy  
**Cant**, *v. i.* manao teny tsy marina toy ny mpihatsaravelsihy  
**Can'ter**, *v. i.* manipy tanana  
**Cantharides**, *n.* lalitra fampiempahana  
**Can'ticles**, *n.* ny Fihirany Solomona  
**Can'to**, *n.* toko iray amy ny tonon-kira lava reny  
**Canton**, *n.* fizaran-tany any Switzerland &c.  
**Can'vass**, *n.* lamba atao lalanteambo; lamba asiana sary atao amy ny loko  
**Can'vass**, *v. t.* mamporisika olona hifidy azy na ny sakai-zany  
**Cap**, *n.* satroka lamba  
**Capabil'ity**, *n.* fahaizana  
**Ca'pable**, *adj.* mahay, mahazaka  
**Capa'cions**, *adj.* malalaka, lehibe  
**Capac'ity**, *n.* habony, fahaizana  
**Capar'ison**, *n.* lamban-tsoavaly, fihangoan-tsoavaly  
**Cape**, *n.* tany mitsopaka ao amy ny ranomasina, vodivona; kapoty fohy  
**Ca'per**, *v. i.* mihinjakinjaka  
**Cap'ital**, *adj.* lohany, tsara in-

**drindra.** A capital crime, he-  
laka mahafaty. Capital pu-  
ishment, famonoana araka  
ny lalàna

**Capital,** n. renivohitra

**Capitulate,** v. i. manao fanekena  
amin' izay efa nahareny azy

**Capitula'tion,** n. fanekena atao-  
ny ny reny

**Caprice',** n. angolangola, au-  
gentsangentsana

**Capricious,** adj. miangolangola,  
miangentsangentsana

**Cap'tain,** n. kapiteny, mpana-  
paka sambo ; mpifehy miara-  
mila

**Cap'tious,** adj. malaky mandà,  
mitady izay hemandrihana  
amy ny teny, mihendry

**Captivate,** v. t. mampahafaty  
indrindra

**Captive,** n. olona voababo,  
sambo-belona

**Captivity,** n. famaboana

**Capter,** n. mpisambotra, mpa-  
mabo

**Capture,** v. t. misambotra (olo-  
na), mamabo (olona) [boana

**Capture,** n. fisamborana, fama-

**Car,** n. anaran-kalesy

**Caravan',** n. mpandranto na mpi-  
vahiny iray dia ; anaran-  
kalesy lehibe

**Caravan'sary,** n. trano fampian-  
dranoana any Arabia sy Pa-  
lestine &c.

**Carbon,** n. isany ny foto-java-  
tra (amy ny *chemistry*) ka ny  
arina sy ny *diamond* no be  
ary indrindra

**Carbuncle,** n. tombok' afo ;  
anaram-bato soa

**Car'case,** n. fatin' olona na biby

**Card,** v. t. mihogo ny volon'  
ondry atao lamba

**Card or Cardboard,** n. taratasy  
matavina, baoritra

**Cards,** n. karatra

**Cardinal,** adj. lohany, lehibe

**Cardinal,** n. isany ny manam-  
boninahitra amy ny Kato-  
lika izay mifidy ny Papa

**Care,** n. ahiahy, adidy. To  
take care, mitandrina (v. i.).  
To take care of, mitandrina  
(v. t.)

**Care,** v. i. manahy, mihevitra.  
I don't care for it, I don't care  
about it, tsy mampaninona  
ahy izany, tsy ahiko izany

**Career',** n. fihazakazahana, aleha

**Care'ful,** adj. mitandrina tsara,  
miahy

**Careless,** adj. tsy mitandrina,  
tsy mihevitra

**Caress',** v. t. misangisangy

**Car'go,** n. entana ao an-tsambo

**Car'icature,** n. sarin-javatra na  
olona natao tsy marina loatra,  
sary atao fampiomahazana

**Car'nage,** n. vonoan' olona maro

**Car'nal,** adj. araka ny nofo  
(mifanohitra amy ny teny  
*spiritual*)

**Carna'tion,** n. anaram-bonin-  
kazo

**Carne'lian,** n. anaram-bato soa

**Car'nival,** n. andro fifaliana any  
amy ny taniny ny Katolika  
alohany *Lent*

**Carniv'orous,** adj. mihinan-kena

**Car'ol,** n. fihirana mahafaty

**Carous'al,** n. fanaana izay iso-  
troany ny olona toaka betsaka

**Carp,** v. i. (at) manome tainy

**Car'penter,** n. mpandrafitra

**Car'pet,** n. lamba volon' ondry  
misorateoratra atao fitoerana  
toy ny tsahy

**Car'riage,** n. anaran-kalesy tsara  
misy kodia efatra fitondran'  
olona, kalesy amy ny lalam-  
by ; fandeha

**Car'rier,** n. mpitondra entana

**Car'lon**, *n.* fatin-javatra lo tsy no hasaina  
**Car'rot**, *n.* karoty, vodin-kazo tsara hohanina  
**Carry**, *v. t.* mitondra, manohana. To carry his point, mahatanteraka izay tiany atao. To carry out his resolution, manao izay nokasainy atao. To carry on a business, miantoka raharaha  
**Cart**, *n.* fitondran' entana misy kodia roa  
**Car'tilage**, *n.* osatra  
**Car'tridge**, *n.* hataivo, fahambasy mifono taratasy  
**Cartwright**, *n.* mpanao cart, wagon &c.  
**Carve**, *v. t.* mandidy hena; mandidy hazo na vato mba hatao sary na soratra  
**Cascade**, *n.* riana  
**Case**, *n.* vata, rakotra, tranon-javatra  
**Case**, *n.* toetra. In case, sendra. If that is the case, raha izany no izy  
**Case'ment**, *n.* varavaran-kely misy fitaratra mivoha amy ny saviy  
**Cash**, *n.* vola  
**Cashier**, *n.* ny mpitahiry ny volany ny tompony na ny namany  
**Cashier**, *v. t.* mampiala olona karamaina, maneisotra  
**Cas'ing**, *n.* tranon-javatra  
**Cask**, *n.* barika, vata boribory fitoeran-toaka, siramamy &c.  
**Cask'et**, *n.* vata kely fitehirizam-bato soa, voahangy &c.  
**Cast**, *v. t.* P. cast; P. P. cast; manipy, manoraka, maneisotra, mandrendrika. To cast anchor, mandatsaka vato-fantaika. To cast a net, mandatsaka harato. To cast

lots, manao filokana. To cast away or aside, manary. To cast into prison, manao an-trano-maizina. To cast up an account, manao addition. To cast a glance (at) manopy maso. To be cast down, kivy. Cast iron, vy arendrika  
**Cast**, *n.* indray manipy; tarehy, sary arendrika  
**Cast'away**, *n.* olona afoy  
**Cast**, *n.* fanaony ny olona any India izay efa naharitra ela dia ela ka mampisarakana ny raharahany ny olona any sy ny fisakaizany  
**Castigate**, *v. t.* mikapoka, mampijaly  
**Castle**, *n.* trano fiarovana. To build castles in the air, manao ariary zato am-pandriana  
**Cast'or-oil**, *n.* tseroka  
**Cas'ual**, *adj.* sendra tonga, tsy nahy  
**Cas'ualty**, *n.* zavatra manjo tsy nahy  
**Cat**, *n.* saka, kary  
**Cat'acomb**, *n.* zohy lehibe atao fasana any Roma &c.  
**Cat'alogue**, *n.* filazana anaran-javatra  
**Cat'arsot**, *n.* riana (lehibe noho ny cascade)  
**Cat'aract**, *n.* areti-maso maha-jamba  
**Catastrophe**, *n.* ny manjo (indrindra izay misakana raharaha na mampijanona izany)  
**Catch**, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. caught or caught; misambotra, mahazo, mamandrika. To catch up, mandray, mahatratra. To catch fire, may. To catch a disease, azony ny aretina. He has caught the small-pox,

**niindranany ny nendry isy**  
**Catch, n.** zavatra mihazona, soa  
 ao  
**Catechetical, adj.** manontany  
**Catechise, v. t.** manadina, ma-  
 nontany  
**Catechism, n.** ketrakisina, ka-  
 tenizy, fanadinana  
**Cater, v. i.** (for) mividy hanina  
**Caterpillar, n.** biby kely toy  
 ny bibin-tsaonjo na ny fanday  
**Catgut, n.** tsinain'ondry atao  
 kofehin-dokanga, &c.  
**Cathedral, n.** trano-fivavahana  
 lehibe ao ampy ny tanàna  
 misy *Bishop*  
**Catholic, adj.** mihatra amin'  
 isy rehetra  
**Catholic, n.** Katolika  
**Cattle, n. pl.** biby omplana (in-  
 drindra ny omby)  
**Ca'lflo'wer, n.** anaran'anana  
**Cause, n.** ny ahatongavana, ny  
 ihaviana, ny fototra, antony;  
 teny mifanohitra amy ny  
*result na effect*  
**Cause, v. t.** mahatonga. The  
 fire caused the water to boil,  
 mampango'otra ny rano ny  
 afo  
**Causeway, n.** lalany ny mpan-  
 deha tongotra anilany ny  
 lalam-be fahelany ny soavaly  
**Caus'tic, adj.** mandoro  
**Caus'tic, n.** fanafody mandoro  
**Cauterize, v. t.** mandoro nofo  
 amy ny vy mahamay  
**Cau'tion, n.** fitandremana, fa-  
 nanarana  
**Cau'tion, v. t.** mananatra  
**Cau'tious, adj.** mitandrina, mi-  
 hevitra  
**Cavalcade, n.** olona maro mi-  
 lahatra mitaingin-tsoavaly  
**Cavalier, n.** manam-boninahit-  
 ra mitaingin-tsoavaly (fahi-  
 ny)

**Cavalierly, adv.** mianjonanjona  
**Cavalry, n.** miaramila mitain-  
 gin-tsoavaly  
**Cave, n.** zohy, lava-bato  
**Cavern, n.** zohy  
**Cavil, v. i.** mandà foana, mani-  
 ny foana  
**Cavity, n.** lavaka, loaka toy  
 taboroaka  
**Caw, v. i.** maneno toy ny  
 goaika [nona  
**Cease, v. i.** mitsahatra, mija-  
**Ceaseless, adj.** mandrakariva,  
 tsy mitsahatra  
**Cedar, n.** anaran-kazo (ny  
 sasany manitra)  
**Cede, v. t.** manome tany, &c.  
 raha terena na resy, maneiky  
**Ceiling, n.** valin-drihana  
**Celebrate, v. t.** midera, manka-  
 laza, milaza ny soa natao,  
 mahatsiaro amy ny fifaliana  
**Celebrated, adj.** malaza  
**Celeb'rity, n.** laza  
**Celerity, n.** hafainganana  
**Celestial, adj.** any an-danitra,  
 momba ny lanitra  
**Celibacy, n.** ny toetry ny lehi-  
 lahy tsy mety manam-bady  
 toy ny mpisorona Katolika  
**Cell, n.** trano-efitra hoatry ny  
 zohy; ny anankiray amin'  
 ilay mifitrefitra toy ny ao  
 anatin'ny toho-tantely  
**Cellar, n.** trano fitoeran-javatra  
 ao ambany ny trano  
**Cellule, n.** cell madinika  
**Cellular, adj.** misy *cellule*  
**Cement, n.** simentra, fandrai-  
 ketan-javatra, fandrainketan-  
 bato ka mafimafy kokoa no-  
 ho ny sokay  
**Cement, v. t.** mandraikitra,  
 mandraikitra amy ny simen-  
 tra  
**Cem'etry, n.** tany fandevenana  
 ny maty

**Cen'ser**, *n.* tavin' afo fandoroan-  
java-manitra  
**Cen'sor**, *n.* mpifehy taloha tany  
Roma izay tokony hanana-  
tra ny olona tsy netynanaraka  
fomba; mpananatra  
**Censorious**, *adj.* manome tsiny  
mandrakariva, mikizaka  
**Cen'surable**, *adj.* tokony hanari-  
na, tokony ho tsinina  
**Cen'sure**, *n.* tsiny, anatra  
**Cen'sure**, *v. t.* maniny, manana-  
tra  
**Cen'sus**, *n.* ny fanisany ny  
mpanjaka ny olona rehetra ao  
amy ny fanjakana  
**Cent**, *n.* zato, vola varahina am-  
pahazatony ny ariary any  
United States  
**Centes'imal**, *adj.* ampahazatony,  
kely indrindra  
**Cent'ipede**, *n.* biby maro tongo-  
tra toy ny trambo  
**Cent'ral**, *adj.* ao afovoany  
**Cent're**, *n.* ny ao afovoany  
**Centrifugal**, *adj.* miala amy ny  
*centre*  
**Centripetal**, *adj.* mankany amy  
ny *centre*  
**Centu'ri'ion**, *n.* mpifehy miara-  
mila zato  
**Cent'ury**, *n.* zato taona  
**Ceremo'nial**, *adj.* araka ny fom-  
bany ny fivavahana na fana-  
jana, &c.  
**Ceremo'nious**, *adj.* mazoto ma-  
naja, mazoto manaraka  
fomba  
**Cer'emony**, *n.* ny fomba ivelany  
amy ny fivavahana, fanao,  
fanajana  
**Certain**, *adj.* marina tokoa,  
fantatra; anankiray  
**Certainly**, *adv.* marina, izany  
tokoa  
**Certainty**, *n.* fahatokiana, fa-  
halalana marina

**Certiflcate**, *n.* taratasy atao  
vavolombelony ny fahaizana  
na ny fahatsaram-pitondran-  
tena, &c.  
**Certify**, *v. t.* manamarina,  
mahato, mampahafantatra  
**Certitude**, *n.* fahalalana mari-  
na  
**Cess**, *v. t.* mampandoa hetra  
**Cessa'tion**, *n.* fjanonana, fitea-  
harana  
**Ces'sion**, *n.* fanomezan-tany, &c.  
raha terena na resy  
**Cess'ment**, *n.* hetra  
**Ceta'ceous**, *adj.* miray fomba  
amy ny trozona  
**Chafe**, *v. t.* midilodilotra, maha-  
sosotra, mampahatezitra;  
mandoro zava-manitra  
**Chafe**, *v. i.* tezitra, sosotra  
**Chaff**, *n.* akofa, ampombo  
**Chaffer**, *v. i.* miady varotra  
**Chaffy**, *n.* misy akofa; tsy ma-  
haosa loatra (amy ny teny)  
**Chagrin**, *n.* fahasosorana, faha-  
dikidikiana  
**Chain**, *n.* vako-by, masom-bola,  
tongalika, fatorana [*chaîn*]  
**Chain**, *v. t.* mamatotra amy ny  
**Chair**, *n.* seza  
**Chairman**, *n.* lohany ny olona  
mivory hanao raharaha  
**Chaise**, *n.* kalesy taara fiton-  
dran' olona  
**Chalice**, *n.* kapoaka  
**Chalk**, *n.* vato fotsy fanoratana  
ka atao sokay, misy koa  
*chalk* mainty sy mena, &c.  
**Chalk**, *v. t.* manao marika amy  
ny *chalk*. To *chalk out*,  
manao marika, milaza ny  
mety atao  
**Chal'lenge**, *v. t.* mihaiika  
**Challenge**, *n.* haika  
**Cham'ber**, *n.* ef-trano, indrindra  
ny ao ambony rihana. *Bed-*  
*chamber*, trano fandriana

**Cham'berlain**, *n.* anara-manam-boninahitra any England  
**Cham'ber-maid**, *n.* ankiri-vavy mpamboatra trano fandriana  
**Cham'leon**, *n.* tana  
**Cham'ois**, *n.* biby bostry ny ovy; any Switzerland no misy any  
**Cham'omile**, *n.* anana fanao fanafody mangidy  
**Champ**, *v. t.* mitsakotsako toy ny sonvaly mitsakotsako ny vin-damboridy  
**Champagne**, *n.* anaran-divay atao any France; sampaina  
**Champaign**, *n.* lemaka mala-laka  
**Cham'pion**, *n.* mpiady mahery, mpihaika  
**Chance**, *n.* vintana, sara. By chance, sendra. He has a good chance of getting it, misy izay hahazoany isany tsara. He has lost his chance of getting it, tsy misy izay hahazoany isany intsony  
**Chance**, *v. t.* sendra, tsy am-poizina  
**Chan'celler**, *n.* mpandraharaha lehibe. Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, lohany ny Andriambaventy any England. Chancellor of the Exchequer, ny lehibe indrindra amin' izay mamory ny hetsy ary mitandrana ny volany ny fanjakana  
**Cha'cery**, *n.* fiangonany ny mpitsara olona miady  
**Chan'deller**, *n.* fanaovan-jiro maro sampaina  
**Chan'dler**, *n.* mpanao labory; mpivaro-kanina  
**Change**, *v. t.* manova. To change one thing for another, manolo. To change something with another person, mifanakalo. To change

money, manakalo vola. To change places, mifanava toe-rana  
**Change**, *v. i.* miova  
**Change**, *n.* fiovana, fanovana; vakivakim-bola. Change of the moon, tsinam-bolana. He wants change of air, tokony haka rivotra izy  
**Change'able**, *adj.* miovaova  
**Change'ing**, *n.* mpiovaova  
**Chan'nel**, *n.* lakan-drano, lalan-drano, ranomasina anelanelan-ny ny tany roa; fitondrana savatra na teny, &c.  
**Chant**, *v. t.* mikalo, manao fee boatra ny hira  
**Chant**, *n.* kalo, fee boatra ny hira  
**Cha'oe**, *n.* savatra betsaka miha-roharo tsy voalahatra, isao rehetra isao raha mbola tsy nataon' Andriamanitra ny lanitra sy ny tany, ambangony be  
**Chaotic**, *adj.* tsy voalahatra, toy ny chaos  
**Chap**, *n.* hentana  
**Chap'ped**, *adj.* mangentana  
**Chap'el**, *n.* trano firavahana  
**Chaplain**, *n.* mpitory teny manaraka ny Andriana na ny andriandahy, &c.  
**Chap'let**, *n.* vonin-kaso na ravin-kaso fihaingoana atao an-doha; sapile  
**Chapter**, *n.* toko (amy ny boky)  
**Char**, *v. t.* mandoro ny ivelany, mandoro haso ho tonga arina  
**Char'acter**, *n.* marika, toetra, fitondran-tena, fomba. A man of low character, olona ratsy fitondran-tena. An eminent character, olona malaza. He has a good character, ataon' olona fa tsara fanahy izy. To giv-

a bad character, manaratsy.  
 A man of no character, olona  
 tsy manana herim-po loatra.  
 Of what character is it?  
 tahak' inona izany?

*Characteris'tic*, *n.* izay ahafan-  
 tarana ny fomba na ny fanao,  
 &c.

*Characteris'tic*, *adj.* milaza ny  
 fomba, &c., mampahafantatra

*Characterize*, *v. t.* milaza ny  
 toetra, mampahafantatra

*Char'coal*, *n.* arina

*Charge* *v. t.* mananatra, mandid-  
 dy, mampitondra. To charge  
 the enemy, mihazakazaka  
 hiady amy ny fahavalo. To  
 charge a gun, mamaham-  
 baay. To charge a person  
 with a fault, milaza fadisoizy,  
 miampanga. To charge with  
 a duty or business, mampian-  
 toka, mandidy. To charge  
 for, milaza ny vola izay toko-  
 ny haloa, mampanefa

*Charge*, *n.* andraikitra, adidy,  
 didy, zavatra iampangana;  
 vidiny; faham-baay

*Charger*, *n.* soavaly enti-miady;  
 lovia lehibe

*Char'iot*, *n.* kaleey, kaleey enti-  
 miady

*Char'ioter*, *n.* mpitarika cha-  
 riot

*Char'itable*, *adj.* miantra, ma-  
 lemy fanahy

*Char'ity*, *n.* fiantrana, fahale-  
 mem-panahy, fitiavana

*Charm*, *n.* ody, zavatra mampa-  
 hafinaritra

*Charm*, *v. t.* mampahafinaritra,  
 mahafatifaty; mamoaavy

*Charm'ing*, *adj.* mahafinaritra,  
 mahafatifaty

*Chart*, *n.* sarin-dranomasina  
 amy ny eisin-tany

*Chart'er*, *n.* teny voasoratra'atao

vavolombelona, soratra mila-  
 za ny fanekena ataony ny  
 Andriana bahaso ny vaho-  
 ka

*Chart'er* *v. t.* manofa sambo

*Cha'ry*, *adj.* mitsitsy

*Chase*, *v. t.* mihaza, miremby,  
 manenjika

*Chase*, *n.* fibazana, fanenjehana

*Chasm*, *n.* lavaka hoatry ny  
 hady lakina

*Chaste*, *adj.* tsy mety mijanga-  
 janga, madio, mahitsy

*Chas'ten*, *v. t.* mananatra, ma-  
 may

*Chastise*, *v. t.* mananatra, ma-  
 may

*Chas'tisement*, *n.* fananarana,  
 famaizana

*Chas'tity*, *n.* ny tsy fetezana  
 mijangajanga

*Chat*, *v. i.* mitaria, mitafasiry,  
 miresadresaka [saka

*Chat*, *n.* taria, tafasiry, resadre-  
*Chat'tel*, *n.* fanaka

*Chat'ter*, *v. i.* mibedibedy; mi-  
 pararetra (nify)

*Cheap*, *adj.* mora vidy

*Cheap'en*, *v. t.* manakeli-vidy,  
 manazimba

*Cheap'ness*, *n.* hamorana (amy  
 ny vidy)

*Chest*, *v. t.* manambaka, mifetsy

*Check*, *v. t.* misakana, mampi-  
 janona; mizaha soratra, &c.  
 hahitana na marina na tsy  
 marina

*Check*, *n.* fisakanana, fampija-  
 nonana; taratasy fakam-bola  
 amy ny *banker*, fizahan-teo-  
 ratra, &c.

*Check'er*, *v. t.* manao soratsora-  
 javatra

*Cheek*, *n.* takolaka

*Cheer*, *v. t.* mampifaly, manome  
 toky; midera olona amy ny  
 tebaka, &c.



**Cheer**, *n.* nahandro amy ny fanasana. Be of good cheer, matokia [helo]  
**Cheerful**, *adj.* faly, tsy mala-  
**Cheerfulness**, *n.* hafaliana  
**Cheerless**, *adj.* tsy masy maha-faly  
**Cheese**, *n.* foromazy  
**Cheese-monger**, *n.* mpivarotra foromazy  
**Chemical**, *adj.* momba ny chemistry  
**Chemist**, *n.* olona mahay chemistry; mpivarotran'ny zavatra momba ny chemistry  
**Chemistry**, *n.* ny science izay ahalalana ny foto-javatra ary ny fikambanany sy ny fisarahany ny zavatra sasany ho tonga zavatra hafa, &c.  
**Cherish**, *v. t.* mitaiza, mitandrina  
**Cherry**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo  
**Cherub**, *n.* pl. *lm.* na *s.* anjely, keribima; zaza-kely tsaratarehy  
**Chess**, *n.* anarana filalaovana anankiray  
**Chest**, *n.* vata fitoeran-javatra; tratra. Chest of drawers, lalimoara misy vata sarihana maro  
**Chestnut**, *n.* anaran-kazo  
**Chevalier**, *n.* (cavalier)  
**Chew**, *v. t.* mitsako. To chew the cud, mandinika  
**Chic'nery**, *n.* fitaka  
**Chick**, **Chick'en**, *n.* akoho kely  
**Chicken-hearted**, *osa*  
**Chicken-pox**, *n.* nendram-boalavo  
**Chide**, *v. t.* *P.* chid; *P. P.* chidden, chid; mananatra (raha manome tsiny)  
**Chief**, *adj.* ny lehibe indrindra, ny ambony indrindra. Chief town, renivohitra.

**Chief**, *n.* mpifehy, mpitarika, lohany  
**Chiefly**, *adv.* indrindra  
**Chieftain**, *n.* (chief)  
**Chil'blain**, *n.* aretina mampi-vonto ny tongotra sy ny tanana noho ny hatsiaka  
**Child**, *n.* pl. Child'ren, zaza-kely, ankizi-madinika. To be with child, bevohoka  
**Childhood**, *n.* fahazazana  
**Child'ish**, *adj.* manao fanahinjaza  
**Childless**, *adj.* tsy manan-janaka  
**Chill**, *n.* hatsiaka kely  
**Chill**, *v. t.* mampangatsiatsiaka  
**Chilly**, *adj.* mangatsiatsiaka  
**Chime**, *v. t.* mifanara-pao, mifanaraka  
**Chimera**, *n.* hevidravina, hevitra ambony  
**Chimerical**, *adj.* hevidravina  
**Chimney**, *n.* lafaoro, fivohan-tsetroka. Chimney-piece, haingony ny lafaoro. Chimney-sweep, mpamafa lafaoro  
**Chin**, *n.* saoka, saomaka  
**Ch'na**, *n.* bakoly porisilaina  
**Chink**, *n.* vaky lavalava  
**Chink**, *v. t.* mikorintsana, mikitrankitrana  
**Chint**, *n.* anaran-flamba misoratoratra  
**Chip**, *v. t.* manombintsombina, manilaka  
**Chip**, *n.* tapa-kazo, tapa-javatra  
**Chirp**, *v. t.* mitsiatsiaka (toy ny vorona)  
**Chisel**, *n.* fandraka  
**Chit'chat**, *n.* resadresaka foana, taria, bedibedy  
**Chivalrous**, *adj.* araka ny fanaony ny knight (dia ny manaja vehivavy, sy ny sahy amy ny ady, ary ny tsy mety mamadika fanakana, &c.)



*Chivalry*, *n.* *knight* maro *mi-kambana*; *fanaony* ny *knight*  
*Chlorine*, *n.* *gas* vonivony *ma-hafaty* raha fohina ary azo *amotiana* zavatra  
*Chocolate*, *n.* *fihinana* ny *fiotro* avy amy ny *voan-kazo cacao*  
*Choice*, *n.* *fididianana*, *safidy*; ny *voafidy* [fidina  
*Choice*, *adj.* *teara*, *tokony* ho-  
*Choir*, *n.* *mpihira* iray *toko*; *fitoerany* ny *mpihira* ao amy ny *trano-fiangonana*  
*Choke*, *v. t.* *manenda*, *manampina*, *misakana*  
*Choler*, *n.* *afero*; *fahatezerana*  
*Cholera*, *n.* *aretina mafy* amy ny *kibo*  
*Cholerie*, *adj.* *malaky* *tezitra*  
*Chore*, *v. t. p.* *chore*; *p. p.* *chosen*; *mifidy*, *mifantina*  
*Chop*, *v. t.* *mikapa*. *To chop up*, *manetitetika*, *mikapakapa*. *To chop off*, *mikapa ka mahatapaka*  
*Cho'ral*, *adj.* *atao chorus*  
*Chord*, *n.* *kofehin-dokanga &c.*  
*Chor'ister*, *n.* *anankiray* amy ny *choir*  
*Chorus*, *n.* *fiarahana mihira*; ny *sasany* amy ny *tonon-kira* izay *ikambanany* ny *maro*  
*Chose* *sy* *chosen*, (*choose*)  
*Chris'ten*, *v. t.* *manao batista* ny *zaza*, *manisy* *anarana*  
*Chris'tendom*, *n.* ny *firenena* *rehetra* izay *Kristiana*  
*Chris'tian*, *n.* *sy* *adj.* *Kristiana*, ny *mino* any *Kraisty*  
*Chris'tian'ity*, *n.* ny *fanompoana* an' *Andriamanitra* *nambara-* ny *Kraisty*; ny *fanambarana* any *Kraisty*; ny *fanekena* any *Kraisty*  
*Chris'tmas*, *n.* ny *andro ahatsiarovana* ny *nabaterahany* *Kraisty*, *dia* ny *25th December*

*Chris'tmas-box*, *n.* *fanomezana* amy ny *Chris'tmas Day*  
*Chromat'ics*, *n.* ny *science* izay *shafantarantika* ny *fombany* ny *sora-javatra*  
*Chron'ic*, *adj.* *maharitra* *ela* (amy ny *aretina*)  
*Chren'icle*, *n.* *tantara*  
*Chron'olog'ical*, *adj.* *alahatra* *araka* ny *andro nisehoana* (amy ny *tantara*)  
*Chron'ology*, *n.* *fandaharana* *tantara* *araka* ny *taona nisehoany* ny *zavatra voalaza* *aminy*  
*Chronom'eter*, *n.* *famataran'* *andro marina* *dia marina*  
*Chrys'al'ia*, *n.* ny *toetry* ny *biby* *kely* *rehetra* *raha* *miomby* *ho tonga* *biby* *manan' elatra* *toy* ny *soherina &c.*  
*Chuck*, *v. t.* *manipy*, *mitehatehaka* *ao* *ambany* ny *saoka*  
*Chuck'le*, *v. i.* *mihomehy* *kely* *rehetsa* *voa* ny *namany*  
*Chum*, *n.* *olona miray* *trano* *ao* amy ny *college*, *&c.*  
*Church*, *n.* izay *rehetra* *mino* any *Kraisty*; ny *mino* izay *miray* *fiangonana*; *trano* *fiangonana*  
*Churchward'en*, *n.* *olona voafidy* *hitandrina* ny *trano* *fiangonana*, *&c.*  
*Churchyard'*, *n.* *tokotany* *manodidina* ny *trano* *fiangonana* *handevenana* ny *maty*  
*Churl*, *n.* *olona* *tsy* *mahalala* *fomba*, *tsy* *manaja*  
*Churl'ish*, *adj.* *mahibitra*, *tsy* *manaja*  
*Churn*, *n.* *fampandriana* *ronono* *atao* *ronono-mandry*  
*Ci'der*, *n.* *ranony* ny *apple* *atao* *fiotro*  
*Cigar*, *n.* *sigara* [taika  
*Cim'eter*, *n.* *sabatra* *fohy* *han-*

**Cir'ature**, *n.* fehin-kibo  
**Cir'ider**, *n.* zavatra voa dotra fa tsy levona avokoa  
**Cir'namen**, *n.* anaran-kazo manitra ny hodiny  
**Cir'ner**, *n.* naotra; marika  
**Cir'ner**, *v. i.* manao marika, manisa  
**Cir'ele** *n.* boribory, ny boribory hodidiny ny tsipika anankiray atao hoe *circumference* ka mitovy avokoa ny tsipika mahitay rehetra hatramy ny *centre* ka hatramy ny *circumference*  
**Cir'exit**, *n.* fihodidina  
**Cir'itous**, *adj.* miolaka  
**Cir'ular**, *adj.* boribory  
**Cir'ular**, *n.* taratasy aterina amy ny olona maro hilaiza raharaha, &c.  
**Cir'ulate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandeha ka miverimberina. To circulate a report, manao tsaho, milaza teny mifindra-findra amy ny maro  
**Cir'ula'tion**, fiverimberenana  
**Cir'umcise**, *v. t.* mamora  
**Cir'umci'sion**, *n.* fora  
**Cir'um'ference**, *n.* ny tsipika manodidina ny *circle*  
**Cir'umja'cent**, *adj.* manodidina, akaiky  
**Cir'umlocu'tion**, *n.* teny miolikolika ka ela vao tonga amy ny foto-teny  
**Cir'umnavigate**, *v. i.* mandeha an-teambo manodidina nosy, &c.  
**Cir'umro'tatory**, *adj.* mihodinkodina  
**Cir'umscribe'**, *v. t.* mametra  
**Cir'umspect**, *adj.* mitandrina teara  
**Cir'umstance**, *n.* ny momba. What were the circumstances of his death? Manao ahoana

ny nahafateany? What are his circumstances? Manao ahoana ny toetrany? He is in poor circumstances, mala-helo izy. He is in good circumstances, miadana izy  
**Cir'umstan'tial**, *adj.* momba, milaza ny zavatra madinidinika rehetra momba ny lazaina. Circumstantial evidence, teny entiny ny vavolombelona hampiseho ny ratay nataony ny ampangaina kanefa tsy hitahy ny masony ny nanaovan' ilay olona izany  
**Cir'umvall'ation**, *n.* ny manao mada manodidina toby, &c.  
**Cir'umvent'**, *v. t.* manambaka, mamitaka  
**Cir'umvola'tion**, *n.* fihodina  
**Cir'us**, *n.* lay na trano boribory ilalaovany ny mpitaingin-tsoavaly; ny mpilalao ao  
**Cis'tern**, *n.* fitoeran-drano nara-fitr' olona, sini-be  
**Cit'adel**, *n.* trano fiarovana ao an-tanàna  
**Cita'tion**, *n.* ny fakan' olona ho amy ny fitsarana; teny alaina amy ny voasoratra ny sasany  
**Cite**, *v. t.* maka olona ho tsaraina; maka teny amy ny voasoratra ny sasany  
**Citizen**, *n.* mponina ao amy ny city; tompon-tany fa tsy vahiny  
**Citron**, *n.* voasary  
**Cit'y**, *n.* tanàna lehibe, tanàna any England itoerany ny Bishop  
**Civil**, *adj.* momba ny tanàna na fanjakana; manaja, mahay mitondra tena, mahalala fomba. Civil war, ady an-drano  
**Civil'ian**, *n.* olona mahay lalàny ntaolo, borizano

**Civil'ity**, *n.* fanajana  
**Civilisa'tion**, *n.* ny toetry ny vahoaka izay efa tonga hendry sy mahalala sy mahay zavatra ary miadanadana, &c.  
**Civilise**, *v. t.* mampiova ny vahoaka ho tonga hendry, &c.  
**Clad**, (*clothe*)  
**Claim**, *n.* nyakana ny azy, filazana fa azy  
**Claim**, *v. t.* maka ny azy, milaza fa azy  
**Claim'ant**, *n.* mpilaza fa azy, ny mpanaraka (amy ny ady)  
**Clam'ber**, *v. i.* mananika  
**Clam'my**, *adj.* madity  
**Clam'our**, *n.* horakoraka, tabataba  
**Clam'our**, *v. i.* mihorakoraka, mitabataba, miantsoantso  
**Clam'orous**, *adj.* mihorakoraka, mitabataba  
**Clan**, *n.* firenena, firazanana  
**Clan**, *v. i.* mifoko  
**Clandes'tine**, *adj.* miasina, amy ny mangingina  
**Clang**, **Clang'our**, *n.* feo mikarantsana  
**Clap**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitehaka; midera amy ny tehaka. A clap of thunder, kotrokorana tampoka sady mafy  
**Clap'per**, *n.* fivelezana (toy ny fivelezana lakolony)  
**Clar'et**, *n.* anaran-divay mena avy any France  
**Clar'ify**, *v. t.* manaisotra ny loto amy ny rano na ranon-javatra  
**Clash**, *v. i.* mifandona  
**Clash**, *n.* feo avy amy ny fifandonana  
**Clasp**, *n.* fampoehana, fitananjavatra  
**Clasp**, *v. t.* manakatona amy ny clasp; mitana mafy, mamihina, misakambina

**Class**, *n.* iray toko. The upper classes of society, ny manankarena sy ny manam-boninahitra, &c. The lower classes of society, ny malahelo &c.  
**Classify**, *v. t.* manokotoko, mandahatra araka ny zavatra itovitoviany  
**Class'ic**, **Class'ical**, *adj.* tsara indrindra (mihatra amy ny filaharan-teny sy ny fanaony ny mpamorona boky malaza indrindra); momba ny boky voasoratra ny Girika sy ny Romana  
**Class'ics**, *n.* boky izay ekeny ny maro ho tsara filahatra tokoa, indrindra izay nataony ny Girika sy ny Romana  
**Clat'ter**, *n.* fikorontanana, feo midridrodridro  
**Clat'ter**, *v. i.* mikorontana  
**Clause**, *n.* tapaky ny sentensa na paragrafy izay ampy hevitra; tapaky ny didimpananana misy hevitra iray loha  
**Claw**, *n.* hohom-borona na biby  
**Clay**, *n.* tanimanga, tani-ditra  
**Clay'ey**, *adj.* misy tanimanga  
**Clean**, *adj.* madio  
**Clean**, *v. t.* manadio, mahadio  
**Clean'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* madio  
**Cleanse**, *v. t.* (*clean*)  
**Clear**, *adj.* mazava, mora hita; mangarangarana, tsy misy loto; tsy misy misakana. Clear-sighted, mahita tsara; mahay mihevitra ny ho avy, mahalala hevitra  
**Clear**, *v. t.* (from) mahafaka. To clear a fence, mitsambikina ny fefy ka afaka tsara  
**Clear**, *v. i.* (up) misava, miha-zava  
**Clear'ance**, *n.* fahafahana

**Clearly**, *adv.* mazava, marimarina

**Cleave**, *v. t. p.* slave, cleft; *p. p.* cleft, cloven; mamaky

**Cleave**, *v. i.* (to) miraikitra, momba

**Cleaver**, *n.* famaky

**Cleft**, (*cleave*)

**Cleft**, *n.* vaky

**Clemency**, *n.* famindram-po, fahalemam-panahy

**Clement**, *adj.* mamindra-fo, malemy fanahy

**Clench**, *v. t.* mamia, mamoritra; mahavoa hevitra

**Clergy**, *n.* ny olona tendrena hitandrina fiangonana sy histori-teny, indrindra ny amy ny Katolika sy ny *Church of England*

**Clergyman**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny *clergy*

**Clerical**, *adj.* momba ny *clergy*, momba ny *clerk*

**Clerk**, *n.* mpanoratra; lehilahy manampy ny *clergyman* raha mamaky ny fivavahana ao am-piangonana izy

**Clover**, *adj.* mahay zavatra, hendry

**Clew**, *n.* (*clue*)

**Click**, *n.* feo mipipika

**Client**, *n.* olona mitady hevitra amy ny *lawyer*, mpiankina

**Cliff**, *n.* tevana, hantsana

**Climate**, *n.* ny toetry ny tany araka ny rivotra sy ny hafanana na ny hatsiaka ary ny ranonorana, &c.

**Climax**, *n.* fombany ny fiteny raha mihamafy hatramy ny farany; ny ambony indrindra (amy ny fiteny na ny ataon' olona)

**Climb**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mananika, mianika

**Climb**, *n.* tany iray

**Cling**, *v. i.* (to) *p.* olung; *p. p.* olung; mamihina, mamikitra, misavika

**Clink**, *v. i.* mikorintsana

**Clip**, *v. t.* manombina, maneso-tra (amy ny hety)

**Clippings**, *n.* sombintsombina voahety

**Cloak**, *n.* kapoty; fanafenana

**Clock**, *n.* famantaranandro lehibe. What o'clock is it? amy ny firy ny famantaranandro

**Clocl**, *n.* bainga, bongra

**Clog**, *v. t.* misakana (noho ny zavatra miraikitra aminy)

**Clog**, *n.* kiraro misy faladia hazo

**Cloister**, *n.* trano itoerany ny mpivavaka sasany izay misaraka amy ny ankabiazany mba tsy ho azony ny fakampanahy amin' izao tontolo izao

**Cloke**, (*cloak*)

**Close**, *adj.* mikatona, mirindrana; akeiky, antomotra; mahihitra, malai-miresaka. It is very close to day, mafanafana ny andro anio ka tsy misy rivotra akory. How close this room is, ratsy rivotra loatra ity trano ity. Close carriage, kalesy mirindrana

**Close**, *n.* saha kely mifefy

**Close**, *v. t.* mampikambana. To close a door, mandrindrana. To close a book, manakombona. To close the eyes, manakimpy. To close a bargain, mahavita varotra. To close a meeting, mandrava. To close with, maneiky

**Close**, *v. i.* tapitra

**Close** *n.* farany. (At the close

- of the school, rehefa hira-  
va ny sekoly
- Clos'et**, *n.* efi-trano kely fitoe-  
ran-javatra
- Clot**, *n.* zavatra mandry mivon-  
gana toy ny ra
- Cloth**, *n.* lamba volonondry;  
zavatra voatenona. Cotton  
cloth, lamba landihazo.  
Linen cloth, lamba linen,  
hariry madinika. Table  
cloth, lamban-databatra.  
**Clothes**, fitafiana
- Clothe**, *v. t.* P. clothed, clad;  
P.P. clothed, clad; manafy.  
He clothed himself in scarlet,  
niakanjo jaky izy
- Cloth'ier**, *n.* mpanao lamba  
volonondry; mpivarotra  
lamba volonondry
- Cloth'ing**, *n.* fitafiana
- Cloud**, *n.* rahona
- Cloud**, *v. t.* manamaizina, mam-  
palahelo
- Cloud'y**, *adj.* be rahona. It is a  
cloudy day, mandrahona ny  
andro
- Cloudless**, *adj.* tsy misy rahona.  
The sky is cloudless, madio  
ny lanitra
- Cloot**, *n.* voro-damba
- Clove**, *n.* zavatra manitra ma-  
niry any Moluccas ka atao  
fihinana
- Clo'ven**, (*cleave*). Cloven-footed,  
vaky kitro
- Clo'ver**, *n.* anaran' ahitra ma-  
nitra ny voniny
- Clown**, *n.* olona tsy mahalala  
fomba, olona valavala
- Clown'ish**, *adj.* voteavotsa
- Cloy**, *v. t.* mahatola, mahamamo
- Club**, *n.* langilangy; olona  
miangona hiresaka. Club-  
footed, mivadi-tongotra, mon-  
dri-tongotra
- Club**, *v. t.* mifamory vola kely  
hahazoana zavatra na hian-  
trana olona, &c.
- Cluck**, *v. i.* mikohokoho
- Clue**, *n.* kiborin-taretra; zava-  
tra kely mitarika antaika  
bahita ny zavatra tadiavina.  
I have a clue to the person  
who stole my money, misy  
zavatra kely izay tokony  
hahafantarako ilay nangala-  
tra ny volako
- Clump**, *n.* hazo vitsivitsy mi-  
tokana
- Clumsy**, *adj.* voteavotsa; don-  
todonto, tsy tsara loatra
- Clung**, (*cling*)
- Clus'ter**, *n.* sampaho; fivorian-  
javatra miray fomba. The  
people gathered in clusters,  
miangona nitsitokotoko ny  
olona
- Clutch**, *v. t.* mihazona, man-  
drombaka
- Coach**, *n.* kalesy mirindrina  
misy kodia efatra ary fipetra-  
hana roa ao anatin'ny. Hack-  
ney-coach, coach karamaina
- Coach-man**, *n.* mpampandeha  
coach
- Coad'jutant**, **Coadju'tor**, *n.* mpa-  
nampy; namana
- Coag'ulate**, *v. i.* mandry mivon-  
gana fa malemy
- Coal**, *n.* arin-tany, vato mainty  
fanao kitay
- Coalesce**, *v. t.* (with) mikam-  
bana, miraikitra
- Coales'cence**, *n.* fikambanana
- Coal'tion**, *n.* firaisana, fikamba-  
nana
- Coarse**, *adj.* tsy madinika, ma-  
raoro; valavala, ratsira-  
tsy. (Raha milaza olona,  
mifanohitra amy ny teny  
*refined*; fa raha milaza zava-  
tra, mifanohitra amy ny teny  
*fine*)

**Coast**, *n.* moron-dranomasina.  
The coast is clear, tsy misy misakana

**Coast**, *v. i.* mandeha an-tsambo akaiky ny moron-dranomasina

**Coat**, *n.* akanjo ambony (amy ny lehilahy hiany); hoditra; zavatra manarona (toy ny lalotra, loko, &c.). Great coat, kapoty misy tanana. Cost of mail, akanjo fiarovana tamy ny ady

**Coax**, *v. t.* manambitamby, mamalifaly

**Cobalt**, *n.* anarany ny *metal* anankiray izay ihaviany ny manga atao hoe *koa cobalt*

**Cobble**, *v. t.* mamboatra ratsy, manao tsy tsara

**Cobbler**, *n.* mpanao kiraro

**Cobweb**, *n.* tranon-kala

**Cochineal**, *n.* anaram-biby kely mivelona amy ny raiketra ka anaovana soka mena

**Cock**, *n.* akoho lahy; ny lahy amy ny vorona madinika rehetra; fem-basy; fanampenan-drano

**Cockade**, *n.* riba na hoditra amboarina hoatry ny voninkazo ka atao amy ny satroka

**Cockatoo**, *n.* boloky misy sanga volo

**Cockatrice**, *n.* anaram-biby lava

**Cockle**, *n.* anarany ny hazandrano sasany misy akorana roa mikambana

**Cockney**, *n.* olona teraka tany London

**Co'coa**, *n.* fisotro avy amy ny voan-kazo *cacao*

**Co'coa-nut**, *n.* voanio

**Cocoon**, *n.* trano itoerany ny *chrysalis* sasany misy ozatra toy ny landy; akoran-dandy

**Cod**, *n.* anaran-kazandrano lehibe mivelona ao an-drano-masina any avaratra

**Cod'dle**, *v. t.* mahandro amy ny rano tsy mangotraka loatra

**Code**, *n.* ny lalam-panjakana

**Cod'icil**, *n.* fanampin-didimpananana

**Co'equal**, *adj.* (with) mitovy amy ny

**Coer'ce**, *v. t.* manery

**Coer'cion**, *n.* fanerana. To use coercion, manery

**Co'e'val**, *adj.* (with) mitovy taona nahaterahana, mitovy taona niandohana

**Co'e'val**, *n.* olona mitovy taona nahaterahana

**Coexist**, *v. i.* (with) miaraka misy

**Coffee**, *n.* kafe

**Coffer**, *n.* vata fitoeram-bola sy *jewelry* [maty

**Coffin**, *n.* vata fandevenana ny

**Cog**, *n.* nifin-kodia. Cog-wheel, kodia misy nifiny

**Co'gent**, *adj.* mahery, tsy azo toherina, mahavoa (amy ny hevitra)

**Cog'itate**, *v. i.* mieritreritra, misaina, mihevitra

**Cog'nate**, *adj.* miombon-drazana, mihavana; miray karazana

**Cog'nizance**, *n.* fahalalana

**Coheir**, *n.* mpiara-mandova

**Cohere**, *v. i.* miray, miraikitra, mifanaraka

**Coh'er'ency**, *n.* firaisan-kevitra, fifanarahan-kevitra

**Coh'er'ent**, *adj.* mitohy, mifanaraka (amy ny teny alahatra)

**Cohe'sion**, *n.* firaisana, fikambanana (amy ny zavatra hiany)

**Cohe'sive**, *adj.* miray, mikambana (amy ny zavatra)

**Co'hort**, *n.* miaramila irai-dia  
**Coil**, *v. t.* (round) miolikolika  
 manodidina hazo, &c.  
**Coil**, *n.* kofehy, &c. avorimbo-  
 rina  
**Coin**, *n.* vola voatonta  
**Coin**, *v. t.* manonta vola; ma-  
 morona teny vaovao  
**Coin'age**, *n.* ny anontana vola  
**Coincide'**, *v. i.* mifanaraka  
**Coin'cidence**, *n.* fifanarahana  
**Col'ander**, *n.* zavatra fanatanta-  
 vanana  
**Cold**, *adj.* mangatsiaka  
**Cold**, *n.* hatsiaka; sery. **He**  
**has a bad cold**, marary ny  
 sery loatra izy  
**Collie**, *n.* mandalo, lolo  
**Collapse'**, *v. t.* mikatona tam-  
 poka, mikainkona toy ny  
 tatavia mitresaka  
**Col'lar**, *n.* vozon' akanjo  
**Col'lar**, *v. t.* mamihin-tenda  
**Col'lar-bone**, *n.* taolam-panavy  
**Collate'**, *v. t.* mampitaha tara-  
 tasy voadika, &c. mba hizaha  
 ny itoviany sy ny tay itoviany  
**Collat'eral**, *adj.* mifanaraka, mi-  
 fanakeiky  
**Colla'tion**, *n.* fampitahana tara-  
 tasy; sakafo kely  
**Colleague**, *n.* namana  
**Collect**, *n.* fivavahana fohy  
 voasoratra  
**Collect'**, *v. t.* manangona, ma-  
 mory  
**Collect'ed**, *adj.* afaka amy ny fa-  
 hitairana nafahatezerana, &c.  
**Collect'ion**, *n.* fanangonana, fa-  
 moriana, zavatra voangona  
**Collect'ively**, *adv.* izy rohetra  
**Collect'or**, *n.* mpamory; olona  
 izay manangona *curiosities*  
**College**, *n.* Kolejy; fikamba-  
 nany ny olona hihevitra raha-  
 raha sasany; olona mikam-  
 bana hianatra teny samihafa,

*theology*, ny *sciences*, &c.; ny  
 trano izay ianarany ireo  
 mpianatra ireo  
**Col'lier**, *n.* mpihady arin-tany;  
 mpivarotra arin-tany; sambo  
 mitondra arin-tany  
**Col'liery**, *n.* fitoerana ihadiana  
 arin-tany  
**Colli'sion**, *n.* fifandonana; fifa-  
 noherana  
**Collo'quial**, *adj.* miresaka  
**Col'loquy**, *n.* resaka  
**Collu'sion**, *n.* soloky, firaisan-  
 tetika hamitaka  
**Col'on**, *n.* fijanonan-tsoratra toy  
 izao (:)  
**Col'onel**, *n.* koranely, mpifehy  
 miaramila *regiment* iray  
**Colo'nial**, *adj.* any ny *colony*  
**Col'onize**, *v. t.* mamponina olona  
 amy ny tany tay misy olona  
 loatra na ny tany vao azo  
**Col'onnade'**, *n.* andry boribory  
 milahatra tsara  
**Col'ony**, *n.* olona amponenina  
 amy ny tany tay misy olona  
 loatra na izay vao azo; ny  
 tany onenany ireo olona ireo  
**Colos'sal**, *adj.* makadiri-be  
**Colos'sus**, *n.* sarin' olona maka-  
 diri-be  
**Col'our**, *n.* sorany, volony; loko;  
 faneva. **Water-colours**, loko  
 leman-drano. **Oil-colours**,  
 loko lemana diloilo  
**Col'our**, *v. t.* manisy loko; ma-  
 nampy teny amy ny tantara  
 mba hampahafinaritra na  
 hampahatezitra ny mpihaino  
**Col'our**, *v. i.* tera-mena  
**Col'ourless**, *adj.* tay misy *colour*  
 toy ny rano madio; fotsy  
**Colt**, *n.* zana-teosavaly sy ny  
 biby hafa miray karazana  
 aminy toy ny ampondra, &c.  
**Col'umn**, *n.* andry boribory;  
 miaramila milahatra



**Comb**, *n.* fibogo; sanga. **Ho-**  
**ney-comb**, toho-tantely  
**Comb**, *v. t.* mihogo  
**Comb'at**, *n.* ady  
**Comb'at**, *v. t. sy i.* miady  
**Comb'atant**, *n.* mpiady  
**Combina'tion**, *n.* firaisana, fi-  
 kambanana  
**Combine'**, *v. t. sy i.* (with)  
 mampikambana, mampiray;  
 mikambana, miray  
**Combust'ible**, *adj.* azo arehitra  
**Combust'ible**, *n.* zavatra mety  
 mirehitra  
**Combust'ion**, *n.* firehetana  
**Come**, *v. i. p.* came; *p. p.* come;  
 avy, tonga. To come after,  
 manaraka. Come along, an-  
 deha ary isika. To come at,  
 mahazo, mahatratra. To  
 come back, miverina. To  
 come by, mahazo. To come  
 down, midina. To come for,  
 maka. To come forward,  
 mandroso. To come in, mi-  
 ditra. To come near, man-  
 tona, mifandraidraika aminy.  
 To come on, mandroso. To  
 come out, mivoaka, mipo-  
 saka. To come together,  
 miangona, miara-tonga. To  
 come up, miakatra, mitre-  
 bona. To come upon, manjo,  
 tonga mamely. He is come,  
 he has come, tonga izy. He  
 is coming = he is on his way,  
 tany izy, avy izy. He is  
 coming = he will come, ho  
 avy izy  
**Comed'ian**, *n.* mpilalao amy ny  
 comedy  
**Com'edy**, *n.* drama milaza ny  
 tsain'olona sy ny zavatra  
 mampihomahy izay manjo  
 avy  
**Comely**, *adj.* tsara-bika, men-  
 drika

**Com'et**, *n.* kintana manan-  
 drambo  
**Com'fit**, *n.* darazay, voan-ja-  
 tra saronana siramamy  
**Com'fort**, *v. t.* mampionina,  
 mampifalifaly, manampy amy  
 ny fahoriana  
**Com'fort**, *n.* fiononam-po, faha-  
 falifaliana, zavatra mampihe-  
 na fahoriana, zavatra mam-  
 pitombo fahafaliana  
**Com'fortable**, *adj.* mahafinaritra,  
 mahasoa  
**Com'fortless**, *adj.* tany misy ma-  
 hafinaritra  
**Com'ic**,—*ical*, *adj.* mahataikaiky,  
 mampihomehy [gavana  
**Com'ing**, *n.* ihaviana, ahaton-  
**Com'ma**, *n.* koma, fijanonan-  
 tsoratra toy izao (,)  
**Command'**, *v. t.* mandidy; ma-  
 napaka, mifehy  
**Command'**, *n.* didy, fanapahana,  
 fahefana. What were his  
 commands to you? Inona no  
 nasaing nataonao?  
**Command'ar**, *n.* komandy, mpi-  
 fehy  
**Command'ment**, *n.* didy, lalàna  
**Commem'orate**, *v. t.* mampaha-  
 tsiaro amy ny tsangam-bato,  
 &c., &c.  
**Commence'**, *v. t. sy i.* manom-  
 boka; miantomboka, mian-  
 doha  
**Commence'ment**, *n.* niandoha ny  
**Commend'**, *v. t.* midera, man-  
 gataka mba hotandremaka  
**Commend'able**, *adj.* mendrika  
 hoderaina  
**Com'menda'tion**, *n.* dera  
**Commen'surate**, *adj.* (with) mi-  
 tovy aminy  
**Com'ment**, *n.* teny entina hah-  
 zava na hanampy ny voaso-  
 ratry ny sasany nany nataony  
 ny sasany



**Com'ment**, *v. i.* (upon) milaza teny mba hanampy na hahazava na hamantatra izay voasoratra ny sasany na ny nataony

**Com'mentary**, *n.* boky voasoratra mba hilaza na hanampy ny teny amy ny boky hafa

**Com'mentator**, *n.* mpanao ny *commentary*

**Com'merce**, *n.* ranto, varotra

**Commer'cial**, *adj.* momba ny ranto

**Commiserate**, *v. t.* mamindra-fo, malahelo (azy)

**Commissa'riat**, *n.* ny famatsiana ny miaramila amy ny tafika; ny olona rehetra voatendry hanao izany raharaha izany

**Com'missary**, *n.* olona tendrena hiantoka ny miaramila amy ny vatay; olona tendrena hiantoka raharaha hafa amy ny tafika

**Commis'sion**, *n.* teny manome fahefana; olona voatendriny ny fanjakana hanao raharaha iray loha, ny manao. Every commission of sin tends to harden the heart, isaky ny manao ratsy tokony hanasa-rotra ny fo

**Commit**, *v. t.* (to) mampiantoka, manome hotehirizina, manafatra. To commit to the grave, mandevina. To commit to prison, manao an-trano-maizina. To commit to memory, mianatra mba ho tadidy tsara, mianatra tsy an-jery. To commit a crime, manota

**Commit'ment**, *n.* ny anaovana, ny ampiantohana

**Committee**, *n.* olona ampiantohiny ny maro hanao raharaha hisolo azy

**Commo'dious**, *adj.* malalaka tsara, antonony

**Commod'ity**, *n.* zavatraentina amidy

**Com'modore**, *n.* kamadôro; kapitenin-tsambo maro

**Com'mon**, *adj.* iombonana, any ny betsaka, misy betsaka, ataony ny ankabiazany, momba ny ankabiazany.

**Common soldier**, vata-miaramila

**Com'mon**, *n.* tany iombonany ny maro, tany tsy misy fefy ka azony ny olona rehetra aleha

**Com'monalty**, *n.* ny tsy manam-boninahitra (mifanohitra amy ny nobility)

**Com'moner**, *n.* olona tsy manam-boninahitra

**Com'monly**, *adv.* matetika, mazàna

**Com'monplace**, *adj.* tsy vaovao fa fantatra ny olona rehetra rahateo (amy ny hevitra)

**Com'mons**, *n.* (*commonalty*); hanina. House of Commons or the Commons, olona fidina ho solom-bavam-bahoaka ka miara-manao raharaham-panjakana amy ny mpanjaka sy ny House of Lords

**Com'monwealth**, *n.* fombany ny fanapahana izay mihevitra ny hahasoa ny vahoaka. During the commonwealth (amy ny tantarany England), hatramy ny nahafatesany Charles I. 1649, ka hatramy ny nanjakany Charles II. 1660

**Commo'tion**, *n.* tabataba; fihetsiketsehany ny aaina

**Commune**, *v. i.* (with) mire-saka

**Communi'cant**, *n.* mpandray  
ny Fanasany ny Tompo  
**Communi'cate**, *v. t.* (to) ma-  
nome (mba hiara-mahazo),  
manambara (mba hiara-  
mahalala)  
**Communi'cation**, *n.* resaka,  
aleha, fikambanana  
**Communi'cative**, *adj.* tsy misy  
am-po, malaky milaza izay  
fantany  
**Communi'on**, *n.* firaisana, fi-  
kambanana, fihavanana; ny  
fandraisana ny Fanasany ny  
Tompo  
**Communi'ty**, *n.* fiombonana.  
The community, ny vahoaka  
**Communi'table**, *adj.* azo atakalo,  
azo ampifanoloina  
**Commute**, *v. t.* manakalo, mam-  
pifanolo; manova (indrindra  
raha ny fampijaliana mafy  
no ovana ho maivamaivana  
kokoa)  
**Compact**, *adj.* voatambatra tea-  
ra, tsy mihakaka, mafy  
**Com'pact**, *n.* fanekena, fifanara-  
hana  
**Compan'ion**, *n.* namana  
**Compan'ionable**, *adj.* mora sa-  
ksizaina  
**Com'pany**, *n.* fiarahana; olona  
miangona, olona iray toko;  
vahiny miara-mihinana amy  
ny tompo-trano  
**Com'parable**, *adj.* (to) azo am-  
pitovina, azo oharina  
**Compar'ative**, *adj.* ampitahaina,  
oharina  
**Compare**, *v. t.* (with) mam-  
pitaha, mampitovy; (to) ma-  
nobatra [rana  
**Compar'ison**, *n.* ohatra, fanoha-  
**Compart'ment**, *n.* fizarana, an-  
jara  
**Com'pass**, *v. t.* manodidina,  
mahavita

**Com'pass**, *n.* ny fahatakarana;  
famantarana avaratra  
**Com'passes**, *n.* kompà  
**Compass'ion**, *n.* famindram-po,  
indra-fo, antra  
**Compass'ionate**, *adj.* mamindra-  
fo  
**Compat'ible**, *adj.* (with) mifa-  
nataka, mety  
**Compa'triot**, *n.* ny anankiray  
amy ny olona miray tany ka  
mitovy hevitra amin' izay  
hahasoa ny fanjakana  
**Compeer**, *n.* namana mitovy  
voninahitra na fahalalana, &c.  
**Compel**, *v. t.* manery, mam-  
panao  
**Compen'dious**, *adj.* fohy sady  
be hevitra (amy ny teny na  
boky)  
**Compen'dium**, *n.* teny fohy  
milaza ny fotopoto-teny  
**Com'pensate**, *v. t.* mamaly soa  
ny soa nataony, manome to-  
raka ny zavatra very, manome  
izay mampifaly olona  
amy ny fahoriany  
**Com'pensation**, *n.* soa avaly,  
valy  
**Compete**, *v. i.* (with) miady  
voninahitra na fahaizana, &c.  
**Com'petence**,—*cy*, *n.* fahampia-  
na; fahaizana  
**Com'petent**, *adj.* mahay  
**Competition**, *n.* fiarahana  
mitady zavatra, ady  
**Compet'itor**, *n.* mpiara-mitady  
**Compile**, *v. t.* maka ny teny  
voasoratra ny sasany hatao  
boky  
**Compla'cense**,—*cy*, *n.* fankasi-  
trahana  
**Compla'cent**, *adj.* mankasitraka  
**Complain**, *v. t.* (to—of) mita-  
raina, milaza ny alabelo.  
He complained to his father  
of his brother's misconduct.

- nitaraina tamin-drainy izy noho ny tsy mety nataony ny rahalahiny
- Complaint**, *n.* fitarainana; alahelo, aretina
- Complaisance**, *n.* fanaajana
- Complaisant**, *adj.* mazoto manao izay sitraky ny sasany, mahalala fomba
- Complement**, *n.* famenony
- Complete**, *adj.* vita, tanteraka, feno
- Complete**, *v. t.* mahavita, mahatanteraka
- Completely**, *adv.* avokoa, tokoa
- Completion**, *n.* fahatanterahana
- Complex**, *adj.* misosontsosona, tsy tsotra, maro-loha; mifanohitra amy ny teny *simple*
- Complexion**, *n.* tarehin-javatra, toetry ny tarehy
- Complexity**, *n.* toetry ny zavatra maro-loha
- Compliance**, *n.* fanarahana, fanekena
- Complicate**, *v. t.* mampifonosontsosona, mampangaroaro raharaha izay te-hisaraka, mahasarotra raharaha, mampisaritaka
- Complicity**, *n.* fiombonana amy ny fanaovan-dratsy
- Compliment**, *v. t.* midera, mandoka
- Compliment**, *n.* dera, fandoka-fana. Present my compliments to him, ampamangio azy aho
- Comply**, *v. i.* (with) maneiiky
- Component**, *adj.* manao, mahatonga
- Component**, *n.* isany ny zavatra izay mikambana ho tonga zavatra hafa
- Comport**, *v. i.* (with) mifanaraka
- Compose**, *v. t.* manao, manambatra, mamoron-teny hatao boky na serimona, &c.; mampionona; mandahatra lohavvy
- Composed**, *adj.* mionona, mianina
- Composition**, *n.* ny ikambanany ny zavatra sasany ho tonga zavatra iray, zavatra atao amy ny zavatra sasany tafakambana; fandaharan-teny amy ny boky na tonon-kira, &c.
- Composer**, *n.* mpandahatra lohavvy ao amy ny tranoporitra
- Compost**, *n.* zezika
- Composure**, *n.* fiononam-po
- Compound**, *v. t.* mampiharo, mampikambana; mandoa ny vola sasany hahafaka ny trosa rehetra
- Compound**, *adj.* atao amy ny zavatra sasany mikambana
- Compound**, *n.* zavatra atao amy ny zavatra sasany tafakambana
- Comprehend**, *v. t.* mahazo (amy ny saina), mahatakatra, mahazo
- Comprehensible**, *adj.* azo fantarina
- Comprehension**, *n.* fahazoana, fahalalana
- Comprehensive**, *adj.* mahatakatra be
- Compress**, *v. t.* mampifanizina. Compress your thoughts into few words, lazao tsara amy ny teny fohy ny hevitrao
- Comprise**, *v. t.* mahazo, misy
- Compromise**, *v. t.* mifaneiky ka samy mandefitra avy, manao teny ierana
- Compulsion**, *n.* fanerana, ankery

**Compulsive**, *adj.* manery, manan-kery, tay aro lavina  
**Conjunction**, *n.* nenina, fanindronany ny eritreritra  
**Computation**, *n.* fanisana  
**Compute**, *v. t.* manisa. To compute the cost, mihevitra ny vola ho lany  
**Comrade**, *n.* namana  
**Conceive**, *adj.* lempona ampo-voany toy ny sahafa  
**Conceal**, *v. t.* manafina, manarontsaronana. To conceal himself, miery  
**Concealment**, *n.* fanafanana, fierena  
**Concede**, *v. t.* maneiky, manome noho ny fanerena na fifonana  
**Conceit**, *n.* hevitra, hevindravina; fireharehana. To put out of conceit with any thing, mahatsi-tia izany intsony  
**Conceited**, *adj.* mirehareha, mieboebo, mibohibohy  
**Conceive**, *v. t.* sy i. mitoejaka; misaina, mihevitra, mahafantatra  
**Concentrate**, *v. t.* manangona ao afovoany, mampifanatsa, mampikambana. To concentrate the thoughts upon any thing, mihevitra izany zavatra izany hiany  
**Concentric**, *adj.* miray centre  
**Conception**, *n.* hevitra, fiheverana  
**Concern**, *n.* raharaha; ahiahy  
**Concern**, *v. t.* mihatra aminy; mampiahiahy  
**Concerning**, *prep.* ny aminy, noho  
**Concert**, *v. t.* miara-mihevitra, miara-mamoron-tsaina  
**Concert**, *n.* firaesan-tsaina, fahana manao; fisaolova-

na any ny masika sy ny hira  
**Concession**, *n.* fanomehana noho ny fanerena na fifonana  
**Conch**, *n.* akoran-driaka  
**Council**, *v. t.* mampionona, manao izay hahafaka any ny fahatezerana  
**Councilatory**, *adj.* mahafaka fahatezerana  
**Concise**, *adj.* fohy, misy hevitra maro any ny teny vitay  
**Conclave**, *n.* fiangonany ny Cardinal mifidy ny papa; fiangonany ny olona vitay hano raharaha ka tay avelany ny sasany hikambana aminy  
**Conclude**, *v. t.* sy i. mahatpitra. I conclude it was you who did it, araka ny hevitra hianao hiany no nanao izany [hevitra  
**Conclusion**, *n.* farany, fara-  
**Conclusive**, *adj.* hita marina ka mahatapaka ny fiasalalana  
**Concise**, *v. t.* mahalevona hanina ao an-kibo, mahamasaka; mamoron-tsaina  
**Concession**, *n.* fahamasahana; famoronan-tsaina  
**Concomitant**, *adj.* miaraka  
**Concord**, *n.* fifanarahana. In concord with, mifanaraka any  
**Concordance**, *n.* fifanarahana; boky andaharana ny teny rehetra any ny Soratra Masina izay ahitana ny toka sy ny andininy misy azy  
**Concourse**, *n.* fivoriana olona  
**Concubine**, *n.* tokantranomaso, vady kely  
**Concur**, *v. t.* (with) mifanaraka, maneiky, miray

**Concurrence**, *n.* firaizana, fifanarahana

**Consensus**, *n.* fihetriketsehanany ny zavatra noho ny zavatra mandona any

**Condemn'**, *v. t.* manameloka, maniny. He was condemned to death, nohalohina ho faty isy

**Condemnation**, *n.* fahamelo-hana

**Condense'**, *v. t.* mampifanizina, milasa ny hevitra any ny teny fohifohy kokoa; mampody ny etona ho rano, na gas ho rongana, &c.

**Condensation**, *n.* fampifanizana

**Condescend'**, *v. t.* manetri-tena, manambani-tena

**Condescension**, *n.* fanetren-tena, fanambanian-tena

**Condign**, *adj.* mendrika ho any (indrindra ny fjaliana)

**Con'diment**, *n.* fanampin-kanina (toy ny sira, diposavatra, &c.)

**Condition**, *n.* toetra; fanekena. I will go on condition that you go with me, handeha aho raha hiaraka amiko hianao

**Conditional**, *adj.* miankina any ny hatao. God's promises are conditional, ny fikasan' Andriamaritra ho antaika miankina any ny finoan-taika, &c.

**Condole'**, *v. t.* (with) m'itsapa alahelo

**Condolence**, *n.* fitsapana alahelo

**Conduce'**, *v. t.* (to) miara-mitarika, miara-mandroso, miara-mahatonga

**Conduct'**, *v. t.* mitarika, mitondra, manatitra. To conduct one's self, mitondra-tena

**Con'duct**, *n.* fitondran-bena; fitondra, fitarika

**Conductor**, *n.* mpitarika

**Con'duit**, *n.* lakan-drano, tataitra

**Cone**, *n.* zavatra kiteso loha

**Confessionary**, *n.* voan-kazo &c. amboarina any ny siramamy, hanim-py; olona mivarotra izany zavatra izany

**Confessioner**, *n.* olona mivarotra hanim-py

**Confed'eracy**, *---ation*, *n.* fanekena, fikambanany ny firenena sasany

**Confed'erate**, *adj.* mifaneiky

**Confed'erate**, *n.* (with) namana, firenena izay manampy ny firenena hafa any ny ady, &c.

**Confer'**, *v. t.* (with) maka hevitra, miresaka

**Confer'**, *v. t.* manome

**Confess'**, *v. t.* sy i. maneiky fahadisoana na heloka, miampanga tena, mitaotra, mikofesy, mivalo

**Confes'sion**, *n.* fanekena fahadisoana, fivalosana; fanambarana

**Confessional**, *n.* trano fikofesiana

**Confes'sor**, *n.* izay maneiky any Kraisty, maritiora; mpampikofesy

**Confidant**, *n.* olona itokiana indrindra

**Confide'**, *v. t.* (to) matoky. I confide this child to your care, matoky anao aho ka apetrako eto aminao ity zazakely ity mba hotandremanao

**Confide'**, *v. t.* (in) matoky

**Con'fidence**, *n.* fahatokiana. It was told to me in confidence, izay nilaza izany tamiko matoky fa tsy hifasalana am'ny olona aho

**Confident**, *adj.* matoky teara, mahalala teara; mitompony, sahisahy

**Confidential**, *adj.* mahatoky

**Configuration**, *n.* tarehy, endrika

**Confine**, *v. t.* mametra, misakana na mandrara tsy hiala amy ny trano, &c.

**Confines**, *n.* fari-tany

**Confinement**, *n.* fisakanana tsy hiala amy ny trano, &c.; ny itoerana ao an-trano fambenana

**Confirm**, *v. t.* mahato, mahamarina, mahamafy

**Confirmation**, *n.* fanamarihana, fahamañana; fomba ny fianonana *episcopal* raha ny *bishop* mametra-tànana ambony ny lohany ny olona efa lahibe izay natao batista fony kely ka dia mahazo mandray izy

**Confiscate**, *v. t.* mangorona ny fananany ny meloka ka alainy ny fanjakana

**Conflagration**, *n.* firehetana lahibe

**Conflict**, *n.* ady, fanoherana; fahoriana

**Conflict**, *v. i.* (with) miady, manohitra

**Confluence**, *conflux*, *n.* ny fihonany ny ony roa na maro; olona maro mihaona

**Conform**, *v. i.* (to or with) manaiiky, manaraka

**Conformable**, *adj.* mifanaraka, araka

**Conformity**, *n.* fanarahana, fitoviana

**Confound**, *v. t.* mangaroharo, mampikorokoro, mandringana

**Confront**, *v. t.* manatrika

**Confuse**, *v. t.* mangaroharo,

mampikorokoro, manahirana, mahavery hevitra

**Confusion**, *n.* fangaroharoana, boediboedika, fikesonkesonana, tabataba, fahaverezan-kevitra, fanimbana. To be in confusion, mikorontana, mikorokoro

**Confute**, *v. t.* maharesy lahatra, mamaky bontailana, mampiseho fa diso

**Congel**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampandry noho ny hataika

**Congenial**, *adj.* tiana

**Congestion**, *n.* ny ivoriany ny ra be loatra ao amy ny aty na ny ati-doha na ny fo, &c.

**Conglomerate**, *adj.* tafakambana

**Congratulate**, *v. t.* miara-mifaly aminy

**Congregate**, *v. i.* miangona, mivory

**Congregation**, *n.* fivoriana, fian-gona, fivorian' olona hivavaka

**Congregational**, *adj.* momba ny fianonana

**Congregationalist**, *n.* Kristiana izay mino fa isam-pianonana tokony ho samy hanapaka ny asy avy fa tsy hofehезiny ny *bishop* na olona hafa

**Congress**, *n.* fianonany ny manam-boninahitra sasany izay tendreny ny firenena samihafa hiara-mihevitra ny raharahany ireo firenena ireo; fianonany ny olona fidiny ny vahoaka ao amy ny United States hanapaka ny tany

**Congruous**, *adj.* mety, mifanaraka

**Conic**, *—cal*, *adj.* kitao loha

**Conjecture**, *n.* kitoatoa, faminiana

**Conjecture**, *v. i.* maminaany, manao kitoatoa  
**Conjoin**, *v. t.* mampikambana  
**Conjointly**, *adv.* miaraka  
**Conjugal**, *adj.* momba ny mpivady  
**Conjugate**, *v. t.* milaza ny *verb* araka ny *mood*, *tense*, &c.  
**Conjunction**, *n.* fiarahana, fikambanana; teny mampiray ny teny roa na ny sentensa roa  
**Conjuncture**, *n.* ny ikambanana, ny andro isehoana na ikambanana *events* samihafa  
**Conjure**, *v. t.* mampianiana  
**Conjure**, *v. i.* manao zavatra mahagaga izay toa tsy hain' olona  
**Connect**, *v. t.* mampikambana, mamohy  
**Connection**,—*nexion*, *n.* ikambanana, itohizana  
**Connive**, *v. i.* (at) mody tsy mijery, tsy misakana ny manao ny tsy mety  
**Connoisseur**, *n.* olona mahay teara, indrindra amy ny *fine arts*  
**Connu'tial**, *adj.* momba ny mpivady [leo  
**Conquer**, *v. t.* mandresy, maha-  
**Conquerer**, *n.* mpandresy  
**Conquest**, *n.* fandresena  
**Consanguinity**, *n.* fihavanana satria miray razana  
**Conscience**, *n.* firitreretana, ny fahalalana ao am-pontika izay ahafantarantaika ny mety sy ny tsy mety  
**Conscientious**, *adj.* marina, mazoto manaraka ny didiny ny *Conscience*  
**Conscious**, *adj.* (of) mahalala  
**Conscript**, *n.* olona terana ho miaramila na ho matilo

**Conscription**, *n.* ny anoratana ny anaran' olona hatao miaramila  
**Consecrate**, *v. t.* manamangina, manokana  
**Consecutive**, *adj.* manaraka-raka  
**Consent**, *n.* fanekena. He gave his consent to it, naneiky isany tsy  
**Consent**, *v. i.* (to) maneiky  
**Consequence**, *n.* ny manaraka. In consequence of, noho. It is of great consequence, tsy azo lavina isany. It is of little consequence, tsy mami-nona loatra izany  
**Consequent**, *adj.* manaraka  
**Consequential**, *adj.* manam-bor'-tena, mibohibohy  
**Consequently**, *adv.* amin' isany  
**Conservative**, *adj.* mahatahiry, tsy te-hiova fomba fa mitana ny fanaon-drazana  
**Conservatory**, *n.* trano &c. itehirizana ny zava-maniry izay tsy mety maniry amy ny tany be hatsiaka  
**Conserve**, *v. t.* mamboatra voan-kazo &c. amy ny siramamy  
**Conserve**, *n.* voan-kazo &c. am-boarina amy ny siramamy  
**Consider**, *v. t.* mihevitra, misaina, mandinika, mieritritra  
**Considerable**, *adj.* tokony ho-heverina; maromaro biany  
**Considerate**, *adj.* mihevitra teara, mitandrina teara, indrindra ny mihevitra mba tsy ho sahirana loatra izay miankina aminy na izay manao raharaha aminy, &c.  
**Consideration**, *n.* fihaverana  
**Consign**, *v. t.* mampikatoa, manome hotehirizana  
**Consist**, *v. i.* misy, mitokoa.



What does it consist of? *Isama no zavatra natambatra hanaovana azy?* The power of Luther consisted in his love for truth, and in his boldness in declaring it, *ny fitiavany Luther ny fahamarinana, ary ny fahasahiany hilaza izany no heriny*

**Consistence**,—*cy*, *n.* hateviny, toe-javatra; fifanarahana

**Consistent**, *adj.* mifanaraka. He is not consistent, *ny nataony tsy mifanaraka aminy ny teniny*

**Consolation**, *n.* fampiononana

**Consolatory**, *adj.* mampionona

**Console**, *v. t.* mampionona, mahafaly

**Consolidate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahamafy, mampikambana, mampiray; mihamafy

**Consistent**, *adj.* mifanaraka

**Consistent**, *n.* reni-soratra

**Consort**, *n.* vady, namana, havana

**Consort**, *v. t.* (with) misakaiza, mihavana, miara-mandeha aminy

**Conspicuous**, *adj.* mora hita, marava. He holds a conspicuous place, *malaza noho ny ataony izy ka fantatry ny olona maro*

**Conspiracy**, *n.* fikomiana, firaisan-tetika, teti-dratsy

**Conspirator**, *n.* isany ny olona isy miray tetika

**Conspire**, *v. i.* (against) miray tetika, miray hevitra

**Constable**, *n.* vadin-tany

**Constancy**, *n.* tai-fiovana, faharetana

**Constant**, *adj.* toy mety mivoa, toy mety mivadika, maharitra

**Constantly**, *adv.* mandrahan-ta

**Constellation**, *n.* kintana irey toko

**Constituted**, *adj.* mitohana

**Constituent**, *n.* isany ny zavatra izay mikambana ho tonga zavatra hafa; isany ny olona izay miara-mifidy olona ho solom-bavany

**Constitute**, *v. t.* mahary, mahatonga, manendry, mampitoetra

**Constitution**, *n.* toetra, toetena, famoronana; toetry ny fanjakana na *monarchy* na *republic*, &c.; toetry ny fian-gonana na *episcopal* na *independent*, &c.

**Constitutional**, *adj.* manaraka ny lalana [by misakana

**Constrain**, *v. t.* manery, mame-

**Constraint**, *n.* fanerena, fisa-nana tsy hanaovana isy sitra-po

**Construct**, *v. t.* mamorona, mandrafitra, manao

**Construction**, *n.* fanaovana, hevitra anaoovana; rafitra; famoronan-teny

**Construct**, *v. t.* mampiseho ny fandaharana ny sentence; mandika teny; milasa ny heviny

**Consubstantiation**, *n.* hevitra ny Lutherans, &c., fa ny tenany Kristy sy ny rany dia ao anatin'ny molo sy ny divay aminy ny Fanasany ny Tompo

**Consul**, *n.* olona tendrena hitoetra any aminy ny fanjakana hafa mba h'iasoa ny miray firenena aminy sy hihevitra ny raharahany ny fanjakana izay naniraka azy

**Consulate**, *n.* ny itosorany ny *consul*; ny raharaha tokony hatany ny *consul*



**Consult', v. t.** maka hevitra  
**Consulta'tion, n.** fiheverany ny roa na maro, fiarahana mihevitra  
**Consume', v. t.** mandevona, mandany  
**Con'summato, v. t.** mahatant-raka  
**Consump'tion, n.** fahalevonana, fahalaniana; aretina mafy any ny havokavoka  
**Consumptive, adj.** marary ny consumption  
**Con'tact, n.** fipahana, fikasiana. In contact with, mikasika, mipaka  
**Conta'gion, n.** fifindran' aretina  
**Conta'gious, adj.** mifindra toy ny aretina  
**Contain', v. t.** misy, mabazo, mahalany  
**Contam'inate, v. t.** mandoto, manimba, maharatsy  
**Contemn', v. t.** maneso, manamavo, manaraby, manao tsy ho zavatra  
**Con'template, v. t.** sy i. misaina, mihevitra, mieritreritra  
**Contem'plative, adj.** mieritreritra  
**Con'tempora'neous,—ary, adj.** indray mihira, miara-miseho  
**Contem'porary, n.** olona indray mihira  
**Contempt', n.** eso, araby, fanaratsiana  
**Contemptible, adj.** azo haratsina, mendrika hoharatsina  
**Contemptuous, adj.** maneso, manaraby  
**Contend', v. i.** (with) miady, manohitra  
**Content', adj.** tsy mierina  
**Conten'tion, n.** ady, fifandirana  
**Conten'tious, adj.** mila ady  
**Contest', v. i** sy t. miady  
**Content'ment, n.** tsy fieremana

**Con'test, n.** ady  
**Con'text, n.** teny mikambana aminy  
**Contigu'ity, n.** fifanakekezana  
**Contig'uons, adj.** akaiky  
**Con'tinent, n.** tany lehibe indrindra misy fanjakana maro (toy ny Europe sy Asia, &c.)  
**Contin'gency, n.** zavatra sendra tonga  
**Contin'gent, adj.** miankina aminy ny zavatra tsy fantatra loatra  
**Contin'ual,—ous, adj.** tsy mita-hatra, tsy misy elanelany, mandrakariva  
**Contin'ua'nce, n.** tai-fitsaharana, faharetana  
**Con'tinua'tion, n.** (continuance)  
**Contin'ue, v. i.** mitoaetra, maharitra, tsy miova  
**Continu'ity, n.** fitohizana, ny tsy tapaka  
**Contort', v. t.** manolana, mii-likolika  
**Contort'ion, n.** folikolehana, fijihihina  
**Contraband', n.** sy *adj.* zavatra rarany ny fanjakana tsy hamidy  
**Con'tract, n.** fanekena; soratra milaza ny fanekena  
**Contract', v. t.** sy i. mamohy, manakely; manao fanekena  
**Contract'ed, adj.** ety, fohy, tsy malalaka; fohi-saina  
**Contract'or, n.** olona manao fanekena, indrindra izay manao fanekena hanao raha-raha aminy ny olona maro  
**Contradict', v. t.** milaza fa tsy izany, manohitra aminy ny teny, mandà  
**Contradict'ions, adj.** malaky manohitra aminy ny teny, satria ny mandà

**Contradict'ory**, *adj.* mbandà, manohitra  
**Contradistinction**, *n.* fampitahana zavatra tsy mitovy  
**Contradistin'guish**, *v. t.* mampitaha zavatra tsy mitovy  
**Contrari'ety**, *n.* fifanoherana, tsy fifanarahana  
**Contrary**, *adj.* m'ifanohitra, samihafa indrindra (toy ny fotasy sy ny mainty, na ny tsara sy ny ratsy, na ny mazoto sy ny malaina)  
**Contrast**, *v. t.* mampitaha mba hahitana ny tsy itoviany  
**Con'trast**, *n.* ny tsy itoviany  
**Contravene'**, *v. t.* manova didy, misakana, manohitra  
**Contrib'ute**, *v. t.* miaramanome amy ny sasany, manampy, mandoa vola hampandrosoana ny fanjakan' Andriamanitra na hanavotana ny havana, &c.  
**Contribu'tion**, *n.* fanampiana, lateakemboka  
**Con'trite**, *adj.* torotoro fo, mibebaka tokoa, malahelo mafy noho ny ota nataony  
**Contrit'ion**, *n.* alahelo noho ny ota, fibebahana marina  
**Contriv'ance**, *n.* hevitra foronina hahamora raharaha, &c.; ny zavatra natao araka ivany hevitra izany  
**Contrive'**, *v. t.* mamoronkevitra, mihevitra  
**Control'**, *v. t.* manapaka, mifehy, misakana  
**Control'**, *n.* fisakanana, fanapahana, fahefana  
**Controversial**, *adj.* m'adihevitra, mifanohi-kevitra  
**Con'troversy**, *n.* fiadian-kevitra, fifanoheran-kevitra  
**Con'trovert**, *v. t.* mandà, miadihevitra, mifanohi-kevitra

**Contuma'cious**, *adj.* tsy manelky lalàna, maditra  
**Con'tumely**, *n.* fanaratsiana, eso  
**Conta'sion**, *n.* ratra mafy tsy misy 'ery, mangana  
**Convales'cent**, *adj.* manaritraritra, m'hatsara (amy ny marary), mananontanona kokoa  
**Convene'**, *v. t.* manangona, mampiangoana, mamory (amy ny olona)  
**Conve'nient**, *adj.* mahaso kely, tsy manab'iana, mety, antonona  
**Con'vent**, *n.* fiangonan' olona misaraka amy ny be mba hiavaka (ataon'ny Katolika), ny trano izay itoerany ny monk na nun  
**Convent'icle**, *n.* fiavian' olona bivavaka, (anarana nomeny ny *Church of England* ny fiangonana tsy nifanaraka taminy)  
**Conven'tion**, *n.* fiavian' olona  
**Conven'tional**, *adj.* araka ny fomba, araka ny fanaony ny maro  
**Converge'**, *v. i.* mifanatona  
**Conversa'tion**, *n.* resaka, taria, tafasiry  
**Converse'**, *v. i.* miresaka, mitaria, m'tafasiry. I conversed about him, miresaka azy aho  
**Conver'sion**, *n.* fiovana, fiovanpanahy ho tsara, fiovankevitra  
**Convert'**, *v. t.* manova, manova fo, manova fanahy  
**Con'vert**, *n.* olona fiova hevitra  
**Convertible**, *adj.* azo ovana, azo ampifanovaina  
**Gen'vex**, *adj.* mibontsina ao afovoany toy ny vohontsahafa  
**Convey'**, *v. t.* mitondra

**Convey'ance**, *n.* fitondrana ;  
fitondrana  
**Convict'**, *v. t.* manameloka,  
mampiseho fa diso  
**Con'vict**, *n.* olona nobelohiny  
ny mpitsara, mpifatotra,  
gadra-lava  
**Convic'tion**, *n.* fahamelohana,  
fisehoana fa diso. I am open  
to conviction, raha misy  
mampiseho fa tsy mety ny  
hevitra diatsy hanao ditra aho  
**Convinee'**, *v. t.* mampaneiky,  
mandresi-lahatra, mampitsa-  
hatra fisalasalana  
**Convivial**, *adj.* amy ny fana-  
sana ; falifaly, mikorana  
**Convoca'tion**, *n.* fivorian' olona  
voanteo ; fivoriany ny *clergy*  
any England hihevitra raha-  
raham-pianganana  
**Con'voy**, *n.* olona na sambo  
miara-mandeha amy ny  
sasany hiaro azy amy ny  
fahavalo  
**Convulse'**, *v. t.* mampihendratra,  
mampientana  
**Convul'sion**, *n.* fihendratana.  
In convulsions, marary m-  
hendratra  
**Convul'sive**, *adj.* mihendratra  
**Coo**, *v. i.* maneno toy ny voro-  
mailala  
**Cook**, *v. t.* mahandro, [manao  
nahandro  
**Cook**, *n.* mpahandro  
**Cook'ery**, *n.* fombany ny fandra-  
hoana  
**Coel**, *adj.* mangatsiatsiaka ; tsy  
mifotofoto (amy ny fahateze-  
rana na fahafaliana, &c.)  
**Coel**, *v. t.* mampangatsiatsiaka,  
mampianina  
**Coop**, *n.* barika ; fisokon' akoho  
**Coop**, *v. t.* (up in) mampiditra  
am-pisoko, mampitoetra amy  
ny fitoerana ety

**Coop'er**, *n.* mpanao barika  
**Co-op'erate**, *v. i.* miara-miasa,  
miara-manao [mpiomahana  
**Copart'ner**, *n.* mpiaray raharaha,  
**Cope**, *v. i.* (with) miady, mahaleo  
**Copious**, *adj.* betsaka, maro,  
diso-vala  
**Cop'per**, *n.* varahi-mena  
**Cop'perplate**, *adj.* varahi-mena  
fisaka soritana hanaovana  
sary ; ny sary vita aminy  
**Cop'peras**, *n.* sira maiteo avy  
amy ny vy ka atao amy ny  
anaovana ranomainty, &c.  
**Cop'pice**, **Copse**, *n.* kiribitr' ala  
**Cop'y**, *n.* kopy, soratra &c.  
nadika, loha-soratra  
**Cop'y**, *v. t.* mandika soratra,  
&c., mangala-tahaka  
**Coquette'**, *n.* vehivavy mody  
tia  
**Coral**, *n.* rantean-tsokay, vato  
ataony ny biby kely any  
an-dranomasina ka misy  
ranteany  
**Coral-reef**, vatolampy coral  
mitranga any an-dranoma-  
sina  
**Cord**, *n.* kofehy, mahazaka,  
fatorana  
**Cord'age**, *n.* kofehy, mahazaka  
**Cord'ial**, *adj.* mampahatanjaka,  
mahafaly ny fo, tia tokoa  
**Cord'ial**, *n.* zavatra mahafaly  
na mampionona ; fanafody  
mahatanjaka  
**Cordial'ity**, *n.* fitiavana tokoa  
**Core**, *n.* fo, ny ao afovoany  
**Cork**, *n.* boosa, hodi-kazo atao  
tsentsina  
**Cork**, *v. t.* manentain-tavoa-  
hangy  
**Cork-screw**, *n.* toro-boosa, fana-  
lana tsentsina  
**Cer'morant**, *n.* anaram-borona  
lehibe mahery homana any  
amorom-dranomasina

**Corn**, *n.* varim-bazaha (*wheat, barley, oats, rye*) ; kitro (amy ny tongotr' olona)

**Cornucopius**, *adj.* mitovy toetra amy ny kitro na ny tandrok' omby

**Cornier**, *n.* zoro ; fitoerana mangingina ; vazau-tany

**Cornierstone**, *n.* vato fehi-zoro

**Cornet**, *n.* pisitò

**Cornice**, *n.* koronosy

**Corolla**, *n.* ilay mivelatra amy ny vonin-kazo

**Coronal**, *n.* satrok' andriana ; fehi-loha vonin-kazo na ravin-kazo

**Coronation**, *n.* ny ametrahana ny satrok' andriana amy ny lohany raha vao miseho izy ; ny fisehoany ny andriana

**Coroner**, *n.* olona voatendry handinika izay nahafatesany ny olona maty tampoka

**Coronet**, *n.* satroka fiandrianana

**Corporal**, *n.* kaporala

**Corporal**, *adj.* mihatra amy ny tena

**Corporate**, *adj.* mikambana ho tena iray

**Corpora'tion**, *n.* olona akambany ny lalana ka manana fahefana hanapaka tanàna, &c.

**Corpe'ral**, *adj.* manana tena (mifanohitra amy ny *spiritual*)

**Corps**, *n.* miaramila iray toko

**Corpse**, *n.* fatin' olona

**Corpulence**, *n.* hatavezana

**Corpulent**, *adj.* matavy

**Correct**, *adj.* raikitra, marina, mahitsy

**Correct**, *v. t.* manitsy, manamarina ; mananatra, mamay

**Correction**, *n.* anatra, fananarana, famaizana ; fanitsiana

**Correctness**, *n.* fahitsiana, fahamarinana

**Correlatives**, *n.* zavatra mifanaraka (toy ny ray sy ny zanaka, ny mpanjaka sy ny vahoaka, ny vahiny sy ny tompo-tany)

**Correspond**, *v. i.* (with) mifanaraka, antonona ; mifamali-taratasy

**Correspondence**, *n.* fifanarahana ; fifamalian-taratasy

**Correspondent**, *n.* mpifamali-taratasy

**Corridor**, *n.* lalana ao anati-trano lehibe aleha ho amy ny efi-trano maro

**Cor'rigible**, *adj.* azo anarina

**Corrob'orate**, *v. t.* mahato, mahamarina

**Corrode**, *v. t.* mahalevona miandalana (toy ny rano mahalevona ny vy amy ny harafesina)

**Corro'sive**, *adj.* mahalevona toy ny *acid*

**Cor'rugated**, *adj.* naketrana

**Corrupt**, *v. t.* mahalo, maharatsy, manimba

**Corruptible**, *adj.* mety ho lo, mety ho simba

**Corruption**, *n.* fahalovana, haratsiana ; nana

**Corsair**, *n.* jiolaby mitondra sambo

**Corse**, *n.* (*corpse*)

**Cor'uscate**, *v. i.* manelatrelatra

**Cos'metic**, *n.* zavatra ahosotra mahatsara tarehy

**Cos'mopolitan**, *n.* olona tsy vahiny loatra na aiza na aiza alehany fa ataony mitovy aminy ny firenena rehetra

**Cos'set**, *v. t.* mampihanta, misangisangy

**Cost**, *n.* vidiny, mason-karena ; ny lany amy ny anjovana

javatra, na vola, na zavatra,  
na fahasasana, na fahoriana  
Cost, *v. t.* P. cost; P. P. cost;  
mahalany  
Costive, *adj.* mitohana  
Costly, *adj.* sarobidy  
Costume, *n.* fitafiana, fombany  
ny fitafiana  
Co'sy, *adj.* mahafinaritra  
Cot, *n.* fandrian-jaza, (*cottage*)  
Cotemporary, *n.* sy *adj.* (*con-*  
*temporary*)  
Cottage, *n.* trano kely itoeran'  
olona  
Cottager, Cottier, *n.* mponina  
ao amy ny cottage  
Cotton, *n.* landihazo  
Couch, *n.* fandriana, fandrian-  
driana  
Couch, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandry,  
miondrika, mitanondrika. His  
request was couched in  
these words, toy izao no teny  
nentiny nangataka  
Cough, *n.* kohaka. He has  
a cough, marary mikohaka  
izy  
Cough, *v. t.* mikohaka  
Could, (*can*)  
Coul'ter, *n.* lela-plough  
Council, *n.* fivorian' olona  
antsoina na fidina hihevitra  
raharaha  
Coun'ciller, *n.* ny iray amy ny  
council  
Coun'sel, *n.* anatra, fonomezan-  
tsaina; mpilaza hevitra ny  
amy ny lalàna  
Coun'sel, *v. t.* mananatra,  
manome saina  
Coun'sellor, *n.* mpananatra,  
mpanome saina, olona  
angalan-kevitra  
Count, *v. t.* manisa; mihevitra.  
To count upon, manampo  
Count, *fem.*—tess; *n.* anaram-  
piandrianana

Countenance, *n.* endrika,  
tarehy, tava; toky  
Countenance, *v. t.* manome  
toky [javatra  
Counter, *n.* latabatra fivarotan-  
Counter, *adv.* manohitra,  
misakana  
Counteract, *v. t.* manohitra,  
misakana  
Counterfeit, *adj.* sandoka, tsy  
izy. Counterfeit coin, vola  
koranti-mavo  
Counterfeit, *v. t.* manandoka,  
mamitaka, manoloky  
Counterfeit, *n.* zavatra tsy izy,  
sandoka  
Countermand, *v. t.* manatsoka  
didy, mandidy hanohitra ny  
teniny ny anankiray  
Countermine, *v. t.* manao zohy  
mankany amy ny zohiny ny  
fabavalo amy ny anaovana  
fabirano; manohitra amy ny  
mangingina  
Counterpane, *n.* firakofana  
ambony indrindra  
Counterpoise, *n.* zavatra anan-  
kiray mitovy lanja amy ny  
anankiray koa ka manohana  
azy; hery mitovy mifano-  
hitra ka tsy misy reny  
Countersign, *v. t.* manao sonia  
hanampy ny soniany ny lehi-  
beny  
Counting-house, *n.* trano kely  
izay anisana ny varotra ao  
amy ny trano fivarotana, &c.  
Country, *n.* tany, saha. He  
is in the country, any an-  
tsaha izy  
Countryman, *n.* miray tany,  
miray firenena; mponina ao  
an-tsaha  
County, *n.* fizaran-tany any  
England, United States, &c.  
Couple, *n.* roa, roa mikambana,  
olona miyady

**Couple**, *v. t.* mampikambana roa

**Couplet**, *n.* roa an-dalana amy ny tonon-kira izay mitovy fco amy ny farany

**Courage**, *n.* herim-po, fatokiana, fahasahiana

**Courageous**, *adj.* sahy, matoky

**Courier**, *n.* tetezan' olona

**Course**, *n.* alcha, fandehanana

A course of bricks, biriky iray an-dalana. The whole course of his life, ny andronianany rehetra. Race course, tany fihazakazahana amy ny filokana. In the course of, raha mbola. Of course, araka ny fano mandrakariva, tsy maintsy, tokoa, izany tokoa

**Course**, *v. t.* sy i. mihaza, manenjika; mandoha fain-gana

**Court**, *n.* tokotany, kianja; rova; olona tendreny ny Andriana na ny andriandahy sasany mba hitoetra ao aminy na hanao raharaha ao aminy; trano fitsarana; fivoriany ny mpitsara. Court martial, fivoriany ny mpi-fehy maramila hitaara olona araka ny lalàna amy ny maramila. To hold a court, mamory ny tandapa na ny mpitsara, &c. hanao raharaha. To pay court to, mila fitia aminy

**Court**, *v. t.* mila fitia aminy, manao izay ankanitrahany ny vehivavy izay tiany hovadina

**Court'ous**, *adj.* miendrika andriana, manaja

**Courtesan'**, *n.* vehivavy mpi-jangajanga

**Courtesy**, *n.* fanaiana

**Courtier**, *n.* tandapa, olona mazàna ao amy ny andriana; mpila-sitraka

**Courtly**, *adj.* manaja, araka ny fanaony ny *courtier*

**Cousin**, *n.* zana-drahalahin-dray, zanak' anabavin-dray, zana-drahavavin-dreny, zanak' anadahin-dreny

**Cove**, *n.* rano kely mitsopaka amy ny tany

**Covenant**, *n.* fanekena

**Covenant**, *v. i.* manao fanekena

**Cover**, *n.* takotra, rakotra, sarona, fialofana

**Cover**, *v. t.* manarona, mandrakotra, manafina, manaloka; mahampy. His receipts do not cover his expenses, ny vola azony tsy ampy hoatra ny laniny

**Coverlet**, *n.* (*counterpane*)

**Cov'ert**, *n.* fialofana, fiarovana

**Cov'ertly**, *adv.* miasina, amy ny mangingina

**Cov'et**, *v. t.* maniry fatratra, mitairittra

**Cov'etous**, *adj.* tia vola aman-karena loatra, mahihitra

**Cov'etousness**, *n.* fitiavam-bola loatra, fahihirana

**Cov'ey**, *n.* vorona ampiarahana

**Cow**, *n.* ombl-vavy

**Cow'ard**, *n.* olona oca, olona tsy sahy

**Cow'ardice**, *n.* fahoesana, tahotra

**Cow'er**, *v. i.* mamokoka, mitemonemona; misoroka

**Cow-herd**, *n.* mpiandry omby

**Cowl**, *n.* satroky ny monk

**Cow'lip**, *n.* vonin-kazo maniry ao anati-ahitra amy ny loha-taona [gohaingo]

**Cox'comb**, *n.* lehilahy mihain-

**Coy**, *adj.* masitina, saro-konatra

**Cox'en**, *v. t.* manambaka, m'andoka, manoloky

**Crab**, *n.* foza : voan-kazo taha-  
ka ny *apple*  
**Crabbed**, *adj.* sosotra, soso-  
dava, mora tezitra  
**Crack**, *n.* vaky, triatra (tsy  
amy ny zavatra toy ny lam-  
ba)  
**Crack**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamaky fa  
tsy misaraka; mitriatra, mi-  
vaky, miveraka; mirefotra.  
**To crack a whip**, mampisy  
feo amy ny karavasy  
**Crackle**, *v. i.* mirefodrefotra  
**Cradle**, *n.* fandrian-jaza  
**Craft**, *n.* lahasa, fahaizan-  
javatra; fahaizana hamitaka;  
sambo kely  
**Crafty**, *adj.* fetsifetsy, mahay  
mamitaka  
**Crag**, *n.* tevana [toantoana  
**Craggy**, *adj.* mirokaroka, miki-  
**Cram**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mameno loatra,  
manesika, misesika, mahery  
homana  
**Cramp**, *n.* vy fikambanana.  
**He was seized with the**  
**cramp**, narary nivokin' ozatra  
izy  
**Cramp**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihazona mafy,  
misakana; mampivokin' oza-  
tra  
**Crane**, *n.* vorona lava tenda toy  
ny vano; *machine* fampaka-  
karan-javatra  
**Cra'nium**, *n.* taolan-doha  
**Crank**, *n.* vy na hazo atao  
fanodinan-javatra  
**Cran'ny**, *n.* (*chink*)  
**Grape**, *n.* lamba mainty atao  
fisaonana  
**Crash**, *n.* fikorontanana  
**Crash**, *v. t.* mikorontana  
**Cra'ter**, *n.* ny vavany ny  
tendrombohitra mirehitra  
**Craunch**, *v. t.* mikarepodrepoka  
**Cravat**, *n.* fehin-tenda, kara-  
vato

**Crave**, *v. t.* mifona mafy  
**Cra'ven**, *adj.* oza loatra  
**Crawl**, *v. t.* mandady, manda-  
dilady  
**Crayon**, *n.* *chalk*, &c. atao  
pensily anoratana sarin-ja-  
vatra; ny sary vita amin'  
izany  
**Crease**, *v. t.* manorotoro; maha-  
very saina  
**Cra'zy**, *adj.* veri-saina, adala-  
dala  
**Creak**, *v. i.* midridrodrido,  
maneno toy ny kiraro  
**Cream**, *n.* herotra; ny tsara  
indrindra amy ny zavatra  
**Cream**, *v. t.* misodika harotra;  
manesotra ny tsara  
**Crease**, *n.* marika amy ny lam-  
ba na ny taratasy, &c. noho  
ny famoretana azy  
**Crease**, *v. t.* manisy *crease*  
**Create**, *v. t.* mamorona, manao  
**Crea'tion**, *n.* ny amoronana, ny  
namoronan' Andriamanitra  
izao tontolo izao  
**Crea'tor**, *n.* mpamorona, Andria-  
manitra  
**Crea'ture**, *n.* ny voaforona, in-  
drindra ny zava-manan' aina  
**Cre'dence**, *n.* finoana. **To give**  
**credence to**, mino  
**Creden'tials**, *n.* taratasy &c.  
entiny ny olona milaza ny  
fahefana ananany na ny  
fahatokiany ny olona azy  
**Cred'ible**, *adj.* azo inoana, toko-  
ny hinoana  
**Cred'it**, *v. t.* mino, matoky; ma-  
toky ka manome andro amy ny  
fandoavam-bola  
**Cred it**, *n.* finoana, fahatokiana;  
dera. **To give credit to**,  
mino. **He has the credit of**  
**it**, izy no omeny ny olona  
laza amin' izany. **It does**  
**him credit**, mahazo dera



amin' izany izy. It is no credit to him, tsy tokony hoderaina amin' izany izy. On credit, tsy lasam-bola  
**Cred'itable**, *adj.* tokony hoderaina, azo deraina  
**Cred'itor**, *n.* tompon-trosa (mifanohitra amy ny teny *debtor*)  
**Credul'ity**, *n.* toetry ny olona izay malaky mino izay reny na inona na inona fa tsy mamantatra loatra  
**Cred'ulous**, *adj.* malaky mino izay reny na inona na inona  
**Creed**, *n.* filazana ny zavatra inoana, fanekem-pinoana  
**Creek**, *n.* rano kely mitsopaka amy ny tany  
**Creep**, *v. i.* *p.* crept; *p. p.* crept; mandady, mandadilady, mikisaka  
**Creep'er**, *n.* hazo mandady, hazo tsy mety mitsangana raha tsy misy iankinany  
**Cre'ole**, *n.* kiriolona  
**Crept**, (*creep*)  
**Cres'cent**, *n.* volan-tsinana; fanevany ny Turk ka misy sariay ny volan-tsinana  
**Cres'cent**, *adj.* mitombo (toy ny volan-tsinana)  
**Cress**, *n.* anana mangidy kely toy ny sakay. **Water cress**, anan-drano  
**Crest**, *n.* sanga; volomborona na haingo atao amy ny satroky ny manam-boninahitra; tampony ny alon-drano; tampony ny tendrombohitra  
**Crest-fallen**, *adj.* kivy fa diso fanantenana amy ny voninahitra, ambany sanga  
**Creta'ceous**, *adj.* misy *chalk* betsaka, miray fomba amy ny *chalk*  
**Crev'ice**, *n.* (*chink*)  
**Crew**, (*crow*)

**Crew**, *n.* ny matilo amy ny sambo anankiray  
**Crib**, *n.* fihinanam-bilona ao an-tranon-tsoavaly, &c.; fan-drian-jaza misy fefy mba tsy ho potraka izy  
**Crick'et**, *n.* biby kely toy ny angely; anaram-pilalaovana anankiray atao amy ny *bat* sy ny baolina  
**Cri'er**, *n.* mpiantso kabary. **Town crier**, *bell-man*  
**Crime**, *n.* heloka, fahotsana  
**Crim'inal**, *adj.* meloka  
**Crim'inal**, *n.* olo-meloka, olona helohina  
**Crim'inate**, *v. t.* manameloka  
**Crim'son**, *adj.* mena antitra  
**Cringe**, *v. i.* mihetsika kely noho ny tahotra; manetri-tena loatra  
**Crip'ple**, *n.* olona mandringa, na mikelopaka, na marary tanana  
**Cri'sis**, *n.* andro isehoana izay ho toetry ny aretina na hihatsara na hiharatsay izany; toy izany koa ny andro isehoana izay ho toetry ny olona anankiray, na ny fanjakana, &c.  
**Crisp**, *adj.* oly; mora tapahina  
**Crite'rian**, *n.* ny ahafantarana  
**Crit'ic**, *n.* olona mitsara boky na sary, &c., ka milaza ny mahadiso na ny mahatsara azy  
**Critical**, *adj.* milaza izay mahatsara na mahadiso ny boky, &c.; malaky mahita ny fahadisoana ao amy ny boky na teny torina, &c.; adjective amy ny *crisis*. He is in a critical state of health, marary loatra izy ka tsy fantatra na ho faty na ho velona



**Criticise**, *v. t.* mandinika, mitsa-  
ra boky na sary, &c., ka  
milaza ny mahadiso na ny  
mahatsara azy

**Criticism**, *n.* fandinihana, teny  
lazainy ny *critic*

**Croak**, *v. t.* maneno toy ny  
sahona na ny goaika; mi-  
koinkoina

**Crockery**, *n.* fanaka bakoly

**Croc'odile**, *n.* mamba, voay

**Cro'cus**, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo

**Croi'sade**, *n.* (*crusade*)

**Crook**, *n.* faraingo, zavatra mi-  
faraingo

**Crook-backed**, *adj.* vokoka

**Crooked**, *adj.* meloka, mifain-  
goka, tsy mahitsy

**Crop**, *n.* takorobabo; vokatry  
ny tany

**Crop**, *v. t.* mioty, mijinja

**Cro'nier**, *n.* tehina fiandrianana  
entiny ny *bishop*

**Cross**, *n.* hazo na zavatra voko-  
voko, hazo-fijaliana; faha-  
sosorana

**Cross**, *adj.* mitsivalana; mifa-  
nohitra, sosotra

**Cross**, *v. t.* mampitsivalana,  
misakana. To cross (*a river*),  
mita. To cross (*a plain*), ma-  
maky. To cross (*the letter t*),  
manapaka. To cross out,  
mamono soratra

**Cross-bow**, *n.* tsipika misy hazo  
fametravana ny zana-tsipika

**Cross-exam'ine**, *v. t.* mandinika  
ny teny entiny ny vavolom-  
belona izay miady aminy

**Cross-grained**, *adj.* mitsivalam-  
balana amy ny oza-kazo,  
mifaniditriditra; mahadiki-  
diky

**Cross-wise**, *adj.* mitsivalana

**Crot'chet**, *n.* koratsotra; hai-  
traitra

**Crouch**, *v. i.* miondrika, mipe-

traka toy ny biby; manetri-  
tena loatra

**Croup**, *n.* aretina mikohaka  
mafy amy ny zaza-kely

**Crôw**, *n.* goaika; feony ny  
akoho-lahy

**Crôw**, *v. i.* *P. crow*; *P. P.*  
*crowed*; maneno toy ny  
akoho-lahy

**Crowd**, *n.* olona maro mifanety,  
vodiabitrarivo

**Crowd**, *v. i.* mifanizina, mise-  
sika, mihamaro

**Crown**, *n.* satroka fiandrianana  
isatrohany ny mpanjaka; ny  
mpanjaka; farantsa kirobo  
sy ariary; tampon-doha, &c.;  
vatan-tsatroka

**Crown**, *v. t.* mametraka ny *crown*  
amy ny lohany ny Andriana  
raha vao miseho isy

**Cru'sible**, *n.* memy

**Cru'cifix**, *n.* sariny Kraisty tao  
ambony ny hazo-fijaliana

**Cru'cify**, *v. t.* manombo amy ny  
hazo-fijaliana

**Crude**, *adj.* tsy masaka, tsy vita,  
tsy voalamina

**Cru'el**, *adj.* masiaka, tsy mian-  
tra, lozabe

**Cru'elty**, *n.* fahasalahanana, halo-  
zana

**Cru'et**, *n.* tavoahangy kely

**Cruise**, *v. i.* miriorio eny ambony  
ranomasina

**Crumb**, *n.* sombi-mofa; ny  
malemy ao anatin' ny mofa

**Crumble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manombin-  
teombina; mipasaka

**Crumple**, *v. t.* mamoriporitra

**Crusade**, *n.* tafika nataony ny  
Kristiana taloha handroaka  
ny Mahometan hiala tany  
Palestana; tafika hafa koa  
handroahany ny olona sasany  
izay tsy nitovy fivavahana  
tamin'ny

**Crash**, *v. t.* mamoritra, manindry, mania ; mandresy tokoa  
**Crust**, *n.* ny mafy ao ivelany ny mofo ; hodi-javatra misy malemy ao anatiny  
**Crusta'cea**, *n.* anaran-karazambiby izay mafy ny ao ivelany toy ny foza sy ny orana, &c.  
**Crusta'ceous**, *adj.* misy mafy ao ivelany toy ny foza  
**Crus'ty**, *adj.* mafy ao ivelany ; mahery vava fa malemy fo  
**Crutch**, *n.* hazo fanohanana ny olona mandringa ka atao ao ambany ny heliny  
**Cry**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mitomany. To cry out, miantsoantso mafy, minananana, midridridry. To cry out against, milaza mafy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany. To cry to, mitaraina aminy. To cry goods, miantsoantso amy ny olona milaza ny zavatra amidy. To cry down, manebaka, manazimba, manaratsy. To cry up, mandoka, manondrobidy, midera  
**Crystal**, *n.* kirisitaly, zavatra mandry misy endrika toy ny sira, nitara, vatsoanga, &c. ; vato madio toy ny fitaratra ka hita ny zavatra ao ivohony  
**Crystalline**, *adj.* toy ny crystal  
**Crystallize**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manjary crystal, mandry ka tonga ho crystal  
**Cub**, *n.* zana-biby  
**Cube**, *n.* kioba, tenan-javatra misy lafiny enina efa-joro ka mitovy tsara izy rehetra  
**Cubic**, *adj.* tahaka ny kioba, manana ny endriky ny kioba  
**Cubit**, *n.* hakiho  
**Cuckoo**, *n.* anaram-borona miseho any England amy ny lohataona

**Cu'sumber**, *n.* voantango  
**Cud**, *n.* hanina tsy voadinika (toy ny amy ny omby, &c.)  
**Cud'gel**, *n.* langilangy  
**Cue**, *n.* rambon-javatra ; volo mibango toy ny rambo  
**Cuff**, *n.* totohondry, loha-tanan' akanjo  
**Cuirass**, *n.* fiarovan-tratra  
**Cu'inary**, *adj.* momba ny lakozy  
**Cull**, *v. t.* mifankatia  
**Cul'minate**, *v. i.* mitatao-vovonana (diso mihitsy  
**Cul'pable**, *adj.* manan-tsiny  
**Cul'prit**, *n.* olona voampanga, olona manan-tsiny, olo-meloka  
**Cultivate**, *v. t.* miasa tany, mamboatra tany hambolenjavatra. To cultivate the mind, mampiasa ny saina, mampitombo ny fahalalana  
**Culture**, *n.* fanamboaran-tany ; fampitomboan-tsaina  
**Cum'ber**, *v. t.* manahirana, miasakana, mahasosotra  
**Cum'bersome**, **Cum'brous**, *adj.* mahamonaina, mahasosotra ; manahirana noho ny halehubeny  
**Cu'mulate**, *v. t.* (*accumulate*)  
**Cun'ning**, *adj.* fetsifetsy, manao saina  
**Cup**, *n.* kapoaka, kopy  
**Cup**, *v. t.* manala ra amy ny *Capping-glass*  
**Cup-bearer**, *n.* mpitondra zavatra hosotroina ho any ny lehibe na ny Andriana  
**Cup'board**, *n.* efi-trano kely na lahmoara fitoeran-javatra  
**Cupid'ity**, *n.* faniriana fatratra hahazo harena na voninahitra, &c. : filan-javatra amy ny tsy rindrany  
**Cu'pola**, *n.* tampon-trano bori-bory amy ny tihikambo, &c.

Cup'ping-glass, *n.* gilasy fana-lan-dra

Cu'preous, *adj.* be varahi-mena

Cur, *n.* alika ratsy

Cur'acy, *n.* raharahany ny *curate*

Cur'ate, *n.* lehilahy fidina sy karamainy ny mpitandrina amy ny *Church of England* hanampy azy amy ny fito-rian-teny, &c.

Cur'ator, *n.* mpitandrina zava-tra, indrindra ny zavatra ao amy ny *museum*

Curb, *n.* masom-by ao ambany ny vavan-tsoavaly; fihazona, fisakanana

Curb, *v. t.* mihazona, misakana

Curb-stone, *n.* vato anilany ny lalam-be hisakanana ny kalesy mba tsy hankamy ny lalana alehany ny olona

Curd, *n.* rononomandry (tsy *butter* izay herotra mandry)

Curd'le, *v. t.* mampandry ronono, &c.

Cure, *v. t.* mahasitrana, mampanaritra. *That cured me of chewing tobacco*, izany no tsy nihinanako paraky intsony

Cure, *n.* fahasitrana, fanaretana

Curfew, *n.* lakilosy velezina fahiny amy ny alina natao famonoana afo, &c.

Curios'ity, *n.* faniriana hahalala zavatra vaovao, toetry ny olona izay mamporisika azy hanontanitany zavatra mandrakariva; zavatra vaovao na tsy mbola hitany ny maro ka tiany ny olona hojerena

Cur'ious, *adj.* mihevitra ny zavatra madinika: vaovao na hafahafa ka tiany ny

olona hojerena; manontanitany mandrakariva

Cur'l, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandrandram-bolo, manolioly ny volo; miolanolana, miolika

Cur'l, *n.* foto-bolo, fiolikolehana

Cur'rant, *n.* voaloboka madinika maniry amy ny nosy akeiky any Greece, ka rehefa maina dia amidy amy ny tany maro; anaram-boan-kazo kely atao fihunana maniry any England

Cur'rency, *n.* toetry ny zavatra izay mifindrafindra amy ny maro; vola mahazatra ny vahoaka amy ny firenena anankiray

Cur'rent, *n.* zavatra toy ny rano na ny rivotra, &c. mandeha mandrakariva

Cur'rent, *adj.* mifindrafindra amy ny maro; tiany ny maro

Cur'rier, *n.* mpamboatra hodi-tra masaka hatao zavatra

Cur'ry, *v. t.* mamboatra hodi-tra masaka. *To curry favor with*, mila-fitia aminy, te-ho mami-hoditra aminy

Cur'ry, *n.* karè

Curse, *v. t.* sy *i.* manozona, misahato, manompa

Curse, *n.* ozona, loza. *His riches became a curse to him*, nanumba azy tokoa ny haren'ny

Cur'sory, *adj.* natao faingana ka tsy noheverina loatra

Cur'tail', *v. t.* mahafohy

Cur'tain, *n.* lambam-baravarankely; elom-pandriana; lamba fisaronana

Cur'vature, *n.* fifeferana

Curve, *n.* tsipika meloka tsy misy zoro

Curve, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampifain-goka, mampioly, mampi-hantsika, (miolika)

**Cush'lea**, *n.* ondana fipetrahana na flankinana

**Custard**, *n.* fihinana atao amy ny atody sy ny ronono amy ny siramamy [dremana

**Custody**, *n.* fiambenana, fitan-

**Custom**, *n.* fanao, fomba; fividianan-javatra matetika amy ny trano fivarotana anankiray; fadin-tsaranana.

He has a good run of custom, mero ny olona mankany amy ny trano fivarotany mba hividy zavatra

**Customary**, *adj.* araka ny fanao, atao matetika, masina

**Customer**, *n.* mpividy

**Custom-house**, *n.* laloany; trano fandraisam-padin-tsaranana

**Cut**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* **Cut**; *p. p.* **Cut**; manapaka (amy ny zavatra maranitra), mandidy, mikapa, mijinja, manoritra. To cut down, mijinja. To cut off, mandidy ka afaka. He was suddenly cut off by fever, matiny ny tazo tampoka izy. To cut out, manaisotra amy ny tenan-javatra, mamboatra amy ny hety, &c. To cut up, manapatapaka. He cut him short, nampijanona ary toy hiteny intsony izy

**Cut**, *n.* ny voadidy, fery voakapa; lalan-dranoataon'olona

**Wood-cut**, sarin-javatra vita tany ny haso nooritana. A short cut, lalana manavataava

**Cutaneous**, *adj.* amy ny hoditra

**Cuticle**, *n.* ny hoditra ivelany indrindra izay toy misy nerve

**Cutlass**, *n.* sabatra lahibe solanga loha

**Cutler**, *n.* mpanao zavatra maranitra toy ny antsy sy

ny hety, &c.; ny mpivarotra antsy, &c.

**Cutlery**, *n.* zavatra maranitra toy ny antsy, &c.

**Cutlet**, *n.* hena kely voasidy

**Cuttle-fish**, *n.* horita

**Cycle**, *n.* fihodinan-taona

**Cyclopædia**, *n.* boky mampianatra antsika ny fahafalana ny zavatra rehetra

**Cygnet**, *n.* zanaky ny siren

**Cylinder**, *n.* zavatra lava sady boribory no poakaty

**Cylindrical**, *adj.* tahaka ny cylinder

**Cymbal**, *n.* kipantsena

**Cynic**, *—cal*, *adj.* tazi-poana, ta-hanome tsiny

**Cypress**, *n.* anaran-kazo ambolena matetika amy ny tany fandevenana ny maty

**Czar**, *n.* ny mpanjakany Russia

**Dab**, *v. t.* mametapetaka

**Dabble**, *v. i.* midabedaba ao anaty rano

**Dad**, **Daddy**, *n.* dada

**Daffodil**, *n.* vonin-kazo vony maniry amy ny lohatsena

**Daft**, *adj.* donto-saina, domelina

**Dagger**, *n.* ladom-pohy, sabatra fohy [farefa

**Daggle**, *v. i.* mirebareba, mire-

**Dahlia**, *n.* dalia

**Daily**, *adj.* isan' andro

**Dainty**, *adj.* fy; miangentsangentsana amy ny hanina

**Dainty**, *n.* sava-py

**Dairy**, *n.* trano fitoeran-dronono

**Daisy**, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo

**Dale**, *n.* lohacaha

**Dally**, *v. i.* (with) misangy; mandany andro amy ny fahafalana

**Dam**, *n.* fefloha, fiakapan-drano; renim-biby

**Dam**, *v. t.* misakan-drano  
**Dam'age**, *n.* fahasimbana; ny fati-antoka noho ny zavatra simba  
**Dam'age**, *v. t.* manimba, manaratsy  
**Dam'ask**, *n.* damasiky, mavokely  
**Dame**, *n.* tompovavy  
**Damp**, *adj.* lena, mando  
**Damp**, *v. t.* mandena, mampando; mampalahelo, mampahakivikivy  
**Dam'sel**, *n.* zaza-vavy tsy mbola manam-bady  
**Dance**, *v. i.* mandihy, manao danisè  
**Dance**, *n.* dihy  
**Dan'dle**, *v. t.* misangy zaza; mandrotsirotsy  
**Dan'dy**, *n.* lehilahy adalan-kaingo  
**Dan'ger**, *n.* fanakekezana ny loza. Whilst there he is in danger from the enemy, angamba habita loza amy ny fahavalony izy raha mbola mitoetra ao hiany. The doctor says he is out of danger, ny dokotera milaza fa mihatsara izy ka tsy hampaninona azy ny aretina  
**Dan'gerous**, *adj.* misy danger  
**Dan'gle**, *v. i.* mihevaheva, mihevingevina  
**Dank**, *adj.* mando, be rano (amy ny tany)  
**Dap'per**, *adj.* kely mailaka  
**Dare**, *v. i.* sy *t.* sahy, matoky, tsy matahotra; mihaika  
**Dar'ing**, *adj.* sahisahy, mahery fo, manao vi-very  
**Dark**, *adj.* maizina, maintimainty; tsy mazava. Dark blue, dark red, manga antitra, mena antitra

**Dark'en**, *v. t.* manamaizina, mandrahona, manakona  
**Dark'ness**, *n.* aizina, ny maizina  
**Dar'ling**, *n.* sombin'aina  
**Dar'ling**, *adj.* malala, tiana  
**Darn**, *v. t.* manao tratrakala, manosoka zaitra  
**Dart**, *n.* lefona atoraka; tsipika  
**Dart**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoraka lefona, manoraka faingana na tampoka; milefa, mandeha faingana toy ny zana-tsipika  
**Dash**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manipy zavatra hovakina, manjera, manipy rano, manimba; midona, mikaretsaka, mikorotsaka. To dash off, mamaroka faingana  
**Dash**, *n.* fidonana, fikaretsahana; marika toy izao.—Red with a dash of blue, mena somary manga kely  
**Das'tard**, *n.* olona osa  
**Da'ta**, *n.* zavatra voalaza na fantatry ny maro izay ahafantarana zavatra hafa  
**Date**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo maniry toy ny rofia ka fihinanany ny any Arabia sy Ejiyptra, &c.  
**Date**, *n.* andro anovan-javatra, andro anoratana taratasy, andro na taona nisehoany ny event  
**Date**, *v. t.* milaza amy ny taratasy ny andro nanoratany azy  
**Daub**, *v. t.* manao ratsy fano-sotra  
**Daugh'ter**, *n.* zanaka-vavy  
**Daunt**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra ka misakana  
**Daunt'less**, *adj.* tsy matahotra, mahery fo, sahy  
**Dau'phin**, *n.* ny lahi-matoany ny mpanjakan'ny France

**Daw'dle**, *v. i.* mandany andro foana

**Dawa**, *n.* ny toetry ny andro raha marava ratsy na vao vaky masoandro

**Dawn**, *v. i.* mazava atsinanana, mangiran-dratsy, vao maza-va ratsy; mihazava

**Day**, *n.* andro. On a week day, ankoban' andro, amy ny elanelan' andro

**Daybook**, *n.* bokiny ny mpiva-rotro izay anoratany ny vola miditra sy mivoaka

**Daybreak**, *n.* (*dawn*)

**Daylight**, *n.* antoandro, fahasavana avy amy ny masoandro

**Day-star**, *n.* kintana fitarik' andro

**Daytime**, *n.* antoandro (mifanohitra amy ny teny *night*)

**De'sle**, *v. t.* mampanjambena, mampamendrapendrana, mampanjapiapiaka

**Deacon**, *fem.-mess*; *n.* diakona

**Dead**, *adj.* maty, dangy, jibitra; toy ny maty. A dead calm, tsy mandrivotra akory. Dead drunk, mamo hoatry ny maty. Dead language, fiteny tsy irekahana intsony toy ny teny *Latin, Greek, Hebrew, &c.* Dead letter, lalana, &c. tsy ahiny ny olona. Dead lock, fisakanan-draharaha ka tsy mahazo mandroso akory

**Dead'en**, *v. t.* mampihena ny heriny, mahafati-hena

**Deadly**, *adj.* mahafaty, ta-hahafaty [vana

**Deaf**, *adj.* marenina, lalodalo-

**Deaf'ed**, *v. t.* mampaharenina

**Deal**, *n.* hazo-fisaka avy amy ny hazo pine na hazo fir. A great deal, a good deal, betsaka, tokoa, indrindra

**Deal**, *v. t.* sy *i. r.* dealt; *r. r.* dealt; misara. To deal out, manome ny anjarany, manome. To deal in, mivarotra. To deal with, mirabaraha aminy, mitondra

**Deal'er**, *n.* mpandranto, mpivarotra

**Dean**, *n.* anaran' olona manampahafana amy ny fiangonana sasany

**Dear**, *adj.* saro-bidy; tiana, malala. Oh dear! indrisy!

**Dearth**, *n.* mosary

**Death**, *n.* fahafatesana, fialan' aina. Death-bed, fandriana nialan' aina. At death's door, marary efa ho faty

**Debar**, *v. t.* (from) misakana tsy hiditra na tsy hahazo

**Debase**, *v. t.* manaratsy, manimba, manala-baraka

**Debate**, *v. i.* mampiadi-hevitra

**Debate**, *n.* fampidian-kevitra

**Debauch**, *n.* fahamamoana

**Debauchee**, *n.* olona mpijejojejo

**Debauch'ery**, *n.* fijejojejoana, fahamamoana

**Debil'itate**, *v. t.* mampahosa, mahalemy

**Debil'ity**, *n.* fahosana, fahalemena

**Debt**, *n.* trosa

**Debt'er**, *n.* mpitrosa

**Decade**, *n.* folo

**Deca'dence**,—*cy*, *n.* fihenana

**Dec'alogue**, *n.* ny didy folo

**Decamp**, *v. t.* mifindra toby; mandoeitra tampoka, milefa

**Decant**, *v. t.* manidina divay, &c. ka atao miadanadana

**Decant'er**, *n.* karafa

**Decap'itate**, *v. t.* manapa-doha

**Decay**, *n.* fiharatsy, fihalò

**Decay**, *v. i.* miharatsy, mihalò

**Decesse**, *n.* fahafatesana

**Deceit'**, *n.* fitaka, soloky, ambaka  
**Deceit'ful**, *adj.* mamitaka, manoloky, manambaka  
**Deceive'**, *v. t.* mamitaka, manoloky, manambaka  
**December**, *n.* anarany ny volana faharoa amby ny folo  
**De'cent**, *adj.* antonona, mety, tsaratsara (amy ny fitaflana, fitondran-tena, resaka, &c.)  
**Decep'tion**, *n.* fitaka  
**Decep'tive**, *adj.* mamitaka  
**Decide'**, *v. t.* sy i. mahatapaka hevitra na fisalasalana, &c.  
**Decid'edly**, *adv.* izany indrindra, tsy misalasala akory  
**Decid'uons**, *adj.* mihintsana  
**Dec'imal**, *adj.* isaina im-polony sy am-pahafolony  
**Dec'imate**, *v. t.* maka ny am-pahafolony, mamono ny am-pahafolony  
**Deci'pher**, *v. t.* mamantatra sy manambara ny hevitra ny teny atao amy ny soratra hafahafa; mamantatra zavatra saro-pantarina  
**Deci'sion**, *n.* fara-hevitra  
**Deci'sive**, *adj.* mahafa, mahatapaka  
**Deck**, *n.* tokotanin-tsambo  
**Deck**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mampihaingo  
**Declaim'**, *v. t.* mandaha-teny mafy  
**Declama'tion**, *n.* teny alahatra mamely mafy fa tsy misy hevitra loatra  
**Declara'tion**, *n.* filazana, fanambarana  
**Declare'**, *v. t.* milaza, manambara  
**Declen'sion**, *n.* fihenana, fihemorana, fidinana  
**Declina'tion**, *n.* fiandrehana, fiviliana

**Decline'**, *v. t.* sy i. mampiondrika, mandà; mivily, miha-ratsy, mihemotra  
**Decliv'ity**, *n.* fidinana  
**Decoct'**, *v. t.* mampangotraka  
**Decoc'tion**, *n.* ron-javatra ampangotrahina ela ka ao ny tairon' ilay zavatra  
**Decompose'**, *v. t.* sy i. mampisarakana zavatra izay efa tafakambana ho zavatra iray, mahalevona; mihalevona, mihalo  
**Decorate**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mampihaingo  
**Deco'rous**, *adj.* antonona, mety  
**Deco'rum**, *n.* ny antonona, ny mety  
**Decoy'**, *v. t.* mamandrika  
**Decrease'**, *v. t.* sy i. mampihena, mahakely; mihena, miha-kely  
**Decree'**, *n.* lalàna, didy  
**Decrep'it**, *adj.* efa osa noho ny fahanterana  
**Deery'**, *v. t.* manebaka, maniny  
**Ded'icate**, *v. t.* manokana, manolotra  
**Dedica'tion**, *n.* fanokanana, fitokanana, fanolorana  
**Deduce'**, *v. t.* maka hevitra amy ny zavatra efa fantatra na voalaza [eotra  
**Deduct'**, *v. t.* manala, manci-  
**Deduc'tion**, *n.* hevitra alaina amy ny zavatra efa fantatra; fanalana  
**Deed**, *n.* ny atao; taratasy atao vavolombelona amy ny fane-kena &c. ka misy sonia  
**Deem**, *v. t.* sy i. mihevitra, manao  
**Deep**, *adj.* lalina; lalin-tsaina.  
**Deep red**, mena antitra.  
**Deep grief**, fahoriana mafy  
**Deep**, *n.* ranomasina  
**Deep'en**, *v. t.* mahalalina



**Deeply**, *adv.* lalina; lateaka  
*am-po*  
**Deer**, *n.* biby mandinika  
 manana tandroka maro sam-  
 pana ny lahy  
**Deface**, *v. t.* manimba  
**Defalcation**, *n.* fanakelezana;  
 fihinanana amy ny volan'  
 olona izay tehirizina  
**Defame**, *v. t.* manaratsy,  
 manala-baraka, manamavo  
**Default**, *n.* fahadisoana, ny tsy  
 mety natao  
**Defaulter**, *n.* olona mandika  
 lalàna na fanekena, &c.  
**Defeat**, *v. t.* mandresy  
**Defeat**, *n.* fandresena  
**Defect**, *n.* tsiny, ny tsy maha-  
 tonga azy ho tsara  
**Defection**, *n.* fihemorana;  
 fialana amy ny fanompoana  
**Defence**, —*nse*, *n.* aro, fiaro-  
 vana; fialan-tsiny  
**Defend**, *v. t.* miaro  
**Defendant**, *n.* ny arahina amy  
 ny ady, ny ampingaina  
**Defensive**, *adj.* maharo, iaro-  
 vana (mifanohitra amy ny  
 teny *offensive*)  
**Defert**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangatak'  
 andro, tsy manao ankehitriny  
 fa amy ny ho avy; maneiky  
 ny hevitra ny sasany noho ny fanajana azy  
**Deference**, *n.* fanekena ny  
 hevitra ny sasany noho ny  
 fanajana azy  
**Deferential**, *adj.* manaja  
**Defiance**, *n.* fihankana, haika  
**Deficient**, *adj.* tsy ampy  
**Deficit**, *n.* ny tsy ampy  
**Defile**, *v. t.* mandoto, maha-  
 ratsy, mahaamba  
**Define**, *v. t.* mamaritra, milaza  
 mamarina izay heviny  
**Definite**, *adj.* voafaritra, mia-  
 vaka tsara

**Definition**, *n.* teny enti-milasa  
 ny hevitra ny teny mba  
 hampiavaka azy tsara  
**Deform**, *v. t.* maharatsy tarehy,  
 maharatsy bika  
**Deformity**, *n.* toetry ny olona  
 na zavatra raha sampona fa  
 tsy araka ny fombany ny  
 ankabiazany; faharatsian-  
 tarehy  
**Defraud**, *v. t.* mamitaka, ma-  
 nambaka, manoloky  
**Defray**, *v. t.* manonitra,  
 mandoa ny vola lannny ny  
 sasany  
**Defunct**, *adj.* maty, dangy  
**Defy**, *v. t.* mihaika, maninana  
**Degen'erate**, *adj.* efa niharatsy,  
 tsy mahaleo ny nentin-  
 drazana  
**Degrada'tion**, *n.* ny anesorana  
 voninahitra, fanonganana  
**Degrade**, *v. t.* maneisotra  
 voninahitra, manongana,  
 manetry  
**Degree**, *n.* ny anankiray amy  
 ny zavatra mifanao ambara-  
 tonga toy ny voninahitra,  
 fahaizana, &c.; firazanana,  
 toetra; ny faha-360-ny ny  
*circumference* ny *circle*. By  
 degrees, miandalandalana.  
 He is advancing by slow  
 degrees, mandroso miada-  
 nadana izy [manitra  
**Deify**, *v. t.* manao ho Andria-  
**Deism**, *v. i.* manambani-tena,  
 maneiky hiraharaha amin'  
 izay ambaniny [deist  
**Deism**, *n.* izay finoany ny  
**De'ist**, *n.* olona izay mino fa  
 misy Andriamanitra nefa tsy  
 mino fa tenin' Andriamanitra  
 ny Soratra Masina  
**De'ity**, *n.* tomban' Andria-  
 manitra. The Deity, Andria-  
 manitra



**Deceit'**, *n.* fitaka, soloky, ambaka  
**Deceit'ful**, *adj.* mamitaka, manoloky, manambaka  
**Deceive'**, *v. t.* mamitaka, manoloky, manambaka  
**Decem'ber**, *n.* anarany ny volana faharoa amby ny folo  
**De'cent**, *adj.* antonona, mety, tsaratsara (amy ny fitafiana, fitondran-tena, resaka, &c.)  
**Décep'tion**, *n.* fitaka  
**Decept'ive**, *adj.* mamitaka  
**Decide'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatapaka hevitra na fisalasalana, &c.  
**Decid'edly**, *adv.* izany indrindra, tsy misalasala akory  
**Decid'nous**, *adj.* mihintsana  
**Dec'imal**, *adj.* isaina im-polony sy am-pahafolony  
**Dec'imate**, *v. t.* maka ny am-pahafolony, mamono ny am-pahafolony  
**Deci'pher**, *v. t.* mamantatra sy manambara ny hevitra ny teny atao amy ny soratra hafahafa; mamantatra zavatra saro-pantarina  
**Deci'sion**, *n.* fara-hevitra  
**Deci'sive**, *adj.* mabefa, mahatapaka  
**Deck**, *n.* tokotanin-tsambo  
**Deck**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mampihaingo  
**Declaim'**, *v. i.* mandaha-teny mafy  
**Declama'tion**, *n.* teny alahatra mamely mafy fa tsy misy hevitra loatra  
**Declara'tion**, *n.* filazana, fanambaranana  
**Declare'**, *v. t.* milaza, manambara  
**Declen'sion**, *n.* fihenana, fihemorana, fidinana  
**Declina'tion**, *n.* fiandrehana, fiviliana

**Decline'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiondrika, mandà; mivily, miharatsy, mihemotra  
**Decliv'ity**, *n.* fidinana  
**Decoct'**, *v. t.* mampangotraka  
**Decoc'tion**, *n.* ron-javatra mampangotrahina ela ka ao ny tsiron' ilay zavatra  
**Decompose'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampisarakana zavatra izay efa tafakambana ho zavatra iray, mahalevona; mihahevona, mihalò  
**Dec'orate**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mampihaingo  
**Deco'rous**, *adj.* antonona, mety  
**Deco'rum**, *n.* ny antonona, ny mety  
**Decoy'**, *v. t.* mamandrika  
**Decrease'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihena, mahakely; mihena, miha-kely  
**Decree'**, *n.* lalàna, didy  
**Decrep'it**, *adj.* efa oza noho ny fahanterana  
**Decry'**, *v. t.* manebaka, maniny  
**Ded'icate**, *v. t.* manokana, manolotra  
**Dedica'tion**, *n.* fanokanana, fitokanana, fanolorana  
**Deduce'**, *v. t.* maka hevitra amy ny zavatra efa fantatra na voalaza [sotra  
**Deduct'**, *v. t.* manala, manei  
**Deduc'tion**, *n.* hevitra alaina amy ny zavatra efa fantatra; fanalana  
**Deed**, *n.* ny atao; taratasny atao vavolombelona amy ny fane-kena &c. ka misy sonia  
**Deem**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihevitra, manao  
**Deep**, *adj.* lalina; lalin-tsaina  
**Deep red**, mena antitra  
**Deep grief**, fahoriana mafy  
**Deep**, *n.* ranomasina  
**Deep'en**, *v. t.* mahalalina

**Deeply**, *adv.* lalina; latsaka am-po  
**Deer**, *n.* biby mandinika manana tandroka maro sampana ny lahy  
**Deface**, *v. t.* manimba  
**Defalcation**, *n.* fanakalezana; fihinanana amy ny volan' olona izay tehirizina  
**Defame**, *v. t.* manaratsy, manala-baraka, manamavo  
**Default**, *n.* fahadisoana, ny tsy mety natao  
**Defaulter**, *n.* olona mandika lalàna na fanekena, &c.  
**Defeat**, *v. t.* mandresy  
**Defeat**, *n.* fandresena  
**Defect**, *n.* tsiny, ny tsy maha-tonga azy ho tsara  
**Defection**, *n.* fihemorana; fialana amy ny fanompoana  
**Defence**,—*nas*, *n.* aro, fiarovana; fialan-tsiny  
**Defend**, *v. t.* miaro  
**Defendant**, *n.* ny arahina amy ny ady, ny ampingaina  
**Defensive**, *adj.* maharo, iarovana (mifanohitra amy ny teny *offensive*)  
**Defer**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangatak' andro, tsy manao ankehitriny fa amy ny ho avy, maneiky ny hevitra ny sasany noho ny fanajana azy  
**Deference**, *n.* fanekena ny hevitra ny sasany noho ny fanajana azy  
**Deferential**, *adj.* manaja  
**Defiance**, *n.* fihankana, haika  
**Deficient**, *adj.* tsy ampy  
**Defile**, *n.* ny tsy ampy  
**Defile**, *v. t.* mandoto, maharatsy, mahasimba  
**Define**, *v. t.* mamaritra, milaza marimarina izay heviny  
**Definite**, *adj.* voafaritra, mivaka tsara

**Definition**, *n.* teny enti-milasa ny hevitra ny teny mba hampiavaka azy tsara  
**Deform**, *v. t.* maharatsy tarehy, maharatsy bika  
**Deformity**, *n.* toetry ny olona na zavatra raha sampona fa tsy araka ny fombany ny ankabiazany; faharatsian-tarehy  
**Defraud**, *v. t.* mamitaka, manambaka, manoloky  
**Defray**, *v. t.* manonitra, mandoa ny vola laun' ny sasany  
**Defunct**, *adj.* maty, dangy  
**Defy**, *v. t.* mihaika, maninana  
**Degen'erate**, *adj.* efa niharatsy, tsy mahaleo ny nentin-drazana  
**Degrada'tion**, *n.* ny anesorana voninahitra, fanonganana  
**Degrade**, *v. t.* maneisotra voninahitra, manongana, manetry  
**Degree**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny zavatra mifanao ambaratonga toy ny voninahitra, fahaizana, &c.; firazanana, toetra; ny faha-360-ny ny *circumference* ny *circle*. By degrees, miandalandalana. He is advancing by slow degrees, mandroso miadanadana izy [manitra  
**Deify**, *v. t.* manao ho Andria-  
**Deism**, *v. t.* manambani-tena, maneiky hiraharaha amin' izay ambaniny [deist  
**Deism**, *n.* izay finoany ny  
**Deist**, *n.* olona izay mino fa misy Andriamanitra nefa tsy mino fa tenin' Andriamanitra ny Soratra Masina  
**Deity**, *n.* fomban' Andriamanitra. The Deity, Andriamanitra

- Deject'**, *v. t.* mampi-joretra, manakivy, mampalahelo  
**Dejected**, *adj.* mijoretra, kivy  
**Delay'**, *v. t.* sy i. mangatagata' andro, toy manao ankehitriny fa mikasa hanao ainy ny ho avy  
**Delay'**, *n.* hatak' andro  
**Delectable**, *adj.* mahafinaritra, maharavo  
**Del'egate**, *v. t.* maniraka olona hisolo-vava ny maro; manome fahefana olona  
**Del'egate**, *n.* olona tendreny ny maro hisolo-vava azy  
**Delate'rious**, *adj.* mahafaty, manimba  
**Delib'erate**, *v. i.* mihevitra tsara, mieaina  
**Delib'erately**, *adj.* mihevitra tsara; miadana toy ny mihevitra tsara  
**Del'icacy**, *n.* (izahao *delicate*)  
**Del'icate**, *adj.* tsara fa malemy, mahafinaritra; mitandrana tsara fandrao mampalahelo ny sasany; mora simba; farary; fy  
**Del'icious**, *adj.* mahafinaritra; many  
**Delight'**, *n.* hafaliana, fahafinaritana. To take delight in, mifaly aminy  
**Delight'**, *v. t.* sy i. mahafaly, maharavoravo; mifaly. I was delighted with his present, faly loatra aho noho ny zavatra nomeny ahy. He delights in reading, mahafaly azy ny mamaki-teny  
**Delight'ful**, *adj.* mahafinaritra  
**Delin'cate**, *v. t.* manao sarintarin-javatra; milaza, manambara  
**Delin'quent**, *n.* olona diso  
**Deliques'cent**, *adj.* malaky levona raha lena toy ny aira  
**Delir'ious**, *adj.* miradarada na mibedibedy (noho ny aretina)  
**Delir'ium**, *n.* delira, firadardana noho ny aretina  
**Deliver**, *v. t.* manafaka, mamonjy. To deliver up to, or over to, manolotra, manome  
**Deliv'erance**, *n.* fahafahana, famonjena  
**Deliv'ery**, *n.* fanolorana, famomezana  
**Dell**, *n.* lohasaha  
**Delude'**, *v. t.* mamitaka, manambaka  
**Del'u'ge**, *n.* safo-drano  
**Delu'sion**, *n.* fitaka  
**Delu'sive**, *adj.* mamitaka, manome vohony  
**Demand'**, *v. t.* mangataka toy ny olona mitady ny azy, mitady fatratra, mangataka na manontany mafy  
**Demand'**, *n.* hataka atao ankery. In demand, tiany ny maro ho azo  
**Demarka'tion**, *n.* tsipika fiesarahana, faritra  
**Demean'**, *v. t. recip.* mitondra tena; manala-bara-tena  
**Demean'our**, *n.* fitondran-tena  
**Dem'i-**, *prefix*; ny an-taasany  
**Demise'**, *n.* fahafatesana  
**Democ'racy**, *n.* fanapahanaraha ny vahoaka no manan-kery ka mifidy izay hanapaka ny tany  
**Dem'ocrat**, *n.* olona mihevitra fa ny *democracy* no fanapahana tsara  
**Demol'ish**, *v. t.* mandrava, mandrodana [ratsy  
**De'mon**, *n.* demonia, fanahy  
**Demo'niac**, *n.* olona manana fanahy ratsy  
**Demon'strate**, *v. t.* mampiseho fa marina

**Demon'strative**, *adj.* mampiseho marimarina  
**Demor'alize**, *v. t.* maharatsy fanahy, maharatsy fitondran-tena; mahosa  
**Demur**, *n.* fihanahanana, fialalalana  
**Demure**, *adj.* maotina, mibonaika  
**Den**, *n.* lava-bato, zohy  
**Deni'al**, *n.* fandavana  
**Den'izen**, *n.* olona avela ho tompo-tany kanefa tsy teraka tao  
**Denom'inate**, *v. t.* manisy anarana  
**Denomina'tion**, *n.* anarana  
**Denounce**, *v. t.* manambara eo imasony ny olona maro; milaza ny fahadisoan' olona any ny fibarihariana  
**Dense**, *adj.* matevina  
**Dent**, *n.* marika lempona noho ny fivelezana  
**Den'tifrice**, *n.* vovo-panafody famotaina-nify [nify  
**Den'tist**, *n.* mpamboatra ny  
**Den'tition**, *n.* fiposahany ny nifin-jaza-kely  
**Denun'cia'tion**, *n.* teny mafy manome tsiny na mandrahona (izahao *denounce*)  
**Deuy**, *v. t.* mandà, milaza fa tsy marina  
**Depart**, *v. i.* miala  
**Depart'ment**, *n.* zara raharaha; fizaran-tany ao France  
**Depart'ure**, *n.* fialana  
**Depend**, *v. i.* (on or upon) mihantona, miankina, miantehitra  
**Depend'ence**, *n.* fiankinana  
**Depend'ency**, *n.* tany lavitra any ny fanjakana manapaka azy fa miankina aminy  
**Depend'ent**,—*dent*, *n.* olona miankina any ny sasany

**Depict**, *v. t.* manao sary any ny loko; manambara tsara tsirairay ny zavatra momba azy  
**Deplo'rabable**, *adj.* mampalahelo  
**Deplore**, *v. t.* malahelo mafy. I deplore his death, malahelo loatra aho noho ny nahafatesany  
**Depo'nent**, *n.* vavolombelona manambara eo anatrehany ny mpitsara  
**Depop'ulate**, *v. t.* mandritra ny vahoaka, mandringana ny olona any ny tany [tena  
**Deport**, *v. t. recip*; mitondra  
**Deport'ment**, *n.* fitondran-tena  
**Depose**, *v. t.* manetraka, manetry, mandroaka andriana; manambara toy ny vavolombelona [mampitahiry  
**Depos'it**, *v. t.* manetraka  
**Depos'it**, *n.* zavatra apetraka, zavatra asaina tehirizina; vorin-driaka  
**Depos'itary**, *n.* mpitahiry  
**Deposi'tion**, *n.* ny ametrahana (izahao *depose*)  
**Depos'itory**, *n.* fitoerana itehirizan-javatra [entana, &c.  
**Depôt**, *n.* fitoerana ametrahana  
**Deprave**, *v. t.* maharatsy fanahy [panahy  
**Deprav'ity**, *n.* faharatsiam-  
**Dep'recate**, *v. t.* mivalo, mifona aminy mba tsy hahatant-raka izay kasainy hatao  
**Depre'ciate**, *v. t.* manazimba, manebaka, manaratsy  
**Depreda'tion**, *n.* halatra; tafika  
**Depress**, *v. t.* mampidina kely, manetry; mampalahelo  
**Depres'sion**, *n.* ny iwa kely, ny lempona; fahakiviana  
**Deprive**, *v. t.* (of) misakana tsy hahazo, maka izay azo, manaisotra

Depth, *n.* halalina [vava  
 Deputation, *n.* iraka atao solo-  
 Depute, *v. t.* manendry olona  
 hisolo-vava  
 Deputy, *n.* mpisolo, solo  
 Derange, *v. t.* mampikorokoro.  
 It deranged his plans, nias-  
 kana izay nokasainy hatao  
 izany. He is deranged, veri-  
 saina izy  
 Derangement, *n.* fikorokoroana;  
 fahaverezan-tsaina  
 Deride, *mihomehy* olona amy  
 ny fanesoana  
 Derilection, *n.* fahafoizana  
 Derision, *n.* fihomehezana amy  
 ny fanesoana  
 Derisive, *adj.* mihomehy amy  
 ny fanesoana [foto-teny  
 Derivation, *n.* ny ihaviana, ny  
 Derive, *v. t.* (from) mahazo,  
 maka ny foto-teny  
 Derogative,—tary, *adj.* mana-  
 ratsy, manebaka  
 Der'vis, *n.* lehlahy any Persia  
 sy India, &c. mampahory te-  
 na loatra amy ny fivavahany  
 Des'cant, *v. i.* (on) mitory na  
 miresaka zavatra  
 Descend, *v. t.* midina. To des-  
 cend the river, mivalana ny  
 ony  
 Descendant, *n.* taranaka  
 Descent, *n.* fidinana  
 Describe, *v. t.* mamaritra;  
 milaza, milaza tsara tsairaray  
 ny toetrany na ny fombany  
 Description, *n.* filazana  
 Descrip'tive, *adj.* milaza tsara  
 Desery, *v. t.* mahita, mahata-  
 zana  
 Des'ecrate, *v. t.* mahatsimaina,  
 mandoto zavatra nohamasi-  
 nina  
 Desert, *v. t.* mandao, mahafoy,  
 miala aminy  
 Desert, *n.* efitra

Desert, *n.* izay mendrika ho  
 ary  
 Deserter, *n.* olona mandositra  
 amy ny fifehezana, indrindra  
 ny miaramila  
 Deserve, *v. t.* miendrika hahazo  
 (na ny soa na ny ratsy)  
 Deserving, *adj.* miendrika ha-  
 hazo soa  
 Desidera'tum, *n.* zavatra maha-  
 soa izay mbola irina hiany  
 Design, *n.* fiheverana, fika-  
 sana; marika  
 Design, *v. t.* sy i. mihevitra,  
 mikasa; manao marika  
 Designate, *v. t.* mampahafan-  
 tatra, manisy anarana  
 Designation, *n.* ny ahafanta-  
 rana, anarana  
 Design'edly, *adv.* iniana  
 Design'ing, *adj.* fetsifetsy  
 Desdre, *n.* faniriana, filana  
 Desire, *v. t.* maniry, mila, ta-  
 hahazo  
 Desirous, *adj.* maniry, mila  
 Desist, *v. i.* (from) mitsahatra,  
 mijanona  
 Desk, *n.* dabilio fanoratana  
 Des'olate, *adj.* tsy misy olona,  
 foana [foana  
 Des'olate, *v. t.* mahalao, maha-  
 Desola'tion, *n.* fandravana,  
 fitoerana rava  
 Despair, *n.* famoizam-po  
 Despair, *v. i.* mamoi-fo  
 Despatch, *v. t.* maniraka;  
 mamono; mamonjy raha-  
 raha  
 Despera'do, *n.* olona sahy  
 manao na inona na inona fa  
 tsy azo sakanana amin' izay  
 tiany hatao  
 Des'perate, *adj.* mampamoi-fo,  
 tsy azo vonjena, tsy azo an-  
 tenaina; manari-tena, mito-  
 no-fo  
 Despera'tion, *n.* famoizam-po

**Despicable**, *adj.* ratsy loatra, indrindra raha misy fitaka ; tsinontsinona

**Despise**, *v. t.* manamavo, manaratsy, maneso

**Despite**, *n.* lolom-po, fo-lentika. In despite of, na dia—  
aza

**Despoil**, *v. t.* mangalatra, manaisotra, manimba

**Despond**, *v. i.* mamoi-fo

**Despondency**, *n.* famoizam-po

**Despot**, *n.* Andriana &c. mahazo manao ny sitra-pony fa tsy ferana

**Despotism**, *n.* fombany na fanahiny ny *despot* ; fanapahany ny *despot*

**Dessert**, *n.* voan-kazo &c. hanina rehefa tapi-homana

**Destina'tion**, *n.* antony ; izay haleha

**Destine**, *v. t.* manendry, manendry izay ho anjara ; manokana

**Destiny**, *n.* anjara, vintana

**Destitute**, *adj.* (of) tsy manana ; afoy

**Destroy**, *v. t.* mandrava, mandringana, mahafoana

**Destruction**, *n.* fandravana, fanimbana, fandranganana

**Destructive**, *adj.* maharava, mahasimba

**De'altory**, *adj.* tia vao ; mivilivily amy ny raharaha na foto-teny, &c.

**Detach**, *v. t.* mampisaraka, manomana ny sasany

**Detach'ment**, *n.* fampisarahana ; miaramila &c. iray toko nomanina

**De'tail**, *n.* zavatra anankiray. To go into details, mihevitra ny zavatra tsirairay. To describe in detail, milaza ny zavatra tsirairay

**Detain**, *v. t.* mitana, misakana tsy handeha, tsy mamela handeha

**Detect**, *v. t.* mahita izay afenina na tsy lazaina na miery ; mahazo

**Deten'tion**, *n.* fitanana, fisakanana tsy handeha

**Deter**, *v. t.* mampitahotra, misakana

**De'teriorate**, *v. t.* sy i. maharatsy ; miharatsy

**Deter'mina'tion**, *n.* fikasana mafy

**Deter'mine**, *v. t.* sy i. mamaritra ; mahatapaka hevitra, mikasa mihitsy. That determined me to go, izany no nampandeha ahy

**Detest**, *v. t.* mankahala

**Detesta'tion**, *n.* fankahalana

**Dethrone**, *v. t.* mandroaka mpanjaka

**De'tonate**, *v. i.* mipoaka

**Detract**, *v. t.* sy i. (from) manebaka, manaratsy

**Detraction**, *n.* fanebahana, fanarateiana

**Det'riment**, *n.* fahasimbana

**Detriment'al**, *adj.* mahasimba

**Deuteron'omy**, *n.* Famerentan-teny, Deuteronomy

**Dev'astate**, *v. t.* mandrava, mabalao

**Devel'op**, *v. t.* sy i. mamelatra, manaposaka ; mivelatra. His character is not yet developed, tsy mbola miseho izay toetrany

**De'viate**, *v. i.* mivilily, mania ; miala amy ny mety

**Device**, *n.* hevitra, saina ; sary foronina

**Dev'il**, *n.* devoly

**De'vious**, *adj.* mivilivily (amy ny lalana)

**Devise**, *v. t.* mihevitra, misa-

**Devoid'**, *adj.* (of) tsy misy, tsy manana

**Devolve'**, *v. i. sy t.* (on or upon) mifindra toy ny fahefana, &c.  
When the king dies the crown will devolve upon his eldest son, raha maty ny mpanjaka dia ho lasany ny zanany lahi-matoa ny fanjakana

**Devote'**, *v. t.* manolotra amy ny voady. To be devoted to, tamana, zatra; mazoto indrindra hanao izay tiany ny sasany

**Devotee'**, *n.* olona efa nanolotena, indrindra amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra; olona mazoto loatra amy ny fivavahana

**Devotion**, *n.* fenolorana, fahazotoana hanompo an' Andriamanitra, fivavahana, fitiavana

**Devour'**, *v. t.* mambosibosika, mandrapaka, mandany

**Devout'**, *adj.* mazoto amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra, mazoto mivavaka

**Dew**, *n.* ando [tete]

**Dew-drop**, *n.* ando indrai-mi-

**Dexterity**, *n.* fahaizana amy ny zavatra ataon-tanana; hafainganana-tsaina

**Dexterous**, *adj.* mahay zavatra; faingan-tsaina

**Diabolical**, *adj.* momba ny devoly; ratsy dia ratsy indrindra

**Diadem**, *n.* satro-piandrianana

**Diagonal**, *n.* tsipika mahitsy hatramy ny zoro anankiray ka hatramy ny zoro anankiray

**Diagram**, *n.* sary atao ohatra

**Dial**, *n.* daialina, famantaranaandro amy ny masoandro

**Di'alect**, *n.* fiteny mitovitovy

**Di'alogue**, *n.* resaka, indrindra raha voasoratra

**Diam'eter**, *n.* tsipika manasaka circle na ellipse, &c.

**Diamet'rically**, *adv.* indrindra

**Di'amond**, *n.* diamondra, vato-soa mafy indrindra

**Di'aper**, *n.* sariveta

**Diarrhoe'a**, *n.* manehitra

**Di'ary**, *n.* boky anoratana ny atao isan' andro

**Dice**, *eng.* die; *n.* anaram-pilalaovana

**Dic'tate**, *v. t.* milaza teny hosoratany ny sasany; milaza ny tokony hatao, mamepetra

**Dieta'tor**, *n.* anarany ny mpanapaka nanan-kery indrindra tao Roma

**Dictato'rial**, *adj.* mandidy

**Dic'tion**, *n.* fiteny

**Diction'ary**, *n.* dikisionary

**Did**, (*do*)

**Didac'tic**, *adj.* entina hampianatra na hananatra

**Die**, *v. t.* miala aina, maty

**Die**, *n.* fanontam-bola, &c.

**Di'et**, *n.* haina

**Di'et**, *n.* fivoriany ny Andriana rehetra ao Germany hihevitra raharaham-panjakana

**Differ**, *v. i.* (from) tsy mitovy, tsy mifanaraka, mifanditra

**Difference**, *n.* ny tsy itoviany

**Different**, *adj.* samihafa, tsy mitovy

**Difficult**, *adj.* sarotra atao; mahadikidiky

**Difficulty**, *n.* fahasarotana, fahasahiranana

**Diffidence**, *n.* tsy-fahatokiana, tsy-fahatokian-tena, fahamehiana

**Diffident**, *adj.* tsy matoky

**Diffuse'**, *v. t.* mampipasaka, mampiely



- Diffuse'**, *adj.* miely; be teny  
**Dig**, *v. t. p.* dug; *p. p.* dug or digged; mihady, miasa tany. To dig up, maneisotra zavatra amy ny angady. To dig for, mihady mba haka zavatra  
**Digest'**, *v. t.* mahalevona hanina ao an-kibo; mandinika tsara  
**Digestible**, *adj.* mora levona (amy ny hanina)  
**Digestion**, *n.* fahalevonany ny hanina ao an-kibo  
**Dig'it**, *n.* voantondro iray; ny marika atao amy ny isa  
**Dig'nify**, *v. t.* manandratra, manome voninahitra  
**Dig'nitary**, *n.* isany ny olona lehibe indrindra amy ny fiangonana toy ny *bishop* na ny *cardinal*, &c.  
**Dig'nity**, *n.* toetry ny olona izay mamporisika ny sasany hanaja azy; voninahitra  
**Digress**, *v. t.* mivilivily amy ny foto-teny [fefiloha]  
**Dike**, *n.* hady fanesoran-drano;  
**Dilapidated**, *adj.* ravarava, simbasimba  
**Dilate'**, *v. t. sy t.* mihalehibe, mitatra; manitatra  
**Dil'atory**, *adj.* malaindaine, miadam-panao  
**Dilem'ma**, *n.* toetry ny raharaha izay mahasanganehana. He is in a dilemma, tay hitany izay hataony fa samy mampahory avokoa  
**Diligence**, *n.* zoto, fahazotoana  
**Diligent**, *adj.* mazoto  
**Dilute'**, *v. t.* manatsatso  
**Din**, *adj.* matroka, matromatroka, tsy hita loatra, tsy mazava loatra  
**Dimen'sion**, *n.* halehibeny. Its dimensions, ny lavany sy ny sakany ary ny hahavony  
**Dimin'ish**, *v. t. sy i.* manakely; mihakely, mihena  
**Diminution**, *n.* fanakelezana, fihakelezana  
**Dimin'utive**, *adj.* madinika, kely. Very diminutive, kely bolitika  
**Dim'ple**, *n.* fandaingana  
**Din**, *n.* horakoraka  
**Dine**, *v. t.* misakafo antoandro. We dined on roast beef to-day, hena atono no nataonay sakafo andro any  
**Din'gle**, *n.* lohasaha kely  
**Din'gy**, *adj.* malotoloto, mavo-mavo [foana]  
**Din'ing-room**, *n.* trano fisaka-  
**Din'ner**, *n.* sakafo antoandro  
**Din'ner-time**, *n.* fotoana isakafoana antoandro  
**Dint**, *n.* marika lempona noho ny fivelezana  
**Diocese**,—*cess*, *n.* ny tany izay ananany ny *bishop* fahefana  
**Dip**, *v. t. sy i.* manitrika, manoboka; misitrika, mitso-boka  
**Diph'thong**, *n.* zana-tsoratra roa mikambana ka tononina ho feo iray  
**Dip'loma**, *n.* taratasy misy sonia manome fahefana na voninahitra, &c.  
**Diplomacy**, *n.* fahaizana hanao raharahan-panjakana amy ny firenena hafa  
**Dire**, *adj.* mahatahotra loatra, mahatsiravina  
**Direct'**, *v. t.* manoro, mandidy; manao ladresy. He directed his course to the north, nianavaratra izy  
**Direct'**, *adj. sy adv.* mahitsy tora-tady, marina, tsy misy alalana. He went direct to the town, nizotra nankany an-tanàna izy



**Direction**, *n.* fanoroana, didy ;  
ny aleha  
**Directly**, *adv.* miarakaminizay,  
vetivety  
**Director**, *n.* mpitandrina raha-  
raha, mpifehy  
**Dirge**, *n.* hira fisaonana  
**Dirk**, *n.* (*dagger*)  
**Dirt**, *n.* fotaka ; loto  
**Dis'able**, *adj.* mampahalemy,  
mahosa  
**Disabuse**, *v. t.* manitsy ny disco-  
hevitra, mahafaka amy ny  
fitaka  
**Disadvan'tage**, *n.* fati-antoka ;  
izay misakana na mahasaro-  
tra ny asa atao  
**Disaffect**, *v. t.* mampierina ;  
mampihena fitiavana, maha-  
tsi-tia  
**Disagree**, *v. i.* tsy mifanaraka,  
tsy mirai-hevitra, mifanditra  
**Disagree'able**, *adj.* tsy mahafi-  
naritra, tsy tsara, tsy tiana  
**Disannul**, *v. t.* (*annul*)  
**Disappear**, *v. i.* miala tsy  
hiseho  
**Disappoint**, *v. t.* mahadiso ny  
antenaina, mampanantena  
foana  
**Disappointed**, *adj.* disco fanan-  
tenana, fola-tana-manondro  
**Disap'probation**, *n.* tsiny, tsi-  
fitiavana  
**Disapprove**, *v. t.* maniny, tsy  
tia  
**Disarm**, *v. t.* mangorona ny  
fiadiany ny fahavalo, manei-  
sotra fiadiana ; mampionona  
fahatezerana, &c.  
**Disarrange**, *v. t.* mampikoro-  
koro, mamotipotika, man-  
drava lahatra  
**Disas'ter**, *n.* loza, fahoriana  
**Disas'trous**, *adj.* mampidi-doza,  
mampahory  
**Disavow**, *v. t.* mandà

**Disband**, *v. t.* mandrava miara-  
mila mba tsy ho miaramila  
intsongy  
**Disbelieve**, *v. t.* tsy mety mino  
**Disbar'den**, *v. t.* manala en-  
tana ; mahafaka ny fieri-  
treretana ; milaza ny faho-  
riana amy ny sakaiza maha-  
toky  
**Disburse**, *v. t.* mandoa vola  
**Disburse'ment**, *n.* fandoavam-  
bola ; ny vola aloa  
**Discard**, *v. t.* maneisotra,  
manary  
**Discern**, *v. t.* mahita, maha-  
fantatra  
**Discern'ment**, *n.* fahaizana  
hamantatra ; fahafantarana.  
He has great discernment  
of character, mahalala toetr'  
olona loatra izy  
**Discharge**, *v. t.* manala, manei-  
sotra. To discharge a gun,  
mandefa basy. To discharge  
a debt, mandoa trosa  
**Disciple**, *n.* mpianatra, olona  
maneiky ny fampianarany  
ny anankiray ka manaraka  
izany [mifehy  
**Dis'ciplina'rian**, *n.* olona mahay  
**Dis'cipline**, *n.* fianarana, fana-  
narana, fifehezana  
**Disclaim**, *v. t.* mandà  
**Disclose**, *v. t.* marokatra,  
manala sarona ; manambary  
izay afenina [nafenina  
**Discl'osure**, *n.* fanambarana ny  
**Discol'our**, *v. t.* manimba ny  
volony, maha-tai-madio  
**Discom'it**, *v. t.* mandresy,  
mahakivy  
**Discom'fort**, *n.* tai-fahafalifa-  
liana, fahasosorana  
**Discom'mode**, *v. t.* mahasosotra,  
manahirana  
**Discompose**, *v. t.* mampikoro-  
koro, mampikorontana

**Disconcert'**, *v. t.* mampikorontana ny saina, misakana izay nokasaina hatao

**Disconnect'**, *v. t.* mampisarakana

**Disconsolate**, *adj.* ory, tsy azo ampiononina

**Discontent'**, *n.* fieremana

**Discontin'ue**, *v. t.* mitsahatra tsy hanao intsony, mijanona

**Discord**, *n.* tsifanarahana, tsifankatiavana, fifandirana

**Discord'ant**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka

**Discount**, *n.* vola afoiny ny mpivarotra raha aloa tolo-botsitra ny vidin-javany

**Discountenance**, *v. t.* mampahamenatra; misakana, mandrara

**Discour'age**, *v. t.* mampahakivy, tsy mampahatoky

**Discourse**, *n.* firesahana, fitorian-teny, teny alahatra

**Discour'teous**, *adj.* tsy manaja

**Discover**, *v. t.* mampiseho, mampahafantatra; mahita, mahita voalohany

**Discovery**, *n.* fahitana

**Discred'itable**, *adj.* mahamena-tra, mahafa-baraka

**Discreet'**, *adj.* hendry, mitandrina tsara, maotina

**Discrep'ance**,—*cy*, *n.* ny tsy itoviany

**Discre'tion**, *n.* fahendrena, fitandremana tsara. Use your own discretion, ataovy araka izay fantatrao ho mety

**Discri'm'inate**, *v. t.* mahalala ny tsy itoviany ny zavatra mitovitovy; mampiseho ny tsy itoviany

**Discur'sive**,—*sory*, *adj.* mialala amy ny zavatra resahina

**Discuss'**, *v. t.* miresaka zavatra; mandinika

**Discuss'ion**, *n.* firesahana, fampidian-kevitra

**Disdain**, *v. t.* maneso, mandà amy ny fanesoana, mandà satria mahamenatra

**Disease'**, *n.* aretina

**Disembark'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampakatra ny entana ao an-teambo; miala ao an-teambo hankany an-tanety

**Disembogue'**, *v. t.* mamoka, toy ny *volcano* mamoka ny lava ao amy ny vavany, na ny ony mampandeha ny rano ho any an-dranomasina

**Disengage'**, *v. t.* mampisarakana, manafaka. I am disengaged, malala-draharaha aho, afaka aho

**Disentan'gle**, *v. t.* mamaha ny mifatopatotra, manafaka, mandanto

**Disfig'ure**, *v. t.* manimba, maharatsy tarehy, maharatsy bika

**Disfran'chise**, *v. t.* manaisotra fahefana, manetry

**Disgorge'**, *v. t.* mandoa; manonitra

**Disgrace'**, *n.* fahafaham-baraka, henatra, tsiny {manetry

**Disgrace'**, *v. t.* mahafa-baraka,

**Disgrace'ful**, *adj.* mahafa-baraka, mahamenatra

**Disguise'**, *v. t.* manova fitafiana na tarehy &c. mba tsy hahafantarany ny olona azy

**Disgust'**, *n.* fahamamohana, tsifitiavana

**Disgust'**, *v. t.* mampahaloilo, mahatofoka, maharikoriko

**Dish**, *n.* lovia lakana; hanina an-dovia. To dish up, mamboatra hanina hatao eo ambony latabatra

**Dis'habille'**, *n.* fiakanjoana tsy voavoatra loatra

**Dis'hearten**, *v. t.* mahaketraka, mahakivy, mahasa

**Dishev'elled**, *adj.* mirakaraka  
**Dis'honest**, *adj.* tsy marina, tsy mahatoky  
**Dis'honesty**, *n.* tsy-fahamari-nana, fanambakana  
**Dis'hon'our**, *v. t.* manala-baraka, mahamenatra  
**Dis'inclina'tion**, *n.* fahalaiana, tsy-fitiavana  
**Disinfect**, *v. t.* misakana ny aretina mba tsy hifindra  
**Disinher'it**, *v. t.* manary zanaka mba tsy handova ny fananany  
**Disinter**, *v. t.* mamongatra ny maty ao aminy ny fasana  
**Disin'terested**, *adj.* tsy mitady izay hahasoa ny tenany  
**Disjoin**, *v. t.* mampisaraka  
**Disjunct'ive**, *adj.* mampisaraka  
**Disk**, *n.* zavatra fisaka bori-bory; ny tarehiny ny masoandro sy ny volana, &c.  
**Dislike**, *n.* tsy-fitiavana  
**Dis'locate**, *v. t.* mampipitsoka  
**Dis'located**, *adj.* mioritra, mipitsoka  
**Dislodge**, *v. t.* mamindra, mampiala, mandroaka  
**Disloy'al**, *adj.* malain-kanompo ny Andriana; miova fita  
**Dis'mal**, *adj.* maizumaizina, tsy mampahafaly, mampalahelo. It is a dismal day, ratsy loatra ny andro  
**Dismant'le**, *v. t.* manala ny fitafiana, manala ny fanaka rehetra aminy ny trano  
**Dismay**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra indrindra, mampamoi-fo  
**Dismem'ber**, *v. t.* mampisaraka ny momba ny tena  
**Dismiss**, *v. t.* mampiala, mampandeha, mampirava  
**Dismount**, *v. t.* sy *t.* miala aminy ny soavaly, midina; mampidina

**Disobe'dient**, *adj.* tsy mety maneiky, tsy mety manaraka  
**Disobey**, *v. t.* mandika lalàna, tsy manaraka  
**Disoblige**, *v. t.* tsy mety manao izay tiany ny sasany; mahasosotra  
**Disor'der**, *n.* fikorokoroana, fikorontanana  
**Disor'ganize**, *v. t.* mampikorontana  
**Disown**, *v. t.* milaza fa tsy azy, mandà  
**Dispar'age**, *v. t.* manebaka, manazimba  
**Dispar'agement**, *n.* fampitahanjavatra tsy mitovy hanebaha ny anankiray  
**Dispar'ity**, *n.* ny tsy itoviany  
**Dispel**, *v. t.* mampisava, malfaka  
**Dispens'ary**, *n.* trano fangalampanafody  
**Dispensa'tion**, *n.* fanomezana ny anjarany; famelana olona hanao izay rarana. The dispensations of Providence, ny fitondran' Andriamanitra ny olombelona  
**Dispense**, *v. t.* (to) manome; manome ny anjarany. To dispense with, manela tsy hatao  
**Dispeop'le**, *v. t.* mahafoana nosy na tanàna, &c.  
**Disperse**, *v. t.* manely, mampisava, mampihabaka  
**Dispir'it**, *v. t.* mahaketraka, mahakivy, mahosa  
**Displace**, *v. t.* mamindra toerana, manaisotra, manakorokoro  
**Displace'ment**, *n.* famindrana toerana  
**Display**, *v. t.* mamelatra, mampiseho, mampiseho mba hahazoan-dera

**Display**, *n.* fampisehoana  
hahazoan-dera, fampise-  
hoana

**Displeas'**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky,  
mampahasotra

**Displeas'ure**, *n.* tay fankasi-  
trahana, fahasovorana

**Disport**, *v. t.* (*sport*)

**Dispos'al**, *n.* fandaharana,  
fahcfana. He is at your  
disposal, mahazo manao  
izay asainao atao izy

**Dispose**, *v. t.* mandahatra,  
mamporisika. To dispose of,  
manao tay ho fananany  
intsony, toy ny mivarotra  
azy na ny manome azy na ny  
mandero azy, &c. He is ill  
disposed towards us, ila-  
hialona antsika izy

**Disposi'tion**, *n.* filaharana, anao-  
vana; toetry ny fo, fanahy

**Dispossess**, *v. t.* (of) maneisotra  
olona amy ny fananany

**Disproportionate**, *adj.* (to) tay  
mifanaraka [tay marina

**Disprove**, *v. t.* mampiseho fa

**Disputant**, *n.* mpifanditra

**Disputa'tion**, *n.* fifandirana,  
fampiadian-teny [teny

**Dispute**, *v. t.* mifanditra, miadi-

**Disqual'ify**, *v. t.* mahamety.

His youth alone disqualifies  
him from being pastor,  
tanora loatra izy ka izany  
hiany no tay mahamety azy  
ho mpitandrina

**Disqui'et**, *v. t.* mampahasotra,  
mampiahiahy

**Disqui'tion**, *n.* fandinihana  
tsara; teny milaza ny  
zavatra nodinibina

**Disregard**, *v. t.* tay mitandrina,  
tay mihevitra

**Disrel'ish**, *n.* tai-fitiavana,  
(amy ny hanina na raha-  
raha, &c.)

**Disrep'utable**, *adj.* mahafa-  
baraka, mahamenatra

**Disrepute**, *n.* tai-fitiavana.

Divination is fallen into  
disrepute among the Hovas,  
tay tiany ny Hova intsony  
ny sikidy

**Disrespect**, *n.* tai-fanaiana

**Dissat'isfaction**, *n.* fieremana,  
angitraungitra, tai-fitiavana

**Dissat'isfy**, *v. t.* mampierina;  
tay mankasitraka

**Dissect**, *v. t.* mandidididy mba  
hizahana ny toetrany

**Dissem'ble**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mampi-  
seho zavatra hafa fa tay  
izay ao am-po indrindra;  
mihatsaravelatsihy, mami-  
taka

**Dissem'inate**, *v. t.* mamafy,  
mampielay ny tenin' Andria-  
manitra, mampielay hevitra  
na tsara na ratsy

**Dissen'sion**, *n.* fifarahan-tsaina,  
tai-fifanarahan-kevitra

**Dissent**, *v. t.* (from) misara-  
tsaina, tay mirai-hevitra

**Dissenter**, *n.* olona tay mirai-  
hevitra amy ny sasany;  
olona tay mikambana amy  
ny *Established Church*

**Dissent'ient**, *adj.* tay mirai-  
hevitra aminy

**Disserta'tion**, *n.* teny alahatra  
mahalaza tsara ny zavatra  
lazaina

**Dissever**, *v. t.* mampisaraka

**Dissim'ilar**, *adj.* tay mitovy,  
samihafa

**Dissim'ulate**, *v. t.* (*dissemble*)

**Dis'sipate**, *v. t.* mampahazava;  
mandany foana

**Dis'sipated**, *adj.* mandany ny  
androny sy ny volany amy  
ny fanaovan-dratsy

**Dis'solute**, *adj.* ratsy fitodran-  
tena, jejojejo

**Dissolution**, *n.* fandevonana, fandravana, fahafatesana  
**Dissolve**, *v. t.* mandevona zavatra ao anati-rano na *liquid* hafa; mandrava, mampirava  
**Dis'sonant**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka  
**Dissuade**, *v. t.* (from) mitaona olona tsy hanao izay noheveriny hatao [teny roa  
**Dissyll'able**, *n.* teny misy vaki  
**Dis'taff**, *n.* hazo ametravana ny landihazo na volon'ondry, &c. izay amolesana azy  
**Dis'tance**, *n.* ny elanelany, fahalavirany, fahelany  
**Dis'tant**, *adj.* lavitra, ela. His behaviour towards me is very distant, tsy mifankahay amiko loatra izy  
**Distaste**, *n.* tai-fitiavana  
**Distem'per**, *n.* aretina  
**Distend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampibontaina, mandroritra; mibontaina, mivonto  
**Distil**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mitete miadana toy ny ando; manao sitily, mampangotraka zavatra mba hahazoana ny rano avy amy ny etony  
**Distil'lery**, *n.* fanaovana sitily  
**Distinct**, *adj.* miavaka tsara, mora hita, tsy mitovy  
**Distinc'tion**, *n.* ny tsy itoviany, fitokotokoana; voninahitra  
**Distin'guish**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mflaza ny tsy itoviany, manokotoko, mahafantatra, manandratra  
**Distort**, *v. t.* mampiova tarehy, mampiova bika  
**Distract**, *v. t.* mitarika ny saina tsy hihevitra ny raha-raha atao, mahasosotra, manadala  
**Distrain**, *v. t.* maka fananan'olona an-kery araka ny

lalàna noho ny tai-fetesany hanome  
**Distrait**, *n.* ny fangalana ny fananan'olona an-kery  
**Distress**, *n.* fahoriana mafy, fangirifiriana  
**Distress**, *v. t.* mampahory, mampalahelo  
**Distress'ing**, *adj.* mampalahelo  
**Distrib'ute**, *v. t.* mizara, manome ny anjarany  
**Dis'trict**, *n.* fizaran-tany  
**Distrust**, *n.* tai-fatokiana  
**Distrust**, *v. t.* tsy matoky, tsy mino  
**Disturb**, *v. t.* mampikorontana, misakana, mampitabataba; mampihetsiketsika ny saina  
**Disturb'ance**, *n.* fitabatabana, fikorontanana  
**Dis'u'nion**, *n.* fivarahana, taifanarahana  
**Dis'unite**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampisarakana; misaraka  
**Disuse**, *v. t.* mijanona tsy hanao loatra  
**Disuse**, *n.* fijanonana tsy ho fanao  
**Ditch**, *n.* hady, hady atao fano-soran-drano  
**Di'to**, *raha hafahezina, Do. ; n.* toy izay voalaza hiany  
**Diurnal**, *adj.* atao amy ny antoandro, isan'andro  
**Divan**, *n.* ny court ny Andriana any Turkey  
**Divar'cate**, *v. i.* misampana roa  
**Dive**, *v. i.* manao an-tsitrika; mandinika tsara  
**Diverge**, *v. t.* misampana, misandrahaka (mifanohitra amy ny teny converge)  
**Divers**, *adj.* maromaro [loha  
**Diverse**, *adj.* samihafa, maro  
**Diver'sify**, *v. t.* manova, manao tsy mitovy

**Diver'sion**, *n.* fiviliana; izay mampivily ny saina amy ny raharaha atao; filalao  
**Diver'sity**, *n.* tsy-fitoviana  
**Diver't**, *v. t.* mampivily; mampihomehy  
**Divest**, *v. t.* manala lamba na fiadiana, &c.  
**Divide**, *v. t.* mizara, mampisarakaka  
**Dividend**, *n.* ny zaraina  
**Divina'tion**, *n.* sikidy  
**Divine**, *adj.* momba an' Andriamanitra, an' Andriamanitra  
**Divine**, *n.* olona mahay *theology*, mpitoriteny  
**Divine**, *v. t.* sy i. maminany, misikidy, manao kitoatoa  
**Diving-bell**, *n.* tranon' kely mitovy endrika amy ny lakilasy izay andatsahana olona ao anati-rano hitady zavatra very  
**Divin'ity**, *n.* fomban' Andriamanitra; Andriamanitra; fahalalana ny fomban' Andriamanitra  
**Divis'ible**, *adj.* azo zaraina  
**Division**, *n.* fizarana, anjara; fizarahana  
**Divisor**, *n.* mpizara  
**Diver'ce**, *v. t.* misao-bady  
**Diver'ce'ment**, *n.* fisaoram-bady  
**Dival'ge**, *v. t.* manambara zavatra afenina na tsy fantatra  
**Dir'ry**, *adj.* fanina  
**Do**, *v. t.* p. did; p. p. done; manao, mahafa, mahavita.  
**To do away with**, manary.  
**To do up**, mifehy zavatra.  
**I cannot do without it**, raha tsy manana izany aho dia tsy ho vita ny raharahako. **That will do**, aoka izay I have nothing to do with it, tsy raharahako akory izany

**Do'e'lle**, *adj.* mora anarina  
**Doek**, *n.* fitoeran-tsambo andraisana na anondranana entana, &c.  
**Deck**, *v. t.* manapaka mba ho fohifohy kokoa, manafohy  
**Doc'tor**, *n.* olona mahay mampianatra; mpanao fanafody, dokotera  
**Doctrinal**, *adj.* mampianatra hevi-teny (hevi-teny  
**Doc'trine**, *n.* fampianarana;  
**Doc'ument**, *n.* taratasy, indrindra ny entina hanamarina izay voalaza  
**Dodge**, *v. t.* misoroka  
**Dodge**, *n.* fisorohana; zavatra atao amy ny fahafetsifetsena  
**Dee**, *n.* deer vavy; rabbitro vavy  
**Doff**, *v. t.* miala satroka, &c.  
**Dog**, *n.* amboa, alika  
**Doge**, *n.* ny lehilahy nanampahafana indrindra tao Venice sy Genoa  
**Dog'ged**, *adj.* maditra sady midongidongy  
**Dog'grel**, *n.* tonon-kira tsy natao tsara  
**Dog'ma**, *n.* filazan-kevitra izay tokony hekena  
**Dog'matical**, *adj.* mitompo-teny  
**Dog'matize**, *v. t.* mitompo-teny  
**Dole**, *v. t.* manome tsikelikely  
**Dole'ful**, *adj.* mampiseho ny alahelo  
**Doll**, *n.* sari-olona lalaoviny ny ankizy-vavy madinika  
**Dol'lar**, *n.* farantsa, ariary  
**Do'lorous**, *adj.* be alahelo, mampiseho ny alahelo  
**Dol'phin**, *n.* hazandrano tsaratrehy loatra miray fomba amy ny trozona  
**Dolt**, *n.* olona donto-saina, olona domolina  
**Domain**, *n.* fanjakana, menakely, tany tapahina

**Dome**, *n.* tafon-trano boribory hoatry ny ilany ny laoran'ny  
**Domestic**, *adj.* momba ny trano sy ny ankohonana (mifanohitra amy ny teny *public*); momba ny fanjakana (mifanohitra amy ny teny *foreign*).  
**Domestic animals**, biby manompo  
**Domesticate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mam-pitoetra ao amy ny ankohonana; mamolaka  
**Domestic**, *n.* trano itoeran'olona  
**Dominant**, *adj.* mahery indrindra, mahafahy [fehy  
**Dominant**, *v. i.* mitondra, mi-  
**Domineer**, *v. i.* manao ny tenany ho mpifehy, mifehy toy ny manam-pahefana  
**Dominican**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny *monk* iray fifehezana araka ny fomba nampianariny St. Dominic tokony ho tany ny taona 1200 A.D.  
**Dominion**, *n.* fanjakana, fahefana hanapaka; tany anjakana  
**Dominion**, *n.* filalaovana, dōmy  
**Donation**, *n.* fanomezana  
**Donkey**, *n.* borika, ampondra  
**Donor**, *n.* mpanome [dratsy  
**Doom**, *n.* fanamelohana, vintan-  
**Dooms-day**, *n.* andro hitearan'Andriamanitra izao tontolo izao  
**Door**, *n.* varavaram-be, fidirana. In doors, ao an-trano. Out of doors, ao ala-trano. Next door to, mifanolo-bodi-rindrana. The fault lies at his door, izy hiany no manantany amin'izany [varana  
**Doorkeeper**, *n.* mpiandri-vara-  
**Dormant**, *adj.* matory; ao hiany fa tsy miseho (amy ny hery na fahaizana, &c)

**Dormitory**, *n.* trano-fandriana  
**Der'mouse**, *n.* biby kely toy ny totozy izay matory ao antranony mandritry ny ririnina  
**Dese**, *n.* fanafody indray misotro  
**Det**, *n.* girigirika, tendriany  
**De'tard**, *n.* olona anti-panahy efa miverin-tsaina  
**Dote**, *v. t.* efa miverin-tsaina. To dote upon, tia loatra, mampihanta  
**Double**, *adj.* indroa, avy sasaka, roa sosona, roa  
**Double**, *v. t.* manao avy sasaka; mamoritra roa. To double a cape, manodidina vodivona  
**Double-deal'er**, *n.* olona mahay roa, mpamitaka  
**Double-mind'ed**, *adj.* miroa-saina, misalasala  
**Double-tongued**, *adj.* manao tantanan-droa-lela, miroa-teny, mamitaka  
**Doubt**, *v. i.* sy *t.* misalasala, miahiahy; tsy matoky  
**Doubt**, *n.* fisalasalana, ahiahy, tsy-fahalalana loatra  
**Doubtful**, *adj.* misalasala, tsy azo itokiana, tsy azo loatra  
**Doubtless**, *adv.* tokoa, tsy azo isalasalana  
**Dough**, *n.* koba amboarina atao mofa  
**Douse**, *v. t.* manipy rano betaka amy ny lohany ny sasany, manatsoboka  
**Dove**, *n.* voromailala, demohina  
**Dove-cot**, *n.* tranom-boromailala  
**Dovetail**, *v. t.* manao lahim-bata  
**Dowager**, *n.* vehivavy mpitondra tena novadiny ny lehilahy manam-boninahitra  
**Dow'dy**, *adj.* mivoredretra amy ny fiakanjoana



**Dower**,—ry, *n.* harena entiny ny vehivavy raha vao ampanarina

**Down**, *n.* volo malemy, zavatra volovoloina manodidina ny vona sasany toy ny landihazo

**Down**, *adv.* sy *prep.* ambany; midina. To go down a river, mivalana ny ony

**Down'cast**, *adj.* mijorettra, kivy. With downcast eyes, miondrika satria malahelo na menatra, &c.

**Downfall**, *n.* fianjerana; fandravana; zavatra mianjera

**Down'right**, *adj.* tsotra, marina; tsy manaja loatra; tokoa, mihitay. It is a downright falsehood, lainga mihitay izany

**Downs**, *n.* tanety avoavo amahanana ondry

**Down'ward**,—ds, *adv.* midina

**Down'y**, *adj.* be volo malemy, malambolambo, volovoloina

**Dow'ry**, *n.* (*dower*)

**Dose**, *v. i.* matoritory

**Dox'en**, *adj.* roa amby ny folo

**Drab**, *adj.* mavo

**Draft**, *n.* taratasy fanalam-bola (*draught*)

**Drag**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitarika zavatra mavesatra, mitarika; mirefarefa. He is ill and the days drag on heavily with him, marary izy ka toa lava loatra aminy ny andro

**Drag'gle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitarika lamba, &c. amy ny fotaka na ny rano; mirefarefa

**Dragon**, *n.* biby anganongano toy ny mamba fa manan' elatra

**Dragon-fly**, *n.* angidina

**Dragoon**, *n.* miaramila mahay miady, na mandeha an-tongotra na mitaingin-taovaly

**Drain**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaidina miadanadana; manesotra ny rano amy ny tany; manatavana

**Drain**, *n.* hady fanesoran-drano

**Drain'age**, *n.* fanesoran-drano

**Drake**, *n.* vorombazaha lahy

**Dram**, *n.* ny fahenina amby ny folony ny ounce

**Dra'ma**, *n.* teny voalahatra tsara milaza ny nataony ny sasany, indraindray misy fototra kely, indraindray noforonina mihitay, ka matetika atao filalaovana ao amy ny theatre

**Dramat'ic**,—cal, *adj.* momba ny drama, azo atao drama

**Dram'atist**, *n.* olona mpamorona drama

**Drank**, (*drink*)

**Dra'per**, *n.* mpivaro-damba

**Dra'pery**, *n.* lamba na fitafiana amidiny ny draper

**Draught**, *n.* fitarihana; hazandrano azo indrai-mitarika; filentehan-tsambo ao amy ny rano; rivotra miditra ao am-baravarana, &c.

**Draughtsman**, *n.* olona mahay manao sary araka ny marika noforoniny ny sasany

**Draw**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. drew; P.P. drawn; mitarika, maka, mifoka; maka sary, manao sary; manatsoka. To draw back, mihemotra. To draw from, maka, manala. To draw in, mifoka. To draw near, manatona; mampanatona. To draw off, maneisotra. To draw on or upon, mampiditra, mahatonga. To draw out, maka, manatsoka, manalava. To draw to, mampanatona; manatona. To draw together, mifa-



- natona; mampifanatona. To draw up, mandahatra fane-kena, lalana, &c. To draw water, manovo rano. The chimney draws well, mandeha tsara amy ny lafaoro ny sotroka
- Draw'back**, *n.* zavatra misa-kana tsy ho tanteraka tsara ny atao, zavatra tsy maha-tanteraka azy ho tsara indrindra
- Draw'bridge**, *n.* tetezana mahazo miala
- Draw'er**, *n.* vata-sarihana
- Drawing**, *n.* sary atao amy ny pensily hazo na *crayon*, &c.
- Drawing-master**, *n.* mpampi-anatra *drawing*
- Drawing-room**, *n.* efi-trano tsara fampian-dranoana vahiny
- Drawl**, *v. t.* miadam-piteny loatra
- Dray**, *n.* kalesy fitondran-entana
- Dread**, *n.* tahotra, hovitra
- Dread**, *v. t.* matahotra ka mangovitra
- Dread'ful**, *adj.* mampaha-tahotra, mampangovitra
- Dream**, *n.* nofy
- Dream**, *v. t.* manonofy; manao hevi-dravina
- Drear,—ry**, *adj.* tsy misy maha-finaitra, tsy misy mahafaly
- Dredge**, *v. t.* manihika
- Dregs**, *n.* faikany
- Drench**, *v. t.* mampitsontsoy, mandena
- Dress**, *n.* fitafiana, lamba, akanjo
- Dress**, *v. t. sy t.* mampiakanjo, mamboatra; miakanjo. To dress a wound, manisy zavatra amy ny fery
- Dress-maker**, *n.* mpanjaitra akanjom-behivavy
- Dress'er**, *n.* latabatra anam-boaran-kanina ao an-dakozy
- Dress'y**, *adj.* tia haingo, mihaingo
- Drew**, (*draw*)
- Drib'ble**, *v. i. sy t.* mitete, rarak' ivy; mampitete
- Drift**, *v. i. sy t.* mitsinkafona entiny ny rano; mivangongo toy ny fasika entiny ny rivotra
- Drift**, *n.* zavatra mivangongo entiny ny rivotra; antony ny hevitra
- Drill**, *v. t. sy i.* mandoaka zavatra mafy toy ny vato na vy, &c.; mampianatra ho tsara fandeha &c. toy ny amy ny miaramila
- Drill**, *n.* fandoaham-bato, &c.
- Drink**, *v. t. P.* drank; *P.P.* drunk or drank; misotro. To drink off, or up, misotro ka mahalany
- Drip**, *v. t.* mitete
- Drive**, *v. t. sy i. P.* drove; *P.P.* driven; manosika, mampandeha, mandroaka, manery; mandeha toy ny sambo entiny ny tafio-drivotra. He drove me to his house, izy nampandeha ny soavaly nitarika ny kalesy hitondra ahy ho any an-tranony
- Drizzle**, *v. t.* merika
- Droll**, *adj.* mahatsikaiky, hatsikana
- Droll'ery**, *n.* vosobosotra
- Drom'edary**, *n.* rameva, angamenavava
- Drone**, *n.* reni-tantely lahy izay tsy miasa; olona kamo
- Drop**, *v. i.* mihakosa, mihalazo
- Drop**, *v. t. sy t.* mampitete, mandatsaka, mamela; mampijanona resaka na fisa-kaizana, &c.; mitete, mila-

- tsaka, tapitra. To drop a hint, manao teny tsi-loa-body. Drop me a line when you get there, mba lazao kely amiko amy ny taratasy rehefa tonga any hianao. To drop down dead, maty tampoka. To drop in, miditra tsy ampoizina
- Drop'sy**, *n.* manirano
- Dross**, *n.* zavatra miharo-haro amy ny *metal* izay miala toy ny taim-by raha empoina
- Brought**, *n.* ny tsy fahampiany ny ranonorana hampaniry ny vary, &c.
- Drove**, (*drive*)
- Drove**, *n.* omby, na ondry, na kisoa iray dia
- Dro'ver**, *n.* mpandroaka omby hamidy
- Drown**, *v. t.* manafotra, mahafaty an-drano; mamono ny feo mba tsy ho re noho ny horakoraka, &c.
- Drow'sy**, *adj.* ta-hatory, matoritory, kamo
- Drub**, *t. t.* mikapoka, manavokavoka
- Drudge**, *n.* olona fatra-piasa
- Drud'ery**, *n.* asa mafy izay tsy misy mahafinaritra
- Drug**, *n.* zavatra atao fanafody na soka; zavatra amidy tsy ilainy ny olona loatra
- Drug'get**, *n.* lamba volon'ondry matevina atao fitoerana [fody]
- Drug'gist**, *n.* mpivaro-pana-
- Druid**, *n.* mpisorona tany ny mponina voalohany indrindra tao England
- Dram**, *adj.* amponga
- Drunk**, *adj.* mamon-toaka, leon-toaka
- Drunk'ard**, *n.* olona mpimamon-toaka, mpileon-toaka
- Drunk'en**, *adj.* (*drunk*)
- Drunk'eness**, *n.* fileon-toaka, hamamona
- Dry**, *adj.* maina, tsy lena, mangetaheta. A dry book, boky tsy misy mahafinaritra loatra
- Dry**, *v. t.* sy i. mahamaina, manahy; mihamaina
- Dry'shed**, *adj.* tsy manitsa-drano
- Du'al**, *adj.* roa
- Du'bious**, *adj.* misalasala, mihanahana, tsy azoazo loatra
- Du'cal**, *adj.* any ny *duke*
- Duc'at**, *n.* anaram-bola amy ny Germany, raha volafotsy, mahery kely noho ny farantsa, fa raha volamena kosa, indroa hoatry izany
- Duch'ess**, *n.* vadiny ny *duke*
- Duch'y**, *n.* tany tapahiny ny *duke*
- Duck**, *n.* vorombazaha, ganagana. Wild duck, angaka
- Duck**, *v. t.* sy i. manitrika, manasitrika; misitrika
- Duck'ling**, *n.* zana-borombazaha
- Duc'tile**, *adj.* azo hanjahina, mora tarihina, mora alefitra; mora anarina
- Dud'geon**, *n.* lolom-po
- Due**, *adj.* mety, tokony, tokony haloa na homena. In due time, amy ny fotoan'andro
- Du'el**, *n.* adin'olona roa amy ny poleta na sabatra, &c.
- Dug**, (*dig*)
- Dug**, *n.* nonom-biby
- Duke**, *n.* anaram-piandrianana any England na Germany, &c.
- Duke'dom**, *n.* (*duchy*)
- Dull**, *adj.* votsa-saina, mitahontahona; tsy finaritra loatra; matroka
- Dul'y**, *adv.* araka izay mety

**Dumb**, *adj.* moana ; tsy maha-  
teny, sina  
**Dump'y**, *adj.* fohy matavy  
**Dun**, *adj.* maintimainty  
**Dun**, *v. t.* mitaky trosa fatratra  
**Dunce**, *n.* olona votsa-saina,  
olona domelina  
**Dung**, *n.* taim-biby  
**Dun'geon**, *n.* trano-maizina,  
indrindra raha lavaka ao  
ambany ny trano  
**Dung'hill**, *n.* fitoeran-jezika,  
fanarian-davenona  
**Dupe**, *n.* olona voasitaka  
**Dupe**, *v. t.* mamitaka, manome  
vohony  
**Du'plicate**, *n.* kaopy ; zavatra  
mitovy aminy [teaina  
**Dupli'city**, *n.* fitaka, fanaovan-  
**Durabil'ity**, *n.* hateza  
**Du'able**, *adj.* mateza, mahari-  
tra  
**Du'rance**, *n.* ao an-trano-mai-  
zina, na amin' izay tsy hahafahany hiala  
**Dura'tion**, *n.* andro aharetany  
**Du'ring**, *prep.* raha mbola  
**Durst**, *p. of Dare* [maizina  
**Dusk**, *n.* takariva, efa maizi-  
**Dusk'y**, *adj.* maizimaizina, tsy  
mazava loatra  
**Dust**, *n.* vovoka  
**Dust**, *v. t.* mamafa vovoka  
**Duster**, *n.* lamba famaham-  
bovoka  
**Dus'ty**, *adj.* be vovoka, mamovoka  
**Dutch**, *adj.* any Holland  
**Du'teous**,—*tifal*, *adj.* manoa,  
manaraka  
**Du'ty**, *n.* ny mety hatao, fanompoana, fanajana ; hetra,  
fadin-tseranana  
**Dwarf**, *n.* olona zeny  
**Dwarf**, *adj.* fohy loatra  
**Dwell**, *v. t. p.* dwelt ; *p.p.*  
dwelt ; monina, mitsetra

**Dwel'ling**, *n.* trano itoerana  
**Dwin'dle**, *v. t.* mihakely, mipoka, mihena  
**Dye**, *n.* soka  
**Dye**, *v. t.* manoka  
**Dying**, *pres. part. of Die sy Dye*  
**Dying**, *adj.* efa ho faty, momba  
ny nahafatesana  
**Dynam'ics**, *n.* ny science izay  
ahafantarantsika ny heriny  
ny zavatra mandeha  
**Dyn'asty**, *n.* mpanjaka iray  
razana [lan-dra  
**Dys'entery**, *n.* manehitra miva-  
**Each**, *adj. pron.* samy, avy,  
misesy. Let us help each  
other, aoka hifanampy isika  
**Ea'ger**, *adj.* mazoto, maniry  
loatra, maimay  
**Ea'gle**, *n.* vorona lehibe miray  
karazana any ny voro-ma-  
hery [salohim-bary  
**Ear**, *n.* sofina. Ear of corn,  
**Earl**, *n.* anaram-piandrianana  
**Earl'dom**, *n.* ny fahefany ny  
earl  
**Early**, *adj. sy adv.* alohany  
ny fotoana, faingana loatra.  
Early in life, raha mbola  
tanora. Early in the day,  
mbola marana  
**Earn**, *v. t.* mahazo noho ny  
asa nataony, tokony hahazo  
noho izay nataony  
**Ear'nest**, *adj.* mazoto, manao  
izay hainy, mitady fatratra  
**Ear'nest**, *n.* santatra  
**Ear'nestly**, *adv.* fatratra  
**Earn'ings**, *n.* karama azo, tom-  
bom-barotra  
**Ear-ring**, *n.* kavina  
**Earth**, *n.* tany. The Earth,  
izao tontolo izao, ny Tany  
**Earth'en**, *adj.* tany, natao tany  
ny tany  
**Earth'ly**, *adj.* ety an-tany,  
momba ny tany

- Earth'nut**, *n.* voanjo  
**Earthquake**, *n.* horohoron-tany  
**Earth'y**, *adj.* misy tany, momba ny tany  
**Ease**, *n.* fitsaharana amy ny fanaintainana na ny fahasasana, &c. He is living in ease, miadana izy ka tsy manao raharaha loatra. At ease, tsy miahiahy intsony, miadana  
**Easel**, *n.* hazo fametrahana ny zavatra anaovana sary, &c.  
**East**, *n.* atsinanana  
**East'er**, *n.* ny andro ahatsiarovana ny nitsanganany Kraistytany ny maty  
**Eastern**, *adj.* any atsinanana  
**Eastward**, *adv.* miantsinanana  
**Eat'y**, *adj.* mora, mora atao, afaka amy ny fanaintainana na ahiahy, &c.; mandry faizay; mora maneiky. In easy circumstances, miadana amy ny fananana. Easy chair, seza mahafinaritra ny fipetrahana  
**Eat**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihinana, homanana; mahalevona toy ny harafesina. To eat up, homanana ka mahalany  
**Eatable**, *n.* hanina [nanana]  
**Eating-house**, *n.* trano fihivavavavy  
**Eater**, *n.* volom-bodin-trano  
**Eave-drop'per**, *n.* mpitsakilo  
**Ebb**, *v. t.* mihemotra toy izay atsony ny ranomasina indroa isan' andro  
**Ebony**, *n.* hazo mainty; volom-bodumpona  
**Ebriety**, *n.* (inebriety)  
**Ebullition**, *n.* ny fandeviny ny rano mangotraka, fieshoany ny toetry ny fo raha tezitra loatra na faly loatra, &c.  
**Eccentric**, *adj.* mivilivily amy ny centre; tsy miray centre;

tsy mitovy fomba amy ny sasany

**Ecclesiastical**, *n.* anarany ny boky anankiray ao amy ny Soratra Masina, Ny Mpitoriteny

**Ecclesiastical**,—*cal*, *adj.* amy ny fiangonana, momba ny fiangonana

**Ech'o**, *n.* ako

**Ech'o**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manako, mamaly teny izay mitovy indrindra amy ny nolazainy ny sasany

**Eclipse**, *n.* ny manakona ny masoandro sy ny volana, faharariany ny masoandro

**Economical**,—*cal*, *adj.* mahay mitana ny fananany, tsy mandanilany harena foana

**Economize**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitana tsara ny fananany

**Economy**, *n.* fahaizana hitana fananana; fandaharana

**Ecstasy**, *n.* faharavoana

**Estatic**, *adj.* maharavoravo

**Ed'dy**, *n.* rano mody, rano mitambolimbolina

**Edge**, *n.* lelan-javatra maranitra; morona, sisina. To set the teeth on edge, maha-dilo ny nify

**Edge'wise**, *adj.* mihorirana

**Edible**, *adj.* fihinana

**E'dict**, *n.* kabary, tenin' Andriana, didy

**Edifica'tion**, *n.* fitomboan-tsaina, fanarana [raha lehibe]

**Ed'ifice**, *n.* trano, indrindra

**Ed'ify**, *v. t.* mahafoa amy ny fampianarana

**Ed'it**, *v. t.* mamboatra ny hatao porintra

**Edition**, *n.* boky indray natonta

**Ed'itor**, *n.* mpamboatra ny boky hatao porintra

**Ed'uate**, *v. t.* mitaiza, mitondra, mampianatra  
**Educa'tion**, *n.* fianarana, fitondrana  
**Educe'**, *v. t.* mamoka, mampiseho, maka  
**Eface'**, *v. t.* maneisotra soratra  
**Effect'**, *v. t.* mahatonga, mahatanteraka, mahefa  
**Effect'**, *n.* ny tonga, ny avy aminy, ny manaraka. **He spoke with effect**, tsy very foana ny teny nataony. **To speak for effect**, mandahateny mba hila dera amy ny olona. **It was without effect**, or of no effect, tsy nahefa na inona na inona izany. **To give effect to**, mampahefa  
**Effective**, *adj.* mahatonga, mahatona  
**Effect'ual**, *adj.* mahatontosa, mahefa  
**Effem'inate**, *adj.* vavivavy, malemitemy  
**Effervesce'**, *v. i.* mitsotsotsotso, mandroatra  
**Efferves'cence**, *n.* fitsotsotsotsana  
**Efficacious**, *adj.* (effectual)  
**Efficient**, *adj.* (effective)  
**Effigy**, *n.* sary, indrindra raha sarin' olona. **To burn in effigy**, mandoro sarin' olona mba hampiseho ny tsi-fitiavany azy  
**Efflores'cence**, *n.* fiposahany ny vonin-kazo  
**Efflu'vium**, *n.* fofona, indrindra raha fofona ratsy  
**Efflux**, *n.* fitahany ny rano  
**Effort**, *n.* ny atao araka izay hainy  
**Effron'tery**, *n.* fahasahisahiana foana, tsi-fahamenarana  
**Efful'gent**, *adj.* mamirapiratra, manjelajelatra

**Effu'sion**, *n.* fanaidinana; ny zavatra aidina  
**Egg**, *n.* atody  
**Egotism**, fanaony ny olona raha mahery milaza tena loatra  
**Egotist**, *n.* olona mahery milaza tena loatra  
**Egre'gious**, *adj.* mahagaga, izay tsy izy  
**Egress**, *n.* fialana, fivoahana aminy  
**El'der-duck**, *n.* karazan' angaka be volo-malemy tsara  
**Eight**, *adj.* valo  
**Eighteen'**, *adj.* valo amby ny folo  
**Eight'y**, *adj.* valo-polo  
**El'ither**, *adj.* ny anankiray amy ny roa  
**El'ither -or**, *conj.* na  
**Ejac'ulate**, *v. t.* manao teny fohy noho ny fahatairana, &c.  
**Ejac'ula'tion**, *n.* teny fohy natao tampoka, indrindra raha vavaka fohy  
**Eject'**, *v. t.* mamoka, mandroaka, maneisotra  
**Eke**, *v. t.* (out) mampitombo mba haharitra elaela kokoa  
**Elab'orate**, *adj.* vita tsara sady be asa, kalina [andro  
**Elapse'**, *v. t.* mihalany toy ny  
**Elas'tic**, *adj.* mirirotra  
**Elas'tic**, *n.* mateza-roritina  
**Elasti'city**, *n.* firirotra  
**Elate'**, *v. t.* mampieboebo, mampietaketaka, mampirehareha, mampifaly  
**El'bow**, *n.* kiho  
**Elbow-chair**, *n.* (arm-chair)  
**Elbowroom**, *n.* fitoerana azo ihetaketsehan' ny sandriny  
**El'der**, *adj.* comp. of old, zoky  
**El'der**, *n.* loholona, lohany ny fiangonana amy ny Presbyterian, &c.

**El'derly**, *adj.* anti-panahy  
**Elect'**, *v. t.* mifidy, mifantina  
**Elect'**, *adj.* voafidy  
**Elec'tion**, *n.* fifidianana  
**Elector**, *n.* mpifidy, indrindra  
     izay manana fahefana hifidy  
     solom-bavam-bahoaka  
**Electric**, *adj.* any ny *electricity*  
**Electricity**, *n.* zavatra tsy misy  
     lanja, sady tsy huta, afa-tsy  
     indraindray raha mifindra  
     toerana, nefa ao anatin'ny ny  
     zavatra rehetra, ary izany no  
     fototry ny helatra sy heriny  
     ny *electric telegraph*  
**Electrify**, *v. t.* mamindra *elec-*  
     *tricity* ho aminy; mahataitra  
**Elegant**, *adj.* tsara-tarehy, ma-  
     hafinaritra  
**E'egy**, *n.* kalo mampalahelo,  
     hira amy ny fisaonana  
**Element**, *n.* foto-javatra  
**Element'ary**, *adj.* momba ny  
     foto-javatra  
**Elephant**, *n.* elefanta, biby  
     lehibe indrindra amy ny  
     biby manan-tongotra efatra  
     ka misy orona lava  
**Elevate**, *v. t.* manandratra,  
     manangana [folo  
**Eleven**, *adj.* iraik' amby ny  
**Elf**, *n.* matoatoa madinika  
**El'cit**, *v. t.* mampiseho, maka  
**El'igible**, *adj.* azo fidina  
**Elk**, *n.* biby toy ny *stag*  
**El**, *n.* manindao  
**Ellipse'**, *n.* marika toy ny  
     *circle* fa somary lavalava  
**Ellip'sis**, *n.* teny avela  
**Ellip'tic**,—*cal*, *adj.* vorivory  
     somary lavalava  
**Elm**, *n.* anaran-kazo  
**Election**, *n.* fahaizana ha-  
     nonon-teny tsara lahatra  
**Em'gate**, *v. t.* manalava  
**Elope'**, *v. i.* milefa, mandotra  
     ka miery

**El'loquent**, *adj.* mahay manda-  
     ha-teny  
**Else**, *adj. pron. sy adv. sy conj.*  
     koa, afa-tsy, raha tsy izany  
**Elsewhere'**, *adv.* any ho any,  
     amy ny fitoerana hafa  
**Elu'cidate**, *v. t.* mahazava,  
     mahamora-fantatra  
**E'lude'**, *v. t.* misoroka; manao  
     izay tsy hahafantarana ny  
     nataony, na izay tsy hihazo-  
     nana azy  
**Elys'ian**, *adj.* mahafinaritra in-  
     drindra  
**Elys'ium**, *n.* anarany ny fitoe-  
     rana mahafinaritra (araka  
     ny finoany ny Grika) izay  
     itoerany ny olona maty nan-  
     kasitrahan' ireo andriama-  
     nitra nivavahany  
**Ema'ciate**, *v. t.* mampahia,  
     mampipoaka [ny  
**Ema'nate**, *v. t.* (from) avy ami-  
**Eman'cipate**, *v. t.* mandefa ho  
     olom-potsy, mamotsotra  
**Embalm'**, *v. t.* mamboatra faty  
     sy manisy zavatra manitra  
     ao aminy mba tsy ho lo  
**Embank'ment**, *n.* fefiloa, tany  
     asandratra toy ny fefiloa  
**Embar'go**, *n.* fandrarana sam-  
     bo tsy handeha, fanampe-  
     nam-barotra  
**Embark'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manondrana  
     ao an-tsambo; miondrana  
**Embar'raas**, *v. t.* manahurana,  
     mahavery hevitra  
**Em'bassy**, *n.* raharahany ny  
     ambasadora; irak' Andriana  
     ho any amy ny firenena hafa  
**Embel'lish**, *v. t.* mandravaka  
**Embel'ishment**, *n.* ravaka,  
     hango  
**Em'bers**, *n.* vain' afo, indrindra  
     raha vao maty ny afo  
**Embez'le**, *v. t.* homan-karon'  
     olona

**Embit'ter**, *v. t.* mampangidy, mampahory  
**Emblaze'**, *v. t.* mandravaka amy ny zavatra mamurapira-tra  
**Em'blem**, *n.* famantarana, sarin-javatra mampahatsiavo zavatra hafa, toy ny satrok' Andriana izay ahataiarovana ny Andriana, ary ny sariny ny mizana izay ahatsiarovana fahamarinana  
**Emblematic**, *adj.* momba ny *emblem*  
**Embod'y**, *v. t.* manisy tena  
**Emboss'**, *v. t.* manao sary na soratra ka atao mivohitra  
**Embrace'**, *v. t.* misakambina, mitrotro, mahazo, maneniky amy ny fifaliana  
**Embra'sure**, *n.* loaka amy ny mûnda atao fitofirana amy ny tafondro  
**Embocca'tion**, *n.* fanafody aho-sotra  
**Embroid'er**, *v. t.* manao amboradara  
**Embroid'ery**, *n.* amboradara, amboridao  
**Embroid'**, *v. t.* mampiady, mampikorontana  
**Embrue'**, *v. t.* manoboka, mandena  
**Em'bryo**, *n.* ny mbola tsy ary fady. In embryo, tsy ary fady, heverina hiany ia tsy mbola atao  
**Emend'**, *v. t.* (*amend*)  
**Emenda'tion**, *n.* fanitsiana, fiovana ho tsara  
**Em'erald**, *n.* vato-soa maiteo  
**Emerge'**, *v. t.* miala amy ny rano, miposaka  
**Emer'gence**, *—cy, n.* fiposahana, toetry ny raharaha na ny manjo izay tokony hovy-jena miarakaminizay

**Emer'sion**, *n.* fialana amy ny rano, fiposahana  
**Em'ery**, *n.* zavatra toy ny fasisika atao famotsiana vy na fitaratra, &c.  
**Emet'ic**, *n.* fanafody fandoavana  
**Em'igrant**, *n.* olona mifindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa  
**Em'igrate**, *v. t.* mifindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa  
**Em'inent**, *adj.* avo; ankala-zaina, malaza  
**Emis'sary**, *n.* iraka, iraka mpi-tsikilo  
**Emis'sion**, *n.* famoahana  
**Emit'**, *v. t.* mamoaka (toy ny afo mamoaka hafanana, ary ny masoandro mamoaka fahazavana)  
**Em'met**, *n.* vitsika  
**Emol'ument**, *n.* soa, karama, tombom-barotra  
**Emo'tion**, *n.* fihetsiky ny saina  
**Empale'**, *v. t.* mamefy manodidina, mamono amy ny hazo maranitra atsatotsatoka amy ny tenany  
**Empan'nel**, *v. t.* manendry olona ho *jury*  
**Em'peror**, *n.* mpanjaka ny firenena maromaro samihafa  
**Em'phasis**, *n.* fanononana mafy ny teny sasany  
**Em'phasize**, *v. t.* manonona mafy [mafy  
**Emphatic**, *—cal. adj.* tononina  
**Empire**, *n.* fanjakana misy firenena maromaro samihafa  
**Empir'ic**, *n.* mpanao fanafody, &c. izay mbola tsy nampianarin' olona  
**Employ'**, *v. t.* mampanao, mampiasa. A hundred men were employed in building



- his house, zato lahy no nam-  
panovina ny tranony. He  
employs all his time in  
doing good to others, mba  
hahasoa ny sasany no anda-  
niany ny androny rehetra
- Employer**, *n.* olona mampiasa  
olona sasany hanao raharaha  
ho azy [lahasa
- Employment**, *n.* raharaha, asa,
- Emporium**, *n.* teena; tanàna  
misy varotra betsaka
- Empoverish**, *v. t.* mampala-  
helo; manimba ny tany mba  
tsy hahavokatra [fana
- Empower**, *v. t.* manome fahe-
- Empress**, *n.* vadiny ny *emperor*;  
vehivavy mpanjakany ny  
*empire*
- Enterprise**, *n.* (*enterprise*)
- Emp'ty**, *adj.* foana, tsy misy  
zavatra ao anatin'ny
- Emp'ty**, *v. t.* maneisotra izay  
rehetra ao anatin'ny
- Empurple**, *v. t.* manao ho man-  
gamena
- Emulate**, *v. t.* te-hitovy aminy  
na hihotra
- Emulation**, *n.* faniriana hihot-  
ra, faniriana ho ambony
- Enable**, *v. t.* mampahay, mam-  
pahafa, manome hery
- Enact**, *v. t.* manao ho lalàna
- Enactment**, *n.* ny anaovana ho  
lalàna; lalàna
- Enamel**, *n.* zavatra toy ny  
fitaratra atao amy ny lovia,  
&c. hahamafy azy
- Enamel**, *v. t.* manisy *enamel*
- Enam'our**, *v. t.* mampitia
- Encamp**, *v. i.* mitobny
- Encase**, *v. t.* manao ao anaty  
*case*
- Enchain**, *v. t.* (*chain*)
- Enchant**, *v. t.* manao fankato-  
vana; mampahafuaritra in-  
drindra
- Enchantment**, *n.* ody, zavatra  
mampahafuaritra indrindra
- Enquire**, *v. t.* manodidina
- Enclose**, *v. t.* manodidina, ma-  
nao fefy manodidina; mam-  
piditra amy ny vata na *enre-  
lope*, &c.
- Enclosure**, *n.* tany, &c. voafefy,  
zavatra fonosina; fono, fefy  
manodidina
- Encom'ium**, *n.* dera
- Encom'pass**, *v. t.* manodidina
- Encounter**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mifana-  
trika, mihaona aminy
- Encourage**, *v. t.* manome toky,  
mamporisika
- Encroach**, *v. t.* mitatra man-  
kamy ny any ny sasany, mila  
hahiny
- Encrust**, *v. t.* (*incrust*)
- Encum'ber**, *v. t.* manahirana  
noho ny havesarany, misa-  
kana, mamongika; be trosa,  
miantoka trosa
- Encum'brance**, *n.* zavatra ma-  
nahirana na misakana
- Encyclopæ'dia**, *n.* (*cyelopædia*)
- End**, *n.* farany, fahataperana;  
fahafatesana, antony. To  
put an end to, to make an  
end of, mandrava, mamono.  
On end, mitsangana
- End**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatapitra,  
mandrava
- Endan'ger**, *v. t.* manao izay  
tokony hanimba na hampidi-  
doza. He endangered his  
own life to save his friend,  
nanao vi-very ny ainy ha-  
monjeny ny sakazany izy
- Endear**, *v. t.* mampahatia
- Endea'vour**, *n.* ny atao araka  
izay hainy
- Endea'vour**, *v. t.* manao izay  
hainy, manao izay hahavi-  
tana ny kasaina hatao
- Endem'ic—cal**, *adj.* (*aretina*)



mahazo ny maro amy ny tany sasany ka misy fotoana isehoany, toy ny tazo aty  
**Endorse'**, *v. t.* manoratra ny anarany eo ivohony ny *check* na *bill*, &c. To *endorse* opinions, milaza fa maneiky izany hevitra izany  
**Endorsement**, *n.* soratra atao ao ivohony ny *check*, &c.  
**Endow'**, *v. t.* manome tolotra, manome tolotra ny fiangonana na *college*, &c. hahazoana ny soa avy amin' izany  
**Endowment**, *n.* tolotra  
**Endue'**, *v. t.* manome hery na fahefana na saina, &c.  
**Endure'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihafy, miritra, mandefitra, maharitra.  
**Enemy**, *n.* fahavalo  
**Energetic**, *adj.* marisika, mavitrika, tay misatry fanahy  
**Energy**, *n.* herim-po, faharisihana, aina  
**Enervate**, *v. t.* mahalemy, mahosa [mahalemy  
**Enfeeble**, *v. t.* mahareraka,  
**Enforce'**, *v. t.* manery. To *enforce the laws*, manery olona hitandrina ny lalàna  
**Enfranchise**, *v. t.* mamotsotra, mandefa; manome fiamboniana  
**Engage'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mibazona; maneiky. To *engage a servant*, &c., mifanao fanekena amy ny raharaha hatao. To *engage attention*, mampihevitra. To *engage assistance*, mampaneiky olona hanampy azy. I am *engaged*, manandraharaha aho. He is *engaged in writing*, manoratra izy. He is *engaged in teaching*, mampianatra izy. He or she is *engaged*, fofombadin' olona izy

**Engage'ment**, *n.* fanekena; raharaha; ady  
**Engender**, *v. t.* miteraka, mahatonga  
**Engine**, *n.* zavatra maro-loha atao fanaovan-javatra na fampandehanana kalesy, &c. *Steam engine*, *engine* entiny ny fofon-drano. *Fire engine*, *engine* famonoan' afo. *Locomotive engine*, *engine* fitondrana kalesy  
**Engineer**, *n.* olona tompo-marika amy ny anaovana lalana na lalam-by na tetezana, &c.; olona mpitandrina *steam engine*  
**English**, *adj.* any England  
**Engraft'**, *v. t.* manofoka ratsankazo kely haniry amy ny hazo hafa izay miray fomba aminy  
**Engrain'**, *v. t.* manoka landahazo &c. raha mbola tay voafoly; manantitra  
**Engrave'**, *v. t.* manoritra; manao sary na soratra amy ny vato, hazo, vy, &c. ka zavatra maranitra no anaovana azy  
**Engraving**, *n.* ny fahaizana hanoritra sary &c. sy hanao poritra aminy; zavatra misy sary &c. voasoritra; ny sary vita aminy  
**Engross'**, *adj.* mahazo dahôlo. It *engrossed all his attention*, sondriana tamin' izany hiany ny hoviuy. It *engrossed all the time*, lany tamin' izany hiany ny fotoana  
**Engulph'**, *v. t.* mitelina toy ny tany nivava na ny rano mihataka  
**Enhance'**, *v. t.* mampitombo (vidiny na fitiavana na faharatsiana &c.)  
**Enigma**, *n.* fampanozonana

**Enigmatical**, *adj.* saro-pantarina : tsy azoazo  
**Enjoin'**, *v. t.* mandidy  
**Enjoy** *v. t.* mifaly aminy.  
 I enjoy it, mahafinaritra ahy izany. He enjoys good health, finaritra tsara izy  
**Enjoyment**, *n.* fifaliana, hafaliana, fahafinaretana  
**Enkist'dle**, *v. t.* mampirehitra  
**Enlarge'**, *v. t.* mahalehibe, mampitombo, manitatra  
**Enlarge'ment**, *n.* fanalehibiazana, fampitomboana  
**Enlight'en**, *v. t.* manazava  
**Enlist'**, *v. t.* sy t. mahatonga ho miaramila ; mampaneiky ny sasany hanao raharaha ; milatsaka ho miaramila  
**Enliven**, *v. t.* mamelona, mampifalifaly  
**Enmity**, *n.* fandrafiana, lolom-po, tsifitiavana  
**Ennob'le**, *v. t.* mahandriana, manandratra, mampisondrotra  
**Enormity**, *n.* heloka be-vava  
**Enormous**, *adj.* makadiri-be ; meloka indrindra ; loza loatra  
**Enough'**, *adj.* sy *adv.* ampy, antonona. Well enough, tsaratsara hiany  
**Enough'**, *n.* ampy. That is enough, aok'izay [indrindra  
**Enrage**, *v. t.* mahatezitra  
**Enrap'ture**, *v. t.* maharavoravo  
**Enrich'**, *v. t.* mampanankarena ; mampahavokatra, mahalonaka ; mampitombo fahalalana  
**Enrol'**, *v. t.* manoratra ny anarana mikambana amy ny anarana sasany koa [mery  
**Enscoue'**, *v. t.* miaro-tena,  
**Enshrine'**, *v. t.* mametraka ao amy ny shrine ; mitahiry tsara noho ny fitiavana azy

**En'sion**, *n.* saina, faneva ; mpitondra saina  
**Enslave'**, *v. t.* mahandevo, manandevo  
**Ensnare'**, *v. t.* mamandrika  
**Ensnare'**, *v. t.* manaraka  
**Entail'**, *v. t.* mandidy fananana ho any ny taranany, ka tsy mahazo manova izany ny mpandova  
**Entan'gle**, *v. t.* mampifandiditra, mampisafotampotina  
**En'ter**, *v. t.* sy t. miditra. To enter (a school, &c.) milatsaka. To enter a name, date, &c., manoratra izany amy ny boky  
**En'terprise**, *n.* zavatra sarotr' atao sady manahirana ka tsy ho vita raha tsy misy fahasahisahiana  
**En'terpris'ing**, *adj.* sahisahy, manao vi-very  
**Entertain'**, *v. t.* mampiandrano hihinan-kainua ; mampahafinaritra noho ny resaka &c. atao. To entertain thoughts, feelings, &c., mahazo sy mitahiry azy ao am-po  
**Entertain'ment**, *n.* fampian-dranoana, fanazana, lalao mahafinaritra, resaka mahafinaritra  
**Enthral'**, *v. t.* manandevo  
**Enthrone'**, *v. t.* mampanjaka andriana, mametraka andriana na bishop ao amy ny sezam-boninahitra  
**Enthu'siasm**, *n.* zotom-po raha sondriana amy ny fampandrosoana ny tanjakan' Andriamanitra, na amy ny hahazoana fahalalana, na amy ny zavatra hafa izay tadaviny fatratra  
**Enthu'siast**, *n.* olona mazoto-

fo indrindra amin' izay  
tadiaviny fatratra ka saiky.  
izany hiany no heveriny  
**Enthusias'tic**, *adj.* mazoto-fo  
**Entice'**, *v. t.* mitaona, manan-  
goly, manambitamby  
**Entice'ment**, *n.* fitaomana,  
fanangolena  
**Entire'**, *adj.* tsy misy afaka,  
ao avokoa, izy rehetra,  
dahôlo  
**Entitle**, *v. t.* manisy anarana;  
manome fahafahana, mampa-  
hazo  
**En'tity**, *n.* ny misy (na hevitra  
na zavatra)  
**Entomb'**, *v. t.* mandevina  
**Entomol'ogy**, *n.* ny fahalalana  
izay ahafantarantsika ny  
fombany ny *insects*  
**En'tralls**, *n.* tsinay  
**Entram'mel**, *v. t.* (*trammel*)  
**En'trance**, *n.* fidirana; fian-  
tombôhany  
**Entrance'**, *v. t.* mahaeondriana  
amy ny fifaliana, maharavo-  
ravo  
**Entrap'**, *v. t.* mahazo toy ny  
amy ny tonta, mamandrika  
**Entreat'**, *v. t.* mifona aminy,  
mitareo aminy  
**Entreat'y**, *n.* fifonana, hataka  
**Entrench'**, *v. t.* (*intrench*)  
**Entrust'**, *v. t.* (*intrust*)  
**En'try**, *n.* ny idirana; ny  
iantombohana, ny anoratana  
zavatra ao amy ny boky, &c.  
**Entwine'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manolana;  
miolana  
**Enu'merate**, *v. t.* manisa tai-  
rairay, milaza tsirairay  
**Enun'ciate**, *v. t.* milaza, man-  
ambara, manonona  
**Envel'op**, *v. t.* mamono, mana-  
rona  
**En'velope**, or **Envel'op**, *n.* fono,  
sarona

**Enven'om**, *v. t.* manisy poizina;  
manindrona amy ny teny  
noho ny lolom-po  
**En'viable**, *adj.* azo alonina.  
He is in an enviable position,  
teara toetra izy ka iriny ny  
olona ny mba ho tahaka azy  
**En'vious**, *adj.* mialona  
**Envi'ron**, *v. t.* manodidina  
**Envi'rons**, *n.* ny tany sy ny  
vohitra madinika manodidi-  
na tanàna  
**En'voy**, *n.* iraka, indrindra  
raha avy amy ny mpanjaka,  
nefa tsy mitoetra ao amy ny  
tany alehany toy ny fanaony  
ny *ambassador*  
**En'vy**, *n.* fialonana, alabelo  
noho ny soa azony ny sasany  
**En'vy**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mialona,  
maniry indrindra  
**Ep'aulet'**, *n.* zepoleta  
**Ephem'era**, *n.* anaram-biby  
kely toy ny aloy ka maha-  
ritra indray andro hiany  
**Ephem'eral**, *adj.* maharitra  
indray andro hiany, maha-  
ritra vetivety foana  
**Eph'ed**, *n.* efoda, akanjony ny  
mpisorona be  
**Ep'ic**, *adj.* atao tantara (amy  
ny *poem*)  
**Ep'icure**, *n.* olona sain-kanina  
**Epicure'an**, *adj.* sain-kanina  
**Epidem'ic**, *—cal*, *adj.* (aretina)  
indrai-mahazo ny maro  
**Epider'mis**, *n.* (*cuticle*)  
**Ep'igram**, *n.* tonon-kira fohy  
misy hevitra iray tsara  
**Ep'igraph**, *n.* soratra atao amy  
ny trano sasany milaza ny  
antony ny nanaovana azy sy  
ny andro nahavitany, &c.  
**Epilepsy**, *n.* andro-be  
**Epilep'tic**, *adj.* sy *n.* momba ny  
andro-be; olona farary ny  
andro-be

**Episcopacy**, *n.* fanapaham-pi-  
angonana araka ny fanaony  
ny *bishop*

**Episcopal**, *adj.* amy ny *bishop*,  
tapahiny ny *bishop*

**Episcopalian**, *n.* olona miray  
fianarana amy ny *bishop*

**Episode**, *n.* tantara kely  
tafalatsaka ao anatin'ny  
tantara lava

**Epistle**, *n.* epistily, taratasy  
nosoratany ny sasany ham-  
pitondraina any amy ny  
olona hafa

**Epistolary**, *adj.* any ny *epistle*,  
momba ny *epistle*

**Epitaph**, *n.* soratra amy ny  
fasana na tsangam-bato atao  
fahatsiarovana ny maty

**Epithet**, *n.* teny enti-milaza ny  
fomban-javatra

**Epitome**, *n.* teny fohifohy  
milaza ny foto-teny amy ny  
boky na teny voalahatra

**Epoch**, *n.* taona nisehoany ny  
*event* lehibe izay niovan'ny  
toetry ny olona tao aoriana

**Equable**, *adj.* mitovy rano;  
tsy miova toetra

**Equal**, *adj.* mitovy, sahala,  
marina. **He is not equal to  
his task**, tsy mahavita izay  
nasaina hataony izy

**Equal**, *n.* izay mitovy amy ny  
anankiray amy ny hery na  
voninahitra na fahaizana,  
&c.

**Equal**, *v. t.* mitovy aminy,  
mahatoraka

**Equality**, *n.* ny itoviany,  
fitoviana, tsi-fiovaovana

**Equalize**, *v. t.* mampitovy

**Equanimity**, *n.* tsy fiovan-  
tsaina loatra

**Equation**, *n.* fampitoviana

**Equator**, *n.* *circle* lehibe manod-  
idina ny tany, ary raha

eo aminy dia mitovy ny  
halavirany ny *pole* avaratra  
sy ny *pole* atsimo

**Equerry**, *n.* mpitandrina ny  
soavaliny ny mpanjaka, na  
ny andriandahy

**Equestrian**, *n.* mpitaangiu-  
tsoavaly

**Equidistant**, *adj.* mitovy hala-  
virana

**Equilateral**, *adj.* mitovy lafy

**Equilibrium**, *n.* fitovian-danja

**Equine**, *adj.* miray fomba amy  
ny soavaly

**Equinoctial**, *adj.* momba ny  
*equinox*

**Equinox**, *n.* ny fitoviany ny  
andro sy ny alina amy ny  
March sy September isan-  
taona

**Equip**, *v. t.* mampiomana  
sambo, na miaramila, na  
olona mandeha lavitra, &c.

**Equipage**, *n.* fiomanana ho any  
ny sambo, &c.

**Equity**, *n.* fahamarinana, ny  
rariny

**Equivalent**, *adj.* mitovy lanja,  
mitovy hery, &c.

**Equivocal**, *adj.* mampisalasala,  
manao teni-tsiloabody mba  
hamitaka

**Equivocate**, *v. t.* manao teni-  
tsiloabody ho enti-mamitaka

**Era**, *n.* taona malaza izay  
nanisana ny taona talohany  
na taoriany

**Eradicate**, *v. t.* manongotra

**Erase**, *v. t.* mamono soratra, &c.

**Era'sure**, *n.* famonoan-tsoratra  
amy ny antsipika, &c.

**Ere**, *adv.* sy *prep.* aloha, raha  
tsy mbola

**Erect**, *adj.* mitsangana, mijoro  
tsara

**Erect**, *v. t.* manangana, mam-  
pijoro

**Erec'tion**, *n.* ny ananganana, ny anorenana; zavatra naorina  
**Erelong'**, *adv.* vetivety, tsy ela  
**Erenow'**, *adv.* taloha  
**Er'mine**, *n.* biby kely misy volo fotay tsara  
**Err**, *v. i.* mania, mivily, mandiso, manota  
**Er'rand**, *n.* raharaha anirahan' olona  
**Er'rant**, *adj.* mivilivily; *arrant*  
**Erratic**, *adj.* miriorio, mirenirany  
**Erra'tum**, *pl.-ta, n.* ny diso (na soratra na porintra)  
**Erro'neous**, *adj.* diso, tsy marina  
**Er'ror**, *n.* fahadisoana, ny diso  
**Er'udite**, *adj.* efa nianatra boky maro ka mahay tsara, mampiseho fa efa nianatra boky maro  
**Erudi'tion**, fahalalana ny boky maro  
**Eruption**, *n.* fipoahana, fipoahan' aretina amy ny hoditra  
**Eruptive**, *adj.* mipoaka  
**Erysip'elas**, *n.* anaran' aretina amy ny hoditra  
**Escape**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandositra. It escaped my attention, tsy nahita izany aho  
**Escape'**, *n.* ny andositrana  
**Eschew'**, *v. t.* miala aminy, mandositra  
**Escort**, *v. t.* manatitr' olona, miara-mandeha aminy mba hamba azy na hanaja azy &c., manotrana  
**Es'cort**, *n.* mpanatitra olona  
**Escut'cheon**, *n.* zavatra asiana sary atao famantaram-boninahitra  
**Espe'cial**, *adj.* (*special*)  
**Espe'cially**, *adv.* indrindra  
**Es'pionage**, *n.* fitsaikilohana

**Espou'sal**, *n.* fanambadiana; fiandaniana  
**Espouse'**, *v. t.* mampaka-bady; miandany aminy  
**Esquire'**, *n.* anaram-piarnbo-mana na fanajana  
**Es'say**, *n.* ny atao araka izay hay; taratasy fohifohy [hay  
**Essay'**, *v. t.* manao araka izay  
**Es'sence**, *n.* fototra, hery  
**Essen'tial**, *adj.* tsy azo avela, misy tena  
**Estab'lish**, *v. t.* mampitoetra mafy, manorina, mahato. To establish a law, mamorona lalàna The established church, ny fiangonana tapahiny ny fanjakana sy miankina aminy  
**Estab'lishment**, *n.* fampitoerana mafy, ny momba ny fanjakana na miaramila na fiangonana, &c., ka misy lalàna atao fitondrana  
**Estate'**, *n.* (*state*); fananana, indrindra fa tany  
**Esteem'**, *v. t.* mahalala ny hatsaram-panahy ka midera na tia  
**Esteem'**, *n.* fitiavana noho ny hatsaram-panahy  
**Es'timable**, *adj.* tokony ho tiana noho ny hatsaram-panahy  
**Es'timate**, *v. t.* manombana, mihevitra ny toetr' olona araka ny hatsaram-panahiny  
**Es'timate**, *n.* ny anombanana, fiheverana (*mate*)  
**Estima'tion**, *n.* (*esteem*), (*esti-*  
**Estrange**, *v. t.* mampisaraka amy ny fisakaizana  
**Estrange'ment**, *n.* fampisarahana amy ny fisakaizana  
**Estuary**, *n.* sampan-drano-masina mitsopaka amy ny vavany ny ony

**Eteb**, *v. t.* manao sary amy ny *metal* fisaka na fitaratra, ka rano-mahery no anoritana azy

**Eter'nal**, *adj.* tsy manan-taloha sady tsy manam-pahata-perana, mandrakizay. **The Eternal**, Andriamanitra

**Eternity**, *n.* ny mandrakizay

**Ether**, *n.* fanafody malaky miova ho fofona sady mora mirehitra; rivotra maivana indrindra

**Ethe'real**, *adj.* maivana dia maivana toy ny rivotra

**Eth'ics**, *n.* ny *science* ahafantarantsika izay fitondrantena tsara

**Ethnol'ogy**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarantsika ny karazan'olona samihafa

**Etiquette'**, *n.* fomba fanajana

**Etymol'ogy**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarantsika ny fototry ny teny sy ny fiovany

**Eucharist**, *n.* ny Fanasany ny Tompo

**Eulogis'tic**, *adj.* midera

**Eulogize**, *v. t.* midera

**Eulogy**, *n.* fiderana

**Euphony**, *n.* fahatsaram-peo amy ny fiteny

**Evac'uate**, *v. t.* mandao, miala, mahafoana; mivalana

**Evide'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* misoroka; manao teny miolakolaka

**Evanes'cent**, *adj.* mihelina, tsy maharitra, vetivety

**Evangel'ical**, *adj.* mifanaraka amy ny Filazantsara

**Evangelist**, *n.* mpanoratra ny Filazantsara; olona mandeha mitety vohitra mitory ny Filazantsara

**Evangelize**, *v. t.* mampianatra ny Filazantsara, mampino ny olona ny Filazantsara

**Evap'orate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* lasan-kofofona, mahalasan-kofofona

**Eva'sion**, *n.* fisorohana; teny miolakolaka [miolakolaka

**Eva'sive**, *adj.* manao teny

**Eve,—en**, *n.* (*Evening*)

**Even**, *adj.* tsy misy avo sy iva, marin-tampona, mitovy rano; tsy miovaova; sahala. **An even number**, isa azo zarainy ny roa ka tsy misy ambiny

**Even**, *adv.* na dia—aza. **Even so**, toy izany hiany [gatra

**Even-hand'ed**, *adj.* tsy mian-

**Eve'ning**, *n.* harivariva, takariva, ahna, tokony ho hatramy ny enina ny famantarana' andro ka mandrapandry

**Even-mind'ed**, *adj.* tsy miovaova saina, mato-tsaina

**Evenness**, *n.* tsy fiovavaua, tsy fisiana avo sy iva

**Event'**, *n.* izay miseho na tonga (amy ny tantara) toy izao: ny *events* lehibe miseho amy ny tantarany Davida dia izao, ny nanosorany Samoela azy ho mpanjaka; ny namonoany any Goliata; ny nanambadiany ny zanaky Saoly, &c.

**Even'tually**, *adv.* amy ny farany

**Ever**, *adv.* mandrakariva; na oviana na oviana. **Ever and anon**, indraindray. **For ever**, mandrakizay

**Evergreen**, *n.* hazo tsy mihintsan-dravina amy ny ririnina

**Everlasting**, *adj.* maharitra mandrakizay

**Evermore'**, *adv.* mandrakizay

**Every**, *adj.* izy rehetra, tsirairay, isany. **Every day**, isan'andro. **Every now and then**, indraindray, mateti-tetika

**Everywhere**, *adv.* eny rehetra eny  
**Evict**, *v. t.* mandroaka olona hiala amy ny trano itoerany, &c.  
**Evidence**, *n.* vavolombelona; teniny ny vavolombelona, teny manamarina na mahato  
**Evidence**, *v. t.* mampiseho marimarina  
**Evident**, *adj.* hita marimarina, azo lazaina marina  
**Evil**, *adj.* ratsy, ratsy fanahy.  
**Evil tidings**, filazana mamalahelo  
**Evil**, *n.* ny ratsy, haratsiampanahy  
**Evil-speaking**, *n.* endriken-drika, fanaratsiana  
**Evoke**, *v. t.* mahatonga  
**Evolution**, *n.* fivelarana; famindran-dia (amy ny miaramila)  
**Evolve**, *v. t.* mivelatra  
**Ewe**, *n.* ondry vavy  
**Ewer**, *n.* tavoara bakolyfasian-drano hanasan-tava, &c.  
**Exact**, *adj.* marina, izany indrindra  
**Exact**, *v. t.* manery handoa tola, manery. To exact obedience, manery haneiky  
**Exacting**, mila vaniny, mila antsointsany  
**Eraction**, *n.* fanerena handoa mihoatra noho izay antonony  
**Exaggerate**, *v. t.* mampitombo laza, manao laza masaka  
**Exalt**, *v. t.* manandratra, manakalaza  
**Examination**, *n.* fanadinana, fandinihana  
**Examine**, *v. t.* manadina, mandinika  
**Example**, *n.* fianarana, ohatra, sara-javatra kelyentina hampiseho ny toetry ny maro

**Exasperate**, *v. t.* mahatezitra indrindra  
**Excavate** *v. t.* mandavaka, manao zohy, manao poak'aty; mandoaka toy ny fanao amy ny ati-lakana  
**Excavation**, *n.* fandavahana, fanaovan-johy; lavaka na zohy nataon'olona  
**Exceed**, *v. t.* sy i. mihoatra, manaoatra, manan-tombo  
**Exceedingly**, *adv.* indrindra, tsy hita avanavana  
**Excel**, *v. t.* sy i. manan-tombo amin'izay tsara  
**Excellence**,—*cy*, *n.* fahatsarana; teny fanajana atao amy ny lehibe amy ny fanjakana  
**Excellent**, *adj.* tsara dia tsara, lany era  
**Except**, *v. t.* (to or against) mandà  
**Except**,—*ting*, *prep.* sy *conj.* afa-tsy, raha tsy  
**Exception**, *n.* ny tsy manaraka ny ankabiazany. With the exception of, afa-tsy. To take exception to or against, mandà  
**Exceptionable**, *adj.* tokony ho lavina  
**Excess**, *n.* ny mihoatra izay antonony, ambiny  
**Excessive**, *adj.* mihoatra, be loatra, manan' amby  
**Exchange**, *v. t.* mifanakalo, manakalo, mitakalo  
**Exchange**, *n.* takalo, fifanakalozana, solo  
**Exchequer**, *n.* ny fitehirizana ny volam-panjakana; ny volam-panjakana  
**Excise**, *n.* fadin-tseranana  
**Excise-man**, *n.* mpaka ny fadin-tseranana  
**Excision**, *n.* faneorana, fandringanana



**Excitable**, *adj.* mora hetaike-teehina (amy ny saina)

**Excite'**, *v. t.* mampihetsiketsika ny saina, mampitabataba, mamoha ny saina

**Exciting**, *adj.* mampihetsiketsika ny saina, mampitabataba, &c.

**Exclaim'**, *v. t.* manao feo mahery mampiseho fahatairana na fifahana na fahatezerana, &c.

**Exclamation**, *n.* fiantsoana milaza ny fahatairana, &c.

**Exclude'**, *v. t.* mandrara tay hiditra, misakana tay hikambana amy ny sasany, manaisotra

**Exclusion**, *adj.* mandrara tay hiditra; avela hataony ny sasany hiany; afa-tay

**Excommunicate**, *v. t.* manciotra amy ny fiangonana, indrindra amy ny fiangonany ny Katolika

**Excoriate**, *v. t.* manendaka, manenda-koditra

**Exercising**, *adj.* mampangirifiry

**Exculpate**, *v. t.* mampiseho fa tay manan-tainy

**Excursion**, *n.* fitsangantsanganana lavidavitra any antaha; fanafihana

**Excursive**, *adj.* mandehandeha, miriorio

**Excusable**, *adj.* azo alan-tainy

**Excuse'**, *v. t.* manafa-tsiny, mamela tsiny, mamela tay hanao. Excuse me, aza fady aho, aza manan-tainy

**Excuse**, *n.* fialan-tsiny

**Exorable**, *adj.* ratsy indrindra, tokony hankahalaina indrindra

**Exorate**, *v. t.* mankahala indrindra, manozona

**Execute**, *v. t.* manao, mahatanteraka; mahafaty araka ny lalana. To execute a will, mizara fananana araka ny didiroy ny maty

**Executioner**, *n.* mpamono olona maloka

**Executive**, *adj.* mahavita be, mazoto amy ny raharaha. The executive, ny Mpanjaka sy ny Prime Minister, &c. izay manan-kery hampanaraka ny vahoaka ny lalana

**Exegesis**, *n.* fanambarana ny hevitra ny Soratra Masina

**Exemplar**, *n.* izay atao ho tsaraka alan-tahaka

**Exemplary**, *adj.* mety halain-tahaka, mety harahina [rana

**Exemplify**, *v. t.* manao fanohana

**Exempt'**, *v. t.* (from) manafaka

**Exempt**, *adj.* afaka

**Exemption**, *n.* fanafahana

**Exequies**, *n.* fanao amy ny fandevenana

**Exercise**, *n.* fampiasana, fampanaovana, asa atao. To take exercise, mitsangantsanganana, miasa-dia

**Exercise**, *v. t.* mampiasa, mampanao

**Exert**, *v. t.* manao amy ny herim-po. To exert the voice, manao feo mafy. To exert one's self, manao araka izay hay

**Exertion**, *n.* herim-po

**Exhalation**, *n.* fofona, etona

**Exhale'**, *v. t.* mandefa fofona

**Exhaust'**, *v. t.* mandritra, mandany. To be exhausted, trotraka, valaka

**Exhaustion**, *n.* fandanianana; hatrotrahana

**Exhibit**, *v. t.* mampiseho

**Exhibition**, *n.* fampisehoana; ny zavatra aseho



**Exhilarate**, *v. t.* mahafaly, mahamiramirana  
**Exhort**, *v. t.* mananatra, mamporisika  
**Exhortation**, *n.* fananarana, famporisihana  
**Exhortative**,—*tory*, *adj.* enti-mananatra, enti-mamporisika  
**Exhume**, *v. t.* mamongatra faty hiala amy ny fasana  
**Exigence**,—*cy*, *n.* falahelovana; raharaha tokony ho vonjena faingana  
**Exile**, *n.* olona roahina hiala amy ny tanin-drazany  
**Exile**, *v. t.* mandroaka olona  
**Erist**, *v. i.* misy  
**Krist'ence**, *n.* fisiana  
**Exit**, *n.* ny ialana  
**Exodus**, *n.* ny nialany ny zanak' Isiraely tany Egypta; ny boky milaza izany (Ekeodsey)  
**Exonerate**, *v. t.* manafa-tsiny  
**Exorbitant**, *adj.* be fanombana loatra, mihoatra noho izay mety, loza loatra  
**Exorcise**, *v. t.* mamoka fana-hi-ratay  
**Exotic**, *adj.* avy amy ny tany hafa, indrindra raha zavatra maniry  
**Expand**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mitatra, mihalehibe, mivelatra; mam-pitatra, mamelatra  
**Expanse**, *n.* fahalalahana in-drindra, toy ny amy ny ranomasina sy ny habakabaka  
**Expansion**, *n.* fitarana, fivelarana  
**Expansive**, *adj.* mety mihalehibe, mahazo mitatra  
**Expiate**, *v. i.* (on or upon) manao teny betsaka hilazana zavatra iray loha  
**Expiate**, *v. t.* mandroaka hiala amy ny tanin-drazana

**Expect**, *v. t.* manampo, manantena [miandry  
**Expectant**, *adj.* manantena,  
**Expectation**, *n.* fanampoizana, fanantenana, fiandrasana  
**Expectorate**, *v. t.* mandrehoka  
**Expedient**, *adj.* mampandroso raharaha, mety, mahaso raha ny ankehitriny hiany no heverina  
**Expedient**, *n.* zavatra enti-mampandroso raharaha, zavatra atao vonjy maika  
**Expedite** *v. t.* manafaingana  
**Expedition**, *n.* fahafainganana; ny ampandehanana, ny aleha.  
**Military expedition**, tafika  
**Expeditions**, *adj.* manao faingana, mahavita faingana  
**Expel**, *v. t.* maneisotra, mandroaka, mampiala  
**Expend**, *v. t.* mandany, (*Spend*)  
**Expenditure**, *n.* izay lany, indrindra fa vola  
**Expense**, *n.* fandaniana; izay lany, vidiny  
**Expensive**, *adj.* saro-bidy, mandany be  
**Experience**, *n.* izay fahalalana azony ny olona noho izay nataony na izay nihatra taminy  
**Experience**, *v. t.* mahalala satria efa niharany  
**Experiment**, *n.* fanandramana, fizahana; zavatra atao mba hahalalana na hampisehoana fomban-javatra  
**Experiment**, *v. i.* mamantatra, mizaha-toetra  
**Experimental**, *adj.* azo avy amy ny *experience* [zavatra  
**Expert**, *adj.* mahay, mahay  
**Expiate**, *v. t.* mitondra fahoriana mba hahafaheny ny heloky ny tenany na ny any ny hafa

**Exp'iatory**, *adj.* mahafa-keloka  
**Exp'ira'tion**, *n.* famoahana fofon' aina; fahataperany ny fotoana  
**Expire**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamoka fofon' aina, miala aina. The time has expired, lany ny fotoana  
**Explain**, *v. t.* manazava, mampiseho ny heviny, milaza marimarina  
**Explana'tion**, *n.* filazan-kevitra  
**Explan'atory**, *adj.* mampiseho ny heviny [heviny  
**Exp'licable**, *adj.* azo lazaina ny  
**Explic'it**, *adj.* mazava, mora azo  
**Explode**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mitefoka, mipoaka, mitresaka ka misy feo mahery; manapoaka  
**Exploit**, *n.* zavatra lehibe na malaza natao lavorary noho ny fanaovana vi-very  
**Explora'tion**, *n.* fihazana  
**Explore**, *v. t.* mizaha sy mandinika tany, &c. izay tsy mbola fantatr' plona loatra  
**Explo'sion**, *n.* fipoahana, fitresahana any ny feo mahery  
**Explo'sive**, *adj.* mety mipoaka  
**Expo'nent**, *n.* mpilaza ny hevitra na ny foto-kevitra ny sasany  
**Export**, *v. t.* mamoka ny vokatra ny tany na ny taozavatra hamidy any any ny tany hafa, mamarina  
**Export**, *n.* vokatra ny tany &c. avarina any any ny tany hafa  
**Expose**, *v. t.* mampiseho, manetraka amin' izay tsy misy fiarovana na alokaloka. To expose a person's fault, milaza miharihary ny ratsy nataony ny sasany. Don't expose it to the sun, ara ascho any ny hain' andro izany

**Expos'tion**, *n.* fampisehoana, famoahana hevi-teny, na any ny Soratra Masina na boky hafa  
**Expos'itor**, *n.* mpamoaka ny hevitra ny teny [heviny  
**Expos'itory**, *adj.* mampiseho ny  
**Expos'tulate**, *v. t.* (with) mananatra ka mampiseho ny tsy etezany izay atao  
**Expo'sure**, *n.* fampisehoana, fisehoana. He is ill through exposure to the cold, niseho tany ny hatsiaka izy, ka marary  
**Expo'und**, *v. t.* mampianatra hevi-teny, manambara ny heviny  
**Express**, *v. t.* mampiseho marimarina, milaza, manonona; mamia  
**Express**, *adj.* mitovy aminy indrindra, voalaza marimarina, misy foto-draharaha andehana faingana  
**Expres'sion**, *n.* fanambarana, filazana, fanononana. He has good thoughts, but little power of expression, tsara ny hevitra ao am-pony, fa tsy ampy ny fahaizany hamoka azy. The expression of the face, ny toetry ny tarehy izay ahafantarana kely ny toetry ny fo  
**Expres'sive**, *adj.* milaza marimarina  
**Express'ly**, *adv.* marimarina  
**Expul'sion**, *n.* fandroahana  
**Expunge**, *v. t.* mamono soratra, mahafoana  
**Expur'gate**, *v. t.* manaisotra izay tsy mety any ny boky, &c.  
**Ex'quisite**, *adj.* tsara dia tsara  
**Extant**, *adj.* mbola mitranga, mbola misy

**Extatic**, —sal, *adj.* (*Ecstatic*)  
**Extemporaneous**, *adj.* natao tampoka fa tsy voalahatra ny hevitra, tandrevaka  
**Extend**, *v. t.* manitatra, manalehibe, maninjitra. To extend compassion to, mamin-dra-fo, miantra.  
**Extension**, *n.* fitarana, fitomboany ny habeny  
**Extensive**, *adj.* malalaka  
**Extent**, *n.* halalahana, halavana  
**Extenuate**, *v. t.* manalava ka mihakely, mampahia. To extenuate a fault, manentain-keloka, manao fiantainy  
**Exterior**, *adj.* ao ivelany  
**Exterminate**, *v. t.* mandringana, mandroaka avokoa  
**External**, *adj.* ao ivelany  
**Externals**, *n.* ny ao ivelany (amy ny fivavahana, &c.)  
**Extinct**, *adj.* maty taranaka, lany fara. An extinct volcano, volikano izay nirehitra taloha fa efa aiteahatra ela dia ela  
**Extinguish**, *v. t.* mamono zavatra mirehitra [jiro  
**Extinguisher**, *n.* famonoan-  
**Extirpate**, *v. t.* mamongotra, mandringana  
**Extol**, *v. t.* midera, mankalaza  
**Extort**, *v. t.* manao an-keriny, mandrombaka  
**Extortion**, *n.* fandrombahana, fanaovana an-keriny  
**Extra**, *adj.* mihoatra  
**Extra**, *n.* izay mihoatra na ambiny  
**Extract**, *v. t.* manala, manaisotra, maka avy amy ny sasany, mifantina  
**Extract**, *n.* zavatra alana; teny alaina amy ny boky

**Extraaneous**, *adj.* hafa, tsy fofony loatra  
**Extraordinary**, *adj.* tsy araka ny fanao matetika, tsy tahaka ny ankabiazany; indrindra  
**Extravagance**, *n.* fandaniana-karena foana  
**Extravagant**, *adj.* tsy azo farena, mihoatra noho izay mety, mandanyarena foana  
**Extreme**, *adj.* indrindra, farany indrindra  
**Extreme**, *n.* ny farany indrindra, na ny ambony indrindra na ny ambany indrindra  
**Extremity**, *n.* farany indrindra (atao amy ny tany ey ny tena, &c.). In extremity, akeikiny ny loza indrindra, malahelo indrindra  
**Extricate**, *v. t.* manafaka amy ny izay manahirana, mamonjy [tony  
**Extrinsic**, *adj.* ivelany, tsy fofony  
**Exuberant**, *adj.* betsaka loatra  
**Erude**, *v. t.* mivoaka amy ny loaka kitaka toy ny ivoahany ny tsemboka  
**Exult**, *v. t.* mibitaka, mifaly indrindra. To exult over, mirehareha aminy [liana be  
**Exultation**, *n.* fibitahana, fifa-  
**Eye**, *n.* maso  
**Eye**, *v. t.* mijery  
**Eye-ball**, *n.* maso  
**Eye-brow**, *n.* manja-maso  
**Eye-lash**, *n.* volo-maso  
**Eyelid**, *n.* hodi-maso  
**Eye-service**, *n.* fanompoana eo imaso hiany  
**Eye-sight**, *n.* fahitana  
**Eye-witness**, *n.* vavolombelona nahita maso  
**Eye**, —ry, *n.* fitoerana izay anaovany ny voromahery ny tranony

**Fable**, *n.* angano fohifohy azo analana anatra tsara

**Fabrie**, *n.* fomba atao amy ny anaovan-javatra ; zavatra atao, indrindra fa trano sy lamba

**Fab'ricate**, *v. t.* manao, manorina, mamorona ao amy ny saina

**Fab'ulist**, *n.* olona mpamorona *fahlo*

**Fab'ulous**, *adj.* arirarira foana, noforonin-tsaina hiany

**Face**, *n.* tava, tarehy, lafiny. **In the face of**, eo anatrehana. **To make a face**, manao tarehy ratsy. **They stood face to face**, nifanatrika izy (na ny mpisakaiza na ny mpiady)

**Face**, *c. t.* manatrika, manohitra eo imasony. **To face danger**, manao vi-very

**Fac'tious**, *adj.* hataikana, mampihomehy

**Fac'ile**, *adj.* mora, mora hatonina, rainazy

**Facil'itate**, *v. t.* mahamora

**Facil'ity**, *n.* fahamorana

**Fac-sim'ile**, *n.* zavatra natao tahaka ny nanalan-tahaka indrindra

**Fact**, *n.* ny natao tokoa, ny izy tokoa. **In fact**, azo lazaina marina

**Fac'tion**, *n.* olona mikambana hanohitra izay manam-pahefana

**Fac'tious**, *adj.* manohitra noho ny fialonana na fitavana hiady, &c. ; vonon' ady

**Facti'tious**, *adj.* tsy tena izy fa nataon' olona, sarisariny hiany

**Fac'tor**, *n.* mpisolo raharahany ny sasany

**Fac'tory**, *n.* trano anaovany ny *factor* raharaha ; trano lehibe

anaovany ny olona maro lamba na zavatra hafa

**Facto'tum**, *n.* olona iray ampanaoviny ny sasany ny raharahany rehetra

**Fac'ulty**, *n.* fahaizana

**Fade**, *v. i.* sy *t.* malazo, miofo ; mampiofo, mahalazo

**Fade'less**, *adj.* tsy mety malazo ; tsy miofo

**Fag**, *n.* olona asaina manao raharaha tsy tsara na mahafabaraka, indrindra ny mpianatra amy ny sekoly sasany izay ampanaoviny ny amboniny raharaha

**Fag-end**, *n.* ny farany izay tsy tsara toy ny taloha

**Fag'ot**, *n.* kitay hazo iray fehezana

**Fail**, *v. i.* sy *t.* lany, ritra, tsy ampy. **His eyesight fails**, miha-jamba izy. **His strength fails**, mihaosa izy, miha-reraka izy. **He failed in his purpose**, tsy lavorary izay nokasainy hatao. **To fail in business**, efa tonga be trosa ka tsy mahavanom-barotra intsony

**Fail'ing**, *n.* hadisoana

**Fail'ure**, *n.* tai-fahampiana, fahalanianana

**Fain**, *adj.* sy *adv.* faly

**Faint**, *adj.* reraka, torana

**Faint**, *v. i.* torana, reraka

**Faint-hearted**, *adj.* rera-po, osa-saina, malaky ketraka

**Faintly**, *adv.* malemulemy ; mitsopitsopy

**Fair**, *adj.* tsara-tarehy, madio, tony, marina, mahafinaritra, tsaratsara hiany

**Fair**, *n.* tsena

**Fair'y**, *n.* inatoatoa madinika be lalao

**Faith**, *n.* finoana, fatokiana

**Faith'ful**, *adj.* mahatoky, tay metymivadika fanekena, &c.; marina

**Faith'less**, *adj.* mivadika fanekena, tay mahatoky

**Fal'con**, *n.* vorona mitovy karazana aminy voromahery ka dentina nihasa matetika tany aloha

**Fal'conry**, *n.* fihazana aminy ny *falcon*

**Fall**, *c. i. p.* fell; *pp.* fallen; potraka, lavo, mianjera, lateaka. To fall among, tonga tay nahy ao aminy. To fall away, mihemotra, miala amin' izay narahina. To fall back, mihemotra. To fall in with, maneiky, mifanarakevitra aminy, mihaona aminy. To fall off, mihena, minaraka ka tay misakaiza aminy, na manampy azy, na manatona azy intsony. To fall out, mifanditra. To fall short, tay ampy. To fall to, miantomboka aminy ny fahazoana. To fall upon, mamely mafy, mamono. To fall asleep, matory. To fall (as leaves), mihintsana

**Fall**, *n.* fahalavoana, fianjerana, faharavana, fiorena mafy

**Falla'cious**, *adj.* mamitaka, tay marina

**Fall'acy**, *n.* zavatra toa marina kanefa misy fitaka

**Fall'ible**, *adj.* mety diso

**Fall'ing-sickness**, *n.* androbe

**Fallow**, *adj.* tombem-boroka, (tany) avela tay ambolenjavatra mba hahalonaka azy

**False**, *adj.* tay marina, mamitaka, madainga, manandoka. False teeth, solo nify

**False'hood**, *n.* lainga

**Fals'ify**, *v. i.* madainga

**Fals'ity**, *n.* lainga, fitaka

**Fal'ter**, *v. i.* miahotrahotra, miambakambaka, miakakà

**Fame**, *n.* laza

**Famil'iar**, *adj.* (with) fantatra tsara, misakaiza tsara

**Famil'arity**, *n.* fiakaizana, fahazarana loatra

**Famil'iarise**, *v. t.* mampahazatra, mampahatamana

**Fam'ily**, *n.* ankohonana, firazanana, karazana

**Fam'ine**, *n.* moery

**Fam'ish**, *c. t.* sy i. maty noana, efa ho faty noana

**Fa'mous**, *adj.* malaza

**Fan**, *n.* fikopahana

**Fan**, *v. t.* mikopaka

**Fanatic**,—*cal.* *adj.* mazoto fatratra aminy ny zavatra sasany, indrindra aminy ny fivavahana, nefa tay mety mihevitra tsara izay tokony hatao [*fanatic*

**Fanatic'ism**, *n.* fasony ny

**Fan'ciful**, *adj.* miangolangola, mihaitraitra, manao hevindravina

**Fan'cy**, *n.* hevitra tay misy fototra loatra, hevitra tandrevaka; fiangolangolana

**Fan'cy**, *v. i.* sy i. manao fa; mihevitra; tia

**Fan'cy**, *adj.* mahafinaritra raha jerena, marevaka. Fancy goods, zavatra tsara-tarehy fa tay matena [*hana*

**Fane**, *n.* tempoly, trano-fivava-

**Fang**, *n.* vangy, hoho mifaraingo

**Fantast'ic**,—*cal.* *adj.* manao hevindravina; hafahafa tarehy

**Fan'tom**, *n.* (*Phantom*)

**Far**, *adj.* sy *adv.* comr. farther or further; sup. farthest or farthest; lavitra

**Fares**, *n.* *dress* manapihomehy  
fa toy misy lafarany loatra  
**Fare**, *v. i.* mandeha. He fares  
well, be hanina isy. It  
fares ill with him, mahantra  
isy

**Fare**, *n.* sara ampy ny lakana  
na kalasy &c. ; hanina

**Farewell**, *inter.* veloma!

**Farina**, *n.* lafarina

**Farina'seous**, *adj.* natao tany  
ny lafarina ; atao lafarina

**Farm**, *n.* tany hofana ambolen-  
javatra na iandrasam-biby

**Farm'er**, *n.* olona manofa tany  
ka manamboatra azy hambo-  
len-javatra ; mpiasa tany

**Farm-house**, *n.* trano ao ana-  
tiny ny *farm* onenany ny  
*farmer*

**Far'most**, *adj.* lavitra indrindra

**Farm-yard**, *n.* tokotany aksi-  
kiny ny *farm-house*

**Far'rier**, *n.* mpanisy kitrovin-  
taoavaly ; mpanisy fanafody  
saoavaly

**Far-sighted**, *adj.* lavi-pijery

**Far'ther**, *adv.* azy koa

**Far'ther**, **Far'thest**, *adj.* (*Far*)

**Far'thing**, *n.* farantaa kely  
varahina ampahefatra ny  
ilavoamena

**Fascinate**, *v. t.* manao ody  
fitia ; mahafaly indrindra,  
mahavery saina noho ny ta-  
hetra [hirana

**Fash**, *v. t.* mahasosotra, mana-

**Fash'ion**, *n.* lamody, fanao,  
famaba, sata

**Fash'ion**, *v. t.* manao, mam-  
boatra

**Fash'ionable**, *adj.* lamody, ara-  
ha izay ataony ny maro

**Fat**, *adj.* sy *adv.* mafy, toy  
mihetaka, toy miova ; man-  
daka faingana. The door is  
fat, voakidy ny varavarana.

**Fat by**, aksiky. A fast  
young man, zatovo mandany  
vola foana ampy ny lalao sy  
ny fiveloman-dratsy

**Fat**, *v. i.* mifady hanina

**Fat**, *n.* fifadian-kanina

**Fat'en**, *v. t.* mamehy, manidy,  
mampitohitohy, mampikam-  
bana ; mampitoetra mafy

**Fat'ening**, *n.* izay mamehy na  
manidy (toy ny hidy sy ny  
bokotra)

**Fatid'ious**, *adj.* sarotiny, mian-  
gentsangentsana

**Fat**, *adj.* matavy, nofosana,  
dongadonga

**Fat**, *n.* tavin-kena, sabora

**Fat**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (*fatten*)

**Fat'al**, *adj.* mahafaty, mampi-  
di-doza

**Fat'alist**, *n.* olona izay mihevi-  
tra fa vintana avokoa no mi-  
tondra ny zavatra rehetra

**Fate**, *n.* vintana, indrindra fa  
ny vintan-dratsy, anjara  
ratsy, loza

**Fat'ed**, *adj.* vintana

**Fat'her**, *n.* ray, ikaky, dada ;  
razana. Father in law, rafo-  
zana

**Fat'her**, *v. t.* manangan-jaza ;  
manao ny tenany ho mpamo-  
rona

**Fat'her-land**, *n.* tanin-drazana

**Fat'herless**, *adj.* kamboty, mati-  
ray

**Fat'h'om**, *n.* refy (toy atao afa-  
tsy ampy ny halaliny ny rano  
na lavaka)

**Fat'h'om**, *v. t.* manobatra ny  
halaliny ; mahatakatra ny  
saina

**Fat'h'omable**, *adj.* aro fantarina  
ny halaliny

**Fat'h'omless**, *adj.* toy aro oha-  
rina ny halaliny

**Fat'igate**, *v. t.* mahasosotra

**Fatigue**, *n.* hasasarana, hatrotrahana [mahatrotraka]  
**Fatigue**, *v. t.* mahasasatra,  
**Fatling**, *n.* zana-biby afahy hohanina  
**Fatten**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamahy hohanina; mihatavy  
**Fatty**, *adj.* misy tavinay  
**Fatuity**, *n.* hadalana [lema]  
**Fault**, *n.* tsiny, hadisoana, kifaultless, *adj.* tsy manan-tsiny, tsy misy kilema  
**Faulty**, *adj.* misy tsiny, misy kilema  
**Favour**, *n.* aitraka, soa, fitia.  
 By your favour, aza fady  
**Favour**, *v. t.* mankasitraka, mahaso; miangatra  
**Favourable**, *adj.* mahaso, manampy, mety  
**Favourite**, *n.* olona na zavatra izay tiana mihotra noho ny sasany  
**Favourite**, *adj.* tiana  
**Fawn**, *n.* zanaky ny biby deer  
**Fawn**, *v. t.* (upon) mila fitia, mamahfaly mba hankasitrahana  
**Fidelity**, *n.* fanajana sy fanekena ataony ny ambany amy ny ambony, indrindra ny ataony ny lehibe amy ny mpanjaka  
**Fear**, *n.* tahotra, fatahorana  
**Fear**, *v. t.* sy *i.* matahotra  
**Fearful**, *adj.* matahotra, manahy; mahatahotra  
**Fearless**, *adj.* tsy matahotra, tsy manahy, sahy  
**Feasible**, *adj.* azo atao  
**Feast**, *n.* fanasana, fandroana  
**Feast**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihinana amy ny fifeliana; manasa amy ny hanina tsara betsaka  
**Feat**, *n.* zavatra sarotra loatra izay natao ka mampiasa fahazana

**Feather**, *n.* volom-borona  
**Feathered**, *n.* kidoro volom-borona  
**Feature**, *n.* tarehy  
**Febrifuge**, *n.* fanafodin-tazo  
**Febrile**, *adj.* momba ny tazo  
**February**, *n.* ny volana faharoa amy ny taona, Febroery  
**Federal**, *adj.* momba ny fifanekena ataony ny firenena sasany  
**Federation**, *n.* (Confederacy)  
**Fee**, *n.* karama [nina, osa]  
**Feeble**, *adj.* malemy, sahoza  
**Feeble-minded**, *adj.* osa saina, mora kivy  
**Feed**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P.P. flung mamahana, manome hanina.  
 To feed on, mihinana  
**Feel**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. felt; P.P. felt mitsapa, mahatsiaro, mahalala. To feel a rebuke, insult, &c., malahelo noho ny anatra natao na ny fahafaham-baraka. I feel very sorry, malahelo dia malahelo aho. I feel cold, mahatsiaro mangatsiaka aho, mangatsiaka aho. To feel pain, mahatsiaro maharary. To feel for or with a person, miara-malahelo aminy. To feel after, mitsapa. It feels rough, toa maraorao ny fitsapako azy  
**Feeling**, *n.* fahatsiarovana (amy ny hatsiaka, na ny alahelo, na ny aretina, &c.). It hurts his feelings, mampalahelo ny fony izany. You have too much feeling, malaky malahelo loatra hianao. He is a man of no feeling, tsy miarak' ory amy ny sasany izy, tsy miantra izy  
**Feelingly**, *adv.* amy ny alahelo. He spoke feelingly, nango-



**rahoraka** ny fony raha niteny izy

**Feign**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manandoka, mody ho

**Feint**, *n.* fitaka, fodianana ho

**Felicitous**, *adj.* finaritra, lavorany tsara

**Felicity**, *n.* fahafinaretana, faharavoana

**Fell**, *p. of fall*

**Fell**, *adj.* masiaka, loza-be

**Fellow**, *n.* namana; ny anankiray amy ny zavatra iray lomisy; lehilahy ambanimbany toetra

**Fellow-feeling**, *n.* fiarahana ory sy mifaly aminy namana

**Fellowship**, *n.* fihavanana, fihombonana

**Felon**, *n.* olona meloka bevava

**Felonious**, *adj.* meloka indrindra

**Felony**, *n.* heloka bevava

**Felt**, *p. sy p.p. of feel*

**Felt**, *n.* volon'ondry tsy notenomina fa noterena ka atao satroka bonetra, &c.

**Female**, *n.* sy *adj.* vavy

**Feminine**, *adj.* momba ny vehivavy, tahaka ny vehivavy

**Fen**, *n.* heniheny

**Fence**, *n.* fefy, ampentany

**Fence**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamefy; miaro-tena

**Fender**, *n.* halam-patana vy na varahina

**Fenny**, *adj.* be heniheny

**Feed**, *n.* tany nomeny ny andriana ny andriandahy taloha ka nisy fanompoana &c. nataony taminy andriana ho solony ny hofan-tany

**Feedal**, *adj.* momba ny feed

**Ferment**, *n.* fihetsiketsehany ny rano raha mamorivory; tabataba

**Ferment**, *v. t.* sy *i.* miova ho maharikivy ny zavatra mamy; mitabataba

**Fermentation**, *n.* fiovany ny zavatra mamy ho maharikivy; fitabatabana

**Fern**, *n.* ampanga

**Ferocious**, *adj.* masiaka

**Ferocity**, *n.* hasiahana

**Ferret**, *n.* biby toy ny voalavo izay miditra ao amy ny lavaky ny biby hafa mba hihinana azy

**Ferret**, *v. t.* (out) mikatsaka fatratra, mikaroka

**Ferruginous**, *adj.* misy vy

**Ferrule**, *n.* honkona

**Ferry**, *v. t.* mampita amy ny lakana

**Ferry**, *n.* fitana amy ny lakana; lakana-itana

**Fertile**, *adj.* mahavokatra, lonaka

**Fertility**, *n.* havokarana

**Fertilize**, *v. t.* mampahavokatra, mahalonaka

**Fervency**, *n.* zotom-po

**Fervent**, *adj.* mahamay, mafana fo, mazoto indrindra

**Fervid**, *adj.* mafana indrindra, mazoto fo

**Fervour**, *n.* hafanana, fahazotoam-po

**Festal**, *adj.* momba ny fana-sana, mahafinaritra, ifaliany ny maro

**Fester**, *v. i.* mamory nana, mihady

**Festival**, *n.* andro fanasana (toy ny fandroana), andro iarahany ny maro mifaly

**Festive**, *adj.* (festal)

**Festivity**, *n.* fifaliana amy ny maro, (festival)

**Festoon**, *n.* haingo, indrindra raha misy vonin-kazo arazorazo ka toy ny volan-tsinana



**Fetch**, *v. t.* maka. What will this ox fetch in the market? lafo hoatrinona ity omby ity any an-teena?

**Feticism**, *n.* fivavahana amy ny zavatra kely toy ny tapa-kazo, vato, &c.

**Fetid**, *adj.* mavoroka

**Fetish**, *n.* zavatra kely toy ny tapa-kazo &c., izay ivavahana

**Fetter**, *n.* gadra; fetra

**Fetter**, *v. t.* mangadra, mamatotra; mametra

**Feud**, *n.* ady, fifandirana lalan-dava; (*food*)

**Fever**, *n.* tazo

**Feverish**, *adj.* manavinavy, mafanafana, maimay

**Few**, *adj.* vitay

**Fibre**, *n.* ozatrozatra madinika dia madinika toy ny amy ny landy sy ny landihazo ary ny ny rongony, &c.

**Fibrous**, *adj.* ozatrozatina

**Fickle**, *adj.* miovaova, tia vao, mitsoa-teny, miova-teny

**Fiction**, *n.* arira, tantara tey marina

**Fictitious**, *adj.* tey marina, hateoto be

**Fiddle**, *n.* lokangam-bazaha

**Fidelity**, *n.* fahatokiana

**Fidget**, *v. t.* sy *i.* tey mahatocena

**Fie**, *inter.* tokony ho menatra hianao!

**Fief**, *n.* (*food*)

**Field**, *n.* tany fefena amafazan-javatra na iandrasan' omby, &c., tany iadiany ny miaramila

**Fiend**, *n.* demonia, satana, fahavalo tey azo ivalozana

**Fierce**, *adj.* masiaka, loza-be

**Fiery**, *adj.* be afo; mena toy ny afo. He is a man of a fiery temper, lehilahy foizina izy

**Fife**, *n.* sodina

**Fifteen**, *adj.* dimy amby ny folo

**Fifth**, *adj.* fahadimy

**Fifty**, *adj.* dimam-polo

**Fig**, *n.* aviavim-bazaha, aviavy

**Fight**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (with or against)

P. sy P. P. fought; miady

**Fight**, *n.* ady

**Figment**, *n.* hevitra foronina; lainga

**Figurative**, *adj.* atao ohatra, misy ohatra

**Figure**, *n.* endrika, bika; marika, sary taotra; fano-harana, ohatra, tandindona.

To cut a figure, manao izay hahalaza ary eo anatrehany ny maro

**Figure**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao sari-sarin-javatra; manao ohatra

**Filament**, *n.* (*fibre*)

**Filch**, *v. t.* mangala-tety

**File**, *n.* teofam-by; filaharana; tari-by itehirizana taratasy

**File**, *v. t.* manateofa amy ny *file*; mametraka taratasy amy ny *file*

**Filial**, *adj.* amy ny zanaka, mety hataony ny zanaka

**Filibuster**, *n.* jiolahy manafika amy ny tany hafa

**Fill**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mameno, manenika. To fill an office, manao ny raharaha amin' izany office izany

**Fillet**, *n.* fehi-volo; lozon-kona, henam-pony

**Filip**, *v. t.* manao tsipindy

**Filly**, *n.* zana-tsoavaly vavy

**Film**, *n.* hoditra manify dia manify

**Fil'ter**, *n.* filitra, fanatantavanandranon

**Fil'ter**, *v. t.* manatantavanandranon

**Filth**, *n.* loto, fahavetavetana

**Filth'y**, *adj.* maloto

**Fil'trate**, *v. t.* (*filter*)

**Fia**, *n.* vombon-kasandrano  
(afa-tsy ny rambony)

**Fi'nable**, *adj.* tokony hosasina

**Fi'nal**, *adj.* farany

**Finance'**, *n.* volany ny fanjakana

**Finan'cial**, *adj.* momba ny  
*finance* [ny fody

**Finch**, *n.* karasam-borona toy

**Find**, *v. t. p.* sy *p. p.* found;  
mitady ka mahita, mahita.

To find fault with, manome  
tsiny. How do you find  
yourself? manao ahoana  
izato hianao?

**Fine**, *adj.* lehibe sady tsara;  
madinika tsara; tsara, mare-  
vaka

**Fine**, *n.* sary, dina

**Fine**, *v. t.* manazy

**Fi'ner**, *n.* haingo, ravaka,  
indrindra raha be loatra

**Fin'esse'**, *n.* fanaovan-tsaina

**Fin'ger**, *n.* rantsan-tànana

**Fi'n'cal**, *adj.* sarotin-kaingo

**Fi'n'is**, *n.* ny farany [pitra

**Fi'n'ish**, *v. t.* mamita, mahata-

**Fi'n'ish**, *n.* izay atao farany  
maba hahatsara azy

**Fi'n'ite**, *adj.* voafetra, misy  
setra, misy farany

**Fi'ord**, *n.* sampan-dranomasina  
ao anelanelany ny havoana  
rao

**Fir**, *n.* hazo fira

**Fire**, *n.* afo. On fire, may. To  
set on fire, mandoro

**Fire**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandoro, man-  
dafa basy. To fire at, miti-  
fira. To fire up, tezitra

**Fire-arm**, *n.* fiadiana spoaka  
amy ny vanja

**Fire-brand**, *n.* tapa-kazo mire-  
hitra : mpampisaraka ny  
ny misakaiza ; mpandrendri-  
bahoaka

**Fire-damp**, *n.* gas ao anatin'ny  
lavaka ihadiana arin-  
tany ka mipoaka raha azony  
ny afo

**Fire-fly**, *n.* lalitra mamirapi-  
ratra amy ny alina

**Fire-iron**, *n.* vy atao fanam-  
boaran' afo ao amy ny  
*fire-place*

**Fire-place**, *n.* fatana, indrindra  
ny amy ny lafaoro

**Fire-proof**, *adj.* tsy azon' afo

**Fireside'**, *n.* morom-patana

**Fire-wood**, *n.* kitsay hazo

**Fire-works**, *n.* filalaovana atao  
amy ny afo sy vanja ary  
savatra hafa izay mety  
mirehitra tsara

**Fir'kin**, *n.* famaran-drano  
mahalany sivy galles

**Firm**, *adj.* mafy, tsy mitsoaka,  
tsy miova

**Firm**, *n.* olona mpiombom-  
barotra

**Firm'ament**, *n.* habakabaka,  
lanitra

**Fir'man**, *n.* taratasy avy amy  
ny mpanjakany Turkey, &c.  
izay hahazoany nym-pitondra  
ary fiarovana na fahefana

**First**, *adj.* voalohany, ambony  
indrindra

**First-born**, *adj.* matoa

**First-fruits**, *n.* voaloham-  
bokatra, santatra

**First-hand**, *adj.* avy amy ny  
mpanao, tsy mbola nanao-  
vana

**First'ling**, *n.* ny voalohan-  
tera-biby

**First-rate**, *adj.* tsara indrindra

**Fis'cal**, *adj.* momba ny volam-  
panjakana

**Fish**, *n.* hazandrano, laokan-  
drano, biby manan-taolana  
miaina ao anati-rano

**Fish**, *v. t.* maka hazandrano.

- To fish for compliments,  
manao saina mba hahazoan-  
dera [drano  
Fish'erman, *n.* mpaka hazan-  
Fish-hook, *n.* fintana  
Fish-monger, *n.* mpivarotra  
hazandrano  
Fis'sile, *adj.* mety vaky mana-  
rak' ozatra  
Fis'sure, *n.* ny vaky, ny mivava  
Fist, *n.* totohondry  
Fit, *adj.* mety, antonona,  
mendrika  
Fit, *v. t.* sy *i.* antonona, mety.  
Your coat fits you well,  
antonona anao tsara ny  
akanjonao. To fit out, manoma-  
mana. To fit up, mandahatra  
ny zavatra rehetra momba  
ny tokan-trano, na trano-  
fiangonana, &c.  
Fit, *n.* faharariana mampiko-  
fokofoka, fahatoranana, fibe-  
tsehan' aretina na fahate-  
zerana na fibomehezana, &c.  
By fits, by fits and starts,  
mitsaitapitapy  
Fit'ful, *adj.* mitsaitapitapy  
Fit'ness, *n.* hametezana  
Fit'ting, *adj.* mendrika, mety  
Fit'tings, *n.* zavatra amy ny  
fomban-trano tsy azoafindra-  
findra loatra  
Five, *adj.* dimy  
Fix, *v. t.* sy *i.* manamafy,  
mampitoetra; mitoetra: ma-  
nao fara-hevitra  
Fixed, *adj.* ampitoerina mafy.  
Fixed star, kintana tsy  
mifindra toerana. Fixed  
time, fotoana  
Fix'ture, *n.* zavatra akambana  
amy ny zavatra hafa ka tsy  
tokony heerina  
Fixx, *v. t.* mitsotsotsotso  
Flabby, *adj.* mibonabona,  
miborabora  
Flac'id, *adj.* tsy henjana  
Flag, *n.* faneva, saina; vato  
fisaka anamboarana lalana;  
zava-maniry any anati-rano  
toy ny tenindahy  
Flag, *v. t.* sy *i.* manisy vato  
fisaka; mihaketraka, miravi-  
ravi-tanana  
Flagella'tion, *n.* kapoka  
Flagi'tious, *adj.* tsy mety  
indrindra, ratsy indrindra  
(amy ny heloka)  
Flag'on, *n.* fiectroana jobo vava  
Fla'grant, *adj.* ratsy indrindra  
(amy ny heloka)  
Flail, *n.* hazo roa akambana  
atao fikapoham-bary, fikapo-  
ham-bary  
Flake, *n.* zavatra manify avy  
amy ny zavatra mielakelaka  
Flambeau', *n.* fanilo  
Flame, *n.* lel' afo [deda  
Flame, *v. i.* mirehitra, mideda-  
Flamin'go, *n.* vorona toy ny  
vano fa mena volo  
Flank, *n.* kima, ila  
Flank, *v. t.* milahatra amy ny  
ao an-daniny; miady amy  
ny laniny ny miaramila  
milahatra  
Flan'nel, *n.* filanelina  
Flap, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikopaka,  
mikopakopaka  
Flare, *v. i.* midedadeda. To  
flare up, mirehitra ny faha-  
tezerana  
Flash, *n.* helatra, famirapira-  
tana mihelina  
Flash, *v. i.* sy *t.* manelatra,  
manjelatra, mazava tampoka  
Flash'y, *adj.* mahafinaritra  
veurety, madera vetivety  
Flask, *n.* tavoahangy; fiton-  
dram-banja  
Flat, *adj.* marin - tampona,  
mitovi-rano, lema; matsu-  
tso; tsy mahafinaritra

**Flat**, *n.* tany lembalemba;  
olona donendrina  
**Flatly**, *adv.* tsy misy fahazo-  
toana; marimarina, mihitsy  
**Flat'ten**, *v. t.* manamarin-  
tampona, mandamaka  
**Flat'ter**, *v. t.* mandrobo,  
mandoka  
**Flat'terer**, *n.* mpandrobo  
**Flat'tery**, *n.* robo, doka  
**Flat'ulent**, *adj.* mivozihijihitra,  
mandrezadrezatra  
**Flaunt**, *v. i. sy t.* miedikedika,  
miebauehana  
**Fla'vour**, *n.* tsiro  
**Fla'vour**, *v. t.* manatsiro  
**Flaw**, *n.* kilema, tsiny  
**Flax**, *n.* zava-maniry anaozana  
ny hariry madinika sy *linen*,  
&c.; rongonim-bazaha  
**Flax'en**, *adj.* atao amy ny *flax*,  
mitovy volo amy ny *flax*  
**Flay**, *v. t.* manenda-koditra  
**Flea**, *n.* paraasy  
**Fleck**, *n.* pentimpentina, marika  
tsy mitovy volo amy ny  
ankabiazany  
**Fledged**, *p.p.* tonga elatra  
**Flee**, *v. i. P. fled; P.P. fled;*  
(from) mandositra  
**Fleece**, *n.* volon'ondry iray  
nianintolo  
**Fleece**, *v. t.* manety volon'  
ondry; maka fananan'olona  
an-kery  
**Fleet**, *n.* sambo maro murai-dia,  
indrindra fa sambo miady  
**Fleet**, *adj.* mandeha faingana  
**Fleet**, *v. i.* miriotra, mandeha  
faingana, miserana  
**Fleet'ing**, *adj.* miserana  
**Flesh**, *n.* nofo  
**Flesh'ly**, *adj.* momba ny nofo  
**Flew**, *P. of fly*  
**Flexible**, *adj.* malefolefo, azo  
alefitra, mety mandefitra  
**Flexure**, *n.* folehana

**Flick'er**, *v. i.* milopilopy  
**Flight**, *n.* lositra, fandositra,  
filefana; fanidina, fanidinana.  
To put to flight, mampan-  
dositra  
**Flight'y**, *adj.* hatsikana, manao  
hevi-dravina  
**Flim'sy**, *adj.* mora simba, mora  
rovitra, malemy. A flimsy  
excuse, fialan-tsiny tsy misy  
fotony  
**Flinch**, *v. i.* mihontsaina, miraika  
**Fling**, *v. t. P. sy P.P. fed* manipy,  
mitoraka. To fling away,  
manary  
**Fling**, *n.* toraka, taipy  
**Flint**, *n.* afovato  
**Flint'y**, *adj.* beafovato, afovato;  
mafy dia mafy  
**Flip'pant**, *adj.* mantavava,  
mibedibedy  
**Flit**, *v. i.* mandeha faingana,  
mihelina; mifindra trano  
**Fitch**, *n.* ila kisoa atao ombi-  
sira  
**Float**, *n.* hazo maro fehezina  
avalana ny ony  
**Float**, *v. i. sy t.* mitsinkafona;  
mampitsinkafona  
**Flock**, *n.* iray dia (amy ny  
ondry sy ny vorona)  
**Flock**, *v. i.* mirai-dia  
**Flood**, *n.* rano tondraka, in-  
drindra raha mihotra ny  
fefeoha. The flood, ny safo-  
**Flood**, *v. t.* manafotra [drano]  
**Floor**, *n.* gorodona na rihana,  
na inona na inona izay  
diavin-tongotra ao an-trano  
**Floor**, *v. t.* manisy floor  
**Floor'ing**, *n.* zavatra atao  
gorodona  
**Flo'ral**, *adj.* amy ny vonin-kazo  
**Flores'cence**, *n.* ny ivelany  
ny vonin-kazo  
**Flo'riculture**, *n.* fambolena  
vonin-kazo

**Florid**, *adj.* menamena; be haingon-teny  
**Florin**, *n.* farantsa kely tokony ho lanjan-doso  
**Florist**, *n.* olona mahay mam-boaboatra vonin-kazo  
**Flotilla**, *n.* sambo madinika murai-dia  
**Flounce**, *v. i.* mikarokaroka  
**Floun'der**, *v. i.* mikarokaroka ao anati-rano na fotaka, &c.  
**Flour**, *n.* lafarina. **Flour of sulphur**, vovo-tsolifara  
**Flour'ish**, *v. i.* sy *t.* maroroka tsara, vanona; finaritra, miadana tsara: manao haingon-teoratra: mampandihy lefona na sabatra, &c. **The school is flourishing**, mandroso tsara ny sekoly  
**Flour'ish**, *n.* ravin-teny; haingon-teoratra  
**Flôw**, *v. t.* mandeha toy ny rano, misononoka; mandroso toy ny ataony ny ranomasina indroa isan' andro  
**Flow'er**, *n.* vonin-kazo: ny tsara indrindra  
**Flow'er**, *v. i.* mamony  
**Flow'eret**, *n.* vonin-kazo madinika  
**Flow'ery**, *adj.* be vonin-kazo; miravaka  
**Flôwn**, *p. p.* of *fly*  
**Fluctuate**, *v. i.* mitopatopa; miovaova, misalasala  
**Flue**, *n.* fivoahan-tetroka na rivotra  
**Flu'ent**, *adj.* misononoka, toy miahotrahotra amy ny fiteny  
**Fluffy**, *adj.* be volo malemy  
**Fluid**, *adj.* mandeha toy ny rano na ny rivotra (mifanohitra amy ny teny *solid*)  
**Fluid**, *n.* fluida, zavatra mandeha toy ny rano, &c.  
**Fluid'ity**, *n.* toetry ny fluida

**Flurry**, *n.* fitabatabany ny saina noho ny hamaikana  
**Flush**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mikorotsaka; mihamena, teramena; mahateramena: mahafaly indrindra  
**Flush**, *n.* rano mikorotsaka; fisondrotany ny ra  
**Flute**, *n.* fililotra  
**Fluted**, *adj.* lempondempona atao amy ny andry &c. ho haingony  
**Flutter**, *v. i.* mikoropadropaka, mikopakopaka  
**Flux**, *n.* ny andehanany; zavatra aharo amy ny *metal* mba haharendrika azy faingana  
**Fly**, *v. i.* sy *t.* *p. flew*; *p. p. flown*; mandina; mandeha faingana; mandositra; mampandina. **To fly at**, mikaretsaka aminy. **To fly in the face of**, manohitra mafy. **To fly open**, mivoaha tampoka. **To let fly**, mandefa. **With flags flying**, tafatsangana ny saina  
**Fly**, *n.* lalitra  
**Fly-leaf**, *n.* takelaka tsy misy soratra ao amy ny voalohany na ny farany ny boky  
**Foal**, *n.* zana-teoavaly na boriaka, &c.  
**Foam**, *v. i.* mamorivory, misafoaka  
**Foam**, *n.* vory  
**Fo'cus**, *n.* foibeny; ny ibonany ny *rays of light* isay miditra amy ny *lens*  
**Pod'der**, *n.* hanin-teoavaly na omby, &c.  
**Foe**, *n.* fahavalo  
**Fog**, *n.* zavona  
**Fog'gy**, *adj.* manjavona  
**Fo'ible**, *n.* fahadiavana, tsiny kely

**Foil**, *v. t.* misakana, mandresy  
**Foil**, *n.* zeps dombo entina  
 mianatra fiarovan-tena  
**Foist**, *v. t.* manampy ny teniny  
 ny sasany hanova ny heviny  
**Fold**, *n.* valan' ondry na omby  
**Fold**, *v. t.* mamoritra, mama-  
 lona  
**Folding-doors**, *n.* varavarana  
 mikopa-droa  
**Foliage**, *n.* ny ravin-kazo mbo-  
 la eny amy ny hazo  
**Folio**, *n.* taratasim-boky afori-  
 tra indrai-mandeha  
**Folk**, *n.* olona  
**Fellow**, *v. t.* sy i. manaraka,  
 manenjika, mandimby  
**Fellowing**, *adj.* manarakaraka  
**Felly**, *n.* hadalana  
**Foment**, *v. t.* manisy katapilasy  
 flanelina voateoboka amy ny  
 rano mangotraka; mampori-  
 sika. To foment a quarrel,  
 mampifanditra  
**Fond**, *adj.* (of) tia, tia loatra,  
 mampihanta  
**Fondle**, *v. t.* misangy  
**Font**, *n.* vato ao an-trano  
 fiangonana asiana rano fa-  
 naovam-batisa  
**Food**, *n.* hanina, fihinana  
**Feel**, *n.* olona adala, olona  
 ketrina  
**Feel-hardy**, *adj.* sahisahy foa-  
 na, manao vi-very amy ny  
 hadalana  
**Feelish**, *adj.* adala, toa adala,  
 ketrina, ondranondrana  
**Feel'cap**, *n.* anaran-taratasy  
 lehibe faoratana  
**Feet**, *n.* tongotra; vodiny (amy  
 ny tendrombohitra na hazo,  
 &c.); fita. To go on feet,  
 mandeha tongotra. To set  
 on feet, manomboka  
**Feeling**, *n.* fifaharan-tongotra;  
 fitoerana; toetra

**Footman**, *n.* ankizi-lahy ma-  
 nempo ao an-trano, &c.  
**Foot-note**, *n.* teny kely eo  
 am-bodiny ny pejy hanampy  
 ny hevitra ny teny sasany ao  
 ambony  
**Foot-print**, *n.* dia  
**Foot-soldier**, *n.* vata-miarami-  
 la mandeha tongotra  
**Foot'stool**, *n.* zavatra atao  
 fametrahan-tongotra  
**Foot'worn**, *adj.* vizana (amy ny  
 tongotra)  
**Fop**, *n.* lehilahy kevoka, lehi-  
 lahy adalan-kaingo  
**For**, *prep.* noho, ho, solo. O for!  
 enga anie ka misy! Were it  
 not for, raha tsy. What  
 for? hatao inona? haninona?  
**For**, *conj.* satria, fa  
**Forage**, *n.* hanina ho any ny  
 soavaly sy ny omby, &c.  
**Forage**, *v. i.* mitoha  
**Forasmuch as**, *conj.* satria, fa  
**Forbear**, *v. i.* sy t. p. forbere;  
 p. p. forborne; mijanona tsy  
 manao, mandefitra, mahari-  
 po [faharetam-po  
**Forbear'ance**, *n.* fandeferana,  
**Forbid**, *v. t.* p. forbade; p. p.  
 forbidden, mandrara, misa-  
 kana  
**Forbid'ding**, *adj.* tay mampa-  
 hatia; mandrahona  
**Force**, *n.* hery, tanjaka;  
 miaramila enta-miady. By  
 force, an-kery. In force or  
 of force, manan-kery  
**Force**, *v. t.* manery, manesika,  
 manao an-kery  
**Force'meat**, *n.* sesika  
**Forcible**, *adj.* mahery  
**Ford**, *n.* fitana itsobohana  
**Ford**, *v. t.* mita mitsobo-drano  
**Fore**, *adj.* aloha, anoloana  
**Forebode**, *v. t.* mamainty loza,  
 manampò fahoriana

**Forecast**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *P. P.*  
forecast; mamoron-teaina,  
misaina rabateo  
**Forecastle**, *n.* loha-sambo  
fitoerany ny matilo  
**Foreclose**, *v. t.* misakana  
**Forefather**, *n.* razana  
**Forefoot**, *n.* tongotra aloha,  
tànana  
**Forefinger**, *n.* fanondro  
**Forego**, *v. t. P.* forewent; *P. P.*  
foregone; mamela; mande-  
fitra  
**Foreground**, *n.* ilany ny sary  
izay toa akeiky ny mpijery  
**Forehead**, *n.* handrina  
**Foreign**, *adj.* avy amy ny tany  
hafa; hafa  
**Foreigner**, *n.* olona avy amy  
ny tany hafa, vahiny  
**Forejudge**, *v. t.* mitsara na  
manao fara-hevitra amy ny  
zavatra tsy mbola re  
**Foreknowledge**, *n.* fahalalana  
ny ho avy  
**Foreman**, *n.* mpitandrin-dra-  
haraha  
**Forementioned**, *adj.* voalaza  
teo  
**Foremost**, *adj.* voalohany  
**Forenoon**, *n.* maraina ka hatra-  
my ny mitataovovonana  
**Forensic**, *adj.* amy ny fiango-  
nany ny mpitsara na fampia-  
dian-kevitra  
**Forerunner**, *n.* iraka mialoha  
ny mpanjaka na olona  
lehibe; ny ahafantarana ny  
ho avy  
**Foresee**, *v. t. P.* foresaw; *P. P.*  
foreseen; mahita ny tsy  
mbola tonga  
**Fore'sight**, *n.* fahiana ny ho  
avy  
**Forest**, *n.* ala lehibe  
**Forestall**, *v. t.* manongona,  
maka aloha, misocoaka aloha

**Foretaste**, *n.* santatra  
**Foretell**, *v. t. P.* sy *P. P.* fore-  
told; milaza izay ho avy,  
maminany [ho avy  
**Forethought**, *n.* fheverana ny  
**For-ever**, *adv.* mandrakizay  
**Forfeit**, *v. t.* mandoa sazy  
**Forfeit**, *n.* sazy  
**Forge**, *n.* trano fanefena  
**Forge**, *v. t.* manefy metal, in-  
drindra ny vy; mangala-  
tsonia  
**Forgery**, *n.* hala-tsonia  
**Forget**, *v. t. P.* forgot; *P. P.*  
forgotten or forgot; mana-  
dino. To forget one's self,  
tsy mahatsiaro-tena, manao  
izay tsy mendrika aminy  
**Forgetful**, *adj.* mati-arika  
**Forgive**, *v. t. P.* forgave; *P. P.*  
forgiven; mamela heloka  
**Forgiveness**, *n.* famelan-ke-  
loka  
**Fork**, *n.* forosety, fitrebika;  
angady na zavatra hafa izay  
mirantsana toy ny forosety  
**Forlorn**, *adj.* afoy, mahantra,  
tsy manana  
**Form**, *n.* endrika, bika, tarehy;  
fomba: dabilio fpetrahana  
**Form**, *v. t.* manao, mamboatra  
**Formal**, *adj.* araka ny fomba  
hiany  
**Formality**, *n.* fomba hiany;  
fanarahana fomba hiany  
**Former**, *adj.* aloha, io voalaza  
aloha  
**Formerly**, *adv.* fahiny, fahizay,  
taloha  
**Formidable**, *adj.* mahatahotra,  
sarotra toherina, sarotra  
iakarana, sarotra atao  
**Fornica'tion**, *n.* fijangajangana  
**Fornica'tor**, *n.* mpijangajanga  
**For'sake**, *v. t. P.* forsook; *P. P.*  
forsaken; mahafoy, mandao;  
mandà



**Farsooth',** *adv.* tokoa, marina,  
(atao amy ny fanesoana)

**Forswear',** *v. t. p.* forswore;  
*p. p.* forsworn; mandà amy  
ny fianianana. To forswear  
one's self, mianiana tsy to

**Fort,** *n.* fonenany ny miara-  
mila ka misy mända mafy

**Forte,** *n.* ny zavatra hay in-  
drindra

**Forth,** *adv.* miala aminy, mise-  
hoseho

**Forthwith',** *adv.* miarakamini-  
zay

**Fortifica'tion,** *n.* mända

**Fortify,** *v. t.* miaro amy  
ny mända na baterỳ, &c.;  
manatanjaka ny saina

**Fortitude,** *n.* herim-po

**Fort'night,** *n.* tapa-bolana

**Fortress,** *n.* (fort)

**Fortu'itous,** *adj.* sendra

**Fortunate,** *adj.* tsara vintana,  
sambatra, ambinny

**Fortune,** *n.* vintana; fananana  
harena

**Forty,** *adj.* efa-polo

**For'um,** *n.* tsena tany ny  
Romana fahiny

**Forward,** *adj.* marisika, mazoto;  
mandroso tsara, maroroka;  
sahy, valavala

**Forward,—ds,** *adv.* aloha. To  
go forward, mandroso

**Forward,** *v. t.* mampanandroso;  
mampanatitra

**Fosse,** *n.* hady vory

**Fos'sil,** *n.* zavatra hadina amy  
tany; hazo na taolam-biby  
&c. izay efa nanjary vato

**Fester,** *v. t.* mitaiza, mitan-  
drina tsara

**Fes'ter-broth'er,** *n.* miolonono

**Fes'ter-mother,** *n.* vehivavy  
mitaiza zanak' olona hafa ka  
ataony toy ny zanany

**Fought,** *p. sy p.p. of* fight

**Foul,** *adj.* maloto, vetaveta,  
ratsy indrindra. To run foul  
of, midona

**Found,** *p. sy p.p. of* find

**Found,** *v. t.* manorina; mam-  
rona kolejy na sekoly, &c.;  
mandrendrika

**Founda'tion,** *n.* fanoremana,  
fanambaniny

**Found'er,** *v. t.* rendrika, fefika

**Found'ery,—dry,** *n.* trano fano-  
fena *metal*, indrindra ny vy

**Found'ling,** *n.* zaza-kely tsy  
hita rai-aman-dreny

**Fount,—tain,** *n.* loharano;  
loharano namboarina bifolo-  
lotra miakatra

**Four,** *adj.* efatra

**Fourfold,** *adj.* inefatra, efatra  
heny

**Fourteen',** *adj.* efatra amby ny  
folo

**Fourth,** *adj.* fahefatra

**Fowl,** *n.* akoho, vorona

**Fow'ling-piece,** *n.* bary fito-  
firam-borona

**Fox,** *n.* biby tahaka ny amboa-  
dia fa kely sady be volon-  
drambo

**Frac'tion,** *n.* vakiny, ny sasany;  
fraktio [foizina]

**Frac'tious,** *adj.* malaky tezitra,

**Fracture,** *n.* ny ahatapahany  
na ny ahavakiany ny taola-  
na, &c.

**Fracture,** *v. t.* manapaka,  
mamaky

**Frag'ile,** *adj.* malia, morasimba,  
marfo

**Frag'ment,** *n.* sombintsombiny,  
tapatapany

**Frag'mentary,** *adj.* tsy tapitra,  
misaratsaraka

**Fra'grant,** *adj.* manitra

**Frail,** *adj.* malemy, mora simba

**Frail'ty,** *n.* fahalemena; tainy.  
fahadisoana



**Frame**, *v. t.* mandrafitra, mamboatra; mamorona ao anteaia  
**Frame**, *n.* rafitra; tranony (toy ny tranom-pitaratra na sary, &c.); toe-taia  
**Frane**, *n.* farantsa kely lanjana iraimbilanja  
**Franchise**, *n.* son' omeny ny fanjakana ny sasany miboa-tra noho ny ankabiazany, fiamboniana  
**Franciscan**, *n.* monk iray fifehezana araka ny fomba nampianariny St. Francis tany ny taona 1200 A.D.  
**Frank**, *adj.* tsy manana am-po, tsy misy fitaka  
**Frankincense**, *n.* ditin-kazo manitra [saina]  
**Frantic**, *adj.* misafoaka, very  
**Fraternal**, *adj.* amy ny raha-lahy, mety hataony ny raha-lahy  
**Fraternity**, *n.* firahalalana  
**Fraternalize**, *v. t.* mihavana toy ny mpirahalalahy  
**Fratricide**, *n.* vonoan-drahalalahy; mpamono-rahalahy  
**Fraud**, *n.* fitaka, fanambakana, sandoka, vohony  
**Fraudulent**, *adj.* manambaka  
**Fraught**, *adj.* (with) mitondra, misy betsaka  
**Fray**, *n.* ady  
**Fray**, *v. t.* mampitahotra; manimba noho ny fikasohana  
**Freak**, *n.* tsilalao, hevitra antselaka [panda]  
**Freckle**, *n.* pentimpentina  
**Freckled**, *adj.* miendaka noho ny hain' andro  
**Free**, *adj.* mahazo manao izay tany amin' izay mety, tsy terena  
**Free**, *v. t.* manafaka, mamototra, mandefa

**Freeholder**, *n.* jiolahy  
**Freedman**, *n.* olona voavototra, olom-potsy  
**Freedom**, *n.* fahafahana, fahazoana hanao ny sitra-poamin' izay mety. **Freedom of speech**, teny tsy mahavery olona  
**Freehold**, *n.* tany tsy hofana fa azy tokoa  
**Free-man**, *n.* olona manana franchise [miteny]  
**Free-spoken**, *adj.* tsy mataho  
**Free-thinker**, *n.* olona tsy matoky fa marina avokoa ny Soratra Masina  
**Free-will**, *n.* fahazoana mifidy izay tiana hatao na ny tsara na ny ratsy  
**Freeze**, *v. t.* sy *t. p.* froze; *P. p.* frozen; mandry na mampandry noho ny hatsiaka  
**Freight**, *n.* karaman' entana amy ny sambo  
**Freight**, *v. t.* manisy entana an-tsambo na kalesy &c., manondrana  
**French**, *adj.* Farantsay, amy ny fanjakany France. **To take French leave**, maka tsy miera, mandeha tsy miera  
**Frenzy**, *n.* fisafohana, fahaverezan-taia  
**Frequent**, *adj.* matetika [tika]  
**Frequent**, *v. t.* mankany mate  
**Fresh**, *adj.* vaovao. **Fresh water**, rano mamy  
**Fresh**, *n.* rano tondraka  
**Fret**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manosokosoka; mahaeoetra: soetra, malahelo  
**Fretful**, *adj.* sarotin' alahelo, sobo-dava, koreha  
**Friable**, *adj.* mora atao vovoka  
**Friar**, *n.* forera, (monk)  
**Friction**, *n.* fikasohana, fisakanana noho ny fikasohana

**Fri'day**, *n.* Zoma  
**Friend**, *n.* sakaiza  
**Friendly**, *adj.* misakaiza, mahaso toy ny sakaiza  
**Friendship**, *n.* fisakaizana, fihavanana  
**Frig'ate**, *n.* sambo mpiady  
**Fright**, *n.* tahotra, indrindra amy ny zavatra tonga tampoka [hotra  
**Fright**,—*ten*, *v. t.* mampita  
**Frightful**, *adj.* mahatahotra  
**Frig'id**, *adj.* mangatsiaka, antara, antaravelona  
**Frill**, *n.* filiron' akanjo (damba  
**Fringe**, *n.* sisin-damba, rambon-  
**Fringe**, *v. t.* manisy ravaka amy ny sisiny  
**Frip'pery**, *n.* lon-damba, zavatra marevaka foana [vanja  
**Frisk**, *v. t.* mibitabitaka, faliha  
**Frith**, *n.* helo-dranomasina  
**Frit'ter**, *n.* hena na mofo kely endasina; sombiny  
**Frit'ter**, *v. t.* mitetitetika, manombintsombina. To frit-ter away, mandany foana tsikelikely  
**Frivol'ity**, *n.* fiorenan-tasina amy ny zavatra tsinontsinona; saim-potay  
**Frivolous**, *adj.* foana, tsy mahaso, tsinontsinona  
**Frizzle**, *v. t.* manoly volo, &c.  
**Fro**, *adv.* (from). To and fro, miverimberina amy ny aleha  
**Frock**, *n.* akanjo malabary, akanjo miamboho atao ivelany  
**Frock-coat**, *n.* akanjo vity  
**Frog**, *n.* sahona  
**Frol'ic**, *n.* laolao, sangisangy  
**Frol'icsome**, *adj.* tia laolao, tia sangy  
**From**, *prep.* miala amy, amy, nobo. From—to, hatrany—ka hatrany

**Frond**, *n.* ravin' ampanga  
**Front**, *n.* atriaka, handrina. In front of, eo anatrehana  
**Front**, *v. t.* sy i. manatrika  
**Frontier**, *n.* fari-tany mifanolo-otra amy ny tany hafa  
**Frontispiece**, *n.* sary ao am-boalohany ny boky  
**Front'let**, *n.* fehi-loha  
**Frost**, *n.* fanala, hatsiaka mampandry rano. There was a frost last night, namanala halina  
**Frost-bitten**, *adj.* laniny ny fanala, matiny ny fanala  
**Frosty**, *adj.* mamanala ka mandry ny rano [teny foana  
**Froth**, *n.* vorin-javatra; teni-  
**Froth'y**, *adj.* mamorivory  
**Fro'ward**, *adj.* maditra  
**Frown**, *n.* fike' voan-kandrina  
**Frown**, *v. t.* miketron-kandrina nobo ny fahatezerana na tsifankasitrahana  
**Frozen**, *p. p.* of freeze  
**Fru'ctify**, *v. t.* mampahavokatra  
**Fru'gal**, *adj.* mitsitsy, tsy mandany foana ny harena  
**Frugality**, *n.* fitsitsiana  
**Fruit**, *n.* voan-kazo, vokatra; valiny  
**Fruiterer**, *n.* mpivaro-boan-kazo [be voa  
**Fruitful**, *adj.* mahavokatra  
**Fruition**, *n.* ny ahazoana ny soa antenaina  
**Fruitless**, *adj.* tsy misy voa; tsy misy soa avy aminy, foana  
**Fruit-tree**, *n.* hazo fihinam-boas  
**Frustrate**, *v. t.* misakana, mahafoana  
**Fry**, *v. t.* manendy  
**Fry**, *n.* andiany, indrindra amy ny hazandrano madiuka  
**Frying-pan**, *n.* lapoely, fanendasana

**Fud'dle**, *v. t.* mahamamo, mankalao  
**Fudge**, *n.* bedibedy foana  
**Fuel**, *n.* kitay  
**Fugitive**, *n.* olona mandositra  
**Fugitive**, *adj.* mandositra, mihelma, tsy maharitra  
**Ful'crum**, *n.* zavatra anankinana ny fanoitra  
**Fulfil**, *v. t.* mahatanteraka  
**Fulfil'ment**, *n.* fahatanterahana  
**Ful'gent**, *adj.* mamirapiratra  
**Full**, *adj.* (of) feno, henika, erany. A person of full age, olona efa mitsaha-pitom-boana, olona efa lehibe  
**Full**, *adv.* (as) mitovy amy  
**Full-blown**, efa mivelatra tsara. **Full-grown**, efa mitsaha-pitomboana  
**Full**, *v. t.* mamboatra lamba volon'ondry n.ha hadio sy hatevina  
**Ful'minate**, *v. t.* ny i. miketroka, mipoaka; mandrahona  
**Ful'some**, *adj.* mahaloilo, mahatofoka, mahadikidiky  
**Fum'ble**, *v. t.* manaofoana; mitaditady foana  
**Fume**, *n.* setroka; saim-potsy  
**Fume**, *v. t.* manetroka; misafoaka foana  
**Fu'migate**, *v. t.* mandoro zavatra, na manao zavatra hafa mba ho afaky ny setroka ny fosen'aretina [sobosotra]  
**Fun**, *n.* laolao, sangisangy, vo  
**Func'tion**, *n.* anjara-raharaha  
**Func'tionary**, *n.* olona manana anjara-raharaha  
**Fund**, *n.* vola voavory hanaovan-draharaha  
**Fundamen'tal**, *adj.* amy ny fanorenana, tsy azo avela, fototra, indrindra  
**Fu'neral**, *n.* ny andevenana  
**Fun'gus**, *n.* pl. Fungi; holatra

**Fun'nel**, *n.* lantonara, fahidinan-javatra  
**Fun'ny**, *adj.* mahataikaisy, hafahafa [malamy]  
**Fur**, *n.* hoditra misy volo  
**Fur'bish**, *v. t.* mamotsy metal  
**Fur'ious**, *adj.* masiaka, misafoaka [tsambo, &c.]  
**Furl**, *v. t.* mangorona lain  
**Fur'long**, *n.* firlonga, 110 refy  
**Furlough**, *n.* andro ierana tsy anaovan-draharaha, indrindra amy ny miaramila  
**Furnace**, *n.* fatana fandrendrehana na fanafana, &c.  
**Fur'ish**, *v. t.* manome izay mahasoa amy ny raharaha atao; mamatsy; manisany fanaka amy ny trano  
**Furniture**, *n.* momba ny token-trano, fanaka  
**Fur'row**, *n.* ny lempondempona ataony ny plough na fandrafetana, &c.; ketron-kandrina  
**Further**, *adv.* lavidavitra kokoa [manampy]  
**Farther**, *v. t.* mampandroso  
**Furtive**, *adj.* atao amy ny mangingina  
**Fu'ry**, *n.* fisafoaka, safoaka  
**Fuse**, *v. t.* sy i. manempo metal, miempo  
**Fuses**, *n.* fixio, basy kely; randram-bolam-pamantaranandro  
**Fu'sible**, *adj.* azo empoina  
**Fu'sion**, *n.* fiempiana  
**Fuss**, *n.* korapadrapaka, tabataba  
**Fus'tian**, *n.* anaran-damba landihazo toy ny darà soga  
**Fus'ty**, *adj.* mavao, masiso  
**Fu'tile**, *adj.* foana, tsy mahasoa  
**Fu'ture**, *adj.* amy ny ho avy  
**Futu'urity**, *n.* ny ho avy  
**Gab'ble**, *v. t.* manao teny fain-gana loatra

**Garble**, *n.* tapenaka  
**Garb**, *v. i.* mandehandeha foana, ombieniombienny, fotsivara-varana  
**Garbly**, *n.* lalitr' omby  
**Garb**, *n.* olona tompon-tany ao savastray Scotland  
**Garlic**, *adj.* amy ny *Gaul*  
**Gar**, *v. t.* manentaim-bava  
**Gage**, *n.* antoka [goana  
**Gaiety**, *n.* fifaliana; fihain-  
**Gain**, *v. t.* mahazo, mahazo tombony. To gain ground, mandroso. To gain over, mahazo ny manohitra ho namana. To gain a victory, maharesy amy ny ady, mahery [azo  
**Gain**, *n.* tombom-barotra, soa  
**Gainsay**, *v. t.* manohi-teny, mandà  
**Gait**, *n.* fandeha  
**Gaiter**, *n.* gety  
**Galaxy**, *n.* vahin-danitra  
**Gale**, *n.* rivotra mahery  
**Gall**, *n.* sfero; ny mivohitra amy ny hazo sasany izay nanatodizany ny bibi-kely ka fanao ranomainty, &c.  
**Gall**, *v. t.* mampiempaka; mampahasosotra  
**Gallant**, *adj.* sahy amy ny ady, mahery an' ady  
**Gallant**, *adj.* manaja vehivavy  
**Gallantry**, *n.* fahasahiana amy ny ady  
**Gallery**, *n.* galery, ribana ao an - trano - fiangonana, &c., izay ahatazanana ny ao ambany; (corridor)  
**Galley**, *n.* sambo voizina, indrindra izay asaina voiziny ny olo-meloka  
**Gallie**, *adj.* amy ny *Gaul* na ny Farantsay  
**Gallon**, *n.* famarana mahalany rano lanjana 10 pound

**Galloon**, *n.* galona [miriotra  
**Gallop**, *v. i.* manipi-tànana,  
**Gallows**, *n.* hazo fanantonana ny meloka hovonoina  
**Gallie**, *n.* kiraro India rubber  
**Galvanic**, *adj.* amy ny galvanism  
**Galvanism**, *n.* electricity miseho amy ny fikambanany ny metal samihafa raha misy acid ao anelanelany  
**Galvanize**, *v. t.* mamely amy ny galvanism; manao ankosotra amy ny galvanism  
**Gamble**, *v. i.* miloka  
**Gamboge**, *n.* anaran-dity atao loko vony  
**Gambol**, *v. i.* mibitabitaka, falihavanja  
**Game**, *n.* laolao; haza. To make game of, manorisory  
**Gander**, *n.* vorombe lahy  
**Gang**, *n.* olona manao andiany, indrindra ny jiolahy na ny olona ampanaovin-drahara-ha [mihalò  
**Gangrene**, *n.* fery mihady ka  
**Gaul**, *n.* trano-maizina  
**Gap**, *n.* ny banga na loaka amy ny ampentany &c. ka azo aleha  
**Gape**, *v. i.* manoaka  
**Garb**, *n.* fitafiana  
**Garbage**, *n.* tsinay; ny ariana amy ny zavatra hanina  
**Garble**, *v. i.* mifidy izay tiana holazaina amy ny tenin' olona na teny voasoratra  
**Garden**, *n.* tanimboly  
**Gargle**, *v. i.* manao gararaka  
**Garland**, *n.* vonin-kazo atao fehi-loha  
**Garlic**, *n.* karazan-tongolo  
**Garment**, *n.* fitafiana iray  
**Garner**, *n.* trano fitehurizam-bary, sompitra  
**Garret**, *n.* anaram-bato soa

**Garnish**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mampihaingo  
**Garret**, *n.* efi-trano manolotra ny tafon-trano  
**Garrison**, *n.* mpiandry tany, trano fiarovana itoerany ny mpiandry tany  
**Garrison**, *c. t.* mametraka mpiandry tany [teny  
**Garrulous**, *adj.* tia resaka, be  
**Garter**, *n.* fehim-ba  
**Gas**, *n.* gasa, rivotra, toetry ny zavatra rehefa miova ho rivotra noho ny hafanana  
**Gasconade**, *n.* hambo, rehaka  
**Gascon**, *adj.* gasa  
**Gash**, *n.* ny maratra mangotana<sup>a</sup>ana, ny voadidy lalina  
**Gasmeter**, *n.* fitehirizana gasa ampirehetina; famantarana ny gasa lany  
**Gasr**, *v. i.* misaina mafy, sem-potra  
**Gastric**, *adj.* momba ny stomach  
**Gate**, *n.* vavahady (ny arindrina)  
**Gate-way**, *n.* vavahady (ny idirana)  
**Gather**, *v. t.* sy i manangona, mamory, mifantina; mahazo hevitra amy ny zavatra voalaza. To gather fruit, manoty. To gather flowers, maka vonin-kazo  
**Gaudy**, *adj.* marevaka, madera  
**Gauge**, *v. t.* manolotra  
**Gauge**, *n.* ohatra; torosy  
**Gaul**, *n.* anarany France taloha  
**Gaunt**, *adj.* mahia, sahozanina  
**Gauntlet**, *n.* gan-tàna<sup>a</sup>ana vy, gan-tàna<sup>a</sup>ana lava. To throw down the gauntlet, mihaika. To take up the gauntlet, maneiky biady amin' izay mihaika  
**Gause**, *n.* lamba linen na sily manify mangarahara. Wire

gauze, tari-by na tari-bara-hina madinika dia madinika voarary  
**Gawky**, *adj.* midrahodraho  
**Gay**, *adj.* mifaly, miramirana, mihaingo  
**Gayety**, *n.* (gaiety)  
**Gaze**, *v. i.* (at) mibanjina, mitazana  
**Gazelle**, *n.* biby miray karazana amy ny antelope fa madinika sy tsara-tarehy  
**Gazette**, *n.* taratasy milaza zavatra vao niseho ka natao isan' andro na isan-kerinandro, &c., gazety  
**Gazing-stock**, *n.* olona ihomezany ny maro  
**Gear**, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra momba ny soavaly mitarika kalesy  
**Gelatine**, *n.* zavatra madity toy ny gilio avy amy ny ozatry ny biby [gilio  
**Gelatinous**, *adj.* madity toy ny  
**Gelid**, *adj.* mangatsiaka  
**Gem**, *n.* vato soa  
**Gen'der**, *n.* karazana (na laby na vavy), gendera  
**Genealogy**, *n.* filazana ny firazanana  
**Gen'era**, *pl.* of Genus  
**Gen'eral**, *adj.* milaza ny maro, manao ankapobeny, tsy manavaka, amy ny ankabiazany; (mifanohitra amy ny teny particular)  
**Gen'eral**, *n.* izy rehetra, ny ankabiazany; jeneraly, mpi-fahy maramila  
**Gen'eralis'simo**, *n.* komandry lehibe indrindra  
**Generality**, *n.* ankapobeny, ny ankabiazany  
**Gen'eraly**, *adv.* mazana, saiky mandrakariva, matetika; milaza ny ankabiazany

**Gen'erate**, *v. t.* miteraka, maha-  
tonga  
**Genera'tion**, *n.* ny iterahana;  
taranaka indral-mihira  
**Gener'ic**, *adj.* momba ny *genus*  
**Generos'ity**, *n.* tai-fahihirana,  
toetry ny fony ny olona izay  
malaky miantra  
**Gen'rous**, *adj.* malaky miantra,  
tsy mahihitra, manam-  
panahy  
**Gen'es is**, *n.* Genesisy, ny boky  
voalohany nooratany Mosesy  
**Gen'ial**, *adj.* mahafinaritra  
**Gen'ius**, *n.* fahaizana tsara,  
fahafainganana-tsaina; olona  
mahay tsara nefa tsy nampi-  
anarina loatra  
**Genteel'**, *adj.* mahalala fomba,  
miendrik' andriana  
**Gen'tile**, *n.* ny olona izay tsy  
Jiosy, Jentilisy  
**Gentil'ity**, *n.* fahalalana fomba  
**Gen'tle**, *adj.* malemi-fanahy,  
mora  
**Gentleman**, *n.* anaram-pana-  
jana atao amy ny lehilahy;  
lehilahy mahalala fomba  
**Gen'try**, *n.* ny olona ambonim-  
bony  
**Genus'sion**, *n.* fandohalehana  
**Gen'uine**, *adj.* marina, tsy  
sandoka, tena izy  
**Gen'us**, *n.* pl. genera; karazana  
azo zaraina ho *species*  
**Geog'raphy**, *n.* geografya, fila-  
sana ny fizaran'ny tany sy  
ny ranomasina mbany ny  
izay rehetra momba azy  
**Geol'ogist**, *n.* olona mahay  
*geology*  
**Geol'ogy**, *n.* ny *science* izay  
ahafantarantsika ny toetry  
ny tany sy ny fiovany azy  
ny ahatongavany ny zavatra  
ao anatiny [*geometry*]  
**Geomet'rical**, *adj.* amy ny

**Geom'etry**, *n.* ny *science* izay  
ahalalana ny fomba sy ny  
fanoharana ny *angle* sy ny  
taipika sy ny *surface* azy ny  
*solid* [hany  
**Germ**, *n.* tsimoka; ny niando-  
**Ger'minate**, *v. i.* mitsiry, mitai-  
moka  
**Gestic'ulate**, *v. i.* mihetsiketaka  
raha mandaha-teny na  
mikabary, mihinjaka  
**Ges'ture**, *n.* fihetsiketsehana  
mba hanamafy izay lazaina  
**Get**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* got; *p. p.* got;  
mahazo, maka. To get at,  
mahatakatra. To get back,  
tafaverina; mahazo indray.  
To get by heart, or get off by  
heart, mianatra tsy an-jery.  
To get home, mby ao an-  
tranony To get on, man-  
droso, miakatra ao ambony.  
To get quit of, or get rid of,  
manaisotra ho afaka, misa-  
raka aminy. To get up,  
mifoha, miarina, mitsan-  
gana. Get him to do it,  
mba iangavio hanao izany  
izy. Get out, or away,  
mandehana, miala [tarahy  
**Gew'gaw**, *n.* tailalao tsara-  
**Gey'ser**, *n.* rano mafana mipo-  
lotra miakatra any Iceland  
**Gl'astly**, *adv.* toy ny maty ny  
fiery azy; hatsatra, mahata-  
hotra  
**Ghost**, *n.* matoatoa, avelo,  
fanahy. The Holy Ghost,  
ny Fanahy Masina. To give  
up the ghost, miala aina  
**Gi'ant**, *n.* lehilahy goavana,  
lehilahy makadiri-be  
**Gib'berish**, *n.* boeriboerika, tany  
tsy misy hevitra  
**Gib'bet**, *n.* hazo natao fanan-  
tonana ny meloka fahiny  
rehafa maty

*Gibe*, *n.* haraby, eso  
*Gid'dy*, *adj.* fanina; faly ka tsy mihevitra loatra  
*Gift*, *n.* fanomezana, kado; fanomezan' Andriamanitra  
*Gift'ed*, *adj.* mahay noho ny soa azo avy amin' Andriamanitra  
*Gig*, *n.* kalesy tsara itondrana olona ka misy kodia roa  
*Gigan'tic*, *adj.* makadiri-be, goavana  
*Gig'gle*, *v. i.* mikikikiky, mihamahany, mihimokimoka  
*Gild*, *v. t. P.* sy *P. P.* gilded or gilt; manao ankosotra volamena, mampamirapiratra  
*Gild'ing*, *n.* ny fanaovana ankosotra volamena; ankosotra volamena  
*Gill*, *n.* sofin-kazandrano izay iainany  
*Gill*, *n.* famarana ampahefatra ny *pint*, indrandray ny antsasany  
*Gilt*, *n.* ankosotra volamena  
*Gilt*, *P.* sy *P. P.* of *gild*  
*Gim'let*, *n.* homamanta  
*Gin*, *n.* anaran-toaka mahery  
*Gin'ger*, *n.* sakamalao  
*Ging'ham*, *n.* anaran-damba  
*Gip'sy*, *n.* (*gypsy*)  
*Giraffe*, *n.* anaram-biby avodida sady lava tenda, girafy  
*Gird*, *v. t. P.* sy *P. P.* girded or girt; mampisakina, mamehy manodidina, mandadina. To gird one's self, misikina  
*Gird'le*, *n.* fisikinana, salaka, fehy manodidina  
*Girl*, *n.* ankizi-vavy madinika, zaza-vavy  
*Girt*, *P.* sy *P. P.* of *gird*  
*Girth*, *n.* fehin-kibon-tsoavaly; ny mahodidina  
*Gist*, *n.* ny fotony  
*Give*, *v. t. P.* gave; *P. P.* given; manome. To give back,

mamerina, mamaly. To give ear to, mihaino. To give in to, maneiky. To give judgment, mitsara. To give one's self up to, manolo-tena mitompo amy ny zavatra iray loha. To give over, mitsabatra tsy hanao. To give up, miteahatra aminy, maneiky. To give way, tsy mahatanty, tsy mahatana, tsy manohitra; manome lalana  
*Giz'ard*, *n.* haranana  
*Gla'cier*, *n.* vongan-drano-mandry lehibe toy ny tanety ka mikororosy miadana dia miadana avy any amy ny tendrombohitra misy *snow* lalandava  
*Glad*, *adj.* faly, ravoravo  
*Glad'den*, *v. t.* mahafaly  
*Glade*, *n.* ny malalaka tsy misy hazo ao anati-ala  
*Glad'iator*, *n.* olona niady antsaabatra natao filalaovana tamy ny Romana fahiny  
*Glad'some*, *adj.* faly, mahafaly  
*Glance*, *v. i.* (at) mahatsikaritra, mahatsipalotra, manopimaso; manjelatra  
*Gland*, *n.* zavatra be *cellule* amy ny zava-manan' aina ka ny sasany mampisarakana ny ra amy ny hanina, ny sasany kosa mampisarakana ny ranomaso, ny afero, &c. amy ny ra  
*Gland'ular*, *adj.* toy ny *gland*, momba ny *gland* {jambena  
*Glare*, *n.* fahazavana mampanglora  
*Glare*, *v. i.* mahajambena, mampirapiratra; mivandra-vandra  
*Glass*, *n.* fitaratra; gilasy. A weather glass, (*barometer*). Where are my glasses? aiza ny solo-masoako?



**Glas'sy**, *adj.* atao amy ny fitaratra; malama na mangano-hano toy ny fitaratra

**Glase**, *v. t.* mametaka fitaratra amy ny varavarana, &c.; manisy zavatra toy ny fitaratra amy ny bakoly, &c.

**Gla'sier**, *n.* mpametaka fitaratra

**Gla'zing**, *n.* ny ametahana fitaratra; zavatra toy ny fitaratra atao amy ny bakoly, &c.

**Gleam**, *n.* famirapiratana mihelina

**Gleam**, *v. i.* mamirapiratra, mihelina

**Glean**, *v. t.* mitsimpona izay sisa, indrindra ny sisa amy ny vary voajinja

**Glebe**, *n.* tany

**Glee**, *n.* fifaliana, faharavara-voana

**Glen**, *n.* lohasaha ôty

**Glib**, *adj.* malama, malefa-bava

**Slide**, *v. i.* misononoka, mijojo

**Glim'mer**, *v. i.* mamelovelô, milopilopy

**Glimpse**, *n.* tselatra; fahitana mihelina

**Glist'en**, *v. i.* mamirapiratra, mangirangirana

**Glist'er**, *v. i.* mamirapiratra

**Glist'er**, *v. i.* mamirapiratra; marevaka

**Glist'er**, *n.* famirapiratana

**Gloat**, *v. i.* mibanjina, indrindra raha mifaly amy ny fahoriany ny sasany

**Globe**, *n.* globy, tena boribory toy ny baolina; izao tontolo izao [globe]

**Glebose'**, *adj.* boribory toy ny

**Glob'ular**, *adj.* boribory toy ny globe

**Glob'ule**, *n.* zavatra kitika boribory

**Gloom**, *n.* ny maizimaizina; alahelo, jorettra

**Gloom'y**, *adj.* manjombona, maizimaizina; malahelo, mi-jorettra

**Glo'rif'y**, *v. t.* mankalaza (an' Andriamanitra), manome voninahitra

**Glo'rious**, *adj.* malaza, tokony homem-boninahitra; mamirapiratra sady tsara tarehy indrindra [dera]

**Glo'ry**, *n.* voninahitra, laza,

**Gloss**, *n.* famirapiratana toy ny amy ny landy na ny misy varinesy, &c.; hevitra toa marina, (comment)

**Gloss'ary**, *n.* dikisionary filazana ny hevitra ny teny sarotra

**Gloss'y**, *adj.* mamirapiratra

**Glove**, *n.* ga, fonon-tanana

**Glôw**, *v. i.* mirehitra fatratra; tera-mena

**Glôw-worm**, *n.* biby kely toy ny fanday ka mamirapiratra amy ny alina

**Glue**, *n.* gilio

**Glue**, *v. t.* mandraikitra na mametaka amy ny gilio

**Glum**, *adj.* malahelohelo tarehy, midongidongy

**Glut**, *v. t.* mamboasibosika. To glut the market, mitondra zavatra be loatra hamidy eny an-tsena ka tonga mora ny vidiny

**Glut'inous**, *adj.* madity

**Glut'ton**, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny bear ka mahery homan-kanina; olona mahery homan-kanina

**Gnarl**, *v. i.* mieronana

**Gnarled**, *adj.* tononana

**Gnash**, *v. i.* nikitro-nify

**Gnat**, *n.* ny moka sy ny biby kely miray karazana aminy



Gnaw, *v. t.* mikiky

Go, *v. i.* P. went; *v. p.* gone; mandeha. To go for, mandeha maka; lafo. To go on, mandroso. To go out, mivoaka, maty toy ny afo. To go over, mihoatra; mamaki-teny, mandinika tsara. To go under the name of, mahazo ny anarana hoe. To go shares in, miombona. I am going to do it, mikasa hanao izany aho. This road goes to Antananarivo, lalana mankany Antananarivo ity

Good, *n.* hazo maranitra atao fandroahan' omby

Good, *v. t.* manery hanao

Good, *n.* ny tafarany ny alehany ny mpihazakazaka filokana; izay kateshina indrindra

Goat, *n.* osy

Gobble, *v. t.* mambosibosika

Goblet, *n.* fisotroana, gilasy

Goblin, *n.* matoatoa ratsifanahy

God, *n.* Andriamanitra, Andriananahary

God'sess, *n.* andriamanibavy

God'father, *n.* ray amy ny batia (amy ny Katolika Romana sy ny Church of England)

God'head, *n.* fomban' Andriamanitra; Andriamanitra

God'less, *adj.* tsy matabotra an' Andriamanitra, ratsi-fanahy

God'liness, *n.* hatsaram-panahy noho ny fanarahana an' Andriamanitra, fanompoana an' Andriamanitra

God'ly, *adj.* tsara-fanahy, manaja an' Andriamanitra

God'send, *n.* soa azo tampoka

Gold, *n.* volamena

Gold'en, *adj.* volamena. The golden rule, ny lalany Kraisty ao amy ny Mat. vii. 12.

Gold'fish, *n.* trondro mena

Gold'smith, *n.* mpanefy volamena

Good, *adj.* tsara, tsara-fanahy, mety. As good as, toy izany indrindra. A good deal, betsaka. Good morning, faharahabana na veloma amy ny maraina. Good-bye, Good day, Good night, veloma! He is a good writer, mahay sora-tanana iry

Good, *n.* soa. Goods, fananana, entana. Gone for good, laza tsy hiverina intsony

Good'-breed'ing, *n.* fahalahana fomba noho ny fananarana tsara

Good-Friday, *n.* ny Zoma ahatsiarovana ny nahafatesany Kraisty

Good-humored, *adj.* malemy fanahy

Good'ly, *adj.* tsaratsara hiany

Good-na'tured, *adj.* malemy fanahy

Good'ness, *n.* hatsarana

Good-will, *n.* fitiavana, fankasitrahana

Goose, *n.* vorombe

Gore, *n.* ra mandry

Gore, *v. t.* manatrabaka, indrindra raha toton' omby

Gorge, *n.* lalana ao anelanelany ny hantsana avo

Gorgeous, *adj.* mahafinaritra loatra raha jerona, toy ny lasitra indraindray raha mati-masoandro, na ny lamba mamirapiratra

Gorilla, *n.* biby toy ny rajako, fa lehibe toy ny olona

Gor'mand, *n.* olona mahery homana ka mabelany be

Gor'mandise, *v. i.* sy *t.* mambosibosika

Gor'y, *adj.* mihosin-dra

**Gerling**, *n.* zana-borombe  
**Gospel**, *n.* fanambarana ny famonjena nataony Jesosy Kraisty, ny iray amy ny Filazanteara efatra  
**Gersamer**, *n.* farora-danitra  
**Gossip**, *n.* mpibedibedy, mpire-sadresa-poana  
**Gossip**, *v. i.* mibedibedy, mire-sadresa-poana  
**Get**, *P. sy P. P. of get*  
**Goth**, *n.* olona amy ny firenena anankiray izay nandrava ny fanjakana Romana sy ny trano tsara naoriny, &c.  
**Gothic**, *adj.* tahaka ny *Goth*; fombany ny *architecture* misy varavarana somary kiteo-loha, &c.  
**Gauge**, *n.* famoalàka  
**Gourd**, *n.* voatavo  
**Gout**, *n.* anaran' aretina, gaotra  
**Govern**, *v. t.* manapaka, mifehy, mitondra  
**Governess**, *n.* vehivavy mpampianatra  
**Government**, *n.* fanapahana, fanjakana; mpitondra fanjakana  
**Governor**, *n.* komandy, mpanapaka, mpifehy [reba  
**Gown**, *n.* zipo, akanjo mireba  
**Grab**, *v. t. sy i.* mandrombaka  
**Grace**, *n.* soa azo maimaim-poana avy amin' Andriamanitra, fahasavana; fahatsaram-bika, fahatsaram-pitondran-tena; fivavahana raha vao hisakafo  
**Graceful**, *adj.* tsara bika, tsara fandeha, mahafinaritra  
**Graceless**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy  
**Gracious**, *adj.* mamindra-fo, miantra, mora  
**Gradation**, *n.* fiandalandalanana, filaharana araka ny fahatsarana na fahaizana, &c.

**Grade**, *n.* ny iray amy ny zavatra mifanao ambaratonga  
**Gradual**, *adj.* miandalandalana  
**Graduate**, *v. t.* manao ny marika amy ny *thermometer* na roly, &c.  
**Graft**, *n.* sampan-kazo atsofoka amy ny hazo maniry mba hiara-maniry aminy  
**Graft**, *v. t.* manofoka sampan-kazo haniry amy ny hazo hafa  
**Grain**, *n.* voam-bary; zavatra kitika toy ny fasika; oza-kazo; vato fandanjana ampaha-7000-ny iray *pound*  
**Grain**, *v. t. sy i.* manisy loko amy ny hazo mba ho toy ny oza-kazo ny fijery azy; mandry ka fampasehina  
**Graminivorous**, *adj.* homan' ahitra  
**Grammar**, *n.* Gramara  
**Grammarian**, *n.* olona mahay gramara tsara  
**Grammatical**, *adj.* araka ny gramara  
**Granary**, *n.* trano fitoeram-bary, sompitra  
**Grand**, *adj.* lehibe, lehibe sady tsara, malaza, fatratra; mihaingo fatratra  
**Grandchild**, *n.* zafy  
**Grandee**, *n.* lehilahy be voninahitra  
**Grandeur**, *n.* halehibeazana izay mahafinaritra raha jerena; fahaingoana fatratra  
**Grandfather**, *n.* rai-be  
**Grandmother**, *n.* reni-be  
**Grand sire**, *n.* rai-be  
**Grange**, *n.* farm-house sy farm-yard  
**Granite**, *n.* anaram-bato toy ny vato-mainty aty  
**Grant**, *v. t.* manome, indrindra ny zavatra angatabina

**Gran'ular**, *adj.* fasipasehina toy ny siramamim-bazaha  
**Gran'ulate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampandry namandry ho fasipasehina  
**Grape**, *n.* voaloboka  
**Graph'ic**, *adj.* voalaza tsara, mazava tsara  
**Grapple**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihazona mafy. To grapple with, mitolona, miady  
**Grasp**, *v. t.* mamihina, mangia  
**Grasp**, *n.* fihina, hazona  
**Grass**, *n.* ahitra  
**Grass'hopper**, *n.* valala mita-pike  
**Grass'plot**, *n.* ahitra nalamina tsara ao an-tanimboly  
**Grass'y**, *adj.* be ahitra  
**Grate**, *n.* vy makarakara atao amy ny fatana na varavaran-kely, &c.  
**Grate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* midridrodritro, midilodilotra; mahatonga vovoka noho ny fikasohana; mahadikidiky  
**Grateful**, *adj.* ta-hamaly soa, mankasitraka; mahafinaritra  
**Gratifica'tion**, *n.* fankasitrahana, fahafaliana, fahafinare-tana  
**Grat'ify**, *v. t.* mahafinaritra, mankasitraka  
**Grat'is**, *adv.* omena fotsiny, maimaimpoana  
**Grat'itude**, *n.* ny toetry ny fony ny olona izay ta-hamaly soa [na  
**Gratu'itous**, *adj.* maimaimpoa-  
**Gratu'ity**, *n.* fanomezana, kado  
**Grave**, *v. t.* p. *graved*; p. p. *graven* or *graved*; (*engrave*)  
**Grave**, *n.* fasana  
**Grave**, *adj.* tsy tia vosobosotra, tsy tia hehy, maotona  
**Gra'val**, *n.* karao-bato miharo-haro faika; anaran' aretina

**Grave-stone**, *n.* vato amy ny fasana miay soratra atao fahatsiarovana ny maty  
**Grave-yard**, *n.* tokotany fandevenana  
**Gravita'tion**, *n.* ny hery izay mampanatona ny zavatra rehetra amy ny tany  
**Grav'ity**, *n.* havesarana, fahamaotinana  
**Gra'vy**, *n.* ro  
**Gray**, *adj.* fotsy mavo, fotsy  
**Graze**, *v. t.* sy *i.* homan' ahitra  
**Grease**, *n.* menaka  
**Grease**, *v. t.* manisy menaka, mandoto amy ny menaka  
**Greasy**, *adj.* misy menaka, azony ny menaka  
**Great**, *adj.* lehibe, be; malaza. A great while, ela dia ela. A great way off, lavitra dia lavitra  
**Great'ness**, *n.* halehibiazana  
**Greed,—diness**, *n.* fahasotana an-kanina; faniriana mafy hahazo vola, &c.  
**Greed'y**, *adj.* lian-kanina, sarotr' an-kanina; maniry fatra-tra hahazo vola, &c.  
**Greek**, *adj.* any Greece, Girika  
**Green**, *adj.* maitao; manta; vao milatsaka (Greens, anana  
**Green**, *n.* tany be ahi-maitao  
**Greet**, *v. t.* miarahaba  
**Greeting**, *n.* arahaba  
**Grega'rious**, *adj.* manao andiany  
**Greyhound**, *n.* amboalava-vava mahery mihazakazaka  
**Grid'iron**, *n.* grate fitononana  
**Grief**, *n.* alahelo, fahoriana  
**Griev'ance**, *n.* izay mampahory na mampahasotra  
**Grieve**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampahory, mampahasotra; malahelo  
**Griev'ous**, *adj.* mampahory, mampalahelo; mampiseho alahelo

**Grim**, *adj.* masia-tarehy, mam-pahatahotra  
**Grimace**, *n.* fanaovana tarehy ratsy  
**Grime**, *n.* teikoko, loto, fa indrindra ny amy ny tava, &c.  
**Grind**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P. P. ground; mikosoka, mitoto, manorotoro (nefa atao amy ny fikosohana hiany); manasa antsy &c. amy ny grindstone: mampahory  
**Grind'stone**, *n.* vato-asana ahodina  
**Grip**, *n.* fihazona  
**Gripe**, *v. t.* mihazona mafy, mamihina  
**Gripe**, *n.* fihazona. **Gripes**, mandalo  
**Grisly**, *adj.* mahatahotra  
**Gristle**, *n.* oza-kazo  
**Grit**, *n.* fasika  
**Gritty**, *adj.* misy fasika  
**Groan**, *v. i.* mitoloko, misento, mitrerona  
**Groan**, *n.* toloko, sento  
**Groat**, *n.* farantsa kely lanjan-aoavoamena. **Groats**, fohaim-bary amy ny oats  
**Gracer**, *n.* mpivarotra dite, siramamy, kafe, voaloboka maina, &c.  
**Grocery**, *n.* ny zavatra amidiny ny grocer  
**Grog**, *n.* toaka mitampo-drano  
**Groom**, *n.* mpitandrin-tsoavaly  
**Grooms'man**, *n.* sakaizany ny mpampakatra amy ny fampakaram-bady  
**Groove**, *n.* lempondempona atao amy ny fandrafetana  
**Grope**, *v. i.* mitsapatsapa  
**Gross**, *adj.* lehibe, vaventy ratsy; votsa-saina; tsy mendrika  
**Gross**, *n.* ny ankabiazany; 144  
**Grot**, *n.* (grotto)

**Grotesque**, *adj.* hafahafa ny fijery azy ka mampihomehy  
**Grot'to**, *n.* zohy mahafinaritra  
**Ground**, *n.* tany; fototra. To gain ground, mandroso mi-hatsara. To lose ground, mihemotra; mandroso aretina. Coffee grounds, faikan-kafe  
**Ground**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manorina; mampianatra ny fotony; midona amy ny tany ka tsy afa-miala [tra  
**Groundless**, *adj.* tsy misy foto-  
**Group**, *n.* olona na zavatra iray toko  
**Group**, *v. t.* manokotoko  
**Grove**, *n.* hazo manalokaloka maniry ao andaniny roa ny lalana; ala kely  
**Grovel**, *v. i.* mandady  
**Grow**, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. grow; P.P. grown; maniry, mitombo. To grow less, mihena, miha-kely. To grow out of, avy aminy  
**Growl**, *v. i.* mieronana  
**Growth**, *n.* faniry, fitombo, fitomboana  
**Grub**, *v. t.* mitrongy, mihady mba hitady zavatra  
**Grub**, *n.* biby kely manjary ho manidina, indrindra ny ao anatin'ny tany  
**Grudge**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mialona; manome tsy-satry  
**Grudge**, *n.* fialonana  
**Gru'el**, *n.* hanina malemy atao amy ny groats na oatmeal  
**Gruff**, *adj.* mampiseho fahasorana amy ny feo na tarehy  
**Grum'ble**, *v. i.* mimonomonona, mikomkoina, miera [kisoa  
**Grunt**, *v. i.* mitrona toy ny  
**Gua'no**, *n.* taim-borona hita amy ny nosy sasany ka atao zezika

**Guarantee**, *n.* antoka; mpian-toka  
**Guarantee**, *v. i.* miantoka  
**Guard**, *v. t.* sy *s.* miambina, miaro, mitandrina  
**Guard**, *n.* mpiambina, mpitan-drina kalesy na sambo stimo isay andehananany ny olona maro  
**Guarded**, *adj.* mitandrina tsara, indrindra amy ny fitenenana  
**Guardian**, *n.* mpiahy, mpian-toka  
**Guardon**, *n.* tamby, ny isafarany  
**Guerilla**, *n.* ady tay milamina  
**Guess**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao kitoa-toa, manao mosalahy, manao vinany  
**Guess**, *n.* vinany, kitoatoa  
**Guest**, *n.* vahiny ampiandra-noina, olona asaina  
**Guidance**, *n.* tari-dàlana, toro-làlana; toro-hevitra  
**Guide**, *v. t.* mitari-dàlana, manoro, mitandrina  
**Guide**, *n.* mpitari-dàlana, mpanoro, mpitandrina  
**Guild**, *n.* fikambanany ny olona iray tao-zavatra [na  
**Guile**, *n.* fitaka, fanaovan-tsai-  
**Guileless**, *adj.* tay misy fitaka  
**Guillotine**, *n.* fanapahan-doha mahatapaka miarakaminizay  
**Guilt**, *n.* heloka  
**Guiltless**, *adj.* tay manan-ke-loka  
**Guilt'y**, *adj.* manan-keloka  
**Guinea**, *n.* farantsa volamena mitovy amy ny ariary dimy sy kirobo  
**Guinea-fowl**, *n.* akanga  
**Guise**, *n.* fitafiana; fomba, endrika  
**Guitar**, *n.* lagitara  
**Gulf**, *n.* goafa, ranomasina mitsopaka ao anelanelany ny tany

**Gull**, *v. t.* manome vohohy, mamitaka  
**Gull**, *n.* vohony; olona mora fitahina; anaram-boron-dranomasina  
**Gullet**, *n.* traotraoka, tenda-ba (dia ny alehany ny zavatra hanina sy sotroina)  
**Gully**, *n.* hady nataony ny riaka [gok'omby  
**Gulp**, *v. t.* migoka, manao  
**Gum**, *n.* gama, ditin-kazo. The gums, hihy, akanjo-nify  
**Gum**, *v. t.* mametaka amy ny gama, manaootra gama  
**Gun**, *n.* basy, tafondro  
**Gunpowder**, *n.* vanja  
**Gunshot**, *n.* ny taka-basy  
**Gunsmith**, *n.* mpanao basy  
**Gurgle**, *v. i.* migororoana  
**Gush**, *v. i.* mipororoatra, migorodana [akanjo  
**Gusset**, *n.* saokany (amy ny  
**Gust**, —to, *n.* fifaliana, fitiavana  
**Gust**, *n.* rivotra mahery tonga tampoka; rambon-danitra  
**Gut**, *n.* tsinay  
**Gut**, *v. t.* mangalatra ny zavatra rehetra ao anatiny  
**Gut's-percha**, *n.* ditin-kazo sahalahala amy ny fingotra nefa tay mirirotra tabaka ary ary tonga malemy raha afanaina  
**Gutter**, *n.* lalan-drano  
**Guttural**, *adj.* an-tenda [fana  
**Guy**, *n.* olona hafahafa fita-  
**Guzzle**, *v. t.* miboboka  
**Gymnastic**, *adj.* (athletic)  
**Gypsum**, *n.* vato fotay malemy toy ny vatodidy  
**Gypsy**, *n.* firenena mpireni-reny, angamba tany Egypt na India no nihaviany vao-lohany, fa ankehitriny efa misy ary ireo ny tany maro any Europe

**Ha!** *inter.* ha! hanky!

**Hab'erdash'er,** *n.* mpivarotarettra

**Hab'erdash'ery,** *n.* zavatra amidiny ny *haberdasher*

**Habiliment,** *n.* fitafiana

**Habit,** *n.* fanao, zavatra mahazatra. In the habit of, masona

**Habit,** *v. t.* mitafy, miakanjo

**Habitable,** *adj.* azo onenana, azo itoerana

**Habitation,** *n.* fonenana

**Habitual,** *adj.* mazana atao, atao matetika

**Habituate,** *v. t.* mahazatra, mahatamana

**Hack,** *v. t.* mikapakapa; miakaka

**Hackney, Hack,** *n.* soavaly karamaina

**Hackney-coach,** *n.* kalehy karamaina

**Haft,** *n.* zarana

**Hag,** *n.* vehivavy mahatsiravina, vehivavy mpamosavy

**Haggard,** *adj.* mahia, efa miatratra, kaozatra

**Haggle,** *v. t.* sy i. manetitetika, mikapakapa; miadi-varotra

fatratra

**Hail,** *n.* havandra

**Hail,** *v. t.* sy i. miantso; miarahaba; manavandra

**Hail,** *adj.* (*hale*)

**Hail!** *inter.* teny fiarahabana

**Hailstone,** *n.* havandra voany iray

**Hair,** *n.* volo

**Hair-dresser,** *n.* mpanety volo; mpanao volo

**Hairy,** *adj.* be volo, voloina

**Halberd,** *n.* lefona misy famaky

**Halcyon,** *adj.* tony, mionina, miadana

**Hale,** *adj.* finaritra, matanjaka

**Hale,** *v. t.* (*haul*)

**Half,** *n.* pl. halves; ny antseasany. To go halves, mizara misasaka

**Half-brother,** *n.* rahalahy hafa-ray na hafa reny

**Half-hearted,** *adj.* tsy marisika, matimaty; mahibitra

**Half-way,** *adv.* antsasa-dalana, antenatenany

**Half-witted,** *adj.* adaladala

**Hall,** *n.* efi-trano fidirana mankamy ny efi-trano hafa

**Town hall,** trano lehibe anaovana ny raharahany ny tanana

**Hallelu'iah!** *inter.* haleloia! hoderaina anie Jehovah

**Halloo',** *v. i.* miantso mafy

**Hallow',** *v. t.* manamasina

**Hallow'eina'tion,** *n.* fahadiasoana amy ny zavatra hita maso na reny ny sofina, &c. noho ny faharariana

**Ha'lo,** *n.* ny mazava boribory hita indraindray manodidina ny masoandro na ny volana

**Halt,** *v. i.* mijanona; mikotrifa; misalasala

**Halt,** *adj.* mandringaringa, kotringa

**Halter,** *n.* vava-volana atao amy ny tendan-tesavaly; tadi-mody anantonana ny meloka hovoanina

**Halve,** *v. t.* manasaka

**Ham,** *n.* fe, indrindra ny fe-kisoa atao ombi-sira

**Ham'let,** *n.* vohitra kely

**Ham'mer,** *n.* maroto, tantanana; fampohaza

**Ham'mer,** *v. t.* mively amy ny maroto, &c.

**Ham'mock,** *n.* fandriana mihan-tona ao anati-sambo

**Ham'per,** *n.* sobiky rantsankazo, karaba

**Ham'per,** *v. t.* manahirana

**Hand**, *n.* tãnana; ny mpanondro amy ny famantaran'andro, &c. **At hand**, akaiky, antomotra. **Off hand**, avy hatrany. **On hand**, mbola misy. **On the left hand**, ao ankavia. **On the right hand**, ao ankavanana. **On the other hand**, kosa. **To be hand and glove**, mifankahazo am-po. **To change hands**, miova tompo. **To come to hand**, mby an-tànana. **To have a hand in**, ho isany ny manao. **To have one's hands full**, sahirana amy ny raha-raha. **To lay hands on**, mitana, misambotra. **The laying on of hands**, fametrahan-tànana. **To take in hand**, manaky hanao raha-raha.

**Hand**, *v. t.* manolotra; mitanana. **To hand down**, mampidina amy ny taranaka mandimby azy, na amin'izay miara-mipetraka aminy.

**Hand'cuff**, *n.* gadran-tànana.

**Hand'ful**, *n.* eran-tànan' anila.

**Hand'icraft**, *n.* tao-zavatra, asan-tànana.

**Hand'work**, *n.* asan-tànana.

**Hand'kerchief**, *n.* mosara.

**Hand'le**, *n.* zarana, fihazonana.

**Hand'le**, *v. t.* miteapa, mandray amy ny tãnana.

**Hand'maid**,—den, *n.* ankizivavy.

**Hand'rail**, *n.* ny tampony ny aro-fanina izay itehenana.

**Hand'some**, *adj.* tsara-tarchy, mendrika.

**Hand writing**, *n.* sora-tànana.

**Hand'y**, *adj.* kinga, avanavanana, azo anaoana vonjimaika, antonona amy ny fiasana, &c.

**Hang**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *p. p.* hang or hanged; manantona; manantona olona hovonoina amy ny tadi-mody; mihanatona, mirazorazo, miraviravy; mandondona; miankina.

**Hang'er-on**, *n.* mpiankina.

**Hang'man**, *n.* mpanantona olona hovonoina.

**Hank'er**, *v. i.* (for or after) maniry fatratra, manina.

**Hap**, *n.* ny sendra, zara [vintana].

**Hap-hazard**, *n.* ny sendra.

**Hap'less**, *adj.* ratsy vintana.

**Hap'ly**, *adv.* sendra, angamba.

**Hap'pen**, *v. i.* tonga tay nampozina, sendra, manjo, miseho.

**Hap'piness**, *n.* fahafinaretana, hasambarana.

**Hap'py**, *adj.* finaritra, sambatra.

**Harangue**, *n.* teny kabarina amy ny maro entana hamporisika azy hanao izay tian' ilay miteny.

**Har'ass**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, mahasoetra; manome fiarovana.

**Har'binger**, *n.* (forerunner).

**Har'bour**, *n.* fiarovana, fierena; fitodinan-tsambo.

**Har'bour**, *v. t.* mampiery, manafina; manome fiarovana.

**Hard**, *adj.* mafy, sarotra, tay laotra. **Hard water**, rano misy mineral ka sarotra anasana satria tay mety mikambana amy ny savony.

**Hard**, *adv.* fatratra, sarotra.

**Hard by**, antomotra, akaiky.

**Hard up**, sahirana satria tay ampy fivelomana na fanaovana, &c.

**Hard'en**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manamafy, manasarotra; mihamafy.

**Hard-hearted**, *adj.* loza-bc, tay miantra.



**Hardihood**, *n.* fihafiana, kiry, fahasahiana  
**Hardly**, *adv.* sarotra; saiky tsy  
**Hardness**, *n.* hamafiana, hasarotra; halozana  
**Hardship**, *n.* hafy  
**Hardy**, *adj.* mihafy, sahy, matanjaka, maharitra  
**Hare**, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny rabbitro fa lehibebe kokoa [tritra]  
**Harebrained**, *adj.* mikotritra  
**Harem**, *n.* ireo efi-trano izay itoerany ny vehivavy hisy ao amy ny tranony ny lehilahy manan-karena any Turkey, &c.; ny vadiny sy ny tokantranomasony ao amin' ireo efi-trano ireo  
**Hark!** *inter.* henoy angeha  
**Harlequin**, *n.* olona miakanjo hafahafa sy mitsinjatsinjaka foana mba hampihomeby ny sasany  
**Harlot**, *n.* vehivavy janga  
**Harm**, *n.* ratra, fahasimbana  
**Harm**, *v. t.* manimba, mandratra  
**Harmless**, *adj.* tsy maharatsy, tsy mandratra, tsy maninona  
**Harm'ous**, *adj.* mifanaraka, mirai-feo  
**Harm'ous**, *adj.* harimonia  
**Harmonize**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mifanaraka; mampifanaraka  
**Harmony**, *n.* fifanarahana, fraisam-peo  
**Har'ness**, *n.* ny kofehy hoditra rehetra amy ny soavaly mitarika kalesy  
**Harp**, *n.* valiham-bazaha  
**Harp**, *v. t.* (upon) mamerimberinteny matetika hilaza zavatra irai-loha  
**Harpoon**, *n.* lefona mifaraingo lela atao famonoana trozona na hazandrano lehibe

**Har'row**, *n.* fihogon-tany lehibe tarihiny ny soavaly  
**Harsh**, *adj.* maraorao; maisatra; migadragadra; soetsosotra, loza-be  
**Hart**, *n.* biby deer lahy  
**Harvest**, *n.* fararano; ny vokatry amy ny fararano  
**Hash**, *v. t.* mitetika hena  
**Hash**, *n.* hena voatetika masaka, fanan-kena  
**Hasp**, *n.* fitanana, indrindra raha hidiana amy ny gadana  
**Has'ock**, *n.* footstool tsy manantongotra  
**Haste**, *n.* hamaikana. To be in haste, maika. Make haste, faingana  
**Has'ten**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandodona; mandeha faingana  
**Has'ty**, *adj.* faingan-doatra ka tsy mihevitra, malaky tezitra  
**Hat**, *n.* satroka  
**Hatch**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mikotrika ka mahafoy. The hen is sitting, but her eggs are not yet hatched, mikotrika ny akoho, fa tsy mbola foy ny atodiny  
**Hatch**, *n.* ny foy. Hatches, ny rakotry ny hold ao antsambo  
**Hatch'et**, *n.* famaky  
**Hatch'way**, *n.* loaka ao amy ny rihana atao fidinana ao amy ny trano ambany, indrindra ny ao amy ny sambo  
**Hate**, *v. t.* mankahala  
**Hate'ful**, *adj.* tokony hankahalaina [po]  
**Ha'tred**, *n.* fankahalana, lolom-  
**Haugh'ty**, *adj.* mianjonanjona, miavonavona  
**Haul**, *v. t.* mitarika amy ny kofehy, mitarika ankery, manintona  
**Haunch**, *n.* fe



**Haunt**, *v. t.* mankany matetika  
**Haunt**, *n.* fitoerana aleha matetika  
**Haunted**, *adj.* alehany ny matotoa  
**Have**, *v. t. p.* sy *p. p.* had; manana, mahazo. I have to go, tsy maintsy mandeha aho. I had rather, aleoko  
**Ha'ven**, *n.* fitodiam-tsambo izay tsy azony ny alon-drano lehibe  
**Hav'ee**, *n.* fandringanana  
**Hawk**, *n.* papango [deha  
**Hawk**, *v. t.* manao varo-man-  
**Hawk'er**, *n.* mpanao varo-mandeha  
**Haw'thorn**, *n.* anaran-kazo be tsilo fanao fefim-boly  
**Hay**, *n.* ahi-maina atao hanintsoavaly, &c.  
**Hay-stack**, *n.* ahi-maina antontany lehibe  
**Hazard**, *n.* mosalahy. I will run all hazards, tsy manahy aho, na inona na inona tonga setraiko daholo  
**Haz'ard**, *v. t.* tsy manahy, manao vi-very, manao mosalahy  
**Hazardous**, *adj.* tokony hampahita loza  
**Haze**, *n.* zavonjavona  
**Ha'zy**, *adj.* manjavonjavona  
**He**, *pro. mas. pl.* they; izy  
**Head**, *n.* loha; loholona; ny mitarika, mpifehy. To come to a head, efa tonga masaka (amy ny vay, na ny hevitra ny mpiodina). To make head against, mandroso; mahatohitra. He is over head and ears in debt, efa manerana ny volon-dohany ny trosan' olona aminy. I can make neither head nor tail of it, tsy fantatro velively ny hevitr' izany

**Head**, *v. t.* mitarika, mifehy; mialoha  
**Head'ache**, *n.* 'aretin' an-doha  
**Headfirst**, *adv.* an-tsingoloka, an-tsontsori-doha  
**Head'land**, *n.* tany mitsopaka ao amy ny ranomasina, tanjona  
**Head'long**, *adv.* an-tsingoloka, an-tsontsori-doha; manao mosalahy fa tsy mihevitra loatra, faingan-doatra  
**Head-quarters**, *n.* ny itoerany ny lehibe amy ny anaovana raharaham-panjakana, &c.  
**Head'strong**, *adj.* maditra, mafi-hatoka, mafi-sofina, tokambolana  
**Head-wind**, *n.* rivotra manoha sambo  
**Head'y**, *adj.* maditra, mafi-sofina  
**Heal**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahasitrana, indrindra ny fery; sitrana, manaritra  
**Health**, *n.* fahasalamana  
**Health'y**, *adj.* salama, tsy marofy; mahatanjaka, tsy misy mankarary  
**Heap**, *n.* antontany  
**Heap**, *v. t.* (up) manao antontany, mampifanongoa  
**Hear**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *p. p.* heard; mandre; mihaino. I heard from him, nahazo taratasy avy taminy aho, nampilaza teny tamiko izy. I heard of him, nahare ny aminy aho  
**Hear'ing**, *n.* fandrenesana. They would not give me a hearing, tsy nety nihaino ahy izy, tsy navelany hiteny aho  
**Hear'ken**, *v. i.* (to) mihaino  
**Hear'say**, *n.* tsahotsaho  
**Hearse**, *n.* kalesy fitondrana  
*coffin*

**Heart**, *n.* fo; ny afovoany. To break the heart of, mampamo-fo indrindra, mahasafo-tra alahelo. To learn by heart, mianatra tsy an-jery. To lose heart, mamoi-fo, mi-ketraka. To take to heart, malahelo, manao am-po. To set the heart upon, maniry indrindra, tia indrindra  
**Heart-broken**, *adj.* difotr' alahelo, torotoro-fo  
**Heartburn**, *n.* aretin' am-bavafo  
**Heart-burning**, *n.* otri-po  
**Hearth**, *n.* vato na biriky ao ambany ny *fire-place*  
**Heartily**, *adv.* amy ny fo, tokoa, mazoto  
**Heartless**, *adj.* oza; mampahalaina; tsy miantra, tsy mahatsiaro alahelon' olona  
**Heart-rending**, *adj.* mampalahelo indrindra  
**Heart'y**, *adj.* avy amy ny fo, mazoto, matanjaka, maheri-fo  
**Heat**, *n.* hafanana, hainandro  
**Heat**, *v. t.* sy i. mamana, manafana; mihafana  
**Heath**, *n.* karazan' anjavidy fohy fanao kifafa, &c.  
**Heathen**, *n.* olona mbola mivavaka amy ny sampy, jentilisa  
**Heathendom**, *n.* ny firenena rehetra izay mbola mivavaka amy ny sampy  
**Heathenish**, *adj.* tahaka ny fanaony ny *heathen*  
**Heath'er**, *n.* (*heath*)  
**Heave**, *v. t.* sy : manainga, mambeta; mitopatopa; mitepotepo toy ny tratra raha misaina. To heave a sigh, misento. To heave the lead, manipy ny firaka avy ao antsambo habitana ny halaliny ny rano

**Heaven**, *n.* lanitra  
**Heavenly**, *adj.* any an-danitra, toy ny any an-danitra  
**Heavenly-minded**, *adj.* tia sy mihevitra mandrakariva ny any an-danitra [alahelo  
**Heaviness**, *n.* fahavesarana;  
**Heavy**, *adj.* mavesatra; malahelo; mampalahelo. **Heavy bread**, mofa tsy mitombo loatra. **Heavy soil**, tany be tani-manga  
**Hebrew**, *adj.* Hebrio, any ny taranaky ny Isiraely  
**Hec'atomb**, *n.* fanalamboady amonoana omby zato  
**Hedge**, *n.* hazo ambolena atao fefim-boly  
**Hedge**, *v. t.* mamefy  
**Hedgehog**, *n.* sokina  
**Heed**, *v. t.* mitandrina  
**Heed**, *n.* fitandremana. To take heed, mitandrina  
**Heedless**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina  
**Heel**, *n.* ombalahin-tongotra, vodi-tongotra. To take to one's heels, mandositra  
**Heg'ira**, *n.* ny nandosirany Mohamady (*Mahomet*) mala tany Mecca tany ny taona 622 A.D. Ary izany no era amy ny *Mahometan*  
**Heifer**, *n.* vantotr' ombi-vavy  
**Height**, *n.* hahavony  
**Heighten**, *v. t.* manovona, manandratra, mampitombo  
**Heinous**, *adj.* ratsy dia ratsy (amy ny heloka), tokony hankahalaina  
**Heir**, *n.* fem. heiress; mpan-dova. **Heir apparent**, izay tokony handova raha tsy maty alohany ny holoana. **Heir presumptive**, izay tokony handova raha tsy misy teraka ao aoriana izay tokony handova kokoa noho izy

**Heirloom**, *n.* tongoamihonkon-drazana  
**Hell**, *n.* helo  
**Helm**, *n.* familian-tsambo  
**Helm'et**, *n.* satroka vy na varahina atao fiarovan-doha  
**Helot**, *n.* andevony ny olona tao Sparta; andevo  
**Help**, *n.* fanampiana; fahafahana. There is no help for it, *tsy* azo atao ahoana intsony, *tsy* azo sakanana  
**Help**, *v. t.* manampy, mamonjy, mahasoa. I cannot help it, *tsy* azoko ovana izany, *tsy* azoko sakanana, ataoko ahoana. To help forward, mampandroso. To help to, (at a meal) manolotra hana. Help yourself, alao izay tianao [see]  
**Help'ful**, *adj.* manampy, maha-  
**Helpless**, *adj.* *tsy* manan-kamonjy  
**Hem**, *n.* hemany, sisin-damba mulefitra voazaitra [ny *sphere*  
**Hem'isphere**, *n.* ny an-taasaky  
**Hem'orrhage**, *n.* fitaahan-dra  
**Hemp**, *n.* rongony [ny vorona  
**Hen**, *n.* akoho vavy, ny vavy amy  
**Hence**, *adv.* miala eto; noho izany, ka dia. A year hence, raha afaka herin-taona, raha taona any. A week hence, rehefa afaka herinandro  
**Hence-forth**, **Hence-forward**, *adv.* amin' izao sisa izao [vavy  
**Hen'pecked**, *adj.* tapahiny ny  
**Heptagon**, *n.* *figure* misy lafiny fito ny *angle* fito  
**Heptagonal**,—**tan'gular**, *adj.* misy lafiny fito sy *angle* fito  
**Hept'archy**, *n.* teny mulaza ny fanjakany England raha nisy mpanjaka fito na toy izany tao, tokony ho hatrany ny taona 600 A.D. ka hatrany ny 827 A.D.

**Her**, *pro. fem. pl.* their; *any*, -ny  
**Herald**, *n.* irak' andriana mpialoha-lalana *ary*, mpilaza tenin' andriana  
**Herb**, *n.* zava-maniry toy ny ahitra sy ny anana, &c., ka *tsy* maharitra mihoatra noho ny herin-taona ny tahony  
**Herb'aceous**, *adj.* *herb* hlany  
**Herbage**, *n.* ny zava-maniry rehetra izay *herb*, ahitra [tra  
**Herbiv'orous**, *adj.* homan' ahi-  
**Her'cule'an**, *adj.* matanjaka sy mahery indrindra tahaka any *Hercules*; mila ny heriny *Hercules* habavitana ny atao  
**Her'cules**, *n.* lehilahy malaza indrindra amy ny anganony ny Girika noho ny heriny  
**Herd**, *n.* biby irai-dia, indrindra ny biby lehibe toy ny soavaly na omby, &c.  
**Herd**, *v. t.* mirai-dia toy ny omby, &c.  
**Herd'man**, **Herdman**, *n.* mpiandry omby, &c.  
**Here**, *adv.* eto, ato, ety, aty.  
**Here and there**, mahalana. It is neither here nor there, *tsy* maninona izany  
**Hereabouts**, *adv.* etohoto  
**Hereafter**, *adv.* rahatrisay  
**Hereat**, **Hereby**, *adv.* noho izany  
**Hered'itary**, *adj.* lovana  
**Her'esy**, *n.* hevitra ny amy ny zavatra lehibe momba ny fivavahana izay *tsy* ekeny ny sasany  
**Her'etic**, *n.* olona izay ataony ny sasany ho diao hevitra ny amy ny zavatra lehibe momba ny fivavahana  
**Heretical**, *adj.* any ny *heretic*  
**Here'tofore**, *adv.* fahizay  
**Here'upon**, *adv.* *ary* amin' izany

**Here'with**, *adv.* miarak' amin' ity

**Her'itage**, *n.* lova

**Hermeneu'tics**, *n.* hermeniotika, fanao amy ny famoahana hevi-teny

**Her'mit**, *n.* olona misaraka amin' izao tontolo izao ka monina irery *[hermit]*

**Her'mitage**, *n.* fonenany ny

**Hero**, *n.* fem. her'oine; lehilahy malaza noho ny heriny sy ny fahasahisahiany tany ny ady; ny lehilahy lazaina indrindra amy ny tantara na tonon-kira, &c.

**Hero'ic**, *adj.* toy ny hero, milaza ny ataony ny hero

**Hero'ism**, *n.* herim-po, fahasahiana hanohitra ny fahavalo

**Her'on**, *n.* vano

**Herring**, *n.* anaran-kazandrano mpanao andiany be, ary betsaka dia betsaka no asian-tsira sy abahy isan-taona

**Hes'itate**, *v. i.* mihanahana, misalasala; miakaka

**Hes'itation**, *n.* ahanahana

**Heterodox**, *adj.* tsy mifanarakevitra amy ny maro, indrindra fa ny amy ny finoana

**Heteroge'neous**, *adj.* samihafa karazana na fomba, &c., (amy ny olona na zavatra mikambana na miharoharo)

**Hew**, *v. t. p.* hewed; *p.p.* hewed or hewn; mikapa amy ny famaky. To hew down, mijinja hazo

**Hex'agon**, *n.* figure misy lafiny enina sy angle enina

**Hexag'onal**,—**zan'gular**, *adj.* misy lafiny enina sy angle enina

**His'tus**, *n.* ny banga, louka; misy tsy ao (amy ny soratra)

**Hiber'nal**, *adj.* amy ny ririnina  
**Hibern'ate**, *v. i.* milevina amy ny ririnina

**Hic'cough**, **Hick'up**, *n.* He has the hiccough, tsakoahina izy

**Hid'den**, *adj.* miasina

**Hide**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* hid; *p.p.* hidden or hid; manafina; miery, miasina. To play at hide-and-seek, mifanala-piery

**Hide**, *n.* hoditra, indrindra ny hoditry ny biby lohibe [tra

**Hid'eous**, *adj.* ratsi-tarehy loa-

**Hie**, *v. i.* midodododo

**Hier'archy**, *n.* fitondrana ny fanjakana, &c., raha ny mpi-sorona na ny mpitandrina ny fiangonana no manapaka; ny mpisorona, &c., izay manapaka toy izany

**Hieroglyph'ic**, *n.* sarin-javatra atao solon-teny; marika toy ny teny na litera fa saro-pantarina ny heviny

**Higgle**, *v. i.* miadi-varotra fatratra

**High**, *adj.* avo, ambony, malaza, mahery. At a high price, be-vidy. It is high time you went, tokeny ho efa lasa hianao. High tide, toetry ny ranomasina raha misondrotra indroa isan-andro

**High-born**, *adj.* terak' andriana na ny lehibe

**High'lands**, *n.* tany avo lavitra noho ny ranomasina; tany be tendrombohitra

**High-minded**, *adj.* tsy moty manao izay zavatra ambanimbany toy ny fitaka, &c.; miavonavona

**High'way**, *n.* lalam-bo

**High'wayman**, *n.* jiolahy mpi-sakan-dalana

**Hilar'ity**, *n.* hafalifaliana  
**Hill**, *n.* havoana, tendrombohitra. On the hill-side, ao ankilahila  
**Hill'ock**, *n.* havoana madinika  
**Hill'y**, *adj.* be havoana  
**Hilt**, *n.* zaran-tsabatra na antsy, &c.  
**Hind**, *n.* biby *deer* vavy  
**Hind**, *adj.* comp. hinder; sup. hindmost or hindermost; aoriana [nampona  
**Hind'er**, *v. t.* misakana, ma-  
**Hin'drance**, *n.* fisakanana  
**Hinge**, *n.* savily  
**Hinge**, *v. i.* (on or upon) miankina aminy (amy ny ohatra hiany)  
**Hint**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza kely ny aminy; milaza kely izay mety hatao  
**Hint**, *n.* teny kely enti-milaza na mananatra  
**Hip**, *n.* moja  
**Hip'popot'amus**, *n.* behemota, soavalin-drano [namby  
**Hire**, *v. t.* manakarama, ma-  
**Hire**, *n.* karama, tamby  
**Hire'ling**, *n.* mpitamby, mpi-karama [-ny  
**His**, *pro. masc. pl.* their; azy,  
**Hiss**, *v. i.* mihisitra, manao feo toy ny vorombe raha tezitra  
**Hiss**, *n.* isitra  
**Histo'rian**, *n.* mpanoratra tantara, mpanao tantara  
**Histor'ical**, *adj.* amy ny tantara, momba ny tantara  
**His'tory**, *n.* tantara [mahavoa  
**Hit**, *v. i.* sy *t. p.* sy *p. p.* hit;  
**Hit**, *n.* fahavoazana  
**Hitch**, *v. i.* sy *t.* misambotra amy ny farango  
**Hitch**, *n.* fisakanana [treto  
**Hither**, *adv.* (hatrany ka) ha-  
**Hitherto'**, *adv.* maandrak' ankehitriny

**Hive**, *n.* tranon-dreni-tantely  
**Ho, Hoa!** *inter.* teny fiantsohana  
**Hoar,—ry**, *adj.* fotsifotsy, fotsivolo  
**Hoard**, *n.* zavatra noharina, zavatra betsaka angonina ka tehirizina  
**Hoard**, *v. t.* mihary, manangona sady mitahiry  
**Hoar-frost**, *n.* fanala, ando mandry noho ny hatsiaka  
**Hoarse**, *adj.* migaragara, farim-peo  
**Hoax**, *n.* vazivazy [mikotrifa  
**Hobble**, *v. i.* mandringaringa,  
**Hobby**, *n.* zavatra na raharaha tiana indrindra ka mahason-driana loatra [tahotra  
**Hobgoblin**, *n.* mateatoa maha-  
**Hoe**, *n.* angadi-kelim-bazaha ka lava zarana  
**Hog**, *n.* kisoa  
**Hog'shead**, *n.* barika lehibe mahalany tokony ho 60 gallon  
**Hoist**, *v. t.* mampakatra amy ny bolaky, &c.  
**Hold**, *v. t.* sy *t. p.* sy *p. p.* held; mihazona, mitana. **Hold**, (*imp.*) mijanona, aoka izay. **To hold a meeting**, miangona hivavaka na hira-mihevitra raharaha. **To hold back**, misakana, mijanona tsy hanao. **To hold forth**, mampi-seho; mandaha-teny. **To hold off**, mihatakataka. **To hold out**, maharitra. **To hold up**, manandratra, manohana, mitraka; mairitra  
**Held**, *n.* fihazonana; tranomaizina; ny itoerany ny entana aonati-sambo. **Foot-hold**, fifaharan-tongotra. **To lay hold of**, misambotra. **To get hold of**, mahazo. **To take hold of**, mihazona

**Hale**, *n.* loaka, lavaka  
**Holiday**, *n.* ny andro itsaharana tsy anaovan-draharaha na tsy ianarana amy ny sekoly, &c.  
**Helliness**, *n.* fahamaminana  
**Hells**, *inter.* teny fiantsoana  
**Hellôw**, *adj.* poakaty, hobo-katy; lempona; mamitaka  
**Hellôw**, *v. t.* mandoaka, mandempona  
**Helly**, *n.* anaran-kazo malaza tsy mihintsan-dravina sady misy voany mena madinika  
**Hely**, *adj.* masina, tsy misy tsiny; atokana ho an'Andriamanitra  
**Hem'age**, *n.* haja, fanajana (ny ataony ny ambany amy ny ambony hiany)  
**Home**, *n.* trano onenana; tany onenana. To go home, mody. At home, ao an-tranony, ao aminy. To be at home on (a subject), mahalala tsara. It comes home to me, miha-tra amiko tokoa izany, voa aho amin' izany. Make your-self at home, ataovy toy ny any an-tranonao hiany  
**Homely**, *adj.* tahaka ny ao aminy; antonona hiany fa tsy tsara loatra  
**Homicide**, *n.* vonoan' olona, indrindra fa raha atao tam-poka noho ny hatererana  
**Homily**, *n.* tori-teny, serimona  
**Homoge'neous**, *adj.* iray kara-zana na fomba, &c. (amy ny olona na zavatra mikambana na miharoharo)  
**Hone**, *n.* vato-asana  
**Honest**, *adj.* marina amy ny atao, tsy mamitaka, mahitsy  
**Honesty**, *n.* fahamarinana amy ny atao, fahitiana  
**Honey**, *n.* tantely

**Honey-comb**, *n.* toho-tantely  
**Honey-moon**, *n.* ny iray volana manarakaraka ny fampaka-ram-bady  
**Hon'our**, *n.* haja, zo, vonina-hitra; hamarinana  
**Hon'our**, *v. t.* manaja, manome voninahitra  
**Hon'ourable**, *adj.* tokony hohajaina, marina; tokony hahazoana haja  
**Hood**, *n.* fisaronan-doha, elom-pilanjana na saron-kalesy, &c.  
**Hoof**, *n.* kitro  
**Hook**, *n.* farango, fintana. He will do it by hook or by crook, na manao ahoana na manao ahoana no hanaovany izany dia hanao hiany izy  
**Hook**, *v. t.* misambotra amy ny farango na fintana  
**Hoop**, *n.* fehim-barika; tsilalao toy ny fehim-barika akodia-diany ny ankizi-madinika  
**Hooping-cough**, *n.* kohaka lavareny, koha-dava  
**Hoot**, *v. t.* sy i. manakora olona noho ny tai-fitiavana; manano toy ny voron-dolo, mikiririoka  
**Hop**, *v. t.* manao tongo-dovia; mitsambikimbakina, mipika, mitsipika  
**Hop**, *n.* anaran-kazo mandady sy mangidi-vony, ka araho amy ny anaovana labera  
**Hope**, *v. t.* manantena sady maniry  
**Hope**, *n.* fanantenana sy fani-rana; izay antenaina  
**Hope'ful**, *adj.* azo antenaina; mampanantena  
**Hope'less**, *adj.* tsy misy hante-naina intsony; mamoi-fo  
**Horde**, *n.* fokom-pirenena mi-findrafindra  
**Horison**, *n.* fara-vodi-lanitra

- Horizon'tal**, *adj.* mandry mitovi-rano
- Horn**, *n.* tandroka ; trompetra ; kapoaka tandroka
- Hornet**, *n.* biby kely toy ny takolapanenitra
- Horn'y**, *adj.* mifanahatahaka amy ny toetry ny tandroka
- Hor'rible**, *adj.* ratsy sady mahatahotra indrindra, mahatsiravina
- Hor'rid**, *adj.* (*horrible*)
- Hor'rify**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra indrindra
- Hor'ror**, *n.* tahotra indrindra, hovitra, horohoro
- Horse**, *n.* soavaly. **On horse-back**, mitaingin-tsoavaly
- Hortative,—tory**, *adj.* mananatra, mamporisaka amin' izay tsara
- Horticul'ture**, *n.* fahalalana ny fomba fambolen-javatra, ny fanao amy ny anamboarana tanim-boly
- Hosan'nah**, *n.* hosana, teny fiderana an' Andriamanitra
- Hose**, *n.* ba, fantsona hodi-tra, &c. itarihan-drano, indrindra amy ny hamonoana afo
- Ho'sier**, *n.* mpivarotra ba sy gan-tanana ary ny zavatra toy izany
- Ho'siery**, *n.* ny zavatra amidiny ny *hosier*
- Hos'pitable**, *adj.* manao soa amy ny vahiny
- Hos'pital**, *n.* trano fiteaboana
- Hos'pital'ity**, *n.* fanaovana soa amy ny vahiny
- Host**, *n.* ny mampiandrano vahiny ; miaramila maro be ; olona maro be
- Hostage**, *n.* olona atao antoka hahatanterahany ny fane-kena ataon' izay resy
- Host'ess**, *n.* vehivavy mampian-drano vahiny
- Host'ile**, *adj.* toy ny fahavalo, manohitra, misakana
- Hostil'ity**, *n.* tai-fitiavana, ady
- Host'ler**, *n.* mpitandrina soavaly ao amy ny *hotel*
- Hot**, *adj.* mafana, mahamay ; mazoto
- Hot'bed**, *n.* tany amboarina holonaka tsara hambolen-javatra
- Hotel'**, *n.* trano fihinanana sy fandriany ny vahiny izay mandoa karama ho any ny tompoan-trano
- Hot-headed**, *adj.* maika loatra, maimay amy ny atao, kitoina
- Hot-house**, *n.* trano fitaratra ambolen-javatra ka afanaina raha ririnina
- Hound**, *n.* amboa mpihaza
- Hour**, *n.* ora, hadim-pamantanandro
- Hour'-glass**, *n.* gilasy misy fasika mitete ahafantarana ora iray
- Hour'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* isan' ora, matetika
- House**, *n.* trano ; taranak' olona anankiray, indrindra raha malaza ilay razany. **House of Commons**, (*Commons*)
- House**, *v. t.* mampiditra ao an-trano mba tay ho azony ny hatsiaka na ny ranononana, &c.
- House'-breaker**, *n.* mpanamitrano, mpanala-trano
- House'hold**, *n.* ankohonana, ny ao an-trano [tokan-trano]
- House'hold**, *adj.* momba ny
- House'holder**, *n.* olona manantokan-trano
- House'keeper**, *n.* olona manantokan-trano ; vehivavy mpi-karakara ny ao an-trano



**Housewife**, *n.* ny vadiny ny *householder* izay mihakakara ny ao an-trano; kitapo kely hodi-tra fitoerany ny zavatra fanjairana

**Housewifery**, *n.* raharahany ny vehivavy amy ny fikarakarana ny ao an-trano

**Howel**, *n.* trano-bongo; tranon' omby na ondry

**How**, *adv.* manao ahoana? ny anaovana. **How many?** firy?

**How much?** hoatrinona?

**How long ago?** hoatrinona

izay? **How often?** How

many times? impiry? **How**

do you do? manao ahoana

hianao? **How did you do it?**

nataonao ahoana no fanao

izany? nanao ahoana no

nanaovanao izany? I told

him how you did it, nola-

zaiko taminy izay nanaova-

nao izany. **How cold it has**

been to day! **Edrey** izany

hatsiaka androany!

**Howbeit**, *conj.* kanefa

**However**, *conj.* kanefa

**However**, *adv.* na manao

ahoana na manao ahoana

**Howl**, *v. t.* mitomani-valala, mi-

kaonkaona, midradradradra

**Hubbub**, *n.* tabataba, horako-

raka

**Huckster**, *n.* mpivaro-java-

madinika

**Hud'dle**, *v. t.* mifanizina

**Hue**, *n.* sorany, volony [tratra

**Hug**, *v. t.* mamihina eo an-

**Huge**, *adj.* makadiry

**Hulk**, *n.* vatan-tsambo

**Hull**, *n.* hodi-try ny voan-

javatra sasany; vatan-tsam-

bo

**Hum**, *v. i.* manao hirahira an'

orona; mimonomonona toy

ny moka, &c.

**Hu'man**, *adj.* any ny olom-  
belona, momba ny olom-  
belona [aina, antra

**Humane**, *adj.* mamindra-fon'

**Humanity**, *n.* fombany ny

olombelona; olombelona;

antra

**Hu'manize**, *v. t.* sy i. manova

ho human na humane; miova

ho human na humane

**Humble**, *adj.* mietri-tena, toy

miavonavona, malemy fanahy

**Hum'ble**, *v. t.* manetry

**Hu'mid**, *adj.* mando, mando-

mando

**Humil'ate**, *v. t.* manetry. It

is humillating, mahame-

natra izany

**Humil'ity**, *n.* fanetren-tena,

fahalemam-panahy

**Hu'morous**, *adj.* hatsikantsi-

kana, tia vosobosotra

**Hu'mour**, *n.* zavatra toy ny

nana avy amy ny tena;

toetry ny fanahy. He is in

a good humour, zinjina izy,

falifaly izy. He is in a bad

humour, manjombona izy,

sosotsosotra izy. He has a

great deal of humour, be

hatsikana izy

**Hu'mour**, *v. t.* mampihanta

mampiangelangola

**Hump**, *n.* trafo

**Hump'backed**, *adj.* vokoka

**Hunch**, *n.* trafo; didy fisapi-

saka matevina

**Hun'dred**, *adj.* zato [112 pound

**Hundredweight**, lanjan-jato,

**Hung**, *p. sy p. p.* of hang

**Hung-beef**, *n.* hen' omby atao

ombi-sira ka ahantona; ki-

toza

**Hun'ger**, *n.* hanoanana

**Hun'ger**, *v. t.* (after) noana;

maniry fatratra

**Hun'gry**, *adj.* noana



**Hunt**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihaza. To hunt for, mitedy fatratra  
**Hurdle**, *n.* hazo madinika voarary [ahodina]  
**Hurdy-gurdy**, *n.* zava-maneno  
**Hurl**, *v. t.* mitoraka, manipy  
**Hurrah!** *inter.* akora noho ny hafaliana  
**Hurricane**, *n.* tafio-drivotra faran' izay mahery indrindra  
**Hurry**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mando-dona, manao maika, mandeha maika  
**Hurry**, *n.* hamaikana. He is in a hurry, maika izy  
**Hurt**, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. hurt; mandratra, manimba  
**Hurt**, *n.* ratra  
**Hurtful**, *adj.* mahasimba  
**Husband**, *n.* vady (ny lehilahy)  
**Husband**, *v. t.* mitsitsy harena, &c. : mitahitahy  
**Husbandman**, *n.* mpiasa tany, mpamboatra tanim-boly  
**Husbandry**, *n.* fahaizana mitsitsy harena; raharahany ny *husbandman*  
**Hush**, *v. t.* mampangina. To hush up, tsy mamela ho fantatr' olona  
**Husk**, *n.* hositry ny voan-javatra sasany; ampombo  
**Husk'y**, *adj.* be ampombo; farim-peo  
**Hus'tle**, *v. t.* manositosike, manifikifa  
**Hut**, *n.* trano bongo  
**Huzza!** *inter.* (*hurrah*)  
**Hyacinth**, *n.* zava-maniry bombory vody ary tsara tarehy ny voniny  
**Hybrid**, *n.* biby zanaky ny biby roa izay mitovitovy karazana fa samihafa kely  
**Hydraulics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny heriny ny rano raha mandeha

**Hydrogen**, *n.* anarany ny gas maivana indrindra, ary izy sy ny oxygen no component-ny rano  
**Hydrop'athy**, *n.* fomba fanastranana ny marary amy ny rano  
**Hydropho'bia**, *n.* ny aretina izay mahazo ny alika romotra sy ny olona voakaikiny  
**Hydrostatics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny heriny ny rano raha tsy mandeha  
**Hye'na**, *n.* biby manahatabaka ny ambea fa masiaka dia masiaka  
**Hymn**, *n.* fihirana  
**Hyper'bole**, *n.* fiteny mampitombo laza na manao laza masaka  
**Hyphen**, *n.* marika kely toy izao (-) ampikambanana teny roa ho iray [tsihy]  
**Hypoc'risy**, *n.* fihatsarambela  
**Hypocrite**, *adj.* mpihatsaravelsibhy  
**Hypothesis**, *n.* hevitra entina mampiseho ny cause fa sarotra ho porofoina ho marina  
**Hypothetical**, *adj.* araka ny hevitra, angamba  
**I**, *pro.* aho, izaho  
**Ice**, *n.* rano-mandry  
**Ice'berg**, *n.* vongan-drano-mandry lehibe toy ny havona ka mitsinkafona eny ambony ranomasina  
**Ice-house**, *n.* trano fitehirizana rano-mandry  
**Ich'thyology**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny fombany ny hazandrano  
**Ice'cle**, *n.* rano-mandry mirazorazo sady kitso-loha  
**Iconoclast**, *n.* olona mandrava sampy sy sarin-javatra ivavahana

- Idé'a**, *n.* hevitra  
**Idé'al**, *n.* izay heverina ho tsara indrindra ka irina ny mba hananana tahaka izany  
**Idé'al**, *adj.* ao an-tsaina hiany  
**Iden'tical**, *adj.* izy hiany, tsy hafa  
**Iden'tify**, *v. t.* mahasahala; mamantatra; mahafantatra fa izany hiany no izy, mahizy  
**Iden'tity**, *n.* izy hiany, tsy hafa  
**Id'iom**, *n.* fombam-pitenenana izay mety indrindra nefa tsy manaraka ny tena heviny loatra  
**Idiomat'ic**, *adj.* araka ny *idiom*  
**Idiot**, *n.* adala, olona ondranondranana  
**Idle**, *adj.* kamo, malaina  
**Idleness**, *n.* hakamoana, fahalaianana  
**Idler**, *n.* olona tsy manana anton-draharaha, olona kalaina  
**Idol**, *n.* sampy; olona na zavatra tiana loatra  
**Idol'ater**, *n.* olona mivavaka amy ny sampy, mpanompo sampy  
**Idol'atry**, *n.* fanompoan-tsampy  
**Idolize**, *v. t.* tia mihoatra noho ny fitiavana an' Andriamanitra  
**If**, *conj.* raha; na  
**Igneous**, *adj.* misy afo. **Igneous rocks**, vatolampy izay efa niempo tany aloha toy ny *lava*  
**Ig'nis-fat'uus**, *n.* ilay zavatra kely manelatrelatra ery amy ny heniheny ka toy ny afo  
**Ignite**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampirehitra; mirehitra  
**Ignoble**, *adj.* ratsy, tsy mahamendrika; iva razana  
**Ignomin'ious**, *adj.* mahafa-barakaka, mahamenatra [raka  
**Ignominy**, *n.* fahafaham-ba-  
**Ignora'mus**, *n.* olona tsy mahay loatra  
**Ignorance**, *n.* tai-fahalalana  
**Ignorant**, *adj.* tsy mahalala, tsy mahay  
**Ignore**, *v. t.* mody tsy mahita, mody tsy mahalala  
**Ill**, *adj.* *comp.* more ill or worse; *sup.* most ill or worst; ratsy; marary. He is ill off, mahantra izy [ratsy  
**Ill**, *n.* fahoriana, zava-manjo  
**Ille'gal**, *adj.* tsy araka ny lalàna, rarany ny lalàna mba tsy hatao  
**Illeg'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo vakina (amy ny soratra)  
**Illegit'imate**, *adj.* tsy araka ny lalàna, tsy mety. An illegitimate child, zaza eary  
**Ille'b'eral**, *adj.* mahihitra; mitompon-teny fantatra  
**Illic'it**, *adj.* rarana, tsy mety, tsy araka ny lalàna  
**Il'lim'itable**, *adj.* tsy azo ferana  
**Il'lit'erate**, *adj.* tsy mahavaky teny, tsy mahay ny fahalalana avy amy ny boky  
**Il'na'tured**, *adj.* malonilony, tezi-dava, sompatra  
**Il'l'ness**, *n.* faharariana  
**Il'tem'pered**, *adj.* kitoina, foizina, tezi-dava  
**Il'timed**, *adj.* tsy mety amy ny andro anaovana zavatra na andehanana, &c.  
**Illog'ical**, *adj.* tsy *logical*, tsy araka ny *logic*  
**Il'lude**, *v. t.* mamitaka, mampantena foana  
**Il'lume**, **Il'lum'inate**, **Il'lum'ine**, *v. t.* manazava. To illuminate a book, manisy haingo betaka sady tsara atao amy ny loko ao anatin'ny ny boky  
**Il'lusion**, *n.* zavatra toa hita kanefa tsy misy tsy akory

**Illu'sive**,—*sory*, *adj.* mamitaka, mampanantena foana  
**Illustrate**, *v. t.* manazava, manisy ohatra. To illustrate a book, manisy sary betsaka ao anatin'ny ny boky mba hanazava izay lazaina  
**Illustration**, *n.* ohatra na sary enti-manazava teny  
**Illustrative**, *adj.* mahazava  
**Illustrious**, *adj.* malaza  
**Illwill**, *n.* lolom-po  
**Image**, *n.* sary, indrindra raha vato na hazo na varahina, &c.; sampey; sarin-javatra ao an-tsaina  
**Imaginable**, *adj.* azo saintsainina  
**Imaginary**, *adj.* ao an-tsaina hiary  
**Imagination**, *n.* ny fahaizana hamorona ao an-tsaina ny zavatra tsy hita maso  
**Imaginative**, *adj.* mahay mamorona ao an-tsaina  
**Imagine**, *v. t.* sy i. mamorona ao an-tsaina, mihevitra, misaina  
**Imbecile**, *adj.* osa, miverintsaina  
**Imbecility**, *n.* hahosana  
**Imbed**, *v. t.* mametraka ao amy ny zavatra hafa nefa atao misy miseho hiary  
**Imbibe**, *v. t.* mifoka rano; mahazo ao an-tsaina  
**Imbrue**, *v. t.* mandena, manakotsakotsaka  
**Imbue**, *v. t.* manoka, manato  
**Imitate**, *v. t.* maka tahaka, manao tahaka, mianatra  
**Imitation**, *n.* fangalan-tahaka; zavatra nalain-tahaka tany ny hafa  
**Immaculate**, *adj.* tsy misy pentimpentina, madio dia madio

**Immater'ial**, *adj.* tsy misy tena; tsy maninona na tsy voalamina (amy ny hevitra)  
**Immature**, *adj.* manta, tsy mbola masaka; mbola vokatavo-tsi-mifandraka  
**Immeas'urable**, *adj.* tsy azo oharina  
**Imme'diate**, *adj.* tsy misy manelanelana  
**Imme'diatel'y**, *adv.* miarakamizay, tsy ampy to' inona, faingana  
**Immemo'rial**, *adj.* ela dia ela ka tsy azon' olona tadidina  
**Immense**, *adj.* tsy azo oharina, lehibe dia lehibe  
**Immerge**,—*see*, *v. t.* manitrika, mandentika. He is immersed in business, sondriana amy ny varotra izy  
**Im'migrate**, *v. i.* (*migrate*)  
**Im'minent**, *adj.* toa mila hianjera amy ny loha, mandrahona, antomotra  
**Immobility**, *n.* tsi-fahazoana afindra na hetschina  
**Immod'erate**, *adj.* be loatra, tsy antonona; tsy mahalala ny antonona  
**Immod'est**, *adj.* tsy manan-kenatra loatra, tsi-valahara  
**Im'molate**, *v. t.* manatitra hatao fanalam-boady  
**Immor'al**, *adj.* tsy manaraka ny lalan' Andriamanitra, tsy marina, ratsy, janga  
**Immoral'ity**, *n.* tsi-fahamari-nana, fijangajangana  
**Immortal**, *adj.* tsy mety maty, maharitra mandrakizay  
**Immortality**, *n.* tsi-fahafatesana mandrakizay, fiainana mandrakizay  
**Immortalize**, *v. t.* mahavelona mandrakizay; mampaharitra mandrakizay

**Immovable**, *adj.* tsy azo afindra, tsy azo hetschina  
**Immu'nity**, *n.* fahafahana amy ny fanompoana na fandoa-van-ketra, &c.  
**Immure'**, *v. t.* manao an-trano-maizina; tsy mamela hiala amy ny trano  
**Immu'table**, *adj.* tsy azo ovana, tsy azo tsoahana  
**Impact'**, *n.* tendry, tosika  
**Impair'**, *v. t.* manimba, mam-paharatsy; mampahosa  
**Impale'**, *v. t.* (*empale*)  
**Impal'pable**, *adj.* tsy azo fantarina amy ny fitsapana; saro-pantarina  
**Impan'el**, *v. t.* (*empanel*)  
**Impart'**, *v. t.* manome, mizara  
**Impar'tial**, *adj.* tsy miangatra  
**Impartial'ity**, *n.* tsy-fiangarana  
**Impas'sible**, *adj.* tsy azo aleha  
**Impas'sioned**, *adj.* mampango-rakoraka, mahataitra  
**Impas'sive**, *adj.* tsy misy feeling, tsy mahatsiaro na inona na inona  
**Impa'tience**, *n.* tsi-fiaretana  
**Impa'tient**, *adj.* tsy mety miaritra, tsy mahandry, maimay  
**Impeach'**, *v. t.* manolotra mpapaka na lehibe amy ny fanjakana mba hotsaraina  
**Impec'able**, *adj.* tsy mahazo manota  
**Impede'**, *v. t.* misakana  
**Imped'iment**, *n.* fisakanana. He has an impediment in his speech, raiki-dela izy, miakakà fiteny izy [mamporisika]  
**Impel'**, *v. t.* manosika; mitaona  
**Impend'**, *v. i.* mihantona eo ambony ka mila hianjera, mandondona  
**Impen'etrable**, *adj.* tsy azo loahana, tsy azo idirana, tsy misy azo aleha

**Impen'itent**, *adj.* tsy mety mi-bebaka  
**Imper'ative**, *adj.* mandidy, tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao  
**Impercept'ible**, *adj.* tsy hita  
**Imper'fect**, *adj.* tsy mbola vita; misy tsininy, misy tsy ao  
**Impe'rial**, *adj.* any ny *Empire*, any ny fanjakana  
**Imper'il**, *v. t.* (*endanger*)  
**Impe'rious**, *adj.* miavonavona, mandidy  
**Imper'ishable**, *adj.* tsy mety levona, maharitra  
**Imper'meable**, *adj.* tsy misy haleha. India rubber is impermeable to water, tsy tantera-drano ny fingoitra  
**Imper'sonal**, *adj.* teny amy ny gramara milaza ny *verb* tsy misy persona voalohany sy faharoa, fa ny fahatelo hiany, toy ny hoe: *It rains, It be-hoves*  
**Impertinent**, *adj.* tsy mikasika amy ny raharaha heverina; misalovandovana ny raharahany ny sasany, tsy mahalala fomba  
**Imperturb'able**, *adj.* tsy mety taitra  
**Imper'vious**, *adj.* (*impermeable*)  
**Impetuous'ity**, *n.* firiataana; hamaimaizana amy ny atao  
**Impet'uous**, *adj.* miriatra-fandeha; maimay amy ny atao  
**Imp'etus**, *n.* ny hery izay mampandeha zavatra na mampandroso raharaha  
**Impi'ety**, *n.* tsi-fahatahorana an' Andriamanitra, haratsiam-panahy  
**Impinge**, *v. i.* mipaka  
**Imp'ious**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy [na  
**Impla'cable**, *adj.* tsy azo ifona  
**Implant'**, *v. t.* manorina ao antsaina

- Implement**, *n.* fiasana, fandrafetana, fanaovan-javatra
- Implicate**, *v. t.* mamatopatotra. To be implicated in, manao kitapo miara-peno aminy
- Implicit**, *adj.* aseho na dia tsy voalaza aza; manaraka na matoky indrindra. **Implicit obedience**, fanarahana mihitsy fa tsy manontany ny antony ny didy
- Implore**, *v. t.* mifona, mitalaho
- Imply**, *v. t.* mampiseho na dia tsy voalaza aza
- Impolitic**, *adj.* tsy hendry, tsy mahaso
- Imponderable**, *adj.* tsy misy lanjany toy ny fahazavana na hafanana, &c.
- Import**, *v. t.* mampiditra ny vokatra sy ny tao-zavatra avy amy ny tany hafa; (*imply*)
- Import**, *n.* ny vokatra ny tany hafa izay ampidirina ao amy ny tany; heviny, antony
- Important**, *n.* tsy maintsy hatao, tsy azo lavina [taka]
- Importunate**, *adj.* fatra-panga
- Importune**, *v. t.* mangataka fatratra
- Impose**, *v. t.* mametraka eo amboniny. To impose a tax, mampanao hetra. To impose laws, manisy lalàna. To impose on, manambaka, manome vohony
- Imposing**, *adj.* lehibe sady mahagaga; mendrika ho haina (amy ny fijery azy)
- Imposition**, *n.* ny anetrahana eo amboniny; vohony, fanambakana
- Impossible**, *adj.* tsy azo atao
- Impost**, *n.* hetra, fadin-tsaranana, haba
- Impostor**, *n.* mpanandoka, mpanambaka, mpanome vohony
- Imposture**, *n.* fanambakana, fanandohana
- Impotent**, *adj.* tsy manan-kery, malemy, osa
- Impoverish**, *v. t.* mahatonga ho malahelo, mahavery fananana; tsy mampahavokatra
- Impracticable**, *adj.* tsy azo atao
- Imprecate**, *v. t.* miantso an' Andriamanitra hanozona
- Imprecation**, *n.* ozona
- Impregnable**, *adj.* tsy azom-pahavalo iakarana
- Impregnate**, *v. t.* mangaroharo zavatra hafa aminy
- Impress**, *v. t.* manao marika amy ny fanombohana na fanerena; manonta ao an-tsaina
- Impress**, *n.* marika notsindriana na natonta, diany
- Impressible**, *adj.* azo asiana marika amy ny fanindriana; mora ampiarana
- Impression**, *n.* marika notsindriana; hevitra voatonta ao an-tsaina
- Impressive**, *adj.* mampientika amy ny saina, mahataitra
- Imprint**, *v. t.* manonta; (*impress*)
- Imprison**, *v. t.* manao ao an-trano-maizina
- Imprisonment**, *n.* ny anaoavana ao an-trano-maizina; ny itoerana ao an-trano-maizina. **False imprisonment**, ny anaoavana ao an-trano-maizina tsy araka ny lalàna
- Improbable**, *adj.* tsy azo moana loatra ho marina, tsy azo antenaina
- Impromptu**, *adv.* tandrevaka
- Improper**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy antonony
- Impropriety**, *n.* ny tsy mety amy ny fomba na fitondrana, &c.

**Improve'**, *v. t.* sy i. manatsara ;  
mitondra mba hanaovana  
izay mety ; mihatsara, man-  
droso [ho tsara

**Improve'ment**, *n.* fandrosoana

**Improv'ident**, *adj.* tsy mitsapa-  
farany

**Improvise'**, *v. t.* sy i. mandaha-  
teny tandrevaka ; manao tan-  
drevaka, fa indrindra amy ny  
hira

**Impru'dent**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina,  
tsy mihevitra loatra, tsy hen-  
dry

**Im'pudent**, *adj.* maniratsira

**Impugn'**, *v. t.* manokitra amy  
ny teny, mamitsoka

**Impulse**, *n.* hery hanosika ;  
famporisihana tampoka

**Impul'sive**, *adj.* manao befaha-  
tany fa tsy mihevitra loatra ;  
mitsitapitapy

**Impu'nity**, *n.* fahafahana amy  
ny sazy na fanamelohana

**Impure'**, *adj.* tsy madio, maloto ;  
vetaveta, tsy masina

**Impu'rity**, *n.* loto, halotoana

**Imputa'tion**, *n.* fanomezan-  
tsiny

**Impute'**, *v. t.* manome tsiny.

**I impute that fault to him**,  
ataoko fa izy no manan-tsiny  
amin' izany [anatiny

**In-**, *prefix* ; tsy ; ambony ; ao

**In**, *prep.* ao anatiny, amy

**Inabil'ity**, *n.* tsy-fahaizana, tsy-  
fahazoana

**Inaccess'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo hato-  
nina, tsy azo iakarana ; tsy  
tratra, tsy takatra

**Inac'curate**, *adj.* tsy marina,  
misy diso [inona na inona

**Inac'tion**, *n.* tsy-fanaovana na

**Inac'tive**, *adj.* mitavozavoza,  
tsy marisika, tsy rototra

**Inad'equata**, *adj.* tsy ampy, tsy  
mahavita

**Inadmis'sible**, *adj.* tsy azo  
ampidirina ; tsy azo atao

**Inadvert'ent**, *adj.* tsy mitan-  
drina, tsy mihevitra, tsy nahy

**Inane'**, *adj.* foana, tsy misy  
saina

**Inan'imate**, *adj.* tsy manan'  
aina ; tsy rototra

**Inani'tion**, *n.* toetry ny tena  
raha efa ho faty noana

**Inap'plicable**, *adj.* tsy mihatra  
amin'ny, tsy mahavoa

**Inappre'ciable**, *adj.* kely loatra  
ka toa tsinontsinona

**Inapproach'able**, *adj.* tsy azo  
hatonina

**Inappro'priate**, *adj.* tsy anto-  
nona, tsy mety

**Inapt'**, *adj.* tsy mahay [noho

**Inasmuch'**, *adv.* (as) satria,

**Inatten'tive**, *adj.* tsy mitan-  
drina, tsy mety mihaino

**Inau'dible**, *adj.* tsy re, tsy azo  
henoina

**Inau'gurate**, *v. t.* manokana eo  
anatrehany ny maro, manom-  
boka

**Inausp'icious**, *adj.* mampihe-  
vitra fa tsy ho lavorary ny  
batao [tsy azo isaina

**Incal'culable**, *adj.* be loatra ka

**Incandes'cent**, *adj.* mampirapi-  
ratra noho ny hafanana ;  
fotsy mivaivay

**Incanta'tion**, *n.* fankatoavana  
(amy ny ody) [mahavita

**Inca'pable**, *adj.* tsy mahay, tsy

**Incapac'itate**, *v. t.* tsy mampa-  
hafaka, tsy mampahay

**Incapac'ity**, *n.* tsy-fahaizana,  
tsy-fahafahana

**Incar'cerate**, *v. t.* manao ao an-  
trano-maizina

**Incar'nate**, *adj.* tonga nofo,  
maka ny fombany ny olom-  
belona [case

**Incase'**, *v. t.* manao ao anat-

**Incau'tious**, *adj.* tsy mitan-drina, tsy mihevitra  
**Incen'diary**, *n.* mpandoro trano ; mpandrendri-bahoaka  
**In'cense**, *n.* fofon-java-manitra voa-dotra ; zava-manitra ho-dorana  
**Incense'**, *v. t.* (against) mam-pahatezitra, mampirehitra fahatezerana  
**Incen'tive**, *n.* famporisihana  
**Inces'sant**, *adj.* tsy mety mita-hatra, mandrakariva, lalan-dava  
**Inch**, *n.* intsa, ny am-paharoa amby ny folony ny iray fita  
**In'cident**, *n.* event madinidinika  
**In'cident**, *adj.* tonga aminy  
**Incip'ient**, *adj.* miantomboka, miandoha  
**Incl'sion**, *n.* fandidiana amy ny antsy, &c. ; ny voadidiny ny zava-maranitra [mitaona  
**Incite'**, *v. t.* mamporisika  
**Incite'ment**, *n.* famporisihana ; ny mamporisika  
**Incivil'ity**, *n.* tsy-fanajana  
**Incl'em'ent**, *adj.* tsy mamindra-fo ; ratsy (amy ny andro sy ny rivotra, &c.)  
**Inclina'tion**, *n.* firahana ; fitia-vana kely hanao, faniriana kely  
**Incline'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* miraika, mirona ; misy fitiavana kely hanao ; mamporisika  
**Inclose'**, *v. t.* (enclose)  
**Incl'o'sure**, *n.* (enclosure)  
**Include'**, *v. t.* mahazo, misy.  
**Imerina includes Vonizongo and Imamo**, Vonizongo sy Imamo dia isany Imerina  
**Inclu'sive**, **Including**, *adj.* mbamy. From Saturday to Monday inclusive, hatraminy Asabotsy maraina ka hatra-miny Alatsainany hariva

**Incog', Incog'nito**, *adv.* tsy fantatra. The king travelled incognito, nandehandeha toy ny olon-kafa ilay mpanjaka mba tsy ho fantatr' olona  
**Incohe'rent**, *adj.* tsy mitohy tsara, tsy mifanaraka loatra (amy ny teny)  
**Incombust'ible**, *adj.* tsy mety levona amy ny afo  
**In'come**, *n.* vola azo amy ny raharaha na fandrantana, &c.  
**Incommode'**, *v. t.* manahirana  
**Incommo'dious**, *adj.* manahirana satria tsy malalaka tsara na tsy antonona  
**Incommu'nicable**, *adj.* tsy azo omena, tsy azo afindra ; tsy azo lazalazaina  
**Incommu'table**, *adj.* tsy azo ampifanoloina ; tsy azo atakalo  
**Incom'parable**, *adj.* lany era, tsy azo anoharana, tapitra ohatra  
**Incompat'ible**, *adj.* (with) tsy mifanaraka  
**Incom'petent**, *adj.* tsy mahay, tsy tokony  
**Incomplete'**, *adj.* tsy vita, tsy feno, tsy tanteraka  
**Incom'prehen'sible**, *adj.* tsy azo fantarina, tsy takatry ny saina  
**Inconceiv'able**, *adj.* tsy azo sain-tsainina, tsy azo heverina  
**Inconclu'sive**, *adj.* tsy mahatapitra, tsy mahatapaka ny fisalasalana  
**Incon'gruous**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy antonona  
**Inconsid'erable**, *adj.* kely hiany, vitsy hiany [rate  
**Inconsid'erate**, *adj.* tsy conside-  
**Inconsist'ent**, *adj.* (with) tsy mifanaraka



**Incalculable**, *adj.* vonton' alahelo ka tsy azo ampionina

**Inconstant**, *adj.* mivadihidika, miovaova fitiavana

**Incontestable**, *adj.* marina tokoa ka tsy azo lavina

**Inconvenient**, *adj.* azo atao hiany fa manahirana, tsy vatra. It will be inconvenient to me to do so every day, tsy vatrako ny manao izany isan' andro

**Incorporate**, *v. t.* mampikambana ho tena iray

**Incorrect**, *adj.* tsy marina, tsy mahitsy; diso, tsy raikitra

**Incorrigible**, *adj.* tsy azo ahitsy; tsy azo anarina, tsy azo atao ahoana amin' ahoana

**Incorruptible**, *adj.* tsy mety ho lo

**Increase**, *v. t.* sy *n.* mampitombo, manamaro; mitombo, mihamaro [ny anampy

**Increase**, *n.* toambo, fitomboana,

**Incredible**, *adj.* tsy azo inoana

**Incredulity**, *n.* tsy-fetezana hino

**Incredulous**, *adj.* tsy malaky mino, tsy mano loatra

**Incrust**, *v. t.* manarona toy ny manao ankosotra

**Incubate**, *v. t.* mikotrika

**Incubation**, *n.* ny ikotrehana

**Incubus**, *n.* zavatra mavesatra amy ny olona izay manahirana loatra sy mahaketraka azy

**Inculcate**, *v. t.* mampianatra tsara, mamerimberina zavatra iray loha ampianarina

**Incumbent**, *adj.* mandry. It is incumbent upon you to do it, tsy maintsy ataonao izany, andraikitrao ny manao izany

**Incumber**, *v. t.* (*encumber*)

**Incur**, *v. t.* mahazo tsiny na loza, &c.

**Incurable**, *adj.* tsy azo sitranina; tsy azo hatsaraina

**Incur'sion**, *n.* tafika

**Indebted**, *adj.* ananana trosa.

I am greatly indebted to him for his kindness, efa nahavita soa be tamiko izy. We are indebted to the Bible Society for the Bibles that have been circulated in this country, ny Bible Society no nahazoan-taika ny Baiboly izay efa naely amin' ity tany ity

**Indecent**, *adj.* vetaveta, mahamenatra

**Indecision**, *n.* fiasalasalana amy ny hatao, herohero, fihambambana

**Indecorous**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy tsara

**Indeed**, *adv.* sy *inter.* tokoa, marina; izany moa! hay!

**Indefatigable**, *adj.* tsy mety ketraka, tsy mitandro hasasana

**Indefensible**, *adj.* tsy azo arovana; tsy azo alan-tsiny, tsy azo hamarinina

**Indefinite**, *adj.* tsy hita fetra, tsy miavaka loatra, malalaka

**Indelible**, *adj.* tsy azo venoina (amy ny soratra); tsy azo hadinoina

**Indelicate**, *adj.* (*indecent*)

**Indemnify**, *v. t.* manonitra ny vola lany, miantoka

**Indemnity**, *n.* fiantohana amin' izay angamba hanjo; vola aefa ny vola lany na fanadiana very, &c.

**Indent**, *v. t.* manao toy ny nifiny ny tsafa [ratra

**Indenture**, *n.* fanekena voaso

**Independent**, *adj.* tsy miankina amy ny hafa, mahaleo-tena



**Independ'ent**, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny fiangonany Kraisty rehetra samy tokony hanapaka ny azy avy, *Inde-pend'entra* [lazaina]  
**Indescri'bable**, *adj.* tsy azo indeter'minate, *adj.* tsy misy fetra [droana]  
**In'dex**, *n.* fanoroana, fanon-  
**In'dia-rub'ber**, *n.* fingoitra, ditin-kazo tsy tantera-drano sady mety mirirotra tsara  
**In'dicate**, *v. t.* manondro, manoro; milaza  
**Indie'ative**, *adj.* mahatondro, milaza  
**Indict'**, *v. t.* (for) miampanga (raha ataony ny *Grand Jury*)  
**Indict'ment**, *n.* ny taratasy misy ny fiampangana ataony ny *Grand Jury*  
**Indifferent**, *adj.* tsy miangatra; antonontonony hiany. It is indifferent to me whether I go or not, tsy maninona amiko na handeha aho na tsia  
**Indi'genous**, *adj.* maniry ho azy fa tsy avy tany amy ny tany hafa [tra]  
**Indi'gent**, *adj.* malahelo, mahan-  
**Indigestible**, *adj.* tsy mety levona an-kibo  
**Indiges'tion**, *n.* tsy fahalevonan-kanina  
**Indig'nant**, *adj.* tezitra amy ny ratsy na endrikendrika, &c. natao taminy  
**Indigna'tion**, *n.* fahatezerana  
**Indig'nity**, *n.* fanalam-baraka  
**In'digo**, *n.* aika  
**Indirect'**, *adj.* tsy mahitsy. Indi-rect answer, valin-teny tsy tandrifiny ny anontaniana  
**Indiscreet'**, *adj.* tsy hendry loatra  
**Indiscri'minate**, *adj.* tsy miva-  
 vaka, mifangaroharo be hiany

**Indispens'able**, *adj.* tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao  
**Indispose'**, *v. t.* mampahalaina; mankarary. He is rather indisposed, marisariesa izy  
**Indis'putable**, *adj.* marina ka tsy azo toherina  
**Indissol'uble**, *adj.* tsy azo levo-  
 nina amy ny rano; tsy azo empoina, tsy azo tesahana (raha fanekena)  
**Indistinct'**, *adj.* tsy mazava loatra, tsy hita loatra  
**Indistin'guishable**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina izay tsy itoviany, tsy azo avahana  
**Indite'**, *v. t.* milaza teny hoso-  
 ratany ny hafa; mamoron-tonon-kira, &c.  
**Individ'ual**, *n.* olona anankiray hiany; zavatra anankiray  
**Indivis'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo zarai-  
 na, tsy azo sarahina  
**Indoc'tri'ate**, *v. t.* (in) mam-  
 pianatra ny fotopototry ny fahalalana [mandry andro  
**In'dolent**, *adj.* malaina, kama,  
**Indu'bitable**, *adj.* marina tokoa ka tsy misy hisalasalana  
**Induce'**, *v. t.* mitaona; maha-  
 tonga  
**Induce'ment**, *n.* fitaomana  
**Indue'**, *v. t.* (*endue*)  
**Indulge'**, *v. t.* sy i. mampihanta, mampiangelangola, manara-  
 rana. To indulge one's self, manaram-po. To be indulged, mihanta  
**Indul'gent**, *adj.* mampihanta  
**In'durate**, *v. t.* sy i. mihamafy;  
 mihasar-po; manamafy  
**Indus'trious**, *adj.* mazoto  
**In'dustry**, *n.* zoto, fahazotoana  
**Indus'trial**, *adj.* amy ny raha-  
 raha ataon-tanana  
**Ine'briate**, *v. t.* sy i. mankaleo,  
 mahamamo

**Inebriety**, *n.* hamamoana  
**Ineffable**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina noho ny hatsarany  
**Ineffective**,—*tual*, *adj.* tsy mafeha, tsy mahavita  
**Ineligible**, *adj.* (for) tsy azo fidina ho  
**Inept**, *adj.* (*inapt*)  
**Inequality**, *n.* tsi-fitoviana, fikitoantoanana  
**Inert**, *adj.* tsy mahafindra tena; tsy rototra  
**Inertia**, *n.* ny tsi-fahazoany ny zavatra tsy manan' aina handeha ho azy, na hijanona ho azy raha misy mampan-deha azy  
**Inestimable**, *adj.* tsara indrindra ka tsy azo tombanana  
**Inevitable**, *adj.* tsy azo sorohina, tsy azo sakanana, tsy maintsy ho tonga  
**Inexhaustible**, *adj.* tsy mety lany, tsy azo lanina  
**Inexorable**, *adj.* tsy azo ifonana  
**Inexpedient**, *adj.* tsy *expedient*  
**Inexpensive**, *adj.* tsy be vidy; tsy mandany vola be  
**Inexperienced**, *adj.* tsy mahalala satria tsy mbola trany na tsy zatra  
**Inexpert**, *adj.* tsy mahay  
**Inexplicable**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina ny heviny, tsy azo hazavaina, tsy azo lazaina ny antony ny nanaovana  
**Inexpressible**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina amy ny teny  
**Inextricable**, *adj.* tsy azo alana amy ny fahoriana na trosa, &c., tsy azo avahana  
**Infal'ible**, *adj.* tsy mety ho diso  
**Infamous**, *adj.* ratsy indrindra, malaza ratsy  
**Infamy**, *n.* fahafaham-baraka indrindra; faharatsiana indrindra

**Infancy**, *n.* fahazazana  
**Infant**, *n.* zaza-bodo, zazakely an-tanana  
**Infanticide**, *n.* vonoan-jaza vao teraka, olona mamono zaza vao teraka [bodo  
**Infantile**, *ine*, *adj.* toy ny zaza  
**Infantry**, *n.* miaramila mandeha tongotra  
**Infatuate**, *v. t.* manadala. He is infatuated by a love of gambling, adalam-pilokana izy  
**Infect**, *v. t.* mamindra aretina; mamindra hevi-dratsy, mitarika olona ho ratsy tahaka azy  
**Infection**, *n.* fifindran' aretina  
**Infectious**, *adj.* mifindra (toy ny aretina)  
**Infer**, *v. t.* mahazo hevitra amin' izay voalaza na fantatra  
**Inference**, *n.* hevitra azo avy amy ny zavatra voalaza na fantatra  
**Inferior**, *adj.* (to) ambany, tsy tsara loatra  
**Infernal**, *adj.* avy amy ny helo  
**Infest**, *v. t.* mahasosotra loatra satria misy betsaka  
**Infidel**, *n.* olona tsy mino ny Soratra Masina  
**Infidel'ity**, *n.* tsi-finoana, tsi-finoana ny Soratra Masina; famadihana (ataony ny sakaiza na ny vady)  
**Infinite**, *adj.* tsy misy farany, tsy misy fetra  
**Infinitesimal**, *adj.* faran' izay madinika indrindra  
**Infinitive**, *adj.* tsy voafetra  
**Infinitude**,—*ty*, *n.* ny tsy misy fetra; ny tsy azo isaina  
**Infirm**, *adj.* tsy matanjaka, osa, malemy  
**Infirm'ary**, *n.* trano fitsaboana

**Independ'ent**, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny fiangonany  
**Kraisty** rehetra samy tokony hanapaka ny azy avy, **Inde-**  
**pendentra** [lazaina  
**Indescri'bable**, *adj.* tsy azo  
**Indeter'minate**, *adj.* tsy misy fetra [droana  
**In'dex**, *n.* fanoroana, fanon-  
**In'dia-rub'ber**, *n.* fingoitra, ditin-  
 kazo tsy tantera-drano sady mety mirirotra teara  
**In'dicate**, *v. t.* manondro, manoro; milaza  
**Indic'ative**, *adj.* mahatondro, milaza  
**Indict'**, *v. t.* (for) miampanga (raha ataony ny *Grand Jury*)  
**Indict'ment**, *n.* ny tarataasy misy ny fiampangana ataony ny *Grand Jury*  
**Indifferent**, *adj.* tsy miangatra; antonontonony hiany. It is indifferent to me whether I go or not, tsy maninona amikona handeha aho na teia  
**Indi'genous**, *adj.* maniry ho azy fa tsy avy tany amy ny tany hafa [tra  
**Indi'gent**, *adj.* malahelo, mahan-  
**Indigest'ible**, *adj.* tsy mety levona an-kibo  
**Indiges'tion**, *n.* tsy fahalevonan-kanina  
**Indig'nant**, *adj.* tezitra amy ny ratsy na endrikendrika, &c. natao taminy  
**Indigna'tion**, *n.* fahatezerana  
**Indig'nity**, *n.* fanalam-baraka  
**In'digo**, *n.* aika  
**Indirect'**, *adj.* tsy mahitsy. **Indi-**  
**rect answer**, valin-teny tsy tandrifiny ny anontaniana  
**Indiscreet'**, *adj.* tsy hendry loatra  
**Indiscrim'inate**, *adj.* tsy mivaka, mifangaroharo be hiany

**Indispens'able**, *adj.* tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao  
**Indispose'**, *v. t.* mampahalaina; mankarary. He is rather indisposed, marisarisa izy  
**Indisputable**, *adj.* marina ka tsy azo toherina  
**Indissol'uble**, *adj.* tsy azo levo-  
 nina amy ny rano; tsy azo empoina; tsy azo tsoahana (raha fanekena)  
**Indistinct'**, *adj.* tsy mazava loatra, tsy hita loatra  
**Indistin'guishable**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina izay tsy itoviany, tsy azo avahana  
**Indite'**, *v. t.* milaza teny hoo-  
 ratany ny hafa; mamoron-  
 tonon-kira, &c.  
**Individ'ual**, *n.* olona anankiray hiany; zavatra anankiray  
**Indivis'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo zaraina, tsy azo sarahina  
**Indoc'tri'ate**, *v. t.* (in) mam-  
 pianatra ny fotopototry ny fahalalana [mandry andro  
**In'dolent**, *adj.* malaina, kamo,  
**Indu'bitable**, *adj.* marina tokoa ka tsy misy hisalasalana  
**Induce'**, *v. t.* mitaona, maha-  
 tonga  
**Induce'ment**, *n.* fitaomana  
**Indue'**, *v. t.* (*enduo*)  
**Indulge'**, *v. t.* sy t. mampihanta, mampiangelangola, manarana. To indulge one's self, manaram-po. To be indulged, mihanta  
**Indul'gent**, *adj.* mampihanta  
**In'durate**, *v. t.* sy t. mihamafy; mihasaro-po; manamafy  
**Indus'trious**, *adj.* mazoto  
**In'dustry**, *n.* zoto, fahazotoana  
**Indus'trial**, *adj.* amy ny raha-  
 raha ataon-tanana  
**Ine'briate**, *v. t.* sy t. mankaleo, mahamamo

**Inebri'ety**, *n.* hamamoana  
**Ineffable**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina noho ny hatsarany  
**Ineffective**, *-tual, adj.* tsy mafeha, tsy mahavita  
**Ineligible**, *adj.* (for) tsy azo fidina ho  
**Inept**, *adj.* (*inapt*)  
**Inequality**, *n.* tsy-fitoviana, fikitoantoanana  
**Inert**, *adj.* tsy mahafindra tena; tsy rototra  
**Inertia**, *n.* ny tsy-fahazoany ny zavatra tsy manan' aina handeha ho azy, na hijanona ho azy raha misy mampan-deha azy  
**Inestimable**, *adj.* tsara indrindra ka tsy azo tombanana  
**Inevitable**, *adj.* tsy azo soro-hina, tsy azo sakanana, tsy maintsy ho tonga  
**Inexhaustible**, *adj.* tsy mety lany, tsy azo lanina  
**Inexorable**, *adj.* tsy azo ifonana  
**Inexpedient**, *adj.* tsy *expedient*  
**Inexpensive**, *adj.* tsy be vidy; tsy mandany vola be  
**Inexperienced**, *adj.* tsy mahalala satria tsy mbola trany na tsy zatra  
**Inexpert**, *adj.* tsy mahay  
**Inexplicable**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina ny heviny, tsy azo hazavaina, tsy azo lazaina ny antony ny nanaovana  
**Inexpressible**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina amy ny teny  
**Inextricable**, *adj.* tsy azo alana amy ny fahoriana na trosa, &c.; tsy azo avahana  
**Infal'ible**, *adj.* tsy mety ho-diso  
**Infamous**, *adj.* ratsy indrindra, malaza ratsy  
**Infamy**, *n.* fahafaham-baraka indrindra; faharatsiana indrindra

**Infancy**, *n.* fahazazana  
**Infant**, *n.* zaza-bodo, zazakely an-tanana  
**Infant'icide**, *n.* vonoan-jaza vao teraka; olona mamono zaza vao teraka [bodo  
**Infantile**, *—ine, adj.* toy ny zaza  
**Infantry**, *n.* miaramila mandeha tongotra  
**Infatuate**, *v. t.* manadala. He is infatuated by a love of gambling, adalam-pilokana izy  
**Infect**, *v. t.* mamindra aretina; mamindra hevi-dratsy, mitarika olona ho ratsy tahaka azy  
**Infection**, *n.* fifidran' aretina  
**Infectious**, *adj.* mifindra (toy ny aretina)  
**Infer**, *v. t.* mahazo hevitra amin' izay voalaza na fantatra  
**Inference**, *n.* hevitra azo avy amy ny zavatra voalaza na fantatra  
**Inferior**, *adj.* (to) ambany, tsy tsara loatra  
**Infer'nal**, *adj.* avy amy ny holo  
**Infest**, *v. t.* mahasosotra loatra satria misy betsaka  
**Infidel**, *n.* olona tsy mino ny Soratra Masina  
**Infidelity**, *n.* tsy-finoana, tsy-finoana ny Soratra Masina; famadihana (ataony ny sakaiza na ny vady)  
**Infinite**, *adj.* tsy misy farany, tsy misy fetra  
**Infinitesimal**, *adj.* faran' izay madinika indrindra  
**Infinitive**, *adj.* tsy voafetra  
**Infinitude**, *—ty, n.* ny tsy misy fetra; ny tsy azo isaina  
**Infirm**, *adj.* tsy matanjaka, oza, malemy  
**Infirm'ary**, *n.* trano fitsaboana

**Infirmity**, *n.* hahosana, halemena  
**Inflame**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampirehitra; mihakana. **To inflame with rage**, mampahatezitra indrindra. **His eyes are inflamed**, tera-mena ny masony [azo dorana  
**Inflam'mable**, *adj.* azo arehitra,  
**Inflamma'tion**, *n.* faharamana izay misy mafana sy tera-mena sady mivonto manaintaina  
**Inflam'matory**, *adj.* mahafana; mahatezitra. **Inflammatory speech**, teny alahatra izay mampahatezitra olona amin' olona hafa  
**Inflate**, *v. t.* mameno rivotra, mampibontsina. **He is inflated with pride**, mibohibohy izy  
**Infect**, *v. t.* mampalefitra  
**Inflexible**, *adj.* tsy azo alefitra; tsy mety miova  
**Inflict**, *v. t.* mamely. **To inflict torture**, mampijaly. **To inflict pain**, mampangirifiry  
**Influence**, *n.* hery izay miasa mangingina. herim-panahy avy amy ny anankiray ka mitaona ny sasany  
**Influence**, *v. t.* mitaona  
**Influen'tial**, *adj.* manan-kery hitaona olona, mahataona, to-teny  
**Influen'za**, *n.* anaran' aretina ka izay azony dia reraka sady marary mafy ny sery  
**Influx**, *n.* fivoriana, ny abatongavana [fono  
**Infold**, *v. t.* mamono, mamono  
**Inform**, *v. t.* milaza, manambara [fanao  
**Inform'al**, *adj.* tsy araka ny  
**Informal'ity**, *n.* tsifanarahana ny fanao mety

**Inform'ant**,—*mer*, *n.* mpilaza; mpitsikilo [barana  
**Informa'tion**, *n.* filazana, fanam-  
**Infrac'tion**, *n.* fandikana lalàna na fanekena, &c.  
**Infran'gible**, *adj.* tsy mety vaky; tsy tokony hodikaina  
**Infre'quent**, *adj.* mahalana, tsy matetika  
**Infringe**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandika lalàna, &c. **To infringe on**, mila-hihiny  
**Infringe'ment**, *n.* (infracti'on)  
**Infu'riate**, *v. t.* mampisafoaka  
**Infuse**, *v. t.* manidina rano, &c.; manisy rano mafana; mampidina ao an-tsaina [po  
**Infu'sible**, *adj.* tsy mety miem-  
**Infu'sion**, *n.* ny anidinana; ny anisiana zavatra amy ny rano mafana; ny rano izay voaisy izany  
**Inge'nious**, *adj.* mahay zavatra  
**Ingenu'ity**, *n.* fahaizan-javatra  
**Ingen'uons**, *adj.* tsy misy fitaka, tsy manana am-po  
**Inglo'rious**, *adj.* tsy mampahalaza, mahafa-baraka  
**In'got**, *n.* hanja-bolamena na volafotay  
**Ingraft**, *v. t.* (engraft)  
**Ingrain**, *v. t.* (ingrain)  
**Ingra'tiate**, *v. t. recip.* (with) mahazo fitia, mahazo sitraka  
**Ingrat'itude**, *n.* tsifamaliana eoa ny eoa izay azo  
**Ingre'dient**, *n.* isany ny zavatra izay mikambana ho tonga zavatra hafa  
**In'gress**, *n.* ny idirana; fahazoana hiditra  
**Ingulf**, *v. t.* (engulf)  
**Inhab'it**, *v. t.* mitotra ao, monina ao [azo itoerana  
**Inhab'itable**, *adj.* azo onenana,  
**Inhab'itant**, *n.* mponina  
**Inhale**, *v. t.* mifoka, misaina

**Inharmoni'ous**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy miray feo  
**Inhe'rent**, *adj.* miraikitra aminy ka tsy azo sarahina  
**Inher'it**, *v. t.* mandova  
**Inher'itance**, *n.* lova  
**Inhos'pitable**, *adj.* tsy manao eoa amy ny vahiny [ny biby]  
**Inhu'man**, *adj.* masiaka hoatra  
**Inhume'**, *v. t.* mandevina  
**Inim'ical**, *adj.* tsy tia, manohitra  
**Inim'itable**, *adj.* lany era, tapitra ohatra, tsy misy to' azy  
**Iniq'uitous**, *adj.* ratsy indrindra (enti-milaza ny ataony ny ratsy fanahy)  
**Iniq'uity**, *n.* heloka, faharatsiam-panahy  
**Initial**, *n.* ny voalohany. **His initials**, ny litera voalohany amy ny anarany  
**Init'iate**, *v. t.* mametraka amy ny raharaha vaovao sady mampianatra ny fomban'izany; mampiditra  
**Inject'**, *v. t.* mampiditra amy ny *syringe*, &c.  
**Inject'ion**, *n.* ny ampidirana amy ny *syringe*, &c.; ny zavatra aiditra koa  
**Injudi'cious**, *adj.* tsy hendry  
**Injun'ction**, *n.* didy  
**Injure**, *v. t.* manimba, mandratra, mamohelatra  
**Iaju'rious**, *adj.* manimba, maharatsy [bana  
**In'jury**, *n.* fahasimbana, fanim-  
**Injus'tice**, *n.* tai-fanomezana ny rariny, fiangarana  
**Ink**, *n.* ranomainty  
**Ink'ling**, *n.* faniriana kely; filazana kely [mainty  
**Ink'stand**, *n.* fitoeran-drano-  
**Ink'y**, *adj.* azony ny ranomainty; tahaka ny ranomainty

**In'land**, *adj.* ao amy ny tany tsy amoron-dranomasina. **Inland trade**, varotra tsy mankany amy ny tany hafa  
**Inlay'**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra ao amy ny hazo, &c. ho hain-gony  
**In'let**, *n.* fidirana, rano kely mitsopaka amy ny tany  
**In'mate**, *n.* ny iray amin'izay miara-mitoetra ao an-trano  
**In'most**, *adj.* ao anatin'indrindra  
**Inn**, *n.* (*hotel*)  
**In'nate**, *adj.* ao aminy hatrizay nahaterahany fa tsy avy amy ny hafa  
**In'ner**, *adj.* ao anatin'ny, ao am-povoamboany [indrindra  
**In'nermost**, *adj.* ao anatin'ny  
**Inn-keeper**, *n.* tompony ny inn  
**In'nocent**, *adj.* tsy manan-tsiny, mahitsy, marina; malemy fanahy  
**Innoc'u'ous**, *adj.* tsy mahasimba, tsy mandratra  
**In'novate**, *v. t.* mampiditra fomba vaovao,  
**Innova'tion**, *n.* fomba vaovao ampidirina amy ny fanjakana na fiangonana, &c.  
**Innuen'do**, *n.* teny tsiloabody enti-manaratay ny sasany  
**Innu'merable**, *adj.* tsy azo isaina, tsy hita isa  
**Innutritious**, *adj.* tsy mampahatanjaka ny tena (amy ny hanina)  
**Inoc'ulate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manatsofoka tsimo-kazo haniry amy ny hazo hafa; mamindra nendra malemy hatao fano-fitra  
**Ino'dorous**, *adj.* tsy misy fofona  
**Inoffen'sive**, *adj.* tsy maharatra; tsy mampahaeosotra; malemy fanahy

**Ineff'cial**, *adj.* avy amin' izay tsy manam-pahafana  
**Inoperative**, *adj.* tsy mahafa, tsy manan-kery  
**In'opportune**, *adj.* (*ill-timed*)  
**Inor'dinate**, *adj.* be loatra, tafahoatra noho izay mety na izay ataony ny ankabiazany  
**Inorganic**, *adj.* tsy manaraka ny fombany ny zava-manan'aina na ny zava-maniry  
**In'quest**, *n.* fampifamoahana, indrindra ny amy ny fatin'olona maty tampoka  
**Inquire**, *v. t.* manontany, manadina. To inquire of a person, manontany any amin-dRanona. To inquire after or about a person, manontany ny amin-dRanona. To inquire for a person, manontany mitady an-dRanona  
**Inquiry**, *n.* fanontaniana, fanadinana  
**Inquisition**, *n.* fanadinana; olona tendreny ny Katolika hanadina sy hampijaly heretika, ny trano anaovana izany  
**Inquisitive**, *adj.* tia ontany, zatra ny manontany; mazoto mandinika mba hahala na ny fomban-javatra  
**Inquisitor**, *n.* mpanadina; isany ny olona tendreny ny Katolika hanadina heretika  
**Inquisito'rial**, *adj.* manadina be loatra ny ataony ny olona araka ny fanao amy ny *inquisition*  
**In'road**, *n.* tafika  
**Insalu'bricus**, *adj.* mankarary (ataony ny rivotra na rano, &c.)  
**Insane**, *adj.* very tsaina, adala  
**Insan'ity**, *n.* fahaverezan-tsaina  
**Insat'iable**, *adj.* tsy mety voky; tsy mitsaha-pilana, fatra-pila

**Inscribe**, *v. t.* (on) manisy soratra, manoratra  
**Inscription**, *n.* soratra sritana amy ny vato, &c.  
**Inscrutable**, *adj.* tsy azo fantarina  
**In'sect**, *n.* biby kely toy ny fangaraka sy ny vitsika ary ny lolo [*art*]  
**Insectivorous**, *adj.* homana is-  
**Insecure**, *adj.* mora tra-doma, mora azony ny mpangalatra; ratsy toerana  
**Insen'sate**, *adj.* tsy manantaina, adala loatra  
**Insen'sible**, *adj.* tsy mahatsiaro na inona na inona, toema.  
**Insensible motion**, fandehana tsy hita maso. He is insensible to fear, tsy mahalala tahotra izy [*hina*]  
**Insep'arable**, *adj.* tsy azo sara-  
**Insert**, *v. t.* manisy ao aminy, mampiditra [*aminy*]  
**Insertion**, *n.* ny anisiana ao  
**In'side**, *prep.* sy *adv.* ao anatiny  
**In'side**, *n.* ny ao anatiny  
**Insid'ious**, *adj.* mamitaka, mitady hamandrika  
**In'sight**, *n.* fizahana ny ao anatiny; fahalalana ny fotojavatra  
**Insig'nia**, *n. pl.* famantaramboninahitra na fiandrianana, &c.  
**Insignificant**, *adj.* tsy misy heviny, kely tsinontsinona, foana  
**Insincere**, *adj.* tsy marina, mamitaka, tsy azo itokiana  
**Insincer'ity**, *n.* tai-fahamari-nana  
**Insin'uate**, *v. t.* sy *v. i.* mampiditra na miditra miandalandalana, mila-fitia  
**Insp'ld**, *adj.* mataatso, mataatsoaka



**Insist'**, *v. i.* (on) tsy miova. I insist upon your doing it, tsy avelako tsy hanao izany hanao  
**Insure'**, *v. t.* mamandrika  
**Insolent**, *adj.* mirehareha ka manavateva na manaratsy ny sasany  
**Insoluble**, *adj.* tsy azo levonina amy ny rano na ny *fluid* hafa; tsy hita fototra [troca]  
**Insolvent**, *adj.* tsy mahaloa  
**Insomuch**, *adv.* ka dia  
**Inspect**, *v. t.* mizaha, mandika, mitandrina  
**Inspector**, *n.* mpizaha  
**Inspiration**, *n.* fifohan-drivotra raha miaina; ny hery na ny fahaizana avy amin' Andriamanitra izay nanoratana ny Soratra Masina sy naminihany ny mpaminany  
**Inspire**, *v. t.* sy *t.* miaina mifoka rivotra; mampiditra ao an-tsaina [manome toky  
**Inspir'it**, *v. t.* mampahavitrika  
**Inspis'sate**, *v. t.* mampandry ranon-javatra noho ny fampangotrahana azy  
**Instability**, *n.* fivoavovana  
**Instal'**, *v. t.* mametraka amy ny raharaha, manokana hanao raharaha  
**Instal'ment**, *n.* ny ametravana amy ny raharaha; ny troca aloa indrai-mandeha amin' izay aloa taikelikely  
**Instance**, *n.* zavatra anankiray lazaina hampiseho ny fanao metetika. For instance, toy izao [ankehutryny  
**Instant**, *adj.* miarakaminizay  
**Instant**, *n.* indray mipi-maso. The tenth instant, ny fahaloa amin' ity volana ity  
**Instantaneous**, *adj.* miarakaminizay

**Instantly**, *adv.* miarakaminizay  
**Instead** of, *prep.* solo  
**In'step**, *n.* ny vohon-tongotra akaikiny ny haton-tongotra  
**In'stigate**, *v. t.* mamporisika fatratra, manome fo, mitaona, indrindra amy ny fanaovan-dratsy  
**Instil'**, *v. t.* mampandatsaka am-po miandalandalana  
**In'stinct**, *n.* ny fahaizana na ny fahalalany ny zava-manan' aina, nefa tsy avy amy ny fiasinany na amy ny fampianarana azy, fa avy amin' Andriamanitra hiany ka tonga fombany  
**In'stinct**, *adj.* hetsehiny ny hery ao anatiny  
**Instinctive**, *adj.* tsy avy tany ny fiasinana sady tsy fampianarina  
**In'stitute**, *v. t.* manao, manendry, mampitoetra  
**In'stitute**, *n.* didy, lalàna  
**Institution**, *n.* fanendrena; lalàna; fikambanan' olona hampitombo fahalalana, na hampandroso ny fanjakan' Andriamanitra, na hahasoa ny mahantra, &c.  
**Instruct**, *v. t.* mampianatra  
**Instruction**, *n.* fampianarana  
**Instructive**, *adj.* mampitombo fahalalana, mampahendry  
**In'strument**, *n.* fanaovan-javatra; olona ampanaovin-draharaha. Musical instrument, zavatraentina hanao *music* toy ny harimonia sy ny valiha sy ny trompetra, &c.  
**Instrumental**, *adj.* mahatonga,entina hanao. Instrumental music, *music* ataony ny zava-maneno fa tsy ataom-bava  
**Insuper'dinate**, *adj.* tsy mety manaiky izay amboniny



**Insufferable**, *adj.* tsy zaka, tsy toha  
**Insufl'cient**, *adj.* tsy ampy  
**In'sular**, *adj.* hodidiviny ny rano  
**In'sulate**, *v. t.* mampisaraka amy ny sasany  
**Insult**, *v. t.* manala-baraka, manirataira, manevateva  
**In'sult**, *n.* fanalam-baraka, fani-ratsirana  
**Insu'perable**, *adj.* tsy azo ihoa-rana satria misy misakana  
**Insupport'able**, *adj.* tsy zaka, tsy toha  
**Insur'ance**, *n.* vola omena atao fian-tohan-javatra mba hahazoany ny vidin' izany raha sendra simba; vola aloany ny olona tsikelikely atao fian-tohana mba hahazoany ny havany vola mivongady kosa rehefa maty ilay olona  
**Insure**, *v. t.* mampiantoka amy ny insurance  
**Insur'gent**, *n.* mpiodina  
**Insurmount'able**, *adj.* (insurmountable) [dinana  
**Insurrec'tion**, *n.* fikomiana, fio  
**Insurrectionary**, *adj.* mampi-komy [simba  
**Intact**, *adj.* tsy ovana, tsy misy  
**Intan'gible**, *adj.* tsy azo tsapaina, tsy azo tendrena  
**In'teger**, *n.* isa tsy vaky  
**In'tegral**, *adj.* dahôlo  
**Integ'urity**, *n.* fahamarinana, fahitsiany ny fo  
**In'tellect**, *n.* saina, fahaizana hamantatra sy bahalala  
**Intellect'ual**, *adj.* momba ny saina; manan-tsaina, be saina [lana; filazana  
**Intelligence**, *n.* saina, fahala-  
**Intelligent**, *adj.* manan-tsaina, mahalala [tra, azo  
**Intelligible**, *adj.* mora fanta-

**Intem'perance**, *n.* fanoarana ny antonony; fiamamoan-toaka  
**Intem'perate**, *adj.* manaoatra ny antonony; mamon-toaka matetika. Intemperate language, teny mihoa-bava  
**Intend**, *v. t.* sy i. mikasa, minia [tra, indrindra  
**Intense**, *adj.* henjanina; fatra-  
**Inten'sify**, *v. t.* sy i mampaha-fatrakokoa, mihafatratra  
**Inten'sity**, *n.* hafatratra  
**Intent**, *adj.* (on) mazoto  
**Intent**, *n.* antony, hevitra. To all intents and purposes, mihitay, tokoa [antony  
**Inten'tion**, *n.* fikasana, hevitra,  
**Inten'tional**, *adj.* iniana  
**Intently**, *adv.* fatratra  
**Inter**, *v. t.* mandevina  
**Intercede**, *v. t.* (with) manalalana. He interceded with him for me, nifonany taminy aho  
**Interces'sion**, *n.* alalana, fifonana ho any ny sasany  
**Interces'sor**, *n.* mpanalalana  
**Interchange**, *v. t.* mifanova, mifanolo [fifanoloana  
**Interchange**, *n.* fifanovana,  
**In'tercourse**, *n.* firesahana, firaharana aminy  
**In'terdict**, *v. t.* mandrara  
**In'terdict**, *n.* fandrarana; fandrarana nataony ny Papa teo aloha mba tsy hankany ampiangonana ny olona, ary mba tsy hanao batisa, &c. ny mpisorona  
**In'terest**, *v. t.* mahafinaritra, mahasondriana. He interested me much in the history of Rome, izay nolazainy tamiko ny amy ny tantarany Roma no nampihevitra ahy izany fatratra. He is much interested in mission work,

ny fampandrosoana ny fanjakan' Andriamanitra no hev-  
riny sy saininy mandrakariva  
**In'terest**, *n.* zana-bola; izay  
mahaso. Paul took great  
interest in all the churches  
which he visited, tsy afaka  
tamy ny sainy Paola ny fian-  
gonana rehetra izay nalehany  
**Interest'ing**, *adj.* mahafinaritra,  
mahasondriana  
**Interfere**, *v. t.* manelingelina,  
misalovana  
**Interfe'rence**, *n.* fanelinge-  
lana [lany  
**In'terim**, *n.* ny time ao anelane-  
**Inter'ior**, *adj.* ao anatin'ny  
**Interjec'tion**, *n.* teny fitarai-  
nana na fianteoana, &c.  
**Interlard**, *v. t.* mampiharoharo,  
mamaho  
**Interleave**, *v. t.* manisy tara-  
tasy tsy voasoratra mifane-  
lanelana amy ny takelaky ny  
boky  
**Interline**, *v. t.* manoratra mifa-  
nelanelana amy ny voaso-  
ratra  
**Intermar'ry**, *v. i.* mifanambody  
**Intermed'dle**, *v. i.* manelingelina,  
misalovana  
**Inter'ment**, *n.* fandevenana  
**Inter'minable**, *adj.* tsy misy  
farany, tsy misy fetra  
**Intermin'gle**, *v. t.* mampiharo-  
haro  
**Intermis'sion**, *n.* fitsaharana  
kely, fijanonana kely  
**Intermit**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampija-  
nona kely; mijanona kely  
**Intermitt'ent**, *adj.* mifandimby  
manao sy mijanona. Inter-  
mittent fever, tazo mifan-  
dimbidimby mihatsara sy  
miharatsy  
**Intermix**, *v. t.* mampiharoharo  
**Inter'nal**, *adj.* ao anatin'ny

**Interne'stine**, *adj.* mifamono,  
mifandringana  
**Inter'polate**, *v. t.* manampy  
soratra amy ny teny voaso-  
ratry ny sasany  
**Interpose**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mametraka  
ao anelanelany, manelane-  
lana, misakana  
**Interposi'tion**, *n.* ny anelane-  
lanana, fisakanana  
**Inter'pret**, *v. t.* milaza ny he-  
viny; mandika-teny  
**Interpreta'tion**, *n.* heviny, fan-  
dikan-teny  
**Interrog'num**, *n.* ny andro tsy  
misy mpanjaka ao anelane-  
lany ny mpanjaka roa mifan-  
dimby  
**Interrogate**, *v. t.* manontany,  
manadina  
**Interroga'tion**, *n.* fanontaniana  
**Interrogative,—tory**, *adj.* ma-  
nontany  
**Interrupt**, *v. t.* manampon-  
tsampona, misakantsakana  
**Intersect**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mifanapaka  
**Intersperse**, *v. t.* manely na  
manahaka ao amy ny sasany  
**Interstice**, *n.* elanelany  
**In'tertwine**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampi-  
fanolana, mifanolana  
**In'terval**, *n.* ny elanelana  
**Intervene**, *v. t.* (between) ma-  
nelanelana; tonga ao anela-  
nelany  
**Interven'tion**, *n.* ny anelanelana  
**In'terview**, *n.* fisaonana  
**Interweave**, *v. t.* p. interwove;  
pp. interwoven; mananona  
atao mifamaho  
**Intes'tate**, *adj.* maty tsy naha-  
vita didim-pananana  
**Intes'tine**, *adj.* ao anatin'ny  
Intestine war, ady an-trano  
**Intes'tines**, *n.* tsinay  
**Inthral**, *v. i.* manandevo

**In'timacy**, *n.* fahatamanana, fisakaizana tsara  
**In'timate**, *adj.* mahazatra, zatra.  
**Intimate with**, mifankahay aminy, mahalala tsara  
**In'timate'**, *v. t.* milaza kely  
**Intima'tion**, *n.* filazana kely  
**Intim'itate**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra, mampahatsiravina, mandrahona  
**In'to**, *prep.* ao anaty; ho [toha  
**Intol'erable**, *adj.* tsy zaka, tsy  
**Intol'erant**, *adj.* tsy mahazaka ny ataony ny olona izay tsy mifanara - kovitra aminy; miangatra amy ny olona izay tsy mitovy fombam-pivavahana aminy  
**Intona'tion**, *n.* feo atao hoatra ny hira raha mamaki-teny  
**Intone'**, *v. t.* sy i. manao feo toy ny hira  
**Intox'icate**, *v. t.* mahamamo; mila hahavery saina noho ny hafalianana fandokafana, &c.  
**Intox'icating**, *adj.* mahamamo  
**Intoxica'tion**, *n.* fahamamoana  
**Intract'able**, *adj.* tsy zaka anarina, maditra  
**Intran'sitive**, *adj.* tsy misy *object* iharany (atao amy ny *verb* sasany)  
**Intrench'**, *v. t.* sy i. manao hady manodidina. To *intrench upon*, (*encroach*)  
**Intrep'id**, *adj.* tsy mahalala tahotra, sahy, matoky  
**In'tricate**, *adj.* misafotofoto, manahirana  
**Intrigue'**, *n.* tetika, saina, fitaka  
**Intrin'sic**, — *cal*, *adj.* ao anatin'ny, tsy ao ivelany hiany, tena izy  
**Introduce'**, *v. t.* mampiditra; mampifankalala; mampiditra zavatra vaovao; milaza alohany ny foto-teny

**Intredue'tion**, *n.* ny ampidirana, ny fanaoaminy ny ampifankalalana; ny ampidirana zavatra vaovao; filazana alohany ny foto-teny, sasin-teny  
**Introductory**, *adj.* mampiditra; enti-milaza aloha  
**Introspection**, *n.* fizahana ny ao anatin'ny, indrindra ny ao anatin'ny ny sain' ilay mizaha  
**Intrude'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* miditra misososo, miditra amin' izay tsy itiavana azy hiditra; mampiditra  
**Intrusion**, *n.* fisososohana hiditra [tra  
**Intra'sive**, *adj.* misososomidi-  
**Intrust'**, *v. t.* mampitandrina.  
 I intrusted my servant with my money, *or.* I intrusted my money to my servant, ny mpanompoko no nitokiako tany ny volako  
**Intu'ition**, *n.* fahalalana tsy avy amy ny fampianarana na ny fisainana  
**Intu'itive**, *adj.* mahalala ho azy  
**Intwine'**, *v. t.* (*entwine*)  
**In'undate**, *v. t.* manafotra  
**Inure'**, *v. t.* mampihafy, mampahazatra. To be inured to, zatra, mihafy aminy  
**Inutility**, *n.* ny tai-ahazoana bahaso  
**Invade'**, *v. t.* manafika; miditra an-kery  
**Invalid**, *adj.* tsy manan-kery, tsy mahefa  
**In'valid**, *adj.* sy *n.* farafy, farary; olona marisaria  
**Inval'itate**, *v. t.* tsy mampanan-kery, mahalemy; mahafoana  
**Inval'uable**, *adj.* tsara indrindra ka tsy azo tombanana, mahaso dia mahaso  
**Inva'riable**, *adj.* tsy miova

**lava'sion**, *n.* ny anafihana; ny idirana an-kery  
**lavective**, *n.* (against) teny mafy entina hanome tsiny  
**lavigh'**, *r. i.* (against) miteny mafy hanome tsiny  
**lave'igle**, *v. t.* manangoly, manome vobony  
**laven'om**, *v. t.* (envenom)  
**lavent'**, *r. t.* mahita zavatra vaovao amy ny fisaintsainana; mahaforona voalobany; mamorona  
**lvention**, *n.* ny amoronana voalobany  
**laventive**, *adj.* mahaforona zavatra vaovao  
**lavent'or**, *n.* ilay namorona voalobany  
**lventory**, *n.* taratasy milaza ny isan-javatra tsirairay  
**lveree'**, *adj.* mivadika, mifototra, mifamadika (hana  
**lversion**, *n.* ny ampifamadi-  
**lvert'**, *v. t.* mampivadika, mampihohoka  
**lvertebral,—rate**, *adj.* tsy manana taolan-damosina  
**lverted**, *adj.* atao mivadika, mifototra  
**lavest'**, *r. t.* mampiakanjo; manome fahefana na voninahitra, &c. To invest a town, manao fahirano tanàna. To invest money in anything, mametraka vola amin' izay hahazoana tombony na zana-bola  
**investigate**, *v. t.* manadina, mandinika, mampamo-dia  
**investment**, *n.* ny anomezana fahefana, &c; ny anaoavana fahirano tanàna; ny ametrana vola  
**investerate**, *adj.* efa zatra ela ka saro-miala; efa tafaorina ka sarotra alana

**Invid'ious**, *adj.* mampialona, mahatonga lolom-po  
**Invigorate**, *r. t.* mampahatanjaka, mampahavitrika  
**Invin'cible**, *adj.* tsy azo resena  
**Invi'olable**, *adj.* tsy azo tsolahana, tsy azo dikaina; tsy mety simba (nodikaina  
**Invi'olate**, *adj.* tsy simba, tsy  
**Invis'ible**, *adj.* tsy hita-maso  
**Invita'tion**, *n.* fanasana hiaramihinana; fiangaviana  
**Invite'**, *v. t.* miangavy, manasa hihinana na hiara-mifaly, &c.; mitaona (vaka aminy  
**In'vocate**, *r. t.* mitalaho, miva-  
**In'voice**, *n.* taratasy milaza ny zavatra hovidina na ny vola tokony haloa (vaka aminy  
**Invoke'**, *v. t.* mitalaho, miva-  
**Invol'untary**, *adj.* tsy fidiny, tsy iniana atao, tsy astriny  
**Involu'tion**, *n.* famatopatorana  
**Involve'**, *v. t.* mamatopatotra, maningotsingotra, manarona. He is involved in debt, sahirana loatra izy noho ny troasan' olona aminy  
**Invul'nerable**, *adj.* tsy mety voa, tsy mety maratra  
**In'ward**, *adj.* ao anaty  
**Inwrap'**, *v. t.* mamonofofona  
**Inwrought'**, *adj.* misy sora-javatra voatenona taminy na nosairina taminy  
**I'odine**, *n.* zavatra alaina amy ny zava-maniry ao an-drano-masina ka atao fanafody, &c.  
**Io'ta**, *n.* ny litera kely indrindra amy ny abidiny ny Grika; kitika (foirina  
**Iras'cible**, *adj.* mora tsitra,  
**Irate'**, *adj.* tezitra  
**Ire**, *n.* fahatezerana  
**I'ris**, *n.* ilay manodidina ny anakandriamaso; avana  
**Irish**, *adj.* any Ireland

**Irk'some**, *adj.* mahaecasaatra, manahirana  
**Iron**, *n.* vy, valovoka; fera fipa-  
 sohana. **Cast iron**, *vy naren-*  
*drika, vy anidina. Wrought*  
*iron, vy tefena*  
**Iron**, *adj.* vy, atao amy ny vy  
**Iron**, *r. t.* mipasoka  
**Iron-clad**, *n.* sambo mpiady  
 mifono vy {vy  
**Iron-foundry**, *n.* trano fanafena  
**Iron'ical**, *adj.* maneso  
**Ironmong'er**, *n.* mpivaro-by  
**Iron-mould**, *n.* marika amy ny  
 lamba avy amy ny vy hara-  
 fesina  
**Irony**, *n.* eso  
**Irra'diate**, *v. t.* manazava  
**Irra'tional**, *adj.* tsy misy saina  
**Irreclaim'able**, *adj.* tsy azo ave-  
 rina [azo ampodina  
**Irrecoverable**, *adj.* very ka tsy  
**Irrefragable**, *adj.* marina tokoa  
 ka tsy azo lavina, tsy maintsy  
 ekena [azo valiana  
**Irrefutable**, *adj.* marina ka tsy  
**Irreg'ular**, *adj.* tsy araka ny  
 lalàna, tsy araka ny fanao  
**Irrel'evant**, *adj.* hafa, tsy mi-  
 hatra aminy  
**Irrelig'ious**, *adj.* tsy mivavaka,  
 tsy matahotra an' Andria-  
 manitra  
**Irreme'diable**, *adj.* tsy azo sitra-  
 nina; tsy azo vonjena; tsy  
 azo amboarina  
**Irrep'arable**, *adj.* tsy azo amboa-  
 rina ho tsara intsony  
**Irrepress'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo  
 tsindriana, tsy azo sakanana  
**Irreproach'able**, *adj.* tsy azo  
 omen-tsiny  
**Irresist'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo toherina  
**Irresolute**, *adj.* tsy sahy mana-  
 tanteraka izay tokony hatao  
 na izay kassina hatao [vitra  
**Irrespect'ive**, *adj.* (of) tsy mihe-

**Irrespon'sible**, *adj.* tsy adidy,  
 tsy andraikitra  
**Irrever'ent**, *adj.* tsy manaja  
 an' Andriamanitra; tsy ma-  
 naja izay tokony hohajaina  
**Irrevocable**, *adj.* tsy azo tsoa-  
 hana, tsy azo ovana  
**Irrigate**, *r. t.* mandena  
**Irritable**, *adj.* mora tezitra,  
 mora sosotra  
**Irritate**, *r. t.* mampangidihidy;  
 mampangirifiry; mampaha-  
 tezitra  
**Irrup'tion**, *n.* firiatany ny faha-  
 valo ho amy ny tany; firia-  
 tany ny rano betsaka amy ny  
 tany  
**I'singlass**, *n.* gelatine madio  
 tsara avy amy ny hazan-  
 drano sasany [Mahometan  
**I'slam**, *n.* ny fivavahany ny  
**I'sland**, —le, *n.* nosy  
**I'slet**, *n.* nosy kely  
**I'solate**, *v. t.* mamponina irery  
**I'ssue**, *n.* ny ivoahany ny rano,  
 &c.; ny iafarana; zanaka,  
 dimby. **At issue with**, tsy  
 mifanaraka aminy  
**I'ssue**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mivoaka,  
 miala, mihafara; mamoaka  
**I'st'mus**, *n.* tany keoka mam-  
 piray tany roa samihafa  
**It**, *pro. neu.* izany, izy  
**Ital'ic**, *adj.* poritra mandry  
 saiky toy ny eora-tànanana  
**Itch**, *n.* hatina  
**Itch**, *v. i.* mangidihidy; mani-  
 riniry ka tsy mety mitsahatra  
**I'tem**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny  
 zavatra voalaza na voasoratra  
**I'tem**, *adv.* koa [milaza indray  
**I'terate**, *v. t.* manao indray,  
**I'tin'erant**, *adj.* mivoivoy, man-  
 dehandeha, mivezivezy  
**I'tin'erate**, *v. i.* mandehandeha,  
 indrindra raha hitori-teny  
 na handaha-teny

**I'vory**, *n.* ivory, ny vanginy ny biby elefanta  
**I'vy**, *n.* zava-maniry mandady amy ny rindrina na amy ny hazo ka tsy mihintsan-dra-vina [miteny foana]  
**Jab'ber**, *v. i.* mibedibedy, mite-  
**Jack**, *n.* anaram-bosotra asolo John; saina amy ny sambo, fanaovan-javatra kely hisolo ny raharahany ny ankizy.  
**Boot-jack**, hazo atao fanalan-kiraro. **Jack of all trades**, olona mahay tao-zavatra madi-  
**Jack'al**, *n.* biby tahaka ny am-  
**Jackass**, *n.* borika lahy  
**Jackdaw**, *n.* karazan-goaika madinika  
**Jack'et**, *n.* palitao fohy  
**Jaculate**, *v. t.* manoraka toy ny atao amy ny lefona  
**Jade**, *n.* soavaly efa osa  
**Jade**, *v. t.* mahatrotraka  
**Jag**, *v. t.* mikapakapa, manabanga  
**Jail**, *n.* trano-maizina  
**Jam**, *n.* fifanizinan' olona maro; voan-kazo tehirizina amy ny siramamy [dry mafy]  
**Jam**, *v. t.* mifanizina; manin-  
**Jamb**, *n.* tolana [adi-antsanga  
**Jan'gle**, *v. i.* mifanditra, manao  
**Jan'gle**, *n.* fifandirana  
**Jan'uary**, *n.* Janoery, ny vola-na voalohany amy ny taona  
**Japan**, *n.* anarany ny varinesy sy loko izay avy tany Japan tany ny voalohany; zavatra nohosorana izany varinesy izany  
**Jar**, *v. i.* manao ratsy faneno; midridrodrido, mifanohitra, tsy mifanaraka  
**Jar**, *n.* tavoara; fifanoherana  
**Jargon**, *n.* boeriboerika, baiko

**Jas'per**, *n.* anaram-bato soa  
**Jaun'dice**, *n.* ngorongosy  
**Jaunt**, *v. i.* mitsangantsangana any an-tsaha  
**Jaunt'y**, *adj.* kasy  
**Javelin**, *n.* lefom-pohy atoraka  
**Jaw**, *n.* valanorano  
**Jaw'bone**, *n.* taolam-balanorano  
**Jealous**, *adj.* mialona, saropiaro  
**Jealousy**, *n.* fialonana ny soa izay ataony fa ho azony ny sasany  
**Jeer**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (at) maneso, manaraby, mihomehy (olona)  
**Jeer**, *n.* eso  
**Jel'ly**, *n.* hatroto sy ny zavatra mandry tahaka azy  
**Jeop'ard**, *v. t.* manao vi-very, mampanao vi-very; manka-ha-doza  
**Jeop'ardy**, *n.* fauakekezana loza  
**Jerk**, *v. t.* manohina, manipy na manintona na manosika tampoka  
**Jerk**, *n.* fanosehena &c. tampoka. **To move by jerks**, mandeha mitsitapitapy  
**Jest**, *v. i.* manao vosobosotra  
**Jest**, *n.* vosobosotra  
**Jest'er**, *n.* mpanao vosobosotra, mpanao hatsikana  
**Jes'uit**, *n.* mompera iray fifehezana araka ny fomba nampianariny Ignatius Loyola tany ny taona 1540 A.D.  
**Jet**, *n.* anaran-karazan' arintany izay mainty dia mainty ary azo atao haingo; rano mifantsitsitra. **Jet-black**, mainty ngizina  
**Jet**, *v. i.* mifantsitsitra  
**Jet'ty**, *n.* lalana hazo toy ny tetezana ao ambony ny ranomasina hankanesana eny amy ny sambo  
**Jew**, *n.* Jiosy anankiray

**Jew'el**, *n.* vato soa; izay tiana indrindra  
**Jew'eller**, *n.* mpivarotra na mpamboatra vato soa  
**Jew'ellery**,—*elry*, *n.* ny fanaovana na fivarotana *jewel*  
**Jew's-harp**, *n.* lokanga-vava  
**Jig'jog**, *n.* fandeha mientanentana na mievotrevotra  
**Job**, *n.* raharaha, indrindra ny raharaha madinidinika  
**Joek'ey**, *n.* mpitaingin-tsoavaly hilekana; mpivaro-tsoavaly  
**Jocose'**, *adj.* hatsikana, manao vosobosotra, mahatsikaiky  
**Joc'ular**, *adj.* hatsikana, manao vosobosotra  
**Joc'und**, *adj.* falifaly, hatsikana, mahatsikaiky  
**Jog**, *v. t. sy i.* manohina, manetsiketsika; mihetsike-taika  
**Jog**, *n.* fanohinana. **Jog-trot**, fandeha miadanadana tsy miovaova  
**Join**, *v. t. sy i.* mampikambana, mampitohy; mikambana, mitohy  
**Join'er**, *n.* mpandrafitra  
**Joint**, *n.* tonony; ny ikambanana; vany; famavany  
**Joint**, *adj.* lombonana, ikambanana, miray, mikambana  
**Joint**, *v. t.* mampikambana  
**Joint'ly**, *adv.* miara-, miombona  
**Joint'ure**, *n.* harena omeny ny lehilahy ho any ny vadiny  
**Joist**, *n.* last-drihana, rairain-drihana  
**Joke**, *n.* vosobosotra  
**Jol'lity**, *n.* hafahana be horakoraka, fikoranana  
**Jol'ly**, *adj.* mikorana; mahafaly, mahafinaritra  
**Jol'ly-boat**, *n.* botry momba ny sambo lehibe

**Jolt**, *v. t. sy i.* mampientanentana; mientanentana  
**Jolt**, *n.* fientanentanana  
**Jostle**, *v. t.* manohina, manosika noho ny fifanetena  
**Jot**, *n.* kitika (*izahao iota*)  
**Jot**, *v. t.* manoratra kely ho fahatsiarovana  
**Journal**, *n.* taratasy milaza ny atao isan'andro [lavitra  
**Journey**, *n.* ny andehananana  
**Journeyman**, *n.* lehilahy tsy tompony ny raharaha fa karamaina araka ny andro anaovany  
**Jove**, *n.* (*Jupiter*)  
**Jo'vial**, *adj.* falifaly, hatsikana  
**Joy**, *n.* fifaliana, hafaliana, haravoravoana  
**Joy'ful**, *adj.* faly, ravo  
**Joy'less**, *adj.* tsy misy hafaliana, malahelo  
**Joy'ous**, *adj.* faly  
**Ju'bilant**, *adj.* ravoravo, mifaly indrindra satria mahery  
**Ju'bilee**, *n.* jobily; fandroana isan-dimam-polo taona amy ny Jiosy izay anafahany ny andevo; fifaliana lehibe  
**Juda'ical**, *adj.* any ny Jiosy  
**Ju'daism**, *n.* fombam-pivavahana nataony ny Jiosy  
**Ju'daize**, *v. i.* manaraka ny fombany ny Jiosy [baventy  
**Judge**, *n.* mpitsara, andriam-  
**Judge**, *v. i. sy t.* mitsara; mihevitra ka manavaka ny mety amy ny tay mety  
**Judg'ment**, *n.* fitsarana: fahai-zana hanavaka ny mety amy ny tay mety; hevitra  
**Ju'dicature**, *n.* fahefana hitsara  
**Judi'cial**, *adj.* momba ny fitsarana [vitra tsara  
**Judi'cious**, *adj.* hendry, mihe-  
**Jug**, *n.* fitondran-drano toy ny tavoara fa be vava



**Juggle**, *v. i.* manao zavatra mahagaga izay toa tsy hain' olona ka mamitaka amy ny fijerena

**Juglar**, *n.* mpanao zavatra mahagaga izay toa tsy hain' olona

**Juglar**, *adj.* momba ny tenda

**Juce**, *n.* ranon-javatra, indrindra ny ranom-boan-kazo sy ny fary

**Jucey**, *adj.* be ranony

**July**, *n.* Joly, volana fahafito amy ny taona [safotofoto

**Jumble**, *v. i.* mangaroharo mi-

**Jump**, *v. i.* mitsambikina

**Junction**, *n.* fikambanana, fisaonana

**Juncture**, *n.* ny ikambanany ny zavatra roa. At that juncture, tamin' izay indrindra [amy ny taona

**June**, *n.* Jona, volana fahenina

**Jungle**, *n.* tany be kirihitrana sy zozoro, &c.

**Junior**, *adj.* sy *n.* sandriny.

He is my junior by five years, sandriko dimy taona izy.

J. B. Junior, J. B. zanany.

☞ Ny teny *junior* toy izao dia mampiseho fa ny rainy na ny rahalahin-drainy na ny iray fianakaviana aminy no mitovy anarana aminy ka izy no zandriny, fa ny zokiny dia J. B. Senior.

**Junk**, *n.* anaran-tsambo ataony ny olona any China

**Junto**, *n.* mpiasai-tetika, mpioko (amy ny fanjakana)

**Jupiter**, *n.* ny andriamanitra tai-izy nataony ny Girika sy ny Romana ho rainy ny andriamaniny rehetra; anaram-pianetra lehibe indrindra, Jopitora [rana

**Juridical**, *adj.* momba ny fita-

**Jurisdiction**, *n.* fahefana araka ny lalàna; tany izay ananany ny anankiray fahefana

**Jurisprudence**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny ahay ny lalàna

**Jurist**, *n.* olona mahay lalàna, mpandaha-dalàna

**Juror**, **Juryman**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny *jury*

**Jury**, *n.* olona tsy latsaka noho ny roa amby ny folo izay fidina hihaino ny teniny ny ampan-gaina sy ny miampanga, na hanadina ny amy ny zavatra natao, ka milaza izay marina. Grand-jury, olona nasaña handunidinika ny fiampanga ny sasany, ary raha hitany fa misy azo iampangana azy dia manoratra taratasy atao hoe *indictment* izy hampangany azy eo anatrehany ny mpitsara

**Jurymast**, *n.* andrin-tsambo atao antrantra

**Just**, *adj.* marina, mahitay

**Just**, *adv.* indrindra, vao, vantanany. Just now, vao teo, vao teo noho teo. But just, saiky tay; vao teo

**Justice**, *n.* hamarinana, tai-fiangarana; rainy; mpitsara

**Justiciary**, *n.* mpitsara

**Justifiable**, *adj.* marina, azo aseho ho mety

**Justification**, *n.* fanitsiana, fanamarinana

**Justice**, *v. i.* sy *i.* (*justice*)

**Justly**, *adv.* marina

**Justness**, *n.* fahamarinana

**Jut**, *v. i.* mandroso toy ny vato mandondona na ny rafitra amy ny trano, &c.

**Jute**, *n.* zavatra toy ny rongony fa tsy tsara tahaka azy

**Juvenile**, *adj.* tanora



**Jux'taposition**, *n.* fifanakek-  
xana  
**Kaleidoscope**, *n.* tailalao jerena  
toy ny masolavitra fa ao ana-  
tiny misy sora-javatra maha-  
finaritra izay mivoava man-  
drakariva  
**Kangaroo**, *n.* anaram-biby fohy  
tànana fa lava tongotra ka  
mahay mitsambikimbikina,  
any Australia no misy azy  
**Keel**, *n.* hazo lehibe ao amy ny  
fara-vodi-sambo; sambo kely  
**Keen**, *adj.* mazoto; maranitra;  
mamirifiry  
**Keep**, *v. t. sy i. p. sy pp.* kept;  
mitana, mihazona, mitahiry;  
mitandrana; maharitra tsy  
mivoa toetra na toerana. To  
keep back, mihazona, mana-  
fin-kevitra; tsy mampiseho.  
To keep company with, zatra  
ny miaraka aminy  
**Keep**, *n.* fitandremana, fahia-  
na; trano fiarovana  
**Keep'er**, *n.* mpitahiry, mpitan-  
drana, mpiandry  
**Keep'ing**, *n.* fitandremana, fia-  
hiana. In keeping with,  
mifanaraka aminy  
**Keep'sake**, *n.* zavatra tehirizina  
atao fahatsiarovana ny mpa-  
nome  
**Keg**, *n.* barika kely  
**Kelp**, *n.* volon-drano ao an-dra-  
nomasina, lavenony ny zava-  
maniry ao an-dranomasina  
**Ken**, *n.* ny tra-maso; ny taka-  
try ny saina  
**Ken'nel**, *n.* tranon' amboa; lalan-  
drano amy ny sisin-dalana  
**Kept**, *p. sy pp. of keep*  
**Ker'chief**, *n.* tapa-damba atao  
fahu-loha, &c.  
**Ker'nel**, *n.* ilay voa malemy  
ao anatin' ny taolam-boan-  
kazo, ny anatin' ny net

**Kettle**, *n.* kafitera  
**Kettle-drum**, *n.* amponga vara-  
hina toy ny vilanim-bary  
ny tarehiny  
**Key**, *n.* fanalahidy, lakile; isy  
ahafantarana ny zavatra  
saro-pantarina; valiny ny  
fianara-marika  
**Key'note**, *n.* pitsin-kira  
**Key'stone**, *n.* hidim-bato amy  
ny andohalambo  
**Khan**, *n.* mpanapaka any Tar-  
tary, &c.; tranon-bahiny ao  
amy ny tany sasany any  
Asia  
**Kick**, *v. t. sy i.* mameli-dia-  
manga, manpaka, mandaka  
**Kick**, *n.* diamanga, daka  
**Kid**, *n.* zanak' oasy  
**Kid'nap**, *v. t.* mangalatra olona  
**Kid'ney**, *n.* voan-kena  
**Kill**, *v. t.* mamono, mahafaty  
**Kiln**, *n.* fandoroan-tsokay na  
biriky; rafy-biriky atao fa-  
nendasan-javatra  
**Kin**, *n.* havana  
**Kind**, *n.* karazana; fomba. They  
paid in kind, zavatra hafa no  
naloany fa tsy vola  
**Kind**, *adj.* malemy fanahy,  
miantra, manao soa, mora  
**Kindheart'ed**, *adj.* malemy fa-  
nahy  
**Kin'dle**, *v. t. sy i.* mampirehi-  
tra; mirehitra  
**Kind'ly**, *adj. sy adv.* mahaso,  
amy ny fankasitrahana  
**Kind'ness**, *n.* halanem-panahy,  
fanaovan-tsoa [viana  
**Kin'dred**, *n.* havana; fianaka  
**Kine**, *n.* pl. of cow  
**King**, *n.* mpanjaka (lahy)  
**King'dom**, *n.* fanjakana; fiza-  
rana lehibe, toy izao: ny zava-  
manan' aina rehetra dia ao  
amy ny animal kingdom; ny  
zava-maniry rehetra dia ao

amy ny vegetable kingdom ;  
 ny zavatra izay tsy manan' aina sady tsy maniry dia ao  
 amy ny mineral kingdom  
**Kingfisher**, *n.* vintsy  
**Kingly**, *adj.* mendrikanympanjaka  
**Kinsman**, *n.* fem. kinswoman ;  
 havana  
**Kirk**, *n.* trano fivavahana any  
 Scotland  
**Kiss**, *v. t.* manoroka  
**Kiss**, *n.* oroka, fanorohana  
**Kit**, *n.* gamela ; harona  
**Kitch'en**, *n.* lakozy, efi-trano  
 atao fahandroan-kanina  
**Kitchen-garden**, *n.* tanimboly  
 fambolena anana  
**Kite**, *n.* karazam-papango ;  
 papango hazo  
**Kit'ten**, *n.* zana-tsaka  
**Knack**, *n.* fahaizana amy ny  
 zavatra madinika  
**Knap'sack**, *n.* kotra, kitapo  
 fitondram-batsy, &c.  
**Knave**, *n.* mpangala-tety, mpa-  
 mitaka, mpanambaka  
**Kna'vish**, *adj.* mamitaka, ma-  
 nambaka  
**Knead**, *v. t.* mametafeta, ma-  
 motsipotsika  
**Knead'ing-trough**, *n.* vato amo-  
 tsipotsehana koba  
**Knee**, *n.* lohalika  
**Kneel**, *v. i. p.* sy *p. p.* knelt or  
 kneeled ; mandohalika  
**Knee'pan**, *n.* ampelandohalika  
**Knell**, *n.* ny fampanenoana  
 lakolosy raha misy mande-  
 vina  
**Knick'nack**, *n.* lalao madinika  
**Knife**, *n.* pl. knives ; antsy.  
 Table knife, antsy fihinanana.  
 Pocket knife, penknife, an-  
 tai-pika  
**Knight**, *n.* anaram-piandria-  
 nana

**Knight'hood**, *n.* ny voninahitra  
 ananany ny knight ; toetry  
 ny knight  
**Knit**, *v. t.* manao ba na fehi-  
 tenda na akanjo &c. amy ny  
 fanaovam-ba  
**Knitting**, *n.* zavatra natao  
 tany ny fanaovam-ba  
**Knit'ting-needle**, *n.* fanaovam-  
 ba  
**Knob**, *n.* zavatra boribory  
 mitranga amy ny zavatra  
 hafa  
**Knock**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandondona,  
 mamely ; midona. To knock  
 up, mahasasatra ka manka-  
 rary  
**Knock'er**, *n.* fandondonam-ba-  
 ravarana  
**Knoll**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampaneno  
 lakolosy raha misy mande-  
 vina  
**Knoll**, *n.* havoana kely  
**Knot**, *n.* vona ; tonona ; zavatra  
 saro-pantarina, maily amy  
 ny alehany ny sambo, dia  
 1014½ refy  
**Knot**, *v. t.* mamona  
**Knot'ty**, *adj.* tononana ; saro-  
 pantarina, manahirana  
**Knout**, *n.* kapoka fampijaliana  
 ataony ny any Russia  
**Knôw**, *v. t.* sy *p. p.* knew ; *p. p.*  
 known ; mahalala, mahafan-  
 tatra  
**Knôw'ledge**, *n.* fahalalana  
**Knuck'le**, *n.* tonon-tànana  
**Koran**, *n.* boky fivavahany ny  
*Mahometan*  
**Kraal**, *n.* vohitra madinika ka  
 trano-bongo daholo no ao  
**La'bel**, *n.* taratasy kely apetaka  
 amy ny zavatra ka milaza ny  
 vidiny na ny anarany, &c.  
**La'bel**, *v. t.* mametaka label  
**Lab'orato'ry**, *n.* trano fiasany  
 ny *Chemist*

**Lab'orious**, *adj.* misy asa betsaka atao ka mahasasatra; mazoto  
**La'bour**, *n.* asa, tao-zavatra; ny fahoriany ny vehivavy raha mitera-jaza [aina  
**La'bour**, *v. t.* miasa, mikeli-  
**La'bourer**, *n.* mpiasa, fa indrin-dra ny mpiasa amy ny raha-raha izay tsy mila fahaizana loatra fa hery hiany  
**Lab'yrinth**, *n.* fitoerana feno lalana miolikolika sy be fiviliviana izay manahirana ny mpandeha  
**Lac**, *n.* ditim-biby anankiray apetany amy ny hazo, ka fanao *scaling-wax*, &c.  
**Lace**, *n.* dantelina; kofehin-kiraro, &c.  
**Lace**, *v. t.* mamehy kiraro, &c.  
**Lac'erate**, *v. t.* mandrotika na mandrotidrotika olona na biby, mamiravira  
**Lack'rymal**, *adj.* mahatonga ranomaso [dranomaso  
**Lack'rymose**, *adj.* mandatsa-  
**Lack**, *v. t.* sy *t.* tay manana  
**Lack**, *n.* izay tsy ananana  
**Lack'ey**, *n.* ankizilahy karamaina hanompo olona ao antrano sy hanaraka azy  
**Lac'on'ic**, *adj.* fohy nefa mahalaza betsaka (amy ny teny)  
**Lac'quer**, *n.* varinesy vony aho-sotra amy ny varahina, &c.  
**Lad**, *n.* zazalahy; ankizilahy  
**Lad'der**, *n.* tohatra  
**Lade**, *v. t.* *p.* laded; *p.p.* laded or laden; manisy entana; mikoba-drano. To lade out, manaisotra rano ka *ladle* na zavatra saliaaka no anaovana izany  
**La'ding**, *n.* entan-tsambo  
**La'dle**, *n.* sotrobe  
**Lad'rone'**, *n.* jiolahy, indrindra fa ny jiolahy ao an-tsambo

**La'dy**, *n.* fem. of *lord* sy *gentleman*; tompokovavy, andriambavy, vehivavy  
**La'dylike**, *adj.* toy ny vehivavy izay mahalala fomba tsara  
**Lag**, *v. t.* mandeha miadana ka miaoriana  
**Lag'gard**, *adj.* malaina, kamo  
**Lagoon'**, *n.* farihy marivo, indrindra izay tratry ny ranomasina  
**Laid**, *p.* sy *p.p.* of *lay*  
**Lain**, *p.p.* of *lie*  
**Lair**, *n.* fandriam-bibi-dia  
**Laird**, *n.* *lord*, (iteniny ny any Scotland)  
**La'ity**, *n.* ny olona rehetra afa-tsy izay voatendry ho mpitandrina fiangonana  
**Lake**, *n.* farihy; anaran-doko mena [kely  
**Lamb**, *n.* zanak' ondry, ondry  
**Lamb'ent**, *adj.* mihelohelo  
**Lamb'kin**, *n.* zanak' ondry kely  
**Lame**, *adj.* mandringa, mikotrika; marary tanana; oza  
**Lame**, *v. t.* mampandringa, mahosa  
**Lamel'lar**,—ated, *adj.* misila-  
**Lame'ly**, *adv.* mandringa; tsy vita tsara  
**Lame'ness**, *n.* fandringana  
**Lament'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* miasana, malahelo, mitomany  
**Lament'**,—ta'tion, *n.* fisaonana, fitomanihana  
**Lam'entable**, *adj.* mampalahelo  
**Lamina**, *n.* ny iray amy ny zavatra misilatsilaka hostry ny ela-drano  
**Lam'inar**, *adj.* misilatsilaka  
**Lamp**, *n.* fanaovan-jiro. *Safety lamp*, fanaovan-jiro mifono *wire gauze* ka entiny ny olona ao an-davaka ihadiana arintany

**Lampoon'**, *n.* esô voasoratra atao mba hampahasotra olona

**Lance**, *n.* lefona lava-zarana

**Lan'ceolate**,—*ciform*, *adj.* loha-lefona

**Lan'cet**, *n.* antsy kely fanalandra na fandidiana vay, &c.

**Land**, *n.* tany, tanety; firenena

**Land**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiakatra ho eny an-tanety; miakatra ho any an-tanety

**Land-breeze**, *n.* rivotra avy amy ny tany ka mankany amy ny ranomasina

**Land'ed**, *adj.* be fananana amy ny tany

**Land'grave**, *n.* anaram-piandrianana any Germany

**Landhold'er**, *n.* olona manana tany izay fananany

**Land'ing**, *n.* ny iakarana avy ao an-tsambo hankany an-tanety; ny fitoerana iakarana koa

**Land'lord**, *n.* fem. landlady; tompony ny tany na trano hofana; tompony ny *inn* na *hotel*

**Land'mark**, *n.* marika milaza ny fizaran-tany, fangitany

**Land'scape**, *n.* tany izay tsinjo amy ny fitoerana iray

**Land'slip**, *n.* tany betsaka mikororosy avy amy ny tendrombohitra

**Lane**, *n.* lalan' èty

**Lan'guage**, *n.* teny, fiteny, feo misy hevitra

**Lan'guid**, *adj.* reraka, osa, valaka; mahavalaka

**Lan'guish**, *v. i.* mihareraka, mihaosa [labalahana]

**Lan'guor**, *n.* fahosana, fahava-

**Lank**, *adj.* tay henjana, mahia

**Lanky**, *adj.* lava marotsaka, kely lava

**Lan'tern**, *n.* fanala, fitondran-jiro enti-mandeha amy ny alina

**Lan'thorn**, *n.* (*lantern*)

**Lap**, *n.* fofonana

**Lap**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milalaka toy ny amboa misotro rano

**Lap'dog**, *n.* alika madinika lalaviny ny tompony

**Lap'idary**, *n.* mpamboatra vato soa, mpivarotra vato soa

**Lapse**, *n.* fandehanana midina misononoka; fandehanany ny andro; fahadi-soana

**Lapse**, *v. i.* mandeha midina misononoka; miharatsy, diso tsy nahy; lasana ho fananany ny sasany noho ny tsifitandremana na ny fahadi-soana

**Lap'sided**, *adj.* mavesatr' ila

**Lar'board**, *n.* ny ankaviany ny sambo

**Lar'ceny**, *n.* halatra

**Larch**, *n.* hazo miray karazana amy ny *fir*

**Lard**, *n.* mena-kisoa voamboatra tsara

**Lard**, *v. t.* manisy menaka

**Lard'er**, *n.* efi-trano fitoerankanina

**Large**, *adj.* lehibe; be, malalaka. At large, tsy voafehy, afaka

**Large-hearted**, *adj.* mazoto hanao soa, tsy mifidy hasiantsoa [ka]

**Large'ly**, *adv.* betsaka; malala-

**Lar'gers**, *n.* fanomezana

**Lark**, *n.* vorona kely tsara feo toy ny sorohitra

**La'rum**, *n.* (*alarum*)

**Lar'va**, *n.* ny toetry ny biby kely rehetra raha tsy mbola miomby ho *chrysalis*

**Lar'ynx**, *n.* ny tampon' ny treotreoka izay mahatonga feo

**Lac'car**, *n.* lasikara  
**Lascivious**, *adj.* jejojejo  
**Lash**, *n.* ny kofehin-karavasy  
**Lash**, *v. t.* sy i. mikapoka; mamely  
**Lass**, *n.* zazavavy; ankizivavy  
**Las'situde**, *n.* fahatrotrahana  
**Lasso**, *n.* kofehy misy tadi-vavarana atao fisamborana ombi-manga, &c.  
**Last**, *adj.* sy *adv.* farany. **Last Sunday**, tamy ny Alahady teo. **Last month**, tamy ny volana lasa teo. **Last year**, taon' itsy. **At last**, tamy ny farany, nony ela  
**Last**, *v. t.* maharitra, mateza  
**Last**, *n.* laotra fanaovan-kiraro  
**Last'ing**, *adj.* mateza, maharitra  
**Last'ing**, *n.* karazan-damba volon' ondry mateza  
**Lastly**, *adv.* farany  
**Latch**, *n.* hidin-trano akarina raha vohana [*latch*]  
**Latch**, *v. t.* manidy amy ny  
**Latch'et**, *n.* fampoehan-kiraro, kofehin-kiraro  
**Late**, *adj.* sy *adv.* comp. later or latter; sup. latest or last; ela, soriany ny fotoana. **Of late**, tato ho ato. **He sits up late**, alim-pandry izy. **He lies in bed late**, antoandro fifoha izy. **The late governor**, ny mpanapaka naraka-rahiny ny ao ankehitriny. **The late**, (atao amy ny olona tay maty ela) Rabevoina, Ratompokolahy  
**Lately**, *adv.* tato ho ato, vao faingampaingana hiany  
**La'tent**, *adj.* miafina  
**Lat'eral**, *adj.* amy ny ilany  
**Lath**, *n.* hazo manify toy ny vakim-bolotsangana atao valin-drihana mba hiraihetany ny lalotra

**Lath**, *n.* milina fivoasan-kaso  
**Lat'et**, *n.* ny mamorivory amy ny rano misy savony  
**Lat'is**, *n.* fiteniny ny Romana taloha, Latina  
**Lat'itude**, *n.* sakany, fahalalahana; ny halavitry ny fitoerana na' avaratra na atsimo raha amy ny equator. **He wants more latitude**, tsy teho voafetra toy ny taloha intaony izy  
**Latitu'dine'rias**, *adj.* tsy voafetr' izay nataony ny maro ho mety  
**Lat'ter**, *adj.* soriany, farany amy ny zavatra roa voalaza  
**Lat'terly**, *adv.* vao faingana hiany  
**Lat'tice**, *n.* varavaran-kely misy hazo mitsivalambalana  
**Lattice-work**, ny zavatra mitsivalambalana atao amy varavaran-kely, &c.  
**Laud**, *v. t.* midera  
**Laud'able**, *adj.* mendrika hoderaina  
**Lau'danum**, *n.* fanafody avy amy ny opium, ka mahafaty raha tsy tandremana tsara fa raha kely dia kely hiany no sotroina dia mampatory sy mampihena fangirifiriana  
**Lauda'tion**, *n.* dera, fiderana  
**Laudatory**, *adj.* midera  
**Laugh**, *v. t.* mihomehy. **To laugh at any one**, mihomehy azy. **To laugh to scorn**, maneso amy ny hehy. **He laughed me out of it**, nihomehezany aho ka tsy sahy nanao izany  
**Laugh**, *n.* hehy  
**Laugh'able**, *adj.* mampihomehy  
**Laugh'ing-stock**, *n.* fihomehezana  
**Laugh'ter**, *n.* hehy, fihomehy

**Launch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampandeha sambo hiala amy ny tany hankamy ny rano; mandeha toy izany [soka

**Laun'dress**, *n.* vehivavy mpipa-

**Laun'dry**, *n.* trano fipasehana

**Lau'rel**, *n.* anaran-kazo tsara tarehy tsy mihintsan-dravina

**La've**, *n.* kitrôka, zavatra miempo mivoaka avy amy ny *volcano*

**Lav'atory**, *n.* fitoerana fanozan-tanana, &c. [dro

**Lave**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manasa, man-

**Lav'ender**, *n.* hazo madinika misy voniny fanao ranom-nitra

**La'ver**, *n.* tavy lehibe atao fana-sana, indrindra fa ny nataony ny mpisorona fahiny (Eks. xxx. 18)

**Lav'ish**, *adj.* tsy mitsitsy amy ny andaniana vola, miroda-roda [tsitsy

**Lav'ish**, *v. t.* mandany tsy mi-

**Law**, *n.* lalàna, didy. **By-law**, lalàna ataony nylehibeny ny tanàna na ny olona maro mikambana hanao raharaha. **Common law**, lalàna tsy nataony ny fanjakana loatra kanefa nahazatra ela ka tonga mafy tahaka ny natao-ny hiany

**Law'ful**, *adj.* mety araka ny lalàna, tsy mifanohitra amy ny lalàna

**Law'giver**, *n.* mpanao lalàna

**Law'less**, *adj.* tsy manaiky ny lalàna, tsy manaraka ny lalàna

**Lawn**, *n.* linen madinika tsara, indrindra ny atao amy ny akanjony ny *bishop*; ahimaitso voavotra tsara ao amy ny tokotaniny ny trano lehibe

**Law'suit**, *n.* ady fananana

**Law'yer**, *n.* mpandaha-dalàna, olona mahalala ny lalàna, mpisolo-vava amy ny ady

**Lax**, *adj.* tsy henjana, mihaha.

**Lax in discipline**, malemy fitondra olona. **Lax in con-duct**, tsy tsara loatra amy ny fitondran-tena

**Lax'ative**, *adj.* mampivalana, mampanehitra

**Lax'ity**, *n.* fahalemena amy ny itondrana olona, &c.

**Lay**, *P. of lie*

**Lay**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. laid; ma-metraka. **To lay bricks**, mandatsaka biriky. **To lay the dust**, mampandry ny vovoka. **To lay eggs**, manatody **To lay to a persons' charge**, manome tsiny azy noho ny zavatra tsy mety izay efa niseho. **To lay bare**, mampi-harihary, mampiseho. **To lay by or up**, mitahiry zava-tra mba hahasoa amy ny ho avy. **To lay down**, mame-traka; manolotra. **To lay hold of or on**, mitana, miha-zona. **To lay open**, mampi-harihary, mampiseho. **To lay over**, manao ankosotra; mampi-janona mba hoheverina amy ny ho avy. **To lay out**, mandany; manamarika tany hasiana tanimboly na tanà-na, &c. **To lay siege to**, manao fahirano. **To lay a snare**, mamela-pandrika, mamandrika. **To be laid up**, marary ka tsy afa-mandeha. **To lay a wager**, mifanamby. **To lay wait for**, manao otri-ka. **To lay waste**, mandringana, mahafoana

**Lay**, *n.* hira, kalo [man

**Lay**, *adj.* tsy izany ny *clergy-*

**Lay'er, n.** iray an-dàlana, ny iray an-dàlana amy ny zavatra samihafa karazana mifanongoa

**Lay'man, n.** lehilahy tsy isany ny *clergyman*

**Lazaret'to, n.** trano itsaboana ny marary ny aretin-dratsy mifindra

**Laz'arhouse, n.** (*lazaretto*)

**La'ziness, n.** hakamoana, halainana

**La'zy, adj.** kamo, malaina

**Lead, n.** firaka

**Lead, v. t.** sy *t. p.* sy *p. p.* led; mitari-dàlana, mitarika, mialoha, mifehy, mitaona. To lead astray, mampivily. To lead captive, manao sambo-belona

**Lead, n.** fialohana

**Leaden, adj.** firaka

**Leader, n.** mpitarika, mpifehy, mpialoha

**Lead'ing-strings, n.** kofehy anohanana ny zazakely ampiari-mandeha. To be in lead'ing-strings, tsy mahaleo tena fa tarihin'ny ny olona hafa mandrakariva

**Lead-pencil, n.** pensily hazo

**Leaf, n.** ravin-kazo. Leaf (of a book), takelaka

**Leaf'age, n.** ny ravin-kazo mbo-la eny amy ny hazo

**Leafless, adj.** efa nihintsana ny raviny

**League, n.** fikambanan' olona hifanampy amin' izay kasainy hatao na hifanao soa; fifanekena amy ny firenena sasany hifanampy amy ny ady

**Leak, n.** loaka idirany ny rano na ivonahany, tamika

**Leak, v. i.** manamika, miditra ny rano (amy ny sambo), mi-

tete. To leak out, misebo ny nafanina

**Leak'age, n.** ny rano &c. miditra na miala amy ny leak

**Leak'y adj.** mitete, midi-drano

**Lean, adj.** mahia, kaozatra; firina

**Lean, v. i.** sy *t. p.* sy *p. p.* leaned or leant; miraika, mirona. To lean against, mi-ankina aminy. To lean upon, mitehina. To lean upon his friend, miankina amy ny sakaizany. To lean to, miraika ho any

**Leap, n. i.** mitsambikina, manao vikin-tsahona

**Leap'frog, n.** vikina mifampihotra atao filalaovana

**Leap'year, n.** taona mitasingerina isan' efa-taona dia ny 1868 sy 1872 sy 1876, &c. ka atao 29 andro ny Febroary amin' izany

**Learn, v. t.** sy *i.* mianatra. To learn of, mianatra

**Learn'ed, adj.** mahalala fahendrena betsaka ao amy ny boky

**Learn'ing, n.** fahalalana avy amy ny fianarana

**Lease, n.** fanekena amy ny fanofana. To hold by lease, manofa

**Lease, v. t.** mamela tany na trano &c. hohofany ny olona hafa [hofana

**Lease'hold, n.** trano na tany

**Least, adj.** sup. of *little*. At least, izay tsy mampisalasala fa azo lazaina ho marina. There were at least twenty people there, tsy la-tsaka noho ny roa-polo no olona tao. He was not in the least hurt, tsy naretra akory izy



**Leak'er**, *n.* hoditra masaka nalona  
**Leak'ern**, *adj.* hoditra  
**Leak'ery**, *adj.* maozatra toy ny hoditra  
**Leave**, *n.* famelana hanao izay nangatahina na izay tiana.  
**To ask leave**, miera. **To give leave**, mamela. **To take leave of**, manao veloma. **To take French leave**, maka tsy miera, mandeha tsy miera  
**Leave**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *P.P.* left; miala, mamela. **To leave** (a person), mandao, mahafoy. **I left the book on the table**, navelako teo ambony lata-batra ny boky. **To leave off**, mitsahatra tsy (hanao), mija-sona. **To leave out**, mamela (fa tsy manao azy)  
**Leaven**, *n.* koba avela hasiao ka aharoaro amy ny koba tsara mba hampibonaka azy; fahasirasirana  
**Leavings**, *n.* sisa tsy lany  
**Lecture**, *n.* teny alahatra atao fampianarana; anatra mafy  
**Lecture**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mananatra mafy; mandaha-teny hatao fampianarana  
**Ledge**, *n.* zavatra marimarintampona izay mandroso amy ny rindrin-trano na ny vato-lampy, &c. ka azo ametrana zavatra  
**Ledger**, *n.* boky lehibe anorantany ny mpivarotra &c. ny fototry ny raharaha ataony amy vola lany sy miditra  
**Lee**, *adj.* amy ny ila-sambo izay tsy azon-drivotra  
**Leech**, *n.* dinta  
**Leek**, *n.* karazan-tongolo  
**Leer**, *v. i.* mangarika, mitaivalan-pijery  
**Left**, *P. sy P.P. of leave*

**Left**, *adj.* ankavia. **The left bank of a river**, ny amorony ny ony izay ankaviany ny olona raha mivalana ny ony izy  
**Left-handed**, *adj.* kavia  
**Leg**, *n.* tongotra, ranjo  
**Leg'acy**, *n.* anjara fananana araka ny didim-pananana  
**Leg'al**, *adj.* araka ny lalàna, avelany ny lalàna hatao; miankina amy ny itandro-mana ny lalàna hahazoana famonjena  
**Legal'ity**, *n.* fanarahan-dalàna  
**Leg'alize**, *v. t.* mahatonga tsy hanohitra lalàna  
**Leg'ate**, *n.* iraky ny Papa  
**Legatee**, *n.* olona mahazo legacy  
**Leg'a'tion**, *n.* ny anirahana olona hisolo ny raharahan' ilay maniraka; ny *legato* sy izay momba azy  
**Leg'end**, *n.* tantara mahagaga tsy azo itokiana ho marina  
**Leg'endary**, *adj.* misy legend ka tsy azo itokiana ho marina  
**Leg'erdemain**, *n.* zavatra maha-gaga ataon-tànana nefa tsy hitan' olona ny anaovana izany  
**Leg'ging**, *n.* gety (ny soratra)  
**Leg'ible**, *adj.* azo vakina (amy  
**Leg'ion**, *n.* miaramila mandeha tongotra tany ny Romana fahin' tokony ho 3,000 na 6,000; olona maro irai-dia  
**Leg'islats**, *v. i.* manao lalàna  
**Leg'islative**, *adj.* manao lalàna  
**Leg'isla'tor**, *n.* mpanao lalàna  
**Leg'isla'ture**, *n.* fikambanany ny olona manana fahefana hanao lalàna  
**Legit'imate**, *adj.* mety araka ny lalàna; tsy sandoka fa izy tokoa  
**Legit'imize**, *v. t.* mahatonga tsy hifanohitra amy ny lalàna



**Legu'minous**, *adj.* momba ny karazan' anana toy ny tsaramaso sy ny pitipoa, &c.  
**Lei'sure**, *n.* fahalalahana amy ny raharaha. At leisure, malala-draharaha, afaka amy ny raharaha  
**Lem'on**, *n.* voasary voamandina  
**Lemonade**, *n.* lemonady  
**Le'mur**, *n.* anaran - karazam-biby toy ny gidro sy ny amboanala ary ny varika  
**Lend**, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.* lent; (*when the same thing is to be returned*), mampindrana; (*when an equivalent is to be returned*), mampisambotra  
**Length**, *n.* lavany, halavany.  
**Length of time**, fahelany. At length, tsy afohezina; nony ela  
**Length'en**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manalava; mahela; mihalava  
**Length'ways**,—*wise*, *adv.* mifanaraka amy ny halavany  
**Length'y**, *adj.* lava amy ny resaka na ny laha-teny na ny tantara, &c.  
**Le'nient**, *adj.* mampionona; mora fitondra olona, mamin-dra-fo  
**Len'ity**, *n.* fahamorana fitondra olona, famindram-po  
**Lens**, *n.* fitaratra anaovana solo-maso na masolavitra &c. ka mahakely na mahalehibe ny zavatra jerena araka ny toetry ny fitaratra  
**Lent**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *lend*; *adj.* indrana, indramina, sambo-rina  
**Lent**, *n.* ny efa-polo andro ifadiany ny fiangonana sasany hena ka atao fahatsiarovana ny efa-polo andro nifadiany Jeosy Kraisty  
**Len'til**, *n.* anana toy ny tsaramaso fa madinika

**Leopard**, *n.* biby miray karazana amy ny saka fa lehibe sady mamentimpentina ny sorany  
**Lep'er**, *n.* boka  
**Lep'rosy**, *n.* habokana  
**Lep'rous**, *adj.* boka  
**Less**, *adj.* sy *adv.* *comp.* of *little*  
**Lessee**, *n.* olona izay manofa trano na tany amy ny tompony  
**Less'en**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakely, mampihena; mihakely, mi-hena  
**Les'sen**, *n.* fianarana, lesona, zavatra tokony hianarana  
**Les'ser**, *n.* olona tompony ny trano na tany ahofa  
**Lest**, *conj.* fandrao, andrao, sao  
**Let**, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.* let; mamela, mandefa. To let alone, tsy manso na inona na inona aminy. To let blood, manalal- ra. To let out, mandefa; milaza izay tian' olona hafe-nina. To let off, mandefa (toy ny basy); mamela ho afaka (toy ny trosa na kapoka, &c.). To let a house, mamela trano hohofan' olona  
**Leth'argic**, *adj.* ta-hatory lalan-dava noho ny aretina; tsy rototra  
**Leth'argy**, *n.* fahasondrianan-tory noho ny aretina; fahakamoana  
**Letter**, *n.* litera, ny soratra iray amy ny abidy; taratasy ampitondraina amin' olona ho solon-dresaka aminy, epistily  
**Lettercase**, *n.* fitondran-taratasy anoratana letter  
**Let'terpress**, *n.* soratra voatonta poritra  
**Let'tuce**, *n.* salady  
**Levee**, *n.* olona maro mamangy ny lehibe amy ny maraina

**Lev'al**, *adj.* mitovi-rano, marin-tampona, tay misy avo sy iva  
**Level**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitovi-rano, manarina, mampitovy; mikendry  
**Lev'el**, *n.* izay mitovy rano; fitoviana fahavo amy nyzavatra hafa; levona  
**Le'ver**, *n.* fanoitra  
**Le'verage**, *n.* ny soa avy amy ny fanoitra hanoirana zavatra araka ny ipetrahan'ny *fulcrum*  
**Le'veret**, *n.* zanaky ny *hars*  
**Levi'athan**, *n.* biby makadi-ry ao anati-rano voalaza ao amy ny Job. xli. dia ny mamba angaha  
**Le'vite**, *n.* Levita  
**Levitical**, *adj.* amy ny Levita  
**Leviticus**, *n.* boky fahatelo amy ny Baiboly milaza ny fisoronana, Levitikosy  
**Lev'ity**, *n.* fanamaivanana, famingavingana; toetry ny saina izay tay mety miorina loatra amy ny raharaha fa mihomehy na mamingavinga izany  
**Levy**, *v. t.* maka (miaramil), mamory (hetra). To levy war, mamboatra tafika  
**Levy**, *n.* ny akana miaramila; ny amoriana hetra; ny miaramila alaina na ny hetra vorina  
**Lew**, *adj.* jejojejo  
**Lex'icon**, *n.* teny alahatra araka ny abidy ka misy ny heviny amy ny fiteniny ny firenena hafa, dikisionary  
**L'able**, *adj.* adidy, andraikitra, miantoka; tokony, angamba  
**Li'ar**, *n.* olona izay minia mandainga, mpandainga, fandainga

**Liba'tion**, *n.* fanidinan-divay, &c. hatao fanajana ny sampy; ny divay &c. izay aidina toy izany  
**Li'bel**, *n.* taratasy misy fanarataiana olona na endriken-drika foana [manaratsy  
**Li'bel**, *v. t.* manendrikendrika,  
**Lib'eral**, *adj.* manome malalaka, tay mahihitra; tay voafetry ny hevitra ny sasany  
**Lib'erate**, *v. t.* manafaka, mandefa. To liberate a slave, mamotsotra  
**Lib'ertine**, *n.* olona tsy mety hofeheziny ny lalan' Andriamanitra loatra fa toa manarampo amin' izay tiany hatao  
**Lib'erty**, *n.* fahafahana, fahazoana hanao izay tiana araka izay mety. At liberty, afaka. Liberty of the press, fahafahana hanao porintra izay tiana ka tsy nozahany ny fanjakana loatra. Religious liberty, fahafahana hanao araka ny fombam-pivavahana tiana. To take liberties with, manao izay tsy mety aminy araka ny fombam-panajana [ny *library*  
**Libra'rian**, *n.* olona mitandrina  
**Li'brary**, *n.* fanangonana boky betsaka maro karazana; ny trano itoeran'ireo boky ireo  
**Li'brate**, *v. t.* mampitovy lanja  
**Lice**, *n.* pl. of *louse*; hao  
**Li'cense**, *n.* famelana hanao raharaha &c. izay tsy azony ny sasany hatao; ny taratasy manome izany fahafahana izany, fahazoana hanao izay tiana hatao na dia tsy mety aza izany  
**Li'cense**, *v. t.* mamela hanao raharaha &c. izay tsy azony ny sasany hatao

**Licen'tiate**, *n.* olona manana  
*license* hitori-teny na hanao  
 ny raharahany ny dokotera  
**Licen'tious**, *adj.* mijejojejo  
**Li'chen**, *n.* volom-bato, volom-  
 kazo, somo-kazo  
**Lick**, *v. t.* milelaka  
**Lic'orice**, *n.* ranom-pakan-kazo  
 anankiray izay manganan-  
 ganana ka atao odi-sery  
**Lid**, *n.* sarona, takotra  
**Lie, or Lye**, *n.* rano misy sira-  
 hazo  
**Lie**, *n.* lainga iniana atao. To  
 give the lie to, mampan-  
 dainga. To tell a lie, man-  
 dainga  
**Lie**, *v. i.* mandainga  
**Lie**, *v. t. p.* lay; *p. p.* lain;  
 mandry. To lie at anchor,  
 mijanona azony ny vato-fan-  
 taika. To lie down, mandry.  
 To lie in wait, manao otriaka.  
 To lie over, mijanona mba  
 hoheverina amy ny ho avy.  
**Liege**, *n.* olona voa fehy hanao  
 ny raharahany ny lehi-  
 beny, deka. **Liege'man**, deka.  
**Liege'lord**, tompon-deka  
**Lieu**, *n.* In lieu of, misolo  
**Lieuten'ant**, *n.* lefitra  
**Life**, *n.* pl. lives; aina, fiainana;  
 tantara milaza ny nahavelo-  
 man' olona anankiray; faha-  
 risihana. He is leading a bad  
 life, ratsy fitondran-tena izy.  
 The canoe was upset, and  
 three lives were lost, rendrika  
 ny lakana, ka olona telo no  
 maty  
**Life-belt**, *n.* fehin-tatra misy  
 rivotra na boosa mba hampi-  
 tsinkafona ny olona amy ny  
 rano  
**Life-boat**, *n.* botry amonjena  
 ny olona ao amy ny sambo  
 vaky

**Life-insu'rance**, *n.* vola aloany  
 ny olona tsikelikely atao fiant-  
 tohana mba bahazoany ny ha-  
 vany vola mivongady koa re-  
 hefa maty ilay olona [maty  
**Life'less**, *adj.* tsy manan' aina,  
**Life'time**, *n.* andro iainana  
**Lift**, *v. t.* mambata, mambeta,  
 manainga  
**Lig'ament**, *n.* fehy, famchezana;  
 ozatra mampikambana ny  
 famavany  
**Lig'ature**, *n.* famchezana  
**Light**, *n.* fahazavana, ny maza-  
 va; fanazavana, jiro. To  
 stand in one's own light,  
 manakon-tena; manao izay  
 hisakanany tenany tsy hah-  
 zoany izay tadiaviny  
**Light**, *adj.* mazava; maivana;  
 tsy mihevitra izay tsara na  
 izay mampangorakoraka. A  
 light blue, manga tanora. To  
 make light of, to set light  
 by, mamangavinga  
**Light**, *v. t. p.* sy *p. p.* lit or ligh-  
 ted; mandrehitra, mampi-  
 rehitra, manazava  
**Light**, *v. i.* (on or upon) *p.* sy  
*p. p.* lit or lighted; sendra  
 tonga aminy, miantefa, mipe-  
 traka aminy (raha avy any  
 ambony) To light from or off,  
 miala midina  
**Light'en**, *v. i.* sy *t.* manelatra,  
 manjelatra; manazava; ma-  
 namaivana  
**Light'er**, *n.* botry lehibe fakana  
 ny entana ao an-tsambo  
**Lightn'gered**, *adj.* faingan-  
 tananz, fangalarina  
**Lightfoot'ed**, *adj.* faingan-ton-  
 gotra, mahery mandeha,  
 maila-tongotra  
**Lighthead'ed**, *adj.* fanina; tsy  
 ampiampy saina, tsy mihe-  
 vitra

**Lighthearted**, *adj.* miramirana, falifaly, tsy misy abiahy na alahelo

**Light-house**, *n.* tilikambo aorina ao ambony ny vatolampy any anati-ranomiasina na ao amoron-dranomiasina ka asiana jirombahafantarany ny sambo izay tsy tokony halehany

**Lightning**, *n.* helatra

**Lightning-red**, *n.* fandri-baratra

**Lights**, *n.* havokavoky ny biby, trabotraben-kena [falifaly]

**Lightsome**, *adj.* mazavazava

**Ligneous**, *adj.* hazo

**Like**, *adj.* sy *adv.* sahala, mitovy, tahaka, toy. To make like, mampitovy

**Like**, *v. t.* sy *i.* tia (nefa malemilany kokoa noho ny love)

**Likelihood**, *n.* tokony ho izany, tokony ho marina

**Likely**, *adj.* sy *adv.* tokony ho izany, tokony ho marina. A likely person for the office, olona tokony hahavita tsara izany raharaha izany

**Like'n**, *v. t.* (to) mampitaha

**Like'ness**, *n.* ny itoviana ; sary

**Like'wise**, *conj.* koa, toy izany koa

**Li'king**, *n.* fitiavana

**Li'lac**, *n.* lelaka, voan-delaka

**Lilipu'tian**, *adj.* zeny, fohy, boteta

**Lily**, *n.* karazan-java-maniry misy voniny tsara tarehy ary boribory ny vodiny

**Limb**, *n.* ny tongotra na ny tanana [malefolefo]

**Lim'ber**, *adj.* mora alefitra

**Lime**, *n.* sokay ; dity famandriham-boron-kely ; anaram-boan-kazo toy ny voamandina ka maharikiavy indrindra

**Lime'kiln**, *n.* fandoroan-tsokay

**Lime'stone**, *n.* vato fanao sokay

**Lim'it** *n.* faritra, fetra

**Lim'it**, *v. t.* mamaritra, mametra

**Lim'ited**, *adj.* misy fetra

**Lim'ner**, *n.* mpanao sarinjavatra amy ny loko

**Limp**, *v. i.* mitolitsika, miko-trifa

**Limp**, *adj.* miroritra

**Lin'pet**, *n.* biby kely misy akorany ka miraikitra amy ny vatolampy ao anati-ranomiasina [garana]

**Lin'pid**, *adj.* madio mangaran-

**Line**, *n.* tsipika ; kofehy, iray an-dàlana ; taranaka mifandimby

**Line**, *v. t.* manisy dabolera amy ny akanjo ; mametaka ao anatin'ny

**Lin'sage**, *n.* taranaka

**Lin'eal**, *adj.* momba ny tsipika ; mandimby (toy ny taranaka)

**Lin'eament**, *n.* toe-tarehy, toetr'endrika

**Lin'en**, *n.* lamba *flax*, hariry madinika, lamba rongonimbazaha. Lin'en draper, mpi-varotra *linen*

**Ling**, *n.* karazan'anjavidy fohy fanao kofafa, &c.

**Lin'ger**, *v. t.* mitaradretra, maharitra, mijanona

**Lin'gering**, *adj.* maharitra ela (amy ny aretina na fahoriana) [samihafa]

**Lin'guist**, *n.* olona mahay teny

**Lin'iment**, *n.* fanafody misy menaka ahosotra

**Li'ning**, *n.* dabolera ; zavatra apetaka ao anatin'ny vata, &c.

**Link**, *n.* masony iray amy ny vakoka na vako-by, &c. ; anaram-pandrefesana mitovy amy ny 7-92 intsa, fikambanana

**Link**, *v. t. sy i.* mampikambana; mikambana  
**Lin'seed**, *n.* voany ny *flax* ka atao katapolasy sy diloilo, &c.  
**Lin'seed-oil**, *n.* diloilo avy amy ny *linseed* ka atao amy ny loko  
**Lin'sey-woolsey**, *n.* lamba volon'ondry miharo *linen*  
**Lint**, *n.* volon-damba *linen* mamey toy ny vohavoaha ka atao amy ny fery  
**Lin'tel**, *n.* tataom-baravarana  
**Li'on**, *n.* fem. *lioness*; biby miray karazana amy ny saka fa lehibe sy masaka sady matanjaka, liona  
**Lip**, *n.* molotra  
**Liq'nefaction**, *n.* ny abatongavany ny zavatra *solid* ho *liquid*  
**Liq'uefy**, *v. t. sy i.* mahatonga ny zavatra *solid* ho *liquid*, tonga *liquid*  
**Liques'cent**, *adj.* mora levona amy ny mando  
**Liq'uid**, *adj.* mihanaka na mandeha toy ny rano  
**Liq'uid**, *n.* zavatra mihanaka na mandeha toy ny rano  
**Liq'uidate**, *v. t.* mandoa (trosa)  
**Liquid'ity**, *n.* ny toetry ny zavatra izay *liquid*  
**Liq'uer**, *n.* zavatra sotroina, indrindra ny toaka mahery.  
**To be in liquor**, mamo, doroka  
**Liq'uerice**, *n.* (*licorice*)  
**Lisp**, *v. t. sy i.* manonona ny hotonga *tsa*, raiki-dela, miamba-piteny  
**List**, *n.* isan'olona na isan-javatra voasoratra amy ny taratasy; sisin-damba volon'ondry izay esorina fa ratsy.  
**To enter the lists**, manaiiky hiady amin' izay mihaika azy  
**List**, *v. t. sy i.* (*enlist*)

**List'en**, *v. i.* (to) mihaino  
**List'less**, *adj.* tsy mihaino, tsy mitandrina  
**Lit'any**, *n.* anaram-pivavahana voasoratra atao isan-tšabata maraina amy ny fiangonana sasany, litany  
**Lit'eral**, *adj.* arak' izay hevitra ny teny indrindra  
**Lit'erary**, *adj.* mahalala ny amy ny boky maro, mandany andro mamaky na manoratra boky maro; momba ny boky  
**Lit'erature**, *n.* fahalalana ny amy ny boky; ny boky rehe-tra ao amy ny tany anankiray; ny boky rehetra milaza zavatra irai-loha  
**Lit'he**, *adj.* mora alefitra, malefolefo  
**Lith'ograph**, *v. t.* manao sary na soratra amy ny vato ka afindra amy ny taratasy  
**Lith'ograph**, *n.* ny sary na soratra natao *lithograph*  
**Lithog'raphy**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny fomba fanavana *lithograph*  
**Lit'igate**, *v. i.* miady fananana &c. mba hotsaraina araka ny lalana [ady]  
**Lit'igious**, *adj.* tia ady, mila  
**Lit'ter**, *n.* fandriana atao filanjana; lafi-taoavaly, &c., tafilaminana [mamorovoro]  
**Lit'ter**, *v. t.* mampisafotofoto  
**Little**, *adj.* comp. less; sup. least; kely, madinika  
**Lit'urgy**, *n.* fivavahana voasoratra ka fanao amy ny fiangonana sasany  
**Live**, *v. i.* velona, miaina. **To live at or in**, monina. **To live with**, miara-monina aminy. **Horses live on grass**, abitra no foto-kaniny ny soavaly. **He lives by his labour**,

ny asan-tànany no ahazoany  
 fivelomana  
**Live'lihood**, *n.* fivelomana  
**Live'ly**, *adj.* marisika, rotodro-  
 totra, zinjina  
**Liv'er**, *n.* aty  
**Liv'ery**, *n.* fitafiana mitovitovy  
 atao ho any ny mpanompo  
**Liv'id**, *adj.* mangana  
**Liv'ing**, *n.* fivelomana  
**Liz'ard**, *n.* anaram-biby maro  
 karazana dia ny androngo sy  
 ny antsianty ary ny sitry sy  
 ny tahaka azy  
**Lo**, *inter.* indro, jereo  
**Load**, *n.* entana zakany ny  
 ny anankiray; zavatra ma-  
 vesatra  
**Load**, *v. t.* mampitondra entana,  
 manatatao. To load a gun,  
 mamaham-basy  
**Lead'stone**, *n.* akoram-by misy  
 hery toy ny andriamby  
**Loaf**, *n.* pl. leaves; mofa vain-  
 gany iray. A sugar-loaf,  
 vaingan-tsiramamy fotay  
**Loan**, *n.* zavatra samborina na  
 indramina  
**Loath**, *adj.* tsy tia, malaina  
**Loathe**, *v. t.* tsy tia indrindra,  
 mankahala. I loathe it,  
 maharikoriko ahy izany  
**Loath'some**, *adj.* maharikoriko,  
 mampahaloilo  
**Lob'by**, *n.* efitra fidirana man-  
 kany ny efitra hafa  
**Lobe**, *n.* tapa-javatra na ilany  
 saiky vorivory, toy ny amy ny  
 ravin-kazo sasany na havoka-  
 voka, &c. The lobe of the  
 ear, ny ravin-tsafina ao am-  
 bany ilay tevehina  
**Lob'sided**, *adj.* mavesatr' ila  
**Lob'ster**, *n.* orana lehibe ao an-  
 dranomasina  
**Lo'cal**, *adj.* amy ny fitoerana  
 anankiray

**Local'ity**, *n.* fitoerana  
**Locate**, *v. t.* mampitoetra, ma-  
 metraka amy ny fitoerana  
**Loca'tion**, *n.* fitoerana  
**Loch**, **Lough**, *n.* farihy, sampan-  
 dranomasina  
**Lock**, *n.* hidy hadiana amy ny  
 fanalahidy, hidin-drano amy  
 ny canal. A lock of hair, volo  
 vitsivitsy indrai-mitambatra  
**Lock**, *v. t.* manidy, indrindra  
 raha amy ny fanalahidy  
**Lock'er**, *n.* vata misy hidy, in-  
 drindra ny momba ny sambo  
**Lock'et**, *n.* haingo volamena &c.  
 beribory asiana volon' olona  
 na sarin' olona atao fahatsia-  
 rovana azy [rana  
**Locomo'tion**, *n.* fiindran-toe-  
**Locomo'tive**, *adj.* mandehan-  
 deha, mitindrafindra-toera-  
 na; mampifindrafindra-toe-  
 rana  
**Locomo'tive**, *n.* engine mitondra  
 kalesy amy ny lalam-by  
**Lo'cust**, *n.* valala  
**Lodge**, *v. t.* sy i. mametraka,  
 mampiditra handry ao an-  
 trano, mitoetra kely ao an-  
 tranon' olona hatramin' in-  
 dray alina noho miakatra  
**Lodge**, *n.* trano kely tsara any  
 an-tsaha; tranon'ny mpiam-  
 bina ao am-bavahady man-  
 kany amy ny trano lehibe  
**Lodg'ing**, *n.* fitoerana itoerana  
 indray alina na andro vitsi-  
 vitsy  
**Loft**, *n.* efi-trano manolotra ny  
 tafon-trano, rihana ao an-  
 trano fiangonana, &c.  
**Lofty**, *adj.* avo, avo toerana;  
 mivonavona  
**Log**, *n.* vatan-kazo tapaka  
**Logic**, *n.* ny science izay sha-  
 fantarana ny lalàny ny hevi-  
 tra

**Logician**, *n.* olona mahay *logic*  
**Loins**, *n.* vaniana, valahana  
**Loiter**, *v. i.* mitaredretra  
**Loll**, *v. i.* miankinankina foana  
 toy ny malaina; mitranga  
 lela toy ny amboa sasatra  
**Lollar**, *n.* olona talohany ny  
 androny Lotera izay tsy nety  
 nanaiky ny Katolika  
**Lone**, *adj.* irery, tokana  
**Lonely**, *adj.* mitocetra irery,  
 lavitra ny sakaizany  
**Long**, *adj.* sy *adv.* lava, ela.  
 In the long run, raha ny ela  
 no hevina. Before long,  
 ato ho ato [maniry  
**Long**, *v. i.* (for or after) manina,  
**Longevity**, *n.* fahelany ny an-  
 dro ianana  
**Longing**, *n.* faniriana, ratsaina  
**Longitude**, *n.* halavany, ny  
 halavitry ny fitoerana na an-  
 drefana na atsinanana raha  
 amy ny *meridian* anankiray.  
 Ny English mifidy ny  
*meridian* any Greenwich raha  
 mihevitra ny *longitude*, ary ny  
 Frantsay kosa mifidy ny  
*meridian* any Paris  
**Long-sighted**, *adj.* lavi-pijery;  
 mihevitra tsara ny ho avy  
**Long-suffering**, *adj.* mahari-  
 po, mandefitra  
**Look**, *v. i.* mijery. He looks  
 poorly, marary ny fijery azy.  
 To look about, miherikerika,  
 mitandrina tsara. To look  
 after, mitandrina. To look  
 at, mijery. To look down  
 upon, mianjona. To look for  
 or after, manantena; mitady,  
 mizaha. To look on, mizaha,  
 mijery fotsiny hiany. To  
 look out, mijery tsara; mi-  
 tandrina tsara. To look  
 through, mitsirika na mita-  
 zana amy ny masolavitra na

varavarana na loaka hafa.  
 To look to or unto, matoky,  
 miantehitra, manantena (toy  
 ny tompo-troa manantena  
 ny mpiantoka)  
**Look**, *n.* fijery, jery; tarehy  
**Looker-on**, *n.* mpizaha, mpijery  
 fotsiny hiany  
**Looking-glass**, *n.* fitaratra fita-  
 rafana  
**Loom**, *n.* milina fanenomana  
**Loop**, *n.* tadivoavarana  
**Loop-hole**, *n.* loaka ao amy ny  
 manda na sambo &c. itofi-  
 rana; loaka kely aso aloha  
**Loose**, *v. i.* mamaha, mambo-  
 raka; mahafaka  
**Loose**, *adj.* mivaha, miboraka;  
 mirefarefa; afaka; tsy von-  
 fehy. To break loose, mana-  
 paka izay mihazona, mando-  
 sitra an-kery. To let loose,  
 mandefa, manafaka  
**Loosen**, *v. i.* manaketaka (ko-  
 fehy); mampihataka  
**Loot**, *n.* (plunder)  
**Lop**, *v. i.* manapaka tendron-  
 kazo na ny laingony  
**Lop-sided**, *adj.* maveatr' ila  
**Loquacious**, *adj.* be resaka,  
 mimentsomentsona  
**Lord**, *n.* anaram-piandrianana;  
 tompo, andriandahy; Jeho-  
 vah. House of Lords, ny  
 manamboninahitra any Eng-  
 lands izay miara-maneo ra-  
 haraham-panjakana amy ny  
 Mpanjaka sy ny House of  
 Commons ka lovana ny fan-  
 drianany. Lords spiritual,  
 ny bishop izay isan' ny House  
 of Lords. Lords temporal,  
 ny House of Lords izay tsy  
 mba bishop. Our Lord, Je-  
 soy Kraisty  
**Lordly**, *adj.* miendrika na mom-  
 ba ny manamboninahitra



**Lord'ship**, *n.* fiandrianana; fanapahana; tany izay any ny *lord* (ny Tompo  
**Lord's-sup'per**, *n.* ny Fanasany  
**Lore**, *n.* fahalalana avy any ny fianarana boky maro  
**Loss**, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.* lost; mame-ry, mahavery. I have lost my money, very ny volako. He has lost his way, diso lalana izy ka tsy hitany izay halehany. He has lost his child, maty ny zanany. He has lost his senses, tonga adala izy, very saina izy  
**Loss**, *n.* izay very, fati-antoka. I am at a loss to know what to do, very hevitra aho ka tsy hitako izay hataoko  
**Lost**, *adj.* very  
**Lot**, *n.* vintana, anjara, zara. To cast lots, manao filokana  
**Leth**, *adj.* (loath)  
**Lotion**, *n.* fanafody atao fanasana fery, &c.  
**Lottery**, *n.* fomba fisaram-bola &c. atao loka  
**Loud**, *adj.* mafy (amy ny feo), maharenina  
**Lounge**, *v. i.* mandany andro foana; mirendrem-poana; mi-ankinankina foana  
**Louse**, *n.* pl. lice; hao  
**Love**, *n.* fitiavana (fa mafy neho ny teny *like*)  
**Love**, *v. t.* tia  
**Love'ly**, *adj.* mampahatia  
**Lov'ing**, *adj.* be fitiavana  
**Low**, *adj.* sy *adv.* ambany, iva, tsyavo; mahafa-baraka. Low language, teny mahamena-  
tra. Low tide, low water, toetry ny ranomasina raha mihena indroa isan-andro. Low wages, karama kely loatra. In low spirits, mijoretra, kivy

**Low**, *v. i.* mimà, mimamà  
**Lôwer**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampidina, manongana, mampihena; mihena  
**Low'er**, *v. i.* mandrahona, mikentron-kandrina [kivy  
**Lôwspir'ited**, *adj.* mijoretra,  
**Loy'al**, *adj.* tsy mety mahafoy ny andriana sy ny lalàm-panjakana  
**Loy'alist**, *n.* olona tsy mety mahafoy ny andriana  
**Loy'alty**, *n.* fankatoavana ny lalàm-panjakana  
**Lo'enge**, *n.* (rhomboid); boko-mamy, fanafody levonina ambava  
**Lu'briate**, *v. t.* mandama amy ny menaka na savony, &c.  
**Lu'cid**, *adj.* mazava, mamirapiratra  
**Lu'cifer**, *n.* anarany Satana. Lucifer match, afo-kasika afo-rano  
**Luck**, *n.* vintana, anjara  
**Luck'y**, *adj.* tsara vintana  
**Lu'crative**, *adj.* mampahazo tombom-barotra, mampahazo harena  
**Lu'cre**, *n.* harena (atao raha misy manaratsy azy)  
**Lucubra'tion**, *n.* fiasarana atao amy ny alina, fisainana amy ny alina  
**Lu'dicrous**, *adj.* mampihomehy, mahataikaiky  
**Lug**, *v. t.* mitarika (raha misy manahirana amy ny fitarihana azy)  
**Lug'gage**, *n.* entana  
**Lugu'brious**, *adj.* mahalahelo; malahelo-tarehy [mazoto  
**Luke'warm**, *adj.* matimaty; tsy  
**Lull**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampionona na mampangina miandalana; mionona miandalana, miha-tony



**Lumbe'go**, *n.* anaran' aretina amy ny vaniana  
**Lumber**, *n.* zavatra vaventy toy azo atao inona loatra  
**Luminary**, *n.* fanazavana  
**Luminous**, *adj.* manazava; mazava  
**Lump**, *n.* vonganany; antontany  
**Lu'naey**, *n.* fahaverezan-tsaina, fahadalana  
**Lu'nar**, *adj.* amy ny volana (*moon*), araka ny volana  
**Lu'natic**, *n.* sy *adj.* veri-saina, adala  
**Lunch**, **Luncheon**, *n.* hanina ao anelanelany ny sakafo, tsako-tsako  
**Lunge**, *n.* havokavoka  
**Lurch**, *n.* fitongilanany ny sambo. To leave one in the lurch, mandao ny namana ho trapahoriana irery  
**Lurch**, *v. t.* miery; mitongilana  
**Lu'rid**, *adj.* manjombona, maimaimaizina  
**Lurk**, *v. t.* mamitsaka, miery  
**Luscious**, *adj.* mamy, mamy loatra  
**Lust**, *n.* faniriana toy mety, filan-dratsy, filany ny nofo  
**Lust**, *v. t.* (after) maniry fatra-tra, mila  
**Lustre**, *n.* famirapiratsana, fahazavana; laza [jaka  
**Lusty**, *adj.* nofosana, matan-lute, *n.* lokanga tendrena toy ny lagitara; feta  
**Lux'riant**, *adj.* maroroka; midokadoka  
**Lux'riate**, *v. t.* mifaly amin' izay mahafinaritra ny tena  
**Lux'rious**, *adj.* matimaty amin' izay mahafinaritra ny tena  
**Lux'ury**, *n.* ny mahafinaritra ny tena; zava-py  
**Lye**, *n.* izahao lie

**Lynx**, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny saka [zaha  
**Lyre**, *n.* anaram-baliharn-ba  
**Lyric**, *n.* sy *adj.* tonon-kira azo ampifanarahina amy ny *lyre*  
**Ma'am**, *n.* tompokovavy  
**Mace**, *n.* tehina famantarampahefana; anaran - kodi-boan-kazo manitra, ka ny ao anatin' dia atao hoe *nutmeg*  
**Macerate**, *v. t.* mahamotimotika amy ny rano; mahalevon-kanina  
**Machination**, *n.* fanaovan-tsaina, saina atao hamitahana olona [javatra  
**Machine**, *n.* milina fanaovan-  
**Machin'ery**, *n.* ny kodia &c. so amy ny *machine*  
**Mackintosh**, *n.* kapaoty nasiana *India rubber* ka toy tante-raky ny rano  
**Mad**, *adj.* adala, veri-saina; misafoaka [vavy  
**Mad'am**, *n.* madama, tompoko-  
**Mad'den**, *v. t.* manadala; mampisafoka, mampahasiaka  
**Made**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *make*  
**Mad'house**, *n.* trano fitsaboana olona adala  
**Mad'man**, *n.* olona adala  
**Mag'azine**, *n.* trano fitehirizan-javatra, indrindra fa fiadiana sy vanja; boky toy ny *Tony* &c milaza zavatra maro loha ka misy fotoana isehoany toy ny isam-bolana na isantelo-volana, &c.  
**Mag'got**, *n.* olitra, kalalao  
**Ma'gi**, *n.* ny mpisorona na olon-kendry fahiny tany Persia  
**Magic**, *n.* ny anaoavana zavatra izay toa toy hain' olona  
**Magic**,—*cal*, *adj.* mahagaga fa toy hita ny nanaovana azy, atao amy ny *magic* [gio  
**Magician**, *n.* olona mahay ma-

**Magisterial**, *adj.* momba ny *magistrate*  
**Magistrate**, *n.* olona manana fahefana hitondra fanjakana, mpanapaka  
**Magnanimity**, *n.* toetry ny fo izay tsy ta-hamaly ratsy fa mamindra-fo ary tsy mety mamitaka sady mety mandefitra hahasoa ny sasany  
**Magnanimous**, *adj.* manana *magnanimity*  
**Magnate**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny lehibe na ny manamboninahitra  
**Magnet**, *n.* andriamby  
**Magnetic**, *adj.* manana ny hery ny *magnet*  
**Magnetism**, *n.* ny hery mahatarika, dia izay ao anatin' ny andriamby sy ny zavatra sasany koa  
**Magnetize**, *v. t.* mahatonga ho toy ny andriamby  
**Magnificent**, *adj.* lehibe sady tsara tarehy  
**Magnify**, *v. t.* sy *i.* midera, mampitombo laza, mahalehibe  
**Magpie**, *n.* anaram-borona  
**Mahogany**, *n.* anaran-kezo tsara tarehy fanao lalimoara na seza, &c.  
**Mahometan**,—*edan*, *n.* olona mino fa Mahomet (Mohamady) no mpaminany lehibe indrindra isay nirahin' Andriamanitra ka dia mivavaka araka ny fomba nampianariny  
**Maid**,—*den*, *n.* virjiny; ankizivavy  
**Maiden**, *adj.* any ny virjiny; It was then that he delivered his maiden speech, vao izay izy no nandaha-teny voalohany tao

**Mail**, *n.* akanjo vy atao fiarovana; kitapo misy taratasy ampitondraina ka misy fotoana andehanan'ny; ny taratasy ao anatin' izany kitapo izany; ny olona na kalesy na sambo &c. izay mitondra izany  
**Maim**, *v. t.* mandratra tana na tongotra ka tsy azo entina hanao zavatra intsony  
**Main**, *adj.* ankabiazany; lohany  
**Main**, *n.* ny ankabiazany; ny ranomasina lehibe  
**Mainland**, *n.* ny kontinenta na nosy lehibe raha ampitahaina amy ny nosy kely manodidina azy  
**Mainly**, *adv.* indrindra  
**Mainpring**, *n.* vi-miaina mampandeha ny famantaranandro, &c.; ny fototra indrindra amin' izay atao  
**Mainstay**, *n.* izay iankinana indrindra  
**Maintain**, *v. t.* mampaharitra tsy hihena na hiova hiharatsy, maharitra; mahavelona; mitana hevitra ka tsy mety miova [fitanana  
**Maintenance**, *n.* fivelomana;  
**Maize**, *n.* kataaka  
**Majestic**, *adj.* miendrika ho hajaina; lehibe sady mahagaga  
**Majesty**, *n.* fahalehibiazana. His or her majesty, ny mpanjaka [kokoa  
**Major**, *adj.* lehibebe kokoa, bebe  
**Major**, *n.* maijo  
**Majority**, *n.* ny ankabiazany, ny be sy ny maro  
**Make**, *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.* made; manao; mamorona. To make away with, mamono; manary. To make the bed, mamboatra fandriana, mamela-pandriana. To make

believe, mody ho. To make common cause with, mirai-hina aminy. To make for, mandeha mankany. To make free with, manao aminy toy izay sakaisany tokoa. To make good, manome toraky ny zavatra very na simba. To make known or public, mampahafantatra, mampiharihary. To make light of, mamingavina. To make money, to make a profit, mitombo harena, mahazo tombom-barotra. To make much of, tia indrindra ka mandokadoka. To make the most of, manao izay mety indrindra aminy arak' izay azo atao. To make no difference, tsy maninona. I can make nothing of it, tsy hitako velively ny fototr' izany. To make out, mahita na mahazo ny heviny (rahefa namantatra tsara). To make over, manolotra. To make sure of, manao izay hahasana tokoa. To make up, mamely (antana); manao izay hiteharana (amby ny fifandirana), mahafeno, manome toraky ny zavatra very na simba. To make up of, manakambana zavatra sasany ho tonga zavatra iray. To make way, mandroa, mitanila, misava. Paper is made of rags, vorodamba no atao taratasy.

**Ma'ker**, n. mpanao, mpamorona, Andriamanitra

**Ma'ke-shift**, n. vonjy maika

**Ma'ke-weight**, n. fanampiny mba hampitovy lanjany

**Ma'lady**, n. aretina

**Ma'lria**, n. rivotra ratsy mha-

karary, indrindra fa izay avy aminy heniheny na ny fotom-javatra ho

**Ma'content**, n. olona tsy nipo-traka tsara aminy fitondrany ny lehibe; olona be ditra amin' izay ifanarahany ny be sy ny maro

**Ma'le**, n. sy adj. lahy

**Ma'lediction**, n. osona

**Ma'lofactor**, n. olo-meloka

**Ma'levolent**, adj. manao lolom-po

**Ma'lee**, n. lolom-po, otri-po, fo lentika

**Ma'leicious**, adj. manao lolom-po

**Ma'lieu**, v. t. manaratsy

**Ma'lig'nant**, adj. manao lolom-po, mahafaty

**Ma'lig'nity**, n. lolom-po, otri-po

**Ma'li**, n. fampobaza hano

**Ma'li** v. t. mamely, mandratra

**Ma'leable**, adj. tonga mamify lehibe raha velomina

**Ma'liet**, n. fiveli-fandraka

**Ma'lt**, n. *barley* amboarina ka atao labara (*bar*)

**Ma'treat**, v. t. manisy ratsy, mampahory

**Ma'ma'**, n. Inony

**Ma'mal**, n. sava-manamaina izay mampinono anaka

**Ma'mon**, n. harena, Mamona

**Ma'moth**, n. biby fahiny takaka ny olontsika fa lehibe kokoa

**Ma'**, n. pl. men; lehilahy, ankizilahy; olona. Man of war, sambo mpiady

**Ma'**, v. t. manisy olona ao anati-sambo na castle, &c.

**Ma'ale**, n. gadra fohy

**Ma'age**, v. t. mahafaty, mitondra; mandahatra; manao

**Ma'ageable**, adj. mora entina, mora atao

**Ma'agement**, n. fitondrana

**Man'ager** *n.* mpandahatra raha-raha, mpitondra  
**Mandarin'** *n.* ny anankiray amy ny lehibe any China  
**Man'date** *n.* didy  
**Man'datory** *adj.* mandidy  
**Man'dible** *n.* valanorana; ny vavam-borona sy izay manaitra amy ny vavany ny biby kely  
**Mane** *n.* vombo [sahy  
**Manful** *adj.* maheri-fo, sahi-  
**Man'ger** *n.* fihinanam-bilona  
**Man'gle** *v. t.* mikapakapa ka mandratra be, mamiravira  
**Man'gle** *n.* milina fanontana lamba mba halama  
**Man'hood** *n.* toetry ny efa lehibe  
**Man'ia** *n.* fahadalana, fahaverezan-tsaina; faniriana mafy mihosatra noho izay antonony  
**Man'iao** *n.* olona adala  
**Man'ifest** *adj.* madera, hita marina  
**Man'ifest** *v. t.* mampiseho, mampahita, mampahafantatra marina  
**Man'ifesta'tion** *n.* fisehoana, fampisehoana  
**Man'ifest'o** *n.* filazana miharihary ny kabary nokasiny ny mpanjaka &c. hatao, na ny antony ny anaovany izany  
**Man'ifold** *adj.* maro karazana, maro loha  
**Man'ioo** *n.* mangahazo  
**Manip'ulate** *v. t.* sy *i.* manao amy ny tanana, indrindra raha zavatra madimudinika izay tokony hotandremana tsara  
**Man'kind'** *n.* olombelona, olona  
**Man'ly** *adj.* miendrika ho lehibe fa tsy tahaka ny zaza amim-behivavy, sahy, matoky

**Man'na** *n.* mana; zavatra many mitete avy amy ny hazo sasany ka atao fanafody  
**Man'ner** *n.* fanao, fomba. In a manner, misy kely tahaka izany hiany  
**Man'ou'vre** *n.* fifindrafindrany ny miaramila na sambo amy ny ady; saina  
**Man'or** *n.* menakely  
**Manse** *n.* trano itoeran'olona, indrindra izay itoerany ny mpitandrina fiangonana any Skotlanda  
**Man'sion** *n.* trano itoeran'olona, indrindra raha trano lehibe sy tsara  
**Man'slaughter** *n.* famonoan-olona amy ny hatezerana tampoka; famonoan-olonatainahy amy ny tai-fitandremana  
**Man'tel-piece** *n.* haingon-dafaoro atao fitoeran-javatra ao ambony ny vava-fatana  
**Man'tle** *n.* lamba na akanjo mirefarefa asarona ny akanjo hafa  
**Man'ual** *adj.* ataon-tanana  
**Manufac'tory** *n.* trano fanaovan-javatra, indrindra raha lehibe ka misy mpiasa maro  
**Manufac'ture** *n.* ny anaovan-javatra na lamba na kiraro na famantaranandro, &c.; ny zavatra atao [tra  
**Manufac'ture** *v. t.* manao zava-  
**Manumission** *n.* fandefasana andevo, fanafahana  
**Manumit'** *v. t.* mandefa andevo, mamotsotra, manafaka  
**Manure'** *n.* zezika na zavatra hafa atao amy ny tany mba bahalonaka azy  
**Manure'** *v. t.* manisy zezika  
**Man'uscript** *n.* boky na taratasy natao sora-tanana

**Ma'ny**, *adj.* comp. more; sup. most; maro, be, betsaka. How many? firy? A great many, maro be, disovala  
**Map**, *n.* sarin-tany, mapa  
**Mar**, *v. t.* manimba  
**Maraud'**, *v. t.* mandeha maro-maroma mba handroba na hamabo  
**Maraud'er**, *n.* anankiray amin' izay mandeha handroba toy ny voalaza ambony  
**Mar'ble**, *n.* vato-sokay tsara tarehy ka matetika atao hain-gon-trano, &c.; kanety  
**March**, *n.* Marisa, ny volana fabatelo amy ny taona; matso  
**March**, *v. t.* mamindra milahatra toy ny ataony ny miaramila  
**Mare**, *n.* soavaly vavy  
**Mar'gin**, *n.* sisiny, morony; sisiny tsy voasoratra amy ny pejy  
**Marine'**, *adj.* momba ny ranomasina, ao an-dranomasina  
**Marine'**, *n.* miaramila antsambo  
**Mar'iner**, *n.* matilo, mpiasa antsambo  
**Mar'itime**, *adj.* amoron-dranomasina  
**Mark**, *n.* marika, famantarana; zavatra kendrena  
**Mark**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manamarika, mihevitra tsara  
**Mark'et**, *n.* tsena  
**Marks'man**, *n.* olona mahay mitifitra  
**Marl**, *n.* tany be tanimanga sy *chalk* ary fasika  
**Mar'quis**, *n.* anaram-piandrianana manarakaraka ny *Duke*  
**Mar'riage**, *n.* fanambadiana, mariazy  
**Mar'rôw**, *n.* tsoka  
**Marry**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampakabady, manambady. Mr. P.

married them yesterday, nataony Mr. P. mariazy izy omaly  
**Marsh**, *n.* heniheny  
**Mar'shal**, *n.* anaram-boninahitra, any France dia ny ambony indrindra amy ny mpi-fehy ny miaramila  
**Mar'shal**, *v. t.* mandahatra olona  
**Marsh'y**, *adj.* be heniheny  
**Mart**, *n.* tsena  
**Mart'yr**, *n.* maritiora, olona novonoina noho ny fitiavany any Kraisty; olona novonoina noho ny tsi-fivadihany amin' izay nekeny ho marina  
**Mart'yr**, *v. t.* mamono olona noho ny finoany na ny tsi-fivadihany, &c.  
**Mart'yrdom**, *n.* ny fahafatesany ny *martyr*  
**Mar'vel**, *v. t.* (at) gaga  
**Mar'vel**, *n.* zavatra mahagaga  
**Mar'vellous**, *adj.* mahagaga  
**Mas'culine**, *adj.* lahy; matanjaka, toalahy  
**Mash**, *v. t.* mamotsipotsika, mamoriperitra  
**Mask**, *n.* saron-tava ataony ny olona mba tsy hisy habalala azy  
**Mask**, *v. t.* manarona mba tsy ho hita, manaron-tava mba tsy ho fantatra  
**Ma'son**, *n.* tambato  
**Masquerade'**, *n.* lanonana na lalao misy dihy &c. ka voasaronana *mask* ny tarehiny ny mpilalao  
**Mass**, *n.* vongany lehibe; halehibeny; lamesa. A mass of people, olona betsaka mivory  
**Mas'sacre**, *n.* vonoan' olona maro amy ny tsy antony  
**Mas'sacre**, *v. t.* mamono olona maro tsy misy antony loatra

**Mas'aive**, *sy, adj.* lehibe sady mavesatra  
**Mast**, *n.* andrin-tsambo  
**Master**, *n.* tompo, olona manam-pahefana, mpampianatra; olona mahay  
**Master**, *v. t.* mandresy, mam-panaiky  
**Masterly**, *adj.* amy ny fahai-zana tsara  
**Master-piece**, *n.* zavatra natao tany ny fara-fahaizana  
**Mastiff**, *n.* karazan' alika ma-laza noho ny tanjany sy ny fahasahiany  
**Mat**, *n.* tsihy; harefo na zozoro &c. ratina atao zavatra; fiasohan-tongotra apetraka ao am-baravarana  
**Match**, *n.* zavatra mora ampi-rehetina atao fangalana afo; afo-kasika, afo-rano  
**Match**, *v. t.* mahatoraka, mitovy aminy, mampitovy  
**Matchless**, *adj.* tsy misy maha-toraka azy  
**Maté**, *n.* namana, vadiny  
**Material**, *n.* zavatraentina hatao zavatra  
**Material**, *adj.* misy tena fa tsy fanahy; tsy azo lavina  
**Maternal**, *adj.* any ny reny, reny  
**Mathematics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny amy ny zavatra rehetra izay azo isa-na sy azo oharina, dia ny *Arithmetic* sy ny *Geometry*, &c.  
**Matin**, *n.* fivavahana maraina amy ny Katolika  
**Matriculate**, *v. t.* sy i. mampi-latsaka na milatsaka ao amy ny *University* na *College*  
**Matrimony**, *n.* fanambadiana  
**Matron**, *n.* reny, vehivavy lehi-be mitandrina olona toy ny ataony ny reny

**Matter**, *n.* tenan-javatra; ra-haraha; nana. What is the matter? inona re izany a? It is no matter, tsy maninona izany [ny tsihy  
**Matting**, *n.* tsihy; zavatra toy  
**Mattock**, *n.* angady misy lelany roa atao fihadian-tany  
**Mattress**, *n.* kidoro.  
**Mature**, *adj.* masaka (amy ny voan-kazo na hevitra). A per-son of mature age, olona efa lehibe [manantitra  
**Mature**, *v. t.* mahamasaka,  
**Matu'urity**, *n.* fahamasahana  
**Maul**, *n.* (mallet)  
**Maul**, *v. t.* mamely amy ny zavatra mavesatra ka man-dratra mafy  
**Mausoleum**, *n.* fasana lehibe sady malaza  
**Maw**, *n.* takorobabo  
**Max'im**, *n.* teny foto-pahen-drena izay ekeny ny maro  
**Maximum**, *n.* ny lehibe indrin-dra  
**May**, *n.* May, ny volana faha-dimy amy ny taona  
**May**, *p. might*; *verb* manampy ny hevitra ny *verb* hafa ka mampiseho famelana na fie-rana na zavatra angatabina na faniriana  
**Mayor**, *n.* olona fidina isan-taona ho lehibeny ny tanàna misy *corporation*  
**Maze**, *n.* (labyrinth). He is in a maze, very hevitra izy ka tsy mahita izay tokony hataony  
**Maze**, *v. t.* mahavory hevitra  
**Me**, *pro.* ahy  
**Mead**, *n.* toaka atao avy amy ny tantely  
**Mead'ow**, *n.* tany be ahitra atao fihinanan' omby na soavaly, &c.

**Mes'gre**, *adj.* mahia ; tsy ampy  
**Meal**, *n.* varim-bazaha &c. voa-  
 torotoro fa tsy mbola voadio ;  
 sakafo

**Mean**, *adj.* fetsy ratsy, mahihi-  
 tra ; azo haratsina ; anelane-  
 lana. Of mean birth, iva raza-  
 na. In the mean time, raha  
 mbola, tamin' izay

**Mean**, *n.* elanelana ; ny anto-  
 nony ; ny ao anelanelany ny  
*extreme* roa

**Mean**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikasa, mihe-  
 vitra. What does this word  
 mean ? inona no hevitr' ity  
 teny ity

**Mean'der**, *v. i.* miolikolika,  
 mandeha miolikolika

**Mean'ing**, *n.* hevitra

**Mean'ness**, *n.* hafetsifetsena  
 ratsy, haratsiana

**Means**, *n.* ny anaovana ; izay  
 ahatongavana. By all means,  
 tokoa, izany indrindra. By  
 any means, amin' izay azo  
 anaovana na inona na inona.  
 By no means, taia tokoa, sana-  
 tria, tsy izany tsy akory

**Meanwhile**, *adv.* raha mbola,  
 tamin' izay

**Mea'sles**, *n.* kitroto

**Meas'ure**, *n.* fandrefesana, fa-  
 noharana ; famaran-javatra ;  
 ny habeny na ny halavany,  
 &c. **Measures**, izay atao na  
 inona na inona mba hahat-  
 ontosa izay kasaina hatao.  
 To take measures, miantom-  
 boka hanao izay hahatonto-  
 sana ny kasaina hatao

**Meas'ure**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manohatra,  
 mandrefy

**Meas'urement**, *n.* ny habeny  
 na ny halavany &c., ny ohany

**Meat**, *n.* hena ; hanina

**Mechan'ic**, *n.* mpiasa mahay ;  
 mpanefy

**Mechan'ic**,—*cal*, *adj.* momba  
 ny *mechanics* ; atao toy ny  
 ataony ny *machine* fa tsy  
 heverina akory

**Mechan'ics**, *n.* ny *science* izay  
 ahafantarana ny hery enti-  
 mampihetsiketsika zavatra

**Mech'anism**, *n.* ny fombany ny  
*machine* ; ny fifanarahany ny  
 kodia &c. ao amy ny *machine*

**Med'al**, *n.* zavatra toy ny fa-  
 rantsa atao fahatsiarovana  
 ny zavatra natao na niseho

**Medall'ion**, *n.* zavatra toy ny  
*medal* fa lehibe

**Med'dle** *v. i.* mandrairay, ma-  
 nendritendry ; misalovana  
 ny raharahany ny sasany

**Med'dlesome**, *adj.* tia tendri-  
 tendry, tia rairay

**Medie'val**, *adj.* momba ny *mid-  
 dle ages*

**Med'iate**, *v. i.* manelanelana,  
 mifona ho any ny hafa

**Med'iate**, *adj.* ao anelanelany

**Media'tor**, *n.* mpanelanelana,  
 mpanalalana

**Medical**, *adj.* momba ny fana-  
 fody na ny fanasitranana ny  
 marary [fody]

**Medi'cinal**, *adj.* azo atao fana-

**Med'icine**, *n.* fanafody, ody ;  
 ny *science* izay ahafantarana  
 ny atao mba hahasitrana ny  
 marary

**Medic'ore**, *adj.* tsy tsara loatra ;  
 tsy mahay loatra

**Medic'o'city**, *n.* tsy-fahatsarana  
 loatra, tsy-fahaizana loatra

**Med'itate**, *v. i.* sy *i.* mieritre-  
 ritra, misaintsaina

**Medita'tion**, *n.* eritreritra

**Med'ium**, *n.* ny alehan' izay  
 avy amy ny anankiray ka  
 mankany ny hafa

**Med'ley**, *n.* zavatra samihafa  
 miharocharo



- Need**, *n.* valim-pitia, valy araka ny soa natao
- Neck**, *adj.* malemy fanahy, maotona
- Meet**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy-P.F. met; mihaona, mitsena, manatrika. To meet with, sendra mihaona aminy; tran'y
- Meet**, *adj.* miendrika, tokony, mety
- Meeting**, *n.* fihonana; fivorian' olona, fiangonana
- Meeting-house**, *n.* trano fiangonana [helo
- Melancholy**, *n.* fanjorettra, ala-
- Melancholy**, *adj.* manjorettra, manjonitra
- Meliorate**, *v. t.* manatsaratsara kokoa, mahamaivana alahelo
- Mellifluent**, —uous, *adj.* manga feo
- Mellow**, *adj.* malemy toy ny voan-kazo sasany rehefa masaka [lemy
- Mellow**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampahamelo'dious, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mifanaraka (amy ny feo)
- Melody**, *n.* fifanaraham-peo mahafinaritra
- Melon**, *n.* voantango
- Melt**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandevona, manempo; miempo, levona
- Member**, *n.* anankiray amin' izay momba ny tena, dia ny sandry na tongotra, &c.; ny anankiray amin' izay tafakambana ho *society*, na izay voatokana hanao raharahanpanjakana, na izay mitokana ho fiangonana
- Membership**, *n.* ny itoerana ao amy ny *society*, &c.
- Membrane**, *n.* zavatra toy ny hoditra manify dia manify manarona ny voamaso sy ny zavatra sasany koa amy ny tena
- Memor'te**, *n.* zavatra atao fahataiarovana
- Mem'oir**, *n.* tantaran' olona; taratasy milaza zavatra mien-drika hotsarovana
- Mem'orable**, *adj.* tokony hotsarovana
- Memoran'dum**, *n.* pl.—da; soratra kely fitadidiana
- Memo'rial**, *n.* zavatra atao fahataiarovana, taratasy nampanoratingy ny vahoaka mian-gavy amy ny lehibe ka misy filazana mampiseho ny mahamety ny angatahany izany
- Mem'ory**, *n.* fitadidiana, fahataiarovana. He has a good memory, mahatadidy tsara izy
- Men**, pl. of man
- Men'ace**, *v. t.* mandrahona, mampitahotra [rahona
- Men'ace**, *n.* fampitahorana,
- Mena'gerie**, *n.* fitoerana ametrabana biby samihafa karazana mba haseho amy ny olona
- Mend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manamboatra ny simba na ny rovitra, &c.; mihatsara
- Menda'cious**, *adj.* mandainga
- Mendac'ity**, *n.* lainga
- Mend'icant**, *n.* mpangataka
- Mendic'ity**, *n.* toetry ny mpangataka
- Me'nial**, *adj.* ataony ny mpanompo; ambany
- Me'nial**, *n.* mpanompo
- Mensura'tion**, *n.* fanoharana zavatra; fianarana izay mampiseho ny mety hatao hanoharana ny *area* na ny *solidity*-ny zavatra, &c.
- Men'tal**, *adj.* amy ny saina
- Men'tion**, *n.* filazana
- Men'tion**, *v. t.* milaza, manambara; mampahatajaro



**Mer'cantile**, *adj.* momba ny varotra, indrindra izay atao amy ny tany hafa  
**Mer'cenary**, *adj.* karamaina; tia vola, azo kolikolena  
**Mer'cer**, *n.* mpivarotra lamba parasily na lamba volon' ondry, &c.  
**Mer'chandise**, *n.* varotra, jirika  
**Mer'chant**, *n.* mpivarotra, indrindra izay manao varotra amy ny tany hafa  
**Mer'chantman**, *n.* sambo fandrantoana [dra-fo]  
**Mer'ciful**, *adj.* miantra, mamin-  
**Mer'ciless**, *adj.* tsy mety miantra, tsy misy indra-fo, tsy mifaditrovana  
**Mer'cur'ial**, *adj.* namboarina avy amy ny volavelona (atao amy ny fanafody)  
**Mer'cury**, *n.* volavelona; ny planeta akaiky ny masoandro indrindra, Merkory  
**Mer'cy**, *n.* famindram-po, indra-fo  
**Mer'cy-seat**, *n.* rakotry ny fiara izay misy ny vato nanoratana ny didy folo  
**Mere**, *adj.* hiany, fotsiny  
**Mere**, *n.* kamory, farihy  
**Meretr'icious**, *adj.* mamitaka amy ny ravaka na haingo foana  
**Merge**, *v. t.* misitrika; mifangaroharo  
**Merid'ian**, *n.* andro mitatao-vovonana  
**Mer'it**, *n.* izay tokony hahazoana fitia; hataarana  
**Mer'it**, *v. t.* miendrika hahazoana fitia  
**Merito'rious**, *adj.* miendrika hahazoana fitia  
**Merri'ment**, *n.* fikoranana  
**Mer'ry**, *adj.* mifalifaly, miko-rana

**Mesh**, *n.* masony iray amy ny harato  
**Mess**, *n.* hanina iray lovia; matilo na miaramila miaramihinana; zavatra maro samihafa miharoharo  
**Mes'sage**, *n.* teny ampitondraina, hafatra  
**Mes'senger**, *n.* iraka, olona ampitondrain-teny  
**Messi'ah**, *n.* ny Voahosotra, Kraisty, Mesia  
**Met**, *P. sy P. P. of meet*  
**Met'al**, *n.* metaly, zavatra mangirangirana sady azo alefitra hadina avy amy ny tany, dia ny volamena sy ny volavelona sy ny volafotay sy ny vy ary ny varahina, &c.  
**Metal'lic**, *adj.* any ny *metal*, misy *metal*, toy ny *metal*  
**Meta'llurgy**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny mety hatao hampisarakana ny *metal* amy ny ore  
**Metamor'phose**, *v. t.* mampiova tarehy, mampiova endrika, manjary  
**Met'aphor**, *n.* oha-teny milaza olona na zavatra ho izy tokoa kanefa tsy izy fa tahaka hiany, toy izao. "Tandremony mpaminany sandoka. . . . fa amboadia mitoha izy." Mat. vii. 15.  
**Metaphor'ical**, *adj.* manao oha-teny izay *metaphor*  
**Metaphys'ics**, *n.* science lalina dia lalina izay andinihana ny fototry ny fahalalana rehetra  
**Mete**, *v. t.* manohatra, mamatra  
**Me'teor**, *n.* zavatra mazava mihelina hita eny amy ny lanitra, fantara  
**Me'teorol'ogy**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny momba ny

- rivotra sy ny rahona sy ny ranonorana, &c.
- Meter**, *n.* famarana ahafantarana ny *gas* na ny rano &c. lany
- Meter**,—*tre*, *n.* filaharany ny vaki-teny amy ny tonon-kira: metatra, 39.37 intsa
- Method**, *n.* labatra tsara, fanao
- Methodical**, *adj.* milamina tsara, milahatra tsara
- Methodist**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny mpivavaka iray toko izay tafasaraka tany ny *Church of England* tokony ho 100 taona lasa izay, ka John Wesley no nitarika azy tany ny voalohany
- Metropolis**, *n.* renivohitra
- Metropolitan**, *adj.* momba ny renivohitra
- Mettle**, *n.* fanahy be herim-po fa mora taitra. To be put on one's mettle, amporisihina fatratra hanao izay tratry ny ainy
- Mew**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao meo (toy ny saka)
- Miasma**, *n.* fofona ratsy avy amy ny heniheny na ny zavatra lo ka mankarary
- Mice**, *n. pl.* of mouse
- Microscope**, *n.* fitaratra amboarina atao fizahana ny zavamadinika ka mahalehibe azy
- Mid**, *adj.* ao afovoany [vonana]
- Midday**, *n.* andro mitataovo
- Middle**, *adj.* ao afovoany. **Middle ages**, ny taona hatramy ny nandravana ny fanjakany Roma ka hatramy ny nandrooany ny fahalalana noho ny nahitana ny poritra, &c. dia tokony ho hatramy ny taona 700 A.D. ka hatramy ny taona 1400 A.D.
- Middle**, *n.* ny ao afovoany
- Mid'dling**, *adj.* tsaratsara hiany, antonontonony hiany
- Midge**, *n.* biby kely toy ny aloy
- Mid'night**, *n.* misasak' alina, mamaton' alina
- Midst**, *n.* ny ao afovoany
- Mid'summer**, *n.* ati-fahavaratra
- Mid'way** *adj.* sy *adv.* antsasadalana
- Mid'wife**, *n.* mpampivelona
- Mien**, *n.* tarehy; fanao; bika
- Might**, *p. of may*
- Might**, *n.* hery, tanjaka. With might and main, araka izay tratry ny aina
- Might'y**, *adj.* manan-kery, matanjaka dia matanjaka; makadiy
- Migrate**, *v. i.* mifindra fone-nana ho any amy ny tany hafa [toerana]
- Migratory**, *adj.* mifindrafindra
- Mild**, *adj.* malemy, maotona, malemy fanahy
- Mil'dew**, *n.* zavatra toy ny bongolo maniry amy ny ravin-javatra sasany ka mahafaty azy
- Mile**, *n.* 880 refy, mailly
- Mil'itant**, *adj.* mbola miady, mbola amy ny ady. The church militant, ny Kristiana tay mbola afaka ady amy ny ratsy (raha ampitahaina amy ny church triumphant any an-danitra)
- Military**, *adj.* momba ny miaramila na ny fiadiana
- Mil'itate**, *v. i.* (against) manohitra, miady aminy, tsy mifanaraka aminy
- Mili'tia**, *n.* olona ampianarina ny fombany ny miaramila ka azo alaina atao vonjy maika raha sendra misy ady
- Milk**, *n.* ronono
- Milk**, *v. t.* mitery

**Milk'y** *adj.* misy ronono, toy ny ronono

**Mill**, *n.* *machine* fanaovan-javatra, trano misy *machine* fanaovan-javatra, milina

**Mill**, *v. t.* manorotoro; mamboatra lamba volon' ondry mba hadio sy hatevina

**Mill-board**, *n.* baoritra

**Millen'ium**, *n.* ny arivo taona, indrindra ny arivo taona mahafinaritra voalaza ao amy ny Fanamb. xx.

**Miller**, *n.* mpanao lafarina

**Millet**, *n.* ampemba

**Milliner**, *n.* vehivavy mpanao satro-behivavy, &c.

**Million**, *n.* iray tapitrisa

**Millionaire**, *n.* olona faran' izay manankarena

**Mill'stone**, *n.* vato ahodina atao fitotoam-bary

**Mim'ic**, *v. t.* manao tahaka izay ataony ny olona hafa mba hampihomehy

**Mim'ic**, *n.* olona manao tahaka izay ataony ny olona hafa mba hampihomehy

**Mince**, *v. t.* manetitetika, mikapakapa; manao malemy ny fiteny

**Mind**, *n.* saina, hevitra; fitiavana kely. **I have half a mind to do that**, toa tahanao izany hiany aho. **To have or keep in mind**, mahatadidy, mahatsiaro. **To call to mind**, mahatsiaro. **To put in mind**, mampahatsiaro, mampahatadidy. **To make up one's mind**, mahatapaka hevitra na fisalasalana

**Mind**, *v. t.* mitandrina, misaina, mihevitra. **Never mind**, tsy maninona, aza mihevitra izany [misaina

**Ind'ful**, *adj.* (of) mitandrina,

**Mind'less**, *adj.* tsy manan-tsaina, tsy mitandrina

**Mine**, *pro.* ahy, -ko, ahiko

**Mine**, *n.* lavaka hadina ao amy ny tany akana *metal* na arintany, &c., lavaka hadiny ny fahavalo ao ambany ny mända na tanàna &c. ka asiany vanja handravana izany

**Mine**, *v. t.* manao lavaka ao ambany ny zavatra sasany mba hanimbana izany

**Min'eral**, *n.* zavatra hadina amy ny tany, dia ny vato na ny *metal* na ny tanimanga, &c.

**Min'eral**, *adj.* amy ny *mineral*, misy *mineral*. **Mineral water**, loharano be solifara na sira &c ka masirasira sady matetika azo atao fanafody

**Mineral'ogist**, *n.* olona mahay *mineralogy*

**Mineral'ogy**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny fombany ny *mineral* sy ny fanavakavahana azy

**Min'gle**, *v. t.* sy i mangaro, mampiharo; miharo

**Min'iature**, *n.* sarin - javatra atao kely dia kely

**Min'imum**, *n.* ny kely indrindra

**Min'ion**, *n.* mpandoka mpanjaka &c. mba hila-sitraka aminy ka tonga tiany

**Min'ister**, *n.* mpanompo; isany ny olona vitsivitsy izay nofidiny ny mpanjaka hitondra fanjakana; mpitandrina fian-gonana, olona anankiray ekeny ny maro ho mpitoriteny

**Min'ister**, *v. t.* sy i. manompo, manome izay tokony hahaso

**Ministe'rial**, *adj.* momba ny *minister*, tahaka ny ataony ny *minister*

**Min'istry**, *n.* fanompoana, ny

- raharahany ny *minister*; ny olona vitaivitsy nofidiny ny mpanjaka hitondra fanjakana
- Mi'nor*, *adj.* kelikely kokoa, kely
- Mi'nor*, *n.* tovolahy na tovo-vavy izay tay mbola iraik' amby roa-polo taona
- Minority*, *n.* ny vitsy, ny sasany izay tay mitovy hevitra amy ny be sy ny maro; ny androny ny zatovo raha mbola *minor* izy
- Min'ster*, *n.* ny trano fivavahana izay momba ny *monastery* anankiray, na izay nomba sy anankiray fahiny
- Mistrel*, *n.* mpitendry valiha izay manara-bava mihira
- Mist*, *n.* trano fanontam-bola; anaran' anana, solila
- Mist*, *v. t.* manonta vola
- Mis'us*, *adj.* analana; afa-tay
- Mis'ute*, *adj.* madinika, kely
- Mis'ute*, *n.* minitra, ny ampahehim-polony ny ora, sora-tra fitadidian-javatra; sora-tra filazana ny raharaha nataony ny *committee*
- Mis'ute*, *v. t.* manoratra atao fitadidian-javatra
- Mis'ale*, *n.* zavatra mahagaga satria tay araka ny lalana nitondran' Andriamantitra izao tontolo izao hatramy ny voalohany; fahagagana
- Mis'aculous*, *adj.* mischo ho *miracle*, mahagaga
- Mis'age*, *n.* diso fijery zavatra lavitra noho ny heriny ny hainandro ka toa misy tandondona eo amboniny, na toa misy fasika mischo ho rano
- Mis*, *n.* fotaka
- Mis'ror*, *n.* fitaratra fizahana, na zavatra hafa azo itarafana
- Mis'rh*, *n.* fikoranana
- Mi'ry*, *adj.* be fotaka
- Misadventure*, *n.* zavatra mampalahelo tonga tsy-nahy
- Mis'anthrope*, *Misan'thropist*, *n.* olona tsy tia olona
- Misan'thropy*, *n.* ny tsy-fitia-vana olona
- Misapply*, *v. t.* manao amin' izay tsy antony
- Misap'prehend*, *v. t.* tsy mahazo teny ka tonga miova ny heviny. Perhaps you misapprehended him, angamba tai-lana nandrenewana hianao
- Mis'become*, *v. t.* tsy mahamen-drika
- Mis'behave*, *v. t.* tsy mahay mitondra-tena tsara
- Miscal*, *v. t.* diso filaza anarana, diso fanao anarana
- Miscal'culate*, *v. t.* tsy manisa marina, diso fanisa; tsy mihevitra marina izay ho avy
- Miscar'riage*, *n.* ny tsy-fahaton-tosany ny raharaha natao
- Miscar'ry*, *v. t.* tsy lavorary; diso fitondrana
- Miscella'neous*, *adj.* maro samihafa, miharoharo
- Mis'cellany*, *n.* boky milaza zavatra maro samihafa
- Mischance*, *n.* zavatra mampalahelo tonga tsy-nahy; vintan-dratsy
- Mis'chief*, *n.* fampahoriana avy amy ny faharatiam-panahy na ny fahadalana na ny tsy-fitandremana. To make mischief, mampifampialona, mampifanditra, mampisarakana fakaizana
- Mis'chievous*, *adj.* manimba, mampiditra fahoriana
- Mis'cible*, *adj.* mety miharo
- Misconceive*, *v. t.* sy *t.* diso hevitra [amy ny atar
- Miscon'duct*, *n.* fahadisoar

**Misconduct'**, *v. t.* diso fitondra raharaha  
**Misconstrue'**, *v. t.* diso hevitra amy ny fandikan-teny; diso hevitra amy ny ataony ny sasany  
**Miscount'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* tsy manisa marina, diso fanisa  
**Mis'creant**, *n.* olona ratsy fanahy indrindra  
**Misdate'**, *v. t.* diso fanisiana ny andro anaovan-javatra, &c.  
**Misdeed'**, *n.* zavatra tsy mety natao  
**Misdemean'or**, *n.* fahadisoana amy ny atao  
**Misdirect'**, *v. t.* diso fanoro; diso fanao ladiresy  
**Misdo'er**, *n.* mpanao ratsy  
**Misemploy'**, *v. t.* mampanao foana. To misemploy time, mandany andro foana amin' izay tsy mahaso. His talents have been misemployed, ny fahaizany dia nentiny nanao izay tsy mahaso  
**Mis'er**, *n.* olona mahihitra loatra ka tsy mety mandany ny volany na dia amin' izay hahaso ny tenany aza  
**Mis'erable**, *adj.* ory indrindra, mahantra loatra, fadiranovana  
**Mis'ery**, *n.* fahoriana mafy  
**Misfortune**, *n.* vintan-dratsy, anjara  
**Misgive'**, *v. t.* P.—gave; P.P.—given; miahanahana  
**Misgov'ern**, *v. t.* ratsy fitondra fanjakana, manapaka amin' izay tsy mety  
**Misguide'**, *v. t.* mitarika amin' izay tsy mety; diso fitarika  
**Mishap'**, *n.* (*mischance*)  
**Mis'inform'**, *v. t.* malaza izay tsy marina, diso filaza  
**Misinter'pret**, *v. t.* diso fandi-

kana ny hevitra ny teny lazaizany ny sasany  
**Misjudge'**, diso hevitra amin' izay ataony ny sasany  
**Mislay'**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P.—laid; diso nametrahana, diso fametraka  
**Mislead'**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P.—led; mitarika amin' izay tsy mety, diso fitarika  
**Misman'age**, *v. t.* ratsy fitondra raharaha  
**Misname'**, *v. t.* diso fanao anarana  
**Misno'mer**, *n.* anarana tsy mifanaraka amy ny toetrany na ny ataony  
**Misplace'**, *v. t.* diso nametrahana, diso fametraka  
**Misprint'**, *n.* diso poritra  
**Mispronounce'**, *v. t.* diso fano-nona  
**Misquote'**, *v. t.* diso filaza ny teny voasoratra na izay voalazany ny sasany  
**Mis'report**, *v. t.* diso filaza izay voalazany ny sasany  
**Mis'represent'**, *v. t.* tsy mampiseho izay marina  
**Misrule'**, *n.* fihorakorahana na fitabatabana satria ratsy ny itondrana azy  
**Miss**, *n.* teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny vehivavy tsy mbola manam-bady  
**Miss**, *v. t.* sy *i.* tsy mahavo, tsy mahatratra, tsy mahazo, tsy mahita; manina; malahelo noho ny nialany ny havana na noho ny fahaverezany ny zavatra tiana  
**Mis'sal**, *n.* boky fivavahana amy ny Katolika Romana  
**Mis'shape**, *v. t.* diso fanao endrika  
**Mis'sile**, *n.* fiadiana atoraka na atsipy na alefa

**Mis'ing**, *adj.* tsy ao, tsy hita, very  
**Mis'sion**, *n.* fanirahana; ny raharahany ny olona irahina; olona maromaro irahina; ny misionary mikambana amy ny fitoerana anankiray  
**Mis'sionary**, *n.* olona irahina hampianatra ny tenin' Andriamanitra amin' izay tsy mahalala, misionary  
**Mis'sive**, *n.* teny na taratasy ampitondraina ny iraka [lina  
**Misspell'**, *v. t.* diso fanao sipe-  
**Mispend'**, *v. t.* mandany foana  
**Mistake'**, *v. t.* diso fanambara, diso filaza  
**Mistep'**, *v. t.* diso fandia  
**Mist**, *n.* zavona  
**Mistake'**, *v. t.* sy i. p. mistook; p.p. mistaken; diso hevitra  
**Mistake'**, *n.* diso  
**Mis'ter**, *n.* tompokolahy, teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny lehilahy efa lehibe ka Mr. no fanoratra azy  
**Mistime'**, *v. t.* manao amy ny fotoana izay tsy mahamety azy  
**Mis'tletoe**, *n.* anaran-kazo maniry amy ny hazo hafa ka mamoa fotasy sady madity  
**Mis'tress**, *n.* tompokovavy; vehivavy mpampianatra sekoly; teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny vehivavy efa manambady, ka Mrs. no fanoratra azy ary Misizy no fanononana azy  
**Misty**, *adj.* manjavona  
**Mis'understand**, *v. t.* p. sy p.p. —stood; diso hevitra amin' izay voalazany ny sasany, talana nandrenesana  
**Misuse'**, *v. t.* diso fanao; manimba zavatra noho ny tsy anaovana azy amy ny antony

**Misuse'**, *n.* (of) diso fanao  
**Mite**, *n.* zavatra kely boritika; anaram-biby madinika indrindra  
**Mit'igate**, *v. t.* mampisava alahelo; mampihena fanaintainana  
**Mi'tre**, *n.* satroky ny bishop sy ny lehibe sasany amy ny Katolika  
**Mitten**, *n.* ga tsy misy fonondrantsan-tanana  
**Mix**, *v. t.* sy i. mangaro, mampiharo; miharo  
**Mix'le**, **Mistle**, *v. i.* merika  
**Moan**, *n.* toloko  
**Mob**, *n.* olona maro mihorakoraka sy mitabataba  
**Mob**, *v. t.* mandrahona, manimba (raha ataony ny olona maro mitabataba)  
**Mo'bile**, *adj.* azo afindra  
**Mock**, *v. t.* sy i. manaratsy amy ny fihomehezana, maneso, manaraby [akory  
**Mock**, *adj.* tahaka nefa tsy izy  
**Mock'ery**, *n.* fanaratsiana amy ny fihomehezana, eso; zavatra tsy izy tokoa fa sandoka hiany  
**Mock'ing-bird**, *n.* vorona tsara feo indrindra ka mahay maka tahaka ny feom-borona hafa, ary any Amerika Avaratra no misy azy  
**Mode**, *n.* fanao, fomba, lamody  
**Mod'el**, *n.* ohatra, marika; sarin-trano na sambo na tanàna &c. atao amy ny hazo na savoka, &c.  
**Mod'erate**, *adj.* antonontonony, tsy be loatra; tsy mahay loatra, tsy faingana loatra, &c.  
**Mod'erate**, *v. t.* mampionona  
**Modera'tion**, *n.* ny antonontonony

**Misconduct**, *v. t.* diso fitondra raharaha

**Misconstrue**, *v. t.* diso hevitra amy ny fandikan-teny; diso hevitra amy ny ataony ny sasany

**Miscount**, *v. t.* sy *t.* tsy manisa marina, diso fanisa

**Miscreant**, *n.* olona ratsy fanahy indrindra

**Misdate**, *v. t.* diso fanisiana ny andro anaovan-javatra, &c.

**Misdeed**, *n.* zavatra tsy mety natao

**Misdemeanor**, *n.* fahadisoana amy ny atao

**Misdirect**, *v. t.* diso fanoro; diso fanao ladiresy

**Misdoer**, *n.* mpanao ratsy

**Misemploy**, *v. t.* mampanao foana. To misemploy time, mandany andro foana amin' izay tsy mahaso. His talents have been misemployed, ny fahaizany dia nentiny nanao izay tsy mahaso

**Miser**, *n.* olona mahibitra loatra ka tsy mety mandany ny volany na dia amin' izay hahasoa ny tenany aza

**Miserable**, *adj.* ory indrindra, mahantra loatra, fadirano-vana

**Misery**, *n.* fahoriana mafy

**Misfortune**, *n.* vintan-dratsy, anjara

**Misgive**, *v. t.* P.—gave; P.P. given; mishanahana

**Misgovern**, *v. t.* ratsy fitondra fanjakana, manapaka amin' izay tsy mety

**Misguide**, *v. t.* mitarika amin' izay tsy mety; diso fitarika

**Mishap**, *n.* (in chance)

**Misinform**, *v. t.* malaza izay tsy marina, diso filaza

**Misinterpret**, *v. t.* diso fandi-

kana ny hevitra ny teny laza ny sasany

**Misjudge**, diso hevitra amin' izay ataony ny sasany

**Mislay**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. laid; diso nametrahana, diso fametraka

**Mislead**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P.—led; mitarika amin' izay tsy mety, diso fitarika

**Mismanage**, *v. t.* ratsy fitondra raharaha

**Misname**, *v. t.* diso fanao anarana

**Misnomer**, *n.* anarana tsy mifanaraka amy ny toetrany na ny ataony

**Misplace**, *v. t.* diso nametrahana, diso fametraka

**Misprint**, *n.* diso porintra

**Mispronounce**, *v. t.* diso fano-nona

**Misquote**, *v. t.* diso filaza ny teny voasoratra na izay voalazany ny sasany

**Misreport**, *v. t.* diso filaza izay voalazany ny sasany

**Misrepresent**, *v. t.* tsy mam-pischo izay marina

**Misrule**, *n.* fikorahana na fitabatabana satria ratsy ny itondrana azy

**Miss**, *n.* teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny vehivavy tsy mbola manam-bady

**Miss**, *v. t.* sy *t.* tsy mahavoa, tsy mahatratra, tsy mahazo, tsy mahita; manina; mala-helo noho ny nialany ny havana na noho ny fahaverezany ny zavatra tiana

**Mis'sal**, *n.* boky fivavahana amy ny Katolika Romana

**Mis'shape**, *v. t.* diso fanao endrika

**Mis'sile**, *n.* fiadiana atoraka na atsipy na alefa



**Mis'sing**, *adj.* tsy ao, tsy hita, very

**Mis'sion**, *n.* fanirahana; ny raharahany ny olona irahina; olona maromaro irahina; ny misionary mikambana amy ny fitoerana anankiray

**Mis'sionary**, *n.* olona irahina hampianatra ny tenin' Andriamanitra amin' izay tsy mahalala, misionary

**Mis'sive**, *n.* teny na taratasy ampitondraina ny iraka [lina

**Mis'spell**, *v. t.* diso fanao sipe-

**Mis'spend**, *v. t.* mandany foana

**Mis'tate**, *v. t.* diso fanambara, diso filaza

**Mis'tep**, *v. i.* diso fandia

**Mis't**, *n.* zavona

**Mis'take**, *v. t.* sy *p. mistook*; *p.p. mistaken*; diso hevitra

**Mis'take**, *n.* diso

**Mis'ter**, *n.* tompokolahy, teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny lehilahy efa lehibe ka **Mr.** no fanoratra azy

**Mis'time**, *v. t.* manao amy ny fotoana izay tsy mahamety azy

**Mis'tletoe**, *n.* anaran-kazo maniry amy ny hazo hafa ka mamoa fotsy sady madity

**Mis'tress**, *n.* tompokovavy, vehivavy mpampianatra sekoly; teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny vehivavy efa manambady, ka **Mrs.** no fanoratra azy ary **Mis'sy** no fanononana azy

**Mis'ty**, *adj.* manjavona

**Mis'understand**, *v. t.* *P. sy P.P. -stood*; diso hevitra amin' izay voalazany ny sasany, tailana nandrenesana

**Mis'use**, *v. t.* diso fanao; manamba zavatra noho ny tsy anaoavana azy amy ny antony

**Mis'use**, *n.* (of) diso fanao

**Mite**, *n.* zavatra kely boritika; anaram-biby madinika indrindra

**Mit'igate**, *v. t.* mampisava alahelo; mampihena fanaintainana

**Mit're**, *n.* satroky ny *bishop* sy ny lehibe sasany amy ny Katolika

**Mit'ten**, *n.* ga tsy misy fonondrantsan-tanana

**Mix**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mangaro, mampiharo; miharo

**Mix'sle**, **Mistle**, *v. i.* merika

**Moan**, *n.* toloko

**Mob**, *n.* olona maro mihorakoraka sy mitabataba

**Mob**, *v. t.* mandrahona, manimba (raha ataony ny olona maro mitabataba)

**Mo'bile**, *adj.* azo afindra

**Mock**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manaratsy amy ny fihomehezana, maneso, manaraby [akory

**Mock**, *adj.* tahaka nefa tsy izy

**Mock'ery**, *n.* fanaratsiana amy ny fihomehezana, eso; zavatra tsy izy tokoa fa sandoka hiany

**Mock'ing-bird**, *n.* vorona tsara feo indrindra ka mahay maka tahaka ny feom-borona hafa, ary any Amerika Avaratra no misy azy

**Mode**, *n.* fanao, fomba, lamody

**Mod'el**, *n.* ohatra, marika; sarin-trano na sambo na tanàna &c. atao amy ny hazo na savoka, &c.

**Mod'erate**, *adj.* antonontonony, tsy be loatra; tsy mahay loatra, tsy faingana loatra, &c.

**Mod'erate**, *v. t.* mampionona

**Modera'tion**, *n.* ny antonontonony



**Mod'erator**, *n.* olona atao lohany ny olona izay mivory hanao raharaha

**Mod'ern**, *adj.* tay ela, ankehitriny (mifanohitra amy ny *ancient*)

**Mod'est**, *adj.* maotina, mibonaka, saro-kenatra. **A modest request**, hataka antonony hiany fa tsy manahirana loatra

**Mod'esty**, *n.* fahamaotinana

**Mod'ify**, *v. t.* manova ho malemlemy kokoa

**Mod'ulate**, *v. t.* manovaova ny feo raha miteny na mamakiteny

**Moham'medan**, *n.* (*Mahometan*)

**Moi'ety**, *n.* ny antesany

**Moil**, *v. t. sy. i.* miasa fatratra amin' izay tsy mahafinaritra

**Moist**, *adj.* lena, mando, mando-mando

**Moist'en**, *v. t.* mampando

**Moist'ure**, *n.* hamandoana

**Molas'ses**, *n.* ranon-tsiramamy miala amy ny anaovana azy, ranoresy

**Mole**, *n.* panda, fefin-dranomasina; biby kely tahaka ny trandraka mihady lavaka ao amy ny tany

**Mole-hill**, *n.* tany toy ny votry kely asandratry ny *mole*

**Molest**, *v. t.* manory, manahirana, mahasosotra, maha-dikidiky

**Mollient**, *adj.* mahalemy

**Mol'lify**, *v. t.* mahalemy, mampionona

**Mollus'cons**, *adj.* amy ny *mollusk*

**Mollusk**, *n.* biby tsy masy taolana ary tsy misy tonony sady malemy avokoa ny tenany rehetra, ary ny ankabiazany manana akorany

**Molt'en**, *adj.* anidina

**Mo'ment**, *n.* indrai-mipi-maso;

ny tokony hoheverina indrindra

**Mo'mentary**, *adj.* tai-ampi-tonona, amy ny indrai-mipi-maso

**Moment'ous**, *adj.* tsy azo lavina, tsy maintsy hoheverina indrindra

**Momen'tum**, *n.* ny heriny ny zavatra mandeha

**Mon'arch**, *n.* mpanjaka, andrian-tokana

**Mon'archy**, *n.* fanjakana misy andrian-tokana [ny *monk*

**Mon'astery**, *n.* trano itoerany

**Monas'tic**,—*cal*, *adj.* amy ny *monastery* na ny *monk* na ny *nun*

**Mon'day**, *n.* Alatsinainy

**Mon'etary**, *adj.* amy ny vola

**Mon'ey**, *n.* vola

**Mon'ger**, *n.* mpivarotra

**Mon'gral**, *n.* biby zanaky ny biby roa izay mitovitovy karazana fa samihafa kely

**Mon'ition**, *n.* anatra milaza izay tokony hotandremana

**Mon'itor**, *n.* mpananatra; mpi-natra tendrena indraindray hampianatra

**Monk**, *n.* lehilahy misaraka amin' izao tontolo izao mba handany ny androny amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra sady mivoady tsy hanambady

**Monk'ey**, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny jako sy ny gidro ary ny amboanala ka toy ny tanan' olona ny tongony efatra

**Mon'ody**, *n.* tonon-kira mampalahelo mampieho ny alahelon' olona anankiray

**Monoma'nia**, *n.* fahadalana, indrindra izay miseho amy ny zavatra anankiray

**Menepolize**, *v. t.* manao varotra  
tay azony ny olona hafa atao ;  
maka ho azy hiany

**Menepoly**, *n.* fahazoana biva-  
rotra zavatra raha tay misy  
mahaze mivarotra afa-tsy  
izy hiany, na avy amy ny  
andriana izany fahefana  
izany na avy aiza na avy  
aiza

**Menosyllable**, *n.* teny misy  
vaki-teny iray hiany

**Monotonous**, *adj.* tsy miova  
feo ; tsy miova raharaha fa  
mitovitovy lalandava

**Monetony**, *n.* tai-fiovam-peo,  
tai-fiovan-draharaha, &c.

**Monsoon**, *n.* anaran-drivotra  
ao amy ny Oceana Indiana

**Monster**, *n.* zavatra lehibe  
lavitra noho ny ankabiazany,  
na tsy mitovy amy ny anka-  
biazany ; olona ratsy fanahy  
indrindra

**Monstrosity**, *n.* sampona

**Monstrous**, *adj.* tsy mitovy  
amy ny ankabiazany, maka-  
diry ; mahatairavina

**Month**, *n.* volana [bolana

**Menthly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* isam-

**Monument**, *n.* zavatra atao  
fahatsiarovana ny lasa, in-  
drindra raha tsangam-bato  
na rafi-bato

**Mood**, *n.* toe-panahy ; toetra

**Mood'y**, *adj.* soetsaotra, malo-  
nilony

**Moon**, *n.* volana

**Moonlight**, *n.* dia-volana

**Moonshine**, *n.* fahazavany ny  
volana ; zavatra misaho ho  
teara na ho mahafinaritra  
nefa tsinontsinona

**Moor**, *n.* tany foana malalaka  
tsy lonaka sady matetika be  
homahona

**Moor**, *v. t.* mampijanona ny

sambo amy ny vatofantsika,  
&c.

**Moot**, *v. i.* milaza zavatra  
mba horesahina na hoheve-  
rina

**Mop**, *n.* vorodamba misy zarany  
atao fanasana gorodona

**Mope**, *v. t.* mipetraka foana ka  
tsy mety manao na inona  
na inona

**Moral**, *adj.* momba ny fiton-  
dran-tena tsara ; tsara fiton-  
dran-tena. A moral agent,  
izay mahalala ny mety sy ny  
tsy mety. Moral force, hery  
avy amy ny fahamarinana sy  
ny fahendrena, &c., ka mifa-  
nohitra amy ny *physical force*

**Moral**, *n.* anatra avy amy ny  
tantara na angano, &c.

**Morals**, fitondran-tena

**Moralist**, *n.* mpampianatra  
fitondran-tena tsara

**Morality**, *n.* fanarahana ny  
lalan' Andriamanitra amy ny  
fitondran-tena ; ny fahame-  
tezana na ny tai-fahame-  
tezany ny atao ; fampia-  
narana fitondran-tena

**Moralize**, *v. t.* sy *i.* maka ana-  
tra'avy amy ny tantara, &c.

**Morally**, *adv.* araka ny fiton-  
dran-tena tsara ; araka izay  
misaho mandrakariva

**Morass**, *n.* heniheny

**Morbid**, *adj.* marary, farofy

**More**, *adj.* sy *adv.* comp. of *much*  
na *many*. More and more,  
mitombotombo hiany. No  
more, not any more, tsy--  
intaony. The more I think  
about it the more I regret  
it, araka ny itomboany ny  
fiheverako izany no itom-  
boany ny fanenenako

**Moreover**, *adv.* ary koa, ary  
indray

**Mora**,— *ning*, *n.* maraina  
**Morning-star**, *n.* kintana fita-rik' andro  
**Morose**, *adj.* malonilony  
**Mor'rôw**, *n.* ampitso  
**Mor'sel**, *n.* hanina indrain-bava; sombin-javatra  
**Mortal**, *adj.* mety maty, mahafaty  
**Mortality**, *n.* mety maty, fahafatesana; ny maty amy ny fitoerana iray na amy ny indray andro na amy ny indray taona, &c.  
**Mor'tar**, *n.* laonam-panafody, &c.; tafondro fohy be-vava andefasana *bomb*; rihitra sokay  
**Mort'gage**, *v. t.* manao antoka (indrindra amy ny tany)  
**Mortifica'tion**, *n.* ny mihalò amy ny fery; fahasosorana, fanetrena  
**Mortify**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mihalò (amy ny fery); mahasosotra, manetry  
**Mortise**, *n.* loaka atao amy ny rafitra izay idirany ny *tenon* mba hampiady azy tsara  
**Mosa'ic**, *n.* haingom-bata na gorodona atao amy ny vato na hazo &c. efa-joro kely samihafa soratra  
**Mosa'ic**, *adj.* natao tany ny hazo na vato toy izay voalaza eo ambony; any Mosesy  
**Mos'lem**, *n.* (*Mahometan*)  
**Mosque**, *n.* trano fivavahany ny *Mahometan*  
**Mosqui'to**, *n.* moka  
**Moss**, *n.* volon-tany na volon-kazo maintso malemy  
**Mossy**, *adj.* be *moss*  
**Most**, *adj.* sy *adv.* sup. of *many* na *much*. To make the most of, manao izay hainy mba tsy hisy ho very foana 'na

dia kely aza; milaza izay rehetra azo lazaina ny aminy  
**Most'ly**, *adv.* amy ny ankabiazany  
**Mote**, *n.* zavatra kely boritika  
**Moth**, *n.* karazan-dolo ka ny ankabiazany manidina amy ny alina  
**Moth'ar**, *n.* reny, Ineny. **Mother-in-law**, rafozana (vavy). **Mother tongue**, tenin-drazana  
**Moth'erly**, *adj.* any ny reny, tahaka ny ataony ny reny  
**Mo'tion**, *n.* fihetsiketsehana, ffindrana, fandeha; hevitra lazainy ny anankiray amy ny olona miangona hihevitra raharaha  
**Mo'tion**, *v. t.* (to) manatsika  
**Mo'tionless**, *adj.* tsy mihetsiketseka  
**Motive**, *n.* hevitra mamporisika, antony  
**Mot'ley**, *adj.* misoratsoratra; maro samihafa  
**Motto**, *n.* teny fohifohy misy hevitra tsara ka matetika atao amy ny voalohany ny boky  
**Mould**, *n.* tany tsara ampanirian-javatra; fanaovana zavatra arendrika, fandrendrehana; ny bobongolo  
**Mould**, *v. t.* mandrendrika, manisy endrika  
**Mould'er**, *v. t.* mody vovoka  
**Mould'ing**, *n.* sorany, koronasy  
**Mould'y**, *adj.* misy bobongolo  
**Moult**, *v. t.* mihintsam-bolo  
**Mound**, *n.* tany nanganina, mända tany, bongan-tany kely  
**Mount**,—*tajn*, *n.* tendrombohitra, havcana  
**Mount**, *v. t.* sy *t.* miakatra, mitaingina. To mount (a

- map or a picture), mametaka izany amy ny lamba na baoritra, &c.
- Moun'taineer**, *n.* olona monina an-tendrombohitra
- Moun'tainous**, *adj.* be tendrombohitra
- Moun'tebank**, *n.* mpihambo fahaizana, indrindra amy ny fanafody
- Mourn**, *v. i.* sy *t.* misaona, malahelo, mitomany
- Mourn'er**, *n.* mpisaona
- Mourn'ful**, *adj.* malahelo; mamalahelo
- Mourn'ing**, *n.* fisaonana
- Mouse**, *n.* pl. mice; totozy
- Moue**, *v. i.* misambotra totozy (ny ataony ny saka)
- Mouse'-trap**, *n.* tontan-totozy
- Mouth**, *n.* vava [bava]
- Mouth'ful**, *n.* hanina indrainy
- Mouth'piece**, *n.* mpisolo-vava
- Mov'able**, *adj.* azo afindra
- Move**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamindra; mifindra; mampangorakoraka, mamporisika. To move a resolution, milaza hevitra amy ny olona miangona hihevitra raharaha. **Moving power**, hery mampihodina milina na *machine*. **A moving address**, laha-teny mampangorakoraka
- Move'ment**, *n.* fifindrana, fandeha; fihetsiketsehana
- Mow**, *v. t.* sy *i.* *P.* mowed; *P.P.* mowed or mown; mijinja amy ny *scythe*
- Much**, *adj.* sy *adv.* comp. more; sup. most; betsaka, be.
- Much better**, tsara lavitra. To make much of, manao ho lehibe na miendrika hohajaina, &c. How much? hatri-nona?
- Mucilage**, *n.* ditin-kazo voalena
- Mucilag'inous**, *adj.* misy *mucilage*, tahaka ny *mucilage*
- Muck**, *n.* taim-biby, loto
- Mud**, *n.* fotaka
- Mud'die**, *n.* fikorokoroana
- Mud'dle**, *v. t.* mandoto ny rano; mampikorontana ny saina amy ny fisotroan-toaka
- Mud'dy**, *adj.* be fotaka. **Muddy water**, ranom-potaka
- Muff**, *n.* hodi-biby be-velo atao fonon-tanana
- Mug**, *n.* kapoaka toy ny zinga
- Mulat'to**, *n.* olona zanaky ny Vazaha sy ny olona maintihoditra, indrindra ny any Amerika sy India Andrefana
- Mul'berry**, *n.* voaroi-hazo, hazon-dandy
- Mulet**, *n.* sazy
- Mule**, *n.* ampondra, sarin-tsoavaly [hafa]
- Multifa'rious**, *adj.* maro hami-
- Mul'tiform**, *adj.* maro endrika
- Multiple**, *n.* isa azo zaraina amy ny isa hafa ka tsy misy ambiny. Common multiple, isa azo zarainy ny isa roa hafa na mihoatra ka tsy misy ambiny, toy ny 24 dia *common multiple*-ny 8 sy ny 6 sy ny 3, &c.
- Mul'tiplicand'**, *n.* ny ampitomboina (amy ny marika)
- Mul'tiplication**, *n.* fampitomboana
- Mul'tiplic'ity**, *n.* habetsahana
- Mul'tipl'er**, *n.* ny mampitombo (amy ny marika)
- Multiply**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitombo; mitombo
- Mul'titude**, *n.* olona na zavatra betsaka. The multitude, ny vahoaka be, ny valalabemandry [tsaka]
- Multitu'dinous**, *adj.* maro, be-
- Mum**, *adj.* sina

**Mum'ble**, *c. i.* sy *t.* mingonon-gonona [*ky foana*  
**Mum'mery**, *n.* lalao mahatsikai-  
**Mum'my**, *n.* faty namboaringy  
 ny Egyptiana &c. mba tsy  
 ho lo  
**Mumps**, *n.* donika  
**Munch**, *c. t.* mitsakotsako  
**Mun'dane**, *adj.* amin' izao ton-  
 tolo izao  
**Munic'pal**, *adj.* amy ny tanàna  
*misy corporation*  
**Munificent**, *adj.* manome mala-  
 laka, mahafofy be  
**Munition**, *n.* fiadiana sy ny  
 fombany rehetra izay atao  
 fiarovana raha misy ady  
**Mur'der**, *n.* vonoan' olona  
**Mur'der**, *c. t.* mamono olona  
**Mur'derer**, *n.* mpamono olona  
**Mur'derous**, *adj.* mampahafaty  
 olona, masiaka indrindra  
**Mur'ky**, *adj.* malzimaizina  
**Mur'mur**, *n.* feo ataony ny rano  
 mandeha amy ny vato na ny  
 rivotra ao anati-ala, na ny  
 feony ny reni-tantely betsa-  
 ka; fimonomononana  
**Mur'mur**, *c. i.* manao feo toy  
 ny rano mandeha amy ny  
 korontam-bato, &c.; mimono-  
 monona  
**Mus'cle**, *n.* ny zavatra amy ny  
 tenan' olona sy ny biby izay  
 mety mivonkina mihemotra  
 mba hampiketsika ny taolana,  
 &c., nofo  
**Mus'cle**, or **Mus'sel**, *n.* anaram-  
 biby manana akorany monina  
 any anati-rano  
**Mus'covy-duck**, *n.* dokotra  
**Mus'cular**, *adj.* any ny *muscle*,  
 henjana, matanjaka  
**Muse**, *c. t.* (upon) mieritreritra  
**Muse**, *n.* fieritreretana, ny anan-  
 kiray amy ny andriamani-ba-  
 vy sivy izay nataony ny Gi-

rika sy ny Romana ho tom-  
 pony ny tonon-kira sy ny  
 fanaovan-tsary ary ny fanda-  
 haran-teny, &c.  
**Mus'eum**, *n.* trano itoerany ny  
 zavatra maro samihafa izay  
 tsy mbola hitan' olona loatra  
**Mush'room**, *n.* holatra tsara  
 fihinana  
**Mu'sic**, *n.* fifanaraham-peo ma-  
 hafinaritra, indrindra izay  
 avy amy ny zava-maneno  
 toy ny harimonia sy ny valiba  
 sy ny korodao ary ny trompe-  
 tra, &c. Vocal music, hira  
**Mu'sical**, *adj.* momba ny *music*;  
 mahafinarita toy ny *music*.  
**Musical-box**, sarinety  
**Mu'ician**, *n.* olona mahay  
 mitsoka na mitendry *musical*  
*instrument*  
**Musk**, *n.* anaran-java-manitra  
**Mus'ket**, *n.* basy fiadiana  
**Mus'keteer**, *n.* miaramila am-  
 basy  
**Mu'slin**, *n.* masilinina  
**Musqui'to**, *n.* moka  
**Mus'sulman**, *n.* (*Mahometan*)  
**Must**, *c. sur.* tsy maintay,  
 tokony  
**Must**, *n.* ranom-boaloboka mbo-  
 la tsy vita divay  
**Mustache**, or **Moustache**, *n.*  
 volom-bava ambony  
**Mustard**, *n.* moitaritra  
**Mus'ter**, *c. t.* sy *i.* manangona;  
 mivory toy ny miaramila  
**Mus'ter**, *n.* miaramila tafavory  
 hozahan-toetra. To pass  
 muster, tsy voatainy  
**Must'y**, *adj.* misy bobongolo.  
 mando  
**Mu'table**, *adj.* miovaova  
**Muta'tion**, *n.* fiovana  
**Mute**, *adj.* tsy mahateny, sina,  
 moana; tsy tononina  
**Mu'tilate**, *c. t.* manombina;

manaisotra ny sasany (amy ny boky, &c.)  
**Mutineer**, *n.* miaramila &c.  
 miodina amin' izay mifehy azy  
**Mutineous**, *adj.* mihevitra hio-  
 dina ; miodina  
**Mutiny**, *n.* fiadinany ny miara-  
 mila &c. amin' izay mifehy azy  
**Mutiny**, *v. i.* miodina  
**Mutter**, *v. i.* mingonongonona  
**Mutton**, *n.* hen' ondry  
**Mutton-chop**, *n.* tehezana' ondry endasina  
**Mutual**, *adj.* mifan—. **Mutual**  
 love, fifankatiavana. **Mutual**  
 assistance, fifanampiana  
**Muzzle**, *n.* vavam-biby mbamy  
 ny orony ; vava-basy ; fehim-  
 bava [bava  
**Muzzle**, *v. t.* manisy fehim-  
 ny, *pro.* -ko. **Myself**, ny tena-  
 ko, izaho hiany  
**Nyriad**, *n.* iray alina ; betsaka  
 dia betsaka  
**Nymph**, *n.* anaran-ditin-kazo  
 manitra, miora  
**Nyrtle**, *n.* anaran-kazo madi-  
 nika manitra tsy mihintsan-  
 dravina  
**Mysterious**, *adj.* saro-pantarina  
**Mystery**, *n.* zavatra saro-pan-  
 tarina ka tsy takatry ny sai-  
 na ; zavatra nafenina ka tsy  
 fantatry ny ankabiazany  
**Mystic**,—*cal.* *adj.* saro-panta-  
 rina, misy hevitra mifafina tsy  
 fantatry ny maro  
**Mystify**, *v. t.* manao izay tsy  
 bahafantarany ny olona ny  
 heviny  
**Myth**, *n.* angano toa misy  
 marina kely tany ny nian-  
 dohany  
**Mythology**, *n.* ny 'science izay  
 ahafantarana ny legend sy ny

*myth* ary ny tantarany ny  
 andriamanitra tsy izy izay  
 nivavahany ny tany aloha  
**Nabob**, *n.* mpanapaka any  
 India  
**Nag**, *n.* soavaly kely, soavaly  
**Nail**, *n.* fantsika, fantoka ; hoho  
**Nail**, *v. t.* mamantsika, mahan-  
 toka  
**Naked**, *adj.* mitanjaka  
**Name**, *n.* anarana ; laza. In  
 the name of, amy ny fahe-  
 fany sy ny heriny. To call  
 names, manisy anaran-dratsy  
**Name**, *v. t.* manao ny anarany,  
 manisy anarana ; manonona  
 ny anarana, milaza ny ana-  
 rana  
**Nameless**, *adj.* tsy manana  
 anarana ; tsy malaza  
**Namesly**, *adv.* dia izao  
**Name'sake**, *n.* olona mitondra  
 ny anaran-drazany na hava-  
 ny, &c. [mana  
**Nap**, *v. i.* matory kely, rendre-  
**Nap**, *n.* torimaso kely ; volon-  
 dopotra na volon-damba  
 volon' ondry manarona ny  
 mason-tenona  
**Nape**, *n.* hatoka  
**Naphtha**, *n.* soli-tany  
**Napkin**, *n.* sariveta  
**Narcotic**, *n.* fanafody mampa-  
 tory  
**Narrate**, *v. t.* mitantara  
**Narra'tion**, or **Nar'rative**, *n.*  
 tantara  
**Narra'tor**, *n.* mpitantara  
**Nar'rôw**, *adj.* ety. It was a  
 narrow escape, saiky tratry  
 ny loza fa afaka hiany. A  
 'narrow slip, sombin-javatra  
 lavalava  
**Nar'rôw**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakely,  
 manety  
**Nar'rôwly**, *adv.* ety. To watch  
 any one narrowly, mije

na miambina azy fatratra.  
 He narrowly escaped being  
 drowned, saiky maty an-  
 drano izy fa afaka hiany  
**Nar'rôw-mind'ed** *adj.* tay mety  
 mitady fahalalana loatra in-  
 tsomy fa mianina amin' izay  
 kely fantany, mitompo teny  
 fantatra  
**Na'sal**, *adj.* an' orona  
**Nasturtium**, *n.* anaran' anana  
 mangidingidy sady tsara ta-  
 rehy ny voniny [ratsy  
**Nas'ty**, *adj.* maloto; vetaveta;  
**Natal**, *adj.* nahaterahana  
**Nat'ion**, *n.* olona mirai-razana  
 mikambana ho fanjakana  
 iray; firenena  
**Nat'ional**, *adj.* any ny *nation*.  
**National calamity**, loza na  
 potany manjo ny vahoaka  
 rehetra. **National dress**, fita-  
 fiana mahazatra ny ankabia-  
 zany omy ny *nation* iray  
**Nat'ional'ity**, *n.* olona mirai-  
 razana  
**Na'tive**, *adj.* nahaterahana, tay  
 avy any amy ny tany hafa.  
**Native silver**, vongam-bola-  
 fotsy efa medio tsara rahateo  
 fa tay namboarina. **Native ta-**  
**lents**, fahaizana tsy avy amy  
 ny fampianaran' olona ary  
 fa toc-panahiny rahateo  
**Na'tive**, *n.* tompo-tany, zana-  
 tany  
**Nativity**, *n.* nahaterahana  
**Nat'ural**, *adj.* araka ny fomba  
 mandrakariva, tay nataon'  
 olona fa vita ho azy; tsy  
 nalain-tahaka fa toetrany  
 rahateo. **Natural theology**,  
 fahalalana an' Andriamani-  
 tra izay hita amy ny zavatra  
 miseho eo amin' izao tontolo  
 izao. **Natural history**, faha-  
 lalana ny amy ny zavatra

hita eo amin' izao tontolo  
 izao, indrindra ny amy ny  
 zava-manan' aina  
**Nat'uralist**, *n.* olona mahay  
*natural history*  
**Nat'uralize**, *v. t.* mahatamana,  
 mahazatra; mahatonga ny  
 vahiny ho tompo-tany  
**Nat'ure**, *n.* ny fombany ny za-  
 vatra rehetra arak' izay na-  
 naovan' Andriamanitra ary;  
 ny zavatra rehetra nataon'  
 Andriamanitra. **Things of**  
**that nature**, ny zavatra toy  
 izany. **In a state of nature**,  
 mitanjaka  
**Naught**, *n.* tsinontsinona, tsy  
 misy na inona na inona;  
 nôtra, marika toy izao (0).  
**To set at naught**, maminga-  
 vinga, maha-tsinontsinona  
**Naught'y**, *adj.* maditra, ratsy  
 fanahy, manao izay tsy mety,  
 (atao amy ny ankizy-madi-  
 nika hiany)  
**Na'u'sea**, *n.* loiloy  
**Na'u'seate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* makoiloy;  
 tofoka, tsy tia  
**Na'u'seous**, *adj.* mampahaloiloy,  
 maharikoriko  
**Na'u'tical**, *adj.* any ny matilo,  
 na amy ny fitondrana ny  
 sambo  
**Na'u'tilus**, *n.* karasan-karan-  
 drano misy akorany ary misy  
 koa tanany toy ny fivoy sy za-  
 vatra hafa toy ny lain-tam-  
 bo ka mahay mitainkafona  
**Na'val**, *adj.* any ny sambo  
**Nav'e**, *n.* ny zavatra boribory  
 ao afovoany ny kodia isy  
 ikambanany ny tanan-kodia  
**Nav'igable**, *adj.* azony ny sam-  
 bo aleha [tsambo  
**Nav'igate**, *v. t.* mandeha an-  
**Nav'igation**, *n.* ny andehana  
 amy ny sambo; ny *science*



- izay ahafantarana ny mety hatao amy ny fitondrana sambo
- Navy**, *n.* mpiasa amy ny fanaovana lalam-by sy canal ary asa lehibe tahaka izany
- Na'vy**, *n.* ny sambo mpiady rehetra amy ny fanjakana iray
- Nay**, *adv.* tsia
- Near**, *adj.* sy *adv.* sy *prep.* akaiky; antomotra; mahihitra. To come near to, to draw near, manatona
- Near**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manatona
- Nearly**, *adj.* akaiky; saiky; madiva
- Near'sighted**, *adj.* akaiky fijery
- Neat**, *n.* omby. Neat's-foot oil, solika
- Neat**, *adj.* kizokizo, madio; milamina tsara, mendrika
- Neat'ness**, *n.* fahadiovana
- Neb'ula**, *n.* pl.—læ; kintana maro miseho toy ny rahona; rahona kely
- Neb'ular**,—lous, *adj.* tahaka ny nebula
- Nec'essary**, *adj.* tsy azo ahilana, tsy azo lavina, tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao
- Nec'essary**, *n.* ny zavatra tsy maintsy hananana; zavatra tsy azo avela
- Nec'esitate**, *v. t.* manery, maha-tsi-azo avela
- Nec'esitous**, *adj.* malahelo, mahantra
- Nec'es'ity**, *n.* zara tsy azo ahilana; tai-fananana izay tokony hananana
- Neck**, *n.* vozona
- Neck'cloth**, *n.* mosara atao fahi-tenda
- Neck'lace**, *n.* vakana iambozonana
- Nec'romancer**, *n.* olona mody miresaka amy ny maty ka izany hono no ahazoany fahaizana haminany
- Nec'tar**, *n.* ny zavatra toy ny tantely ao amy ny vonin-kazo
- Nec'tary**, *n.* ny fitoerana ao amy ny vonin-kazo izay misy ny nectar
- Need**, *n.* ny tsy ananana izay tokony hahasoa; alahelo. He is in need, tsy ampy fivelomana izy ka mila fanampiana. To have need of, tokony hanana
- Need**, *v. t.* tokony hanana
- Needle**, *n.* fanjaitra, filo; ilay manondro amy ny famantarana' avaratra [nona]
- Needless**, *adj.* tsy mampani-
- Needlewo'man**, *n.* vehivavy mpanjaitra [dra, tokoa]
- Needs**, *adv.* tsy maintsy, indrin-
- Need'y**, *adj.* malahelo, tsy ampy fivelomana, mahantra satria tsy manana
- Ne'er**, *adv.* (never)
- Nefar'ious**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy indrindra
- Nega'tion**, *n.* fandavana
- Neg'ative**, *adj.* mandà, milaza fa tsy izany
- Neg'ative**, *n.* teny mandà, dia ny tana, &c.
- Neglect**, *v. t.* tsy mitandrina, manadino. To neglect those who are in trouble, manary an-karatsiana
- Neglect**, *n.* tai-fitandremana
- Neglect'ful**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina
- Neg'ligent**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina
- Negot'iate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miraharaha mba hanao varotra na fanekena
- Negotia'tion**, *n.* firaharahana amy ny varotra na fanekena
- Ne'gro**, *n.* fem. negress; olona



**mainty** ngizina, indrindra izay any Afrika ka ngita-volo sady be-molotra  
**Neigh**, *v. i.* maneno (ilay ataony ny soavaly)  
**Neigh'bour**, *n.* olona mifanolo-bodirindrina; namana  
**Neigh'bourhood**, *n.* tany na olona manodidina na akaiky  
**Neigh'bourly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* mihakaza tahaka izay mety hataony ny olona mifanolo-bodirindrina  
**Neither**, *adj. pro.* tsy misy (amy ny roa). I saw neither of them, tsy nisy hitako izy  
**Neither—nor**, *conj.* tsy—na. I neither spoke to him nor saw him, tsy niteny taminy aho na nahita azy akory  
**Neph'ew**, *n.* zanaka-lahiny ny rahalahy na anabavy na anadahy na rahavavy  
**Nep'tune**, *n.* andriamanitra tai-izy izay natao ho tompony ny ranomasina, ny planeta lavitra indrindra amy ny masoandro arak' izay fantatry ny olona ankehitriny  
**Nerve**, *n.* ny ozatra fotay izay antony ny fahataiarovana maharary sy fototry izay mampihetsiketsika ny tena, nerva  
**Nerve'less**, *adj.* tsy matanjaka, tsy misy herim-po, malemy  
**Nervous**, *adj.* momba ny nerve.  
**Nervous arms**, sandry ozatina. A nervous address, teny alahatra teara izay mampiasa herim-po. A nervous person, olona marary amy ny nerve, olona saro-tahotra  
**Nest**, *n.* tranom-borona, akany; bongo  
**Nestle**, *v. i.* mibongo, mibonoka, mifonoka

**Nestling**, *n.* zana-borona mbola ao amy ny akany  
**Net**, *n.* harato, indrindra izy atao fakana hazandrano na vorona, &c.; fandrika  
**Net, or Nett**, *adj.* izy tokra  
**Net profit**, tena-tombombaroatra. **Net weight**, ny tena lanjany rehefa afaka ny fonony, &c. [ambany  
**Nett'er**, *adj.* *sup.* nethermost;  
**Nettle**, *n.* anaran-kazo malailay toy ny sampivato  
**Nettle**, *v. t.* mampahasotra, mampahatezitra  
**Neural'gia**, *n.* aretina amy ny nerve izay manaintaina mafy  
**Neuter**, *adj.* tsy momba ity tsy momba iry; tsy *masculine* tsy *feminine* (amy ny gramara)  
**Neutral**, *adj.* tsy miandany amy ny anankiray na amy ny anankiray amin' izy roa tonta  
**Neutrality**, *n.* toetry ny olona izay *neutral*  
**Neut'ralize**, *v. t.* mahalemy, mahatsinontsinona ny heriny (atao amy ny zavatra roa mifanohitra na tsy mifanaraka)  
**Never**, *adj.* tsy mbola, tsy—na oviana na oviana; tsy—na rahoviana na rahoviana, sanatria! tsy akory  
**Nevertheless**, *conj.* kanefa, kandrefa  
**New**, *adj.* vaovao, tsy mbola hita; tsy mbola zatra. **New moon**, volan-tainana. This place is new to me, manavao ahy ity fitoerana ity  
**New'fangled**, *adj.* atao araka ny fomba vaovao; tia fomba vaovao  
**New-fash'ioned**, *adj.* araka ny lamody vaovao

**News**, *n.* filazana zavatra vao miseho  
**News'boy**, *n.* zazalahy mivarotra gazety  
**News'monger**, *n.* mpivarotra gazety; mpilaza gazety  
**News'paper**, *n.* gazety  
**New-year's-day**, *n.* ny andro voalohany amy ny taona vaovao  
**Next**, *adj.* sy *adv.* SUP. of *nigh*; ny manarakaraka  
**Nib**, *n.* tendrony; vavamborona  
**Nibble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihinana tsikelikely  
**Nice**, *adj.* matsiro tsara, mahatehina; tsara, mahafinaritra, vita tsara hatrany ny madinidika. A nice distinction, ny tai-itoviana tsy hita raha tsy dinihina tsara  
**Nicety**, *n.* fiangentsangentsanana; fitandremana tsara hatrany ny madinika  
**Niche**, *n.* ny lempona kely amy ny rindrin-trano atao fametrahana-tsary  
**Nick**, *n.* ny voakapa, ny voarombina kely azony ny antsy. At the nick of time, amy ny fotoana indrindra. We came to the river bank just at the nick of time when the canoe was there, antonony tonga teo amorony ny ony indrindra izahay no teo ny lakana  
**Nickel**, *n.* anarany ny metal fotsifotsy mangirangirana  
**Nickname**, *n.* anaram-bosotra  
**Niece**, *n.* zanaka-vaviny ny rahalahy na anabavy na anadahy na rahavavy  
**Niggard**, *n.* olona mahihitra, olona mamaky akotry  
**Niggardly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* mahihitra; amy ny hihitra

**Nigh**, *adj.* sy *adv.* comp. —or; SUP. —est or next; akaiky  
**Night**, *n.* alina, hamaizinana. Last night, halina. Tonight, anio alina  
**Nightingale**, *n.* vorona tsara feo indrindra maneno amy ny alina  
**Nightly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* isan' alina  
**Nightmare**, *n.* nofy ratsy  
**Nimble**, *adj.* mailaka  
**Nine**, *adj.* sivy [folo  
**Nineteen**, *adj.* sivy amby ny  
**Nine'ty**, *adj.* sivi-folo  
**Nip**, *v. t.* manongo; manery mafy toy ny ataony ny vahoho. To nip in the bud, manimba na misakana raha vao miseho fa tsy mamela han'ny na handroeo  
**Nipple**, *n.* loha-nono. Nipple of a gun, sofim-basy  
**Nitre**, *n.* naitrara  
**Nitrogen**, *n.* anarany ny gas anankiray izay tsy mahavelona aina na afo, ary izy sy ny oxygen no component ny rivotra  
**No**, *adv.* tsia  
**No**, *adj.* tsy misy, tsy  
**Nobility**, *n.* fahazotoana hanao soa sy tai-fetezana hanao fitaka na fahafetaifetsena, halehibiazana, fiandrianana. The nobility, ny manamboninahitra  
**Noble**, *adj.* tsara fanahy ka tsy mety manambani-tena amy ny lainga na ny fitaka na ny hihitra; lehibe mahafinaritra, malaza; avo razana  
**Nobleman**, *n.* manamboninahitra, andriandahy  
**Nobody**, *n.* tsy misy, tsy iza tsy ita  
**Nocturnal**, *adj.* alina, amy ny alina. A nocturnal bird,

vorona mitady hanina amy ny alina  
**Nod**, *v. i.* manantoka; miron-drona (ta-hatory)  
**Noise**, *n.* feo, horakoraka, tabataba  
**Noisome**, *adj.* mankarary, mamohelatra; ratsy fofona  
**Noisy**, *adj.* be horakoraka, mi-horakoraka, mitabataba  
**No'mad**, *n.* anankiray amy ny firenena izay tsy manana antom-ponenana loatra fa mivezivavy mandrakariva mba hitady hanina ho any ny bibiny  
**Nomad'ic**, *adj.* any ny *nomad*  
**Nomen'clature**, *n.* fomba fanisiana anarana  
**Nom'inal**, *adj.* amy ny anarana hianay  
**Nom'inate**, *v. t.* milaza na manonona anaran' olona mba hotendrena amy ny raharaha  
**Nominator**, *n.* ny olona izay manonona anaran' olona mba hotendrena amy ny raharaha  
**Nominee'**, *n.* ny olona izay tononina anarana mba hotendrena amy ny raharaha  
**Non'agon**, *n.* *figure* misy lafiny sivy sy *angle* sivy  
**Non-**, *prefix*, tai-. **Non-appearance**, tai-fitrangana. **Non-acquaintance**, tai-fahalalana  
**Nonconform'ist**, *n.* ny olona izay tsy mety manaraka ny fomba ataony ny *established church*  
**Non'descript**, *n.* zavatra tsy mifanaraka amy ny ankabiazany ka sarotra lazaina  
**None**, *adj.* tsy misy  
**Nonen'tity**, *n.* tai-faiana; zavatra voatonon' anarana nefa tsy misy akory

**Nonpared'**, *adj.* tsy misy mahatoraka azy amy ny fahataarana  
**Non'plus**, *v. t.* maharesy labatra ka tsy azo valiana intsony; mahavery hevitra  
**Non'sense**, *n.* rediredy, tenin' adala, teny tsy misy fotony  
**Nook**, *n.* fitoerana ety mitokana, fitoerana mangingina  
**Noon**, noonday, neontide, *n.* andro mitataovovonana  
**Noose**, *n.* tadivavarana  
**Nor**, *conj.* na  
**Normal**, *adj.* araka ny fitaipika mety; mifanaraka amin'ny ankabiazany. **Normal school**, sekoly atao mba ho fianarana hainy ny sekoly hafa tahaka, sekoly atao fampianarana mpampianatra  
**Norse**, *n.* ny fiteniny ny olona fahiny tany Norway sy Sweden  
**North**, *n.* sy *adj.* avaratra  
**North'ern**, *adj.* avaratra  
**North'ward**, —*ds*, *adv.* mianavaratra  
**Nose**, *n.* orona  
**Nes'gay**, *n.* vonin-kazo angonina atao haingon-trano, &c.  
**Nos'tril**, *n.* vavorona  
**Nos'trum**, *n.* fanafody izay tsy avela ho fantatr' olona ny fanaovana azy  
**Not**, *adv.* tsy, tsia  
**No'table**, *adj.* malaza  
**Nota'tion**, *n.* filazana ny hevitra ny marika  
**Notch**, *n.* ny voakapa  
**Notch**, *v. t.* mandrombina kely amy ny antsy na zava-maranitra  
**Note**, *n.* marika famantarana; soratra kely fitadidian-javatra; taratasy foby amplitondraina. **Bank-note**, tara-

tasy misy teny fiantohana  
atao solom-bola avy any ny  
*banker*

**Note**, *v. t.* manao izay hahata-  
didiana tsara

**Note-book**, *n.* boky kely anora-  
tana ny zavatra tadidina

**No'ted**, *adj.* malaza

**Note-worthy**, *adj.* tokony hohe-  
verina indrindra, tokony ho-  
tadidina tsara

**Noth'ing**, *n.* tsinontsinona, tsy  
misy na inona na inona. It  
is nothing, tsy maninona  
izany

**Noth'ing**, *adv.* tsy akory

**No'tice**, *n.* fanambarana, fla-  
zana, fitandremana. To take  
notice of, mitandrina tsara;  
mitadidy tsara

**No'tice**, *v. t.* mandinika tsara;  
mahatadidy tsara

**No'tify**, manambara, milaza

**No'tion**, *n.* hevitra; hevitra tsy  
misy fototra loatra

**No'tional**, *adj.* ao an-kevitra  
hiany, be hevi-poana

**Notori'ety**, *n.* laza (na ratsy na  
tsara)

**No'torious**, *adj.* malaza, fantatry  
ny olona maro, tonga amben-  
tinteny

**Notwithstand'ing**, *prep. sy conj.*  
na dia izany aza, kanefa

**Naught**, *n.* (naught)

**Noun**, *n.* anaran-javatra, fiza-  
ran-teny any ny gramara

**Nour'ish**, *v. t.* mitaiza, mame-  
lona, mahavelona

**Nour'ishment**, *n.* hanina; izay  
mahavelona avy any ny ha-  
nina

**Nov'el**, *adj.* vaovao

**Nov'el**, *n.* boky tsy marina loatra  
milaza tantaran' olona nofo-  
ronin-tsaina kanefa matetika  
misy fototra hiany

**Nov'elty**, *n.* fahavaozana

**Novem'ber**, *n.* ny volana faha-  
raik' amby ny folo any ny  
taona, Novembra

**Nov'ice**, *n.* olona vao milatsaka  
hanao raharaha ka tsy mbola  
mahay

**Now**, *adv.* ankehitriny; ary.  
**Now and then**, indraindray  
foana, mahalana

**Nowadays**, *adv.* ankehitriny

**No'ways**, *adv.* (nowise)

**No'where**, *adv.* tsy—na aiza na  
aiza, tsy aiza tsy aiza

**No'wise**, *adv.* tsy akory, tsy—  
na amin' inona na amin' inona

**Nox'ious**, *adj.* mankarary, ma-  
haratsy, mahasimba

**Nox'le**, *n.* orona; fivoahan-  
javatra mitranga toy ilay  
ivoahany ny rivotra any ny  
tafoforana

**Nu'cleus**, *n.* ny voa ao anatin'ny  
ny taolam-boan-kazo; ny  
fotony izay itambanany ny  
zavatra hafa

**Nude**, *adj.* mitanjaka

**Nudge**, *v. t.* manohina kely  
mba hampihavitra na ham-  
pijery, &c.

**Nu'dity**, *n.* fitanjahana

**Nu'gatory**, *adj.* tsinontsinona,  
foana

**Nu'sance**, *n.* zavatra mampa-  
hasotra na mampanahi-  
rana matetika

**Null**, *adj.* foana, tsy manan-  
kery intsony

**Nullify**, *v. t.* mahafoana

**Numb**, *adj.* ngoly, voly

**Number**, *n.* isa. A number,  
maromaro. Numbers, be-  
tsaka, maro. Even number,  
isa azo zarainy ny roa ka tsy  
misy ambiny. Odd number,  
isa isay misy ambiny raha  
zarainy ny roa

- Num'ber**, *v. t.* manisa. The army numbered fifty thousand, dimy alina no isany ny miaramila
- Nu'meral**, *n.* marika milaza ny isa, dia ny 1 sy ny 2 sy ny 3, &c.
- Nu'mera'tion**, *n.* fanisana
- Numer'ic**,—*cal*, *adj.* momba ny isa, milaza ny isa
- Nu'merous**, *adj.* betsaka, maro, sesehena
- Nun**, *n.* vehivavy misaraka amin'izao tontolo izao mba handany ny androny amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra sady mivoady tsy hanambady
- Nun'cio**, *n.* iraka, indrindra fa izay irahiny ny Papa ho any amy ny mpanjaka
- Nun'nery**, *n.* ny trano ltoerany ny nun
- Nup'tial**, *adj.* momba ny fanambadiana
- Nurse**, *n.* mpitaiza
- Nurse**, *v. t.* mitaiza, mamelona
- Nursery**, *n.* efi-trano fitaizanjaza; tany ambolena ny zana-kazo mbola hafindra
- Nurs'ery-man**, *n.* mpamboly sy mpivarotra zana-kazo
- Nurse'-maid**, *n.* vehivavy mpitaiza zaza
- Nurs'ling**, *n.* zaza mbola antanana [narana
- Nur'ture**, *n.* fitaizana; fampia-
- Nur'ture**, *v. t.* mitaiza, mampianatra, mitondra
- Nut**, *n.* voan-kazo mafy hodi-tra toy ny voanio
- Nut'meg**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo manitra atao amy ny hanina mba hahatsiro azy kely
- Nu'triment**, *n.* hanina; izay mahavelona avy amy ny hanina
- Nutri'tion**, *n.* ny ahazoana fahavelomana avy amy ny hanina; hanina [velona
- Nutri'tious**,—*tive*, *adj.* maha-
- Nut'shell**, *n.* hoditry ny nut
- Nymph**, *n.* vehivavy tsara tarehy tsy mbola manambady
- O**, **Oh**, *inter. ô.* Oh that, eng-anie, inay anie
- Oak**, *n.* anaran-kazo mafy mateza ka matetika atao sambo, ôka
- Oaken**, *adj.* atao amy ny oak
- Oak'um**, *n.* kofehy rongony voavaha ka ataentsina ny loaka kely amy ny sambo
- Oar**, *n.* fivoy
- O'asis**, *n.* tany mahavokatra tsara ao afovoany ny efitra be fasika
- Oat**, *n.* karazam-barim-bazaha
- Oath**, *n.* fianianana, fingoana
- Oat'meal**, *n.* oat voandy ka totona hohanina
- Ob'durate**, *adj.* mafy; karenina loatra ka tsy mety miantra olona na tsy mety manaiiky ny fitondran' Andriamanitra azy
- Ob'e'dience**, *n.* fankatoavana, fanarahana
- Ob'e'dient**, *adj.* manaiiky tsara, mety mankatô, manoa
- Ob'e'sance**, *n.* fanajana atao amy ny fitsaohana, &c.
- Ob'elisk**, *n.* tsangam-bato efajoro mihakitsa-loha fa toy ny pyramid ny tampon-dohany
- Obes'ity**, *n.* fahatavezana loatra
- Obey**, *v. t.* manaiiky izay andiana azy, mankatô, manaraka, manoa
- Obit'uary**, *n.* filazana ny olona vao maty, tantara kely milaza ny olona vao maty

**Object**, *n.* izay heveriny ny saina na hitany ny maso na reny ny sofina na raisiny ny tanana; antony

**Object'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* (to) manohitra, mandà, tsy manaiky

**Objec'tion**, *n.* fandavana, fanoherana

**Objec'tionable**, *adj.* tokony ho-toherina, tsy tiana

**Objec'tive**, *adj.* momba ny zavatra izay hita na heverina, &c.

**Obla'tion**, *n.* fanalamboady, fanatitra

**Obliga'tion**, *n.* fancarena avy aminy ny fieritreretana ny voady na ny fanekena natao na ny soa nataon' olona taminy. Under obligation to, voateriny ny fieritreretana

**Obligatory**, *adj.* manery avy aminy ny fieritreretana, &c.

**Oblige'** *v. t.* manery, mahaso; mankasitraka. I am obliged to you, misotra anao aho

**Obliging**, *adj.* malemy fanahy, tia olona

**Oblique**, *adj.* misompirana; tsy mitaangana mahitsy, tsy mahitsy [tra

**Obliterate**, *v. t.* mamono sora

**Obliv'ion**, *n.* tsy-fahatadidiana intsony

**Obliv'ious**, *adj.* mampanadino; mati-arika, manadino

**Ob'long**, *n.* zavatra efa-joro ka lava kely ny lafiny roa

**Ob'loquy**, *n.* fanaratsiana, fanalam-baraka

**Obnox'ious**, *adj.* (to) tokony homent-tsiny; ankahalaina, tsy tiana

**Obscene'**, *adj.* vetaveta

**Obscure'** *adj.* maizina, tsy hita marina, saro-pantarina; tsy maro mahalala

**Obscure'**, *v. t.* mahamaizina,

manakona; mahasaro-pantarina

**Obscu'rity**, *n.* fahamaizina. He lives in obscurity, tsy maro mahalala izy

**Obse'quious**, *adj.* mila-sitraka na matahotra loatra ka manauki-be

**Ob'sequies**, *n.* fomba atao aminy ny fandevenana ny maty

**Observe'ance**, *n.* fitandremana, fankatoavana

**Observe'ant**, *adj.* mandinika tsara, mahita tsara. **Observe'ant of**, manaraka tsara, manaiky tsara

**Observa'tion**, *n.* teny fohy entimilaza ny aminy ny zavatra hita na re; fizahana

**Observ'atory**, *n.* trano fizahana ny masoandro na ny volana na ny kintana, &c.

**Observe'**, *v. t.* mahita, mandinika, mizaha; mankato, manaiky

**Ob'solete**, *adj.* tsy atao intsony, tsy fanao ankehitriny

**Ob'stacle**, *n.* zavatra misakana, fisakanana

**Ob'stinate**, *adj.* maditra, kirina, botraika

**Obstrep'orous**, *adj.* mikorataba

**Ob'struct'**, *v. t.* misakana

**Ob'struction**, *n.* zavatra mahasampona, fisakanana

**Ob'structive**, *adj.* misakana

**Obtain'**, *v. t.* mahazo

**Obtrude'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* miditra misosososo; miselontselona manome hevitra

**Obtru'sive**, *adj.* miselontselona, manelingelina, misosososo

**Obtuse'**, *adj.* tsy maranitra, dombo; donto saina

**Ob'viate**, *v. t.* mahafaka amin' izay misakana na izay manahirana

**Ob'vious**, *adj.* miharihary, mazava, hita tsara  
**Occa'sion**, *n.* ny nisehoana, ny nahatongavana, ny fotony.  
**On that occasion**, tamin' izany. There was a fire in the town and many thieves took occasion of it, nisy hain-trano tao an-tanàna ka izany no nisehoany ny mpangalatra betsaka. If you have occasion to come up to town I wish you would call upon me, raha misy iakaranao any an-tanàna mba mankanesa ao amiko  
**Occa'sion**, *v. t.* mahatonga, mampiasy  
**Occa'sionally**, *adv.* indraindray, mahalankalana  
**Occidental**, *adj.* andrefana  
**Occult**, *adj.* miafina, afenina, tsy hita  
**Occupant**,—*pier*, *n.* olona monina ao amy ny trano na tany hofana  
**Occupat'ion**, *n.* ny onenana amy ny trano &c. hofana; raha-raha  
**Occupy**, *v. t.* sy *i.* maka trano &c. hofana hitoerana; mahazo; mampanao raharaha. He occupies much of his time every day in reading, mandany androela isan-andro amy ny famakian-teny izy  
**Occur**, *v. i.* miseho; mahatsiaro, tonga ao an-tsaina  
**Occurrence**, *n.* ny isehoana; zavatra izay sendra miseho  
**O'cean**, *n.* ranomasina lehibe, oceana [loko  
**O'c're**, *n.* karazan-tany fanao  
**Oc'tagon**, *n.* figure misy lafiny valo sy *angle* valo  
**Octa'vo**, *n.* boky atao amy ny tarataasy imbalo miforotra

**Octo'ber**, *n.* ny volana fahafelo amy ny taona, Oktobra  
**Octogena'rian**, *n.* olona efa tra-tra valo-polo taona  
**Oc'ular**, *adj.* hita maso  
**Oc'ulist**, *n.* olona efa nianatra tsara ny amy ny areti-maso mba hanasitranana azy  
**Odd**, *adj.* tsy tahaka ny sasany, hafahafa; singany. There were two hundred and odd, nisy roan-jato ambiana, nisy roan-jato mahery  
**Odd'ity**, *n.* olona na zavatra hafahafa  
**Odds**, *n.* ny tombony ny anankiray mihotra noho ny anankiray amy ny roa tonta. Odds and ends, potipoti-javatra  
**Ode**, *n.* karazan-tonon-kira  
**O'dious**, *adj.* ankahalaina, tsy tiana  
**O'dium**, *n.* fankahalana  
**O'dour**, *n.* fofona. He is in good odour with the people, mami-hoditra amy ny vahoaka izy. It has caused me to be in bad odour with the people, efa nampangidy hoditra ahy tany ny vahoaka izany  
**Odoriferous**, *adj.* manitra, tsara fofona  
**Of**, *prep.* avy aminy, ny aminy, milaza ny tompon-javatra. The island of Madagascar, ny nosy Madagascar. Of late, tato ho ato. Of old, ela dia ela izay  
**Off**, *prep.* sy *adv.* miala aminy, afaka. It is a mile off, maily iray izany raha eto. He is off, efa lasa izy. Off hand, avy hatrany. Off and on, mitsaitaitaka, mitsitapitapy. To take off, manaisotra, manao tahaka izay ataony ny olona hafa mba hampihod-



- meby. **Well off**, miadana tsara. **Ill off, badly off**, mahanttra.
- Offal**, *n.* ny esorina amy ny hena &c. ka tsy hanina.
- Offend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatezitra, mahatafintohina; mandiso.
- Offense**, —*nee*, *n.* zavatra mahatezitra, fahatafintohinana; fandikana lalàna.
- Offensive**, *adj.* mahatezitra, mampahasotra; mahariko-riko. **Offensive weapons**, fiadiana entina hamely ny fahavalo.
- Offer**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manolotra. **To offer prayer**, mivavaka. **To offer sacrifice**, manatitra fanalamboady. **He offered to go with me**, nitady hiaraka tamiko izy. **He offered me two shillings for my book**, but I would not take it, no-  
meny loso ny bokiko, fa tsy nalaiko.
- Offer**, *n.* teny lazaina mba hekena na holavina.
- Offering**, *n.* fanatitra.
- Office**, *n.* raharaha ataony ny sasany ho any ny olona hafa; raharaha asain' Andriamanitra na ny fanjakana na ny fiangonana mba hatao; trano fanaovan-draharaha.
- Officer**, *n.* olona asainy ny fanjakana na ny fiangonana hanao raharaha; mpifehy mijaramila.
- Official**, *adj.* momba ny raharaha asainy ny fanjakana &c. hatao; avy amin' izay manam-pahefana.
- Official**, *n.* officer feheziny ny officer hafa.
- Officiate**, *v. t.* manao ny raharahan' ny mpisorona, &c.
- Officious**, *adj.* manelingelina, misalovana.
- Offset**, *n.* zana-kazo maniry avy amy ny fakany; zavatra atao na omena ho torak' izay nataony ny sasany.
- Offspring**, *n.* zanakà, taranaka.
- Of**, **Often**, *adv.* matetika.
- Oil**, *n.* solika, diloilo. **Castor oil**, tseroka.
- Oil-cloth**, *n.* lamba nasian-tsolika na loko ka tsy tanteradrano.
- Oil'y**, *adj.* be oil, misy oil, tahaka ny oil [raua].
- Ointment**, *n.* menaka fanoso-
- Old**, *adj.* comp. older or elder; sup. oldest or eldest; antitra, ela; tonta. **A boy ten years old**, zazalahy vao folo taona, na efa folo taona. **How old are you?** firy taona moa hianao? **Old age**, fahantetrana.
- Oleag'inous**, *adj.* manana ny fombany ny oil.
- Olfactory**, *adj.* anamboloana.
- Oligarch'y**, *n.* fanapahana raha ny vitsy hiany no manapaka ny fanjakana.
- Olive**, *n.* ny hazo oliva, ka ny voany no ahazoana diloilo oliva.
- Omeg'a**, *n.* ny litera farany amy ny abidy Girika.
- Omen**, *n.* fambara [ratsy].
- Ominous**, *adj.* misy fambara.
- Omission**, *n.* ny tsy anaovana izay tokony hatao.
- Omit**, *v. t.* mamela, tsy manao.
- Om'nibus**, *n.* kalesy tarihin-tsoavaly ka mahalany olona betsaka.
- Omnipotence**, *n.* bery hanao na inona na inona; Andriamanitra.
- Omnipotent**, *adj.* manan-kery hahavita ny zavatra rehetra na inona na inona.



**Omai'present**, *adj.* manerana izao rehetra izao, tsy misy tsy itoerany

**Omnis'cient**, *adj.* mahalala ny zavatra rehetra

**Omnivorous**, *adj.* mihinana izay rehetra azo atao hanina

**On**, *prep.* ambony (fa mipaka), aminy. To play on a harp, mitendry valiha. On the way, eny an-dalana

**Once**, *adv.* indray mandeha, fahiny, taloha. At once, mirakaminizay. They all spoke at once, indray niteny izy rehetra. Once and again, matetitetika

**One**, *adj.* iray, anankiray. All one, mitovy hiany, tsimaninona. At one, mifanaraka, tsy mifanobitra. One day, indray andro

**On'erous**, *adj.* mavesatra

**One'sided**, *adj.* tailam-pilaza

**On'ion**, *n.* tongolo

**Only**, *adv.* sy *adv.* hiany, irery hiany; kanefa. An only child, zaza tokana [ady

**On'set**, *n.* fikaretsahana amy ny **On'slaught**, *n.* fikaretsahana amy ny ady

**On'ward**, — *adv.* mandroso

**Ooze**, *v. i.* mandeha toy ny rano mivoaka amy ny loaka madinika, manamika

**Opac'ity**, *n.* toetry ny zavatra izay tsy tantera-pahazavana

**Opaque**, *adj.* tsy tantera-pahazavana

**Open**, *adj.* mivoaha, misokatra, mivelatra; miharihary; azo idirana, tsy manan' ampo.

In the open air, tsy ao an-trano, ao an-kalamanjana. Wide open, mibanabana, midanadana. His eyes are open, miharatra ny masony

**O'pen**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamoha; mivelatra. To open (a door or box), mamoha. To open a book, a letter, a mouth or box, manokatra. To open (as a flower or hand, &c.) mivelatra. He opened his heart to me, nambarany tamiko izay tao am-pony. The earth opened, nivava ny tany

**O'pen-handed**, *adj.* tsy mahihitra amy ny fanomezana na fiantrana

**O'pening**, *n.* izay idirana na ivoahana; loaka. The opening of a speech, ny voalohan-teny [pahibemano

**O'penly**, *adv.* miharihary, am- **O'pera**, *n.* filalaovana misy music sy hira

**O'pera-glass**, *n.* masolavitra fohy ka misy fijerena roa

**O'perate**, *v. i.* (on or upon) miasa (toy ny hevitra na ny fanafody), mahatonga effect

**O'peration**, *n.* fiasa; ny tonga, ny manaraka; ny atao; ny andidiany ny dokotera ny marary

**O'perative**, *adj.* miasa

**O'perative**, *n.* mpiasa [marary

**O'perator**, *n.* ny mpandidy ny

**O'phthal'mia**, *n.* areti-maso

**O'piate**, *n.* fanafody misy opium atao fampatoriana

**Opin'ion**, *n.* hevitra

**Opin'ionated**, *adj.* mitompo teni-fantatra

**O'pium**, *n.* ranony ny poppy atao fanafody mampatory nefa mahafaty raha sotroina be loatra

**Opos'sum**, *n.* anaram-biby any Amerika izay mianika hano ka ny vavy dia misy zavatra toy ny paosy itondrany ny zanany

**Oppo'nent**, *n.* mpanohitra; fahavalo  
**Opportune**, *adj.* tonga amin' izay antonony indrindra  
**Opportu'nity**, *n.* andro antonony tsara, andro misy hanaovana  
**Oppose**, *v. t.* manandrify; manohitra, misakana  
**Opposite**, *adj.* (to) tandrify, manatrika; mifanohitra aminy  
**Opposi'tion**, *n.* fanoherana; ny zavatra misakana  
**Oppress**, *v. t.* mampahory, manitsakitsaka ny mahantra; mahareraka na mankarary satria mavesatra ny zavatra heverina na hanina  
**Oppress'ive**, *adj.* mampahory  
**Oppress'or**, *n.* mpampahory  
**Oppro'brious**, *adj.* manaratsy, manala-baraka  
**Oppro'brium**, *n.* fanaratsiana  
**Oppugn**, *v. t.* manohitra; miady aminy  
**Opt'ative**, *adj.* milaza faniriana  
**Optic,—cal**, *adj.* manampy amy ny fahitany ny maso; amy ny fahitany ny maso  
**Opti'cian**, *n.* mpanao solo-maso sy masolavitra sy zavatra hafa fizahana  
**Optics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny fombany ny fahazavana sy ny fahitany ny maso  
**Opt'ion**, *n.* safidy, fidy, fidiavana  
**Opt'ional**, *adj.* tsy terena fa araka ny sitra-po, mahazo mifidy  
**Opt'alent**, *adj.* manan-karena, manefohefo  
**Or**, *conj.* na; sa (raha misy fanontaniana). **Or ever**, raha mbola tsy. **Or else**, fa raha tsy izany

**Or'acle**, *n.* valin-teny nataony ny ntaolo ho avy tany ny andriamanitra tsy-izy izay nanontaniana; ny fitoerana izay nanomezan' ireo andriamanitra tsy-izy ny valin-teny; ny teny avy amin' Andriamanitra nolazainy ny mpaminany &c. tany ny Jiosy; ny fitoerana masina indrindra tao amy ny taberina-kely; olona hendry indrindra  
**Or'al**, *adj.* am-bava  
**Or'ange**, *n.* laoranjy  
**Orang'-outang**, *n.* biby miraikarana amy ny monkey ka saiky tahaka ny olona indrindra, ary any Sumatra sy Borneo no misy azy  
**Ora'tion**, *n.* teny alahatra tsara hampihetsiketaka ny fony ny olona  
**Or'ator**, *n.* olona mahay mandaha-teny indrindra  
**Or'atory**, *n.* fahaizana mandaha-teny; fitoerana ivavahana amy ny mangingina  
**Orb**, *n.* zavatra kiboribory, indrindra ny masoandro sy ny kintana, &c.  
**Orb'it**, *n.* ny alehany ny planeta na ny comet manodidina ny masoandro, na ny alehany ny satellite manodidina ny planeta  
**Or'ehard**, *n.* tany ambolena hazo fihinam-boas  
**Ordain**, *v. t.* mandidy; manendry, manokana  
**Or'deal**, *n.* fitsarana nataony ny ntaolo toy ny tany ny tangena na ny nandehana nitampi-maso tamin' izay nisy vy mahamamy, &c.  
**Or'der**, *n.* filaharana, filaminana; didy, tony; karazana.

- In good order, milamina tsara, tsara toetra. To set or put in order, mandamina, mandahatra. In order to or that, mba
- Order, *v. t.* mandahatra; mandidy
- Orderly, *adj.* milahatra tsara, milamina tsara; mankatò
- Ordinance, *n.* fandiana, didy, lalàna
- Ordinary, *adj.* araka ny fanao mandrakariva, mitovy amy ny ankabiazany, tsy tsara loatra
- Ordination, *n.* fanokanana olona ho *bishop* na ho mpitandrina na ho dekona, &c.
- Ordinance, *n.* tafondro
- Ore, *n.* ny *metal* raha mbola miharoaho amy ny faikany fa tsy mbola voadio. Iron ore, akoram-by
- Organ, *n.* izay enti-manao, indrindra amy ny zava-manan'aina sy ny zava-maniry, toy ny lala itenenana, na ny maso ijerena, na ny ozatra alehany ny ra, &c.; *musical instrument* lehibe ampiarahina amy ny hira ao amy ny trano fiangonana sasany, organa
- Organic, —cal, *adj.* momba ny organ, misy organ. Organic remains, taolam-biby na mariky ny ravin-kazo &c. hita ao amy ny arin-tany na ny vato, &c.
- Organize, —ise, *v. t.* mandahatra, mandamina, mamboatra
- Oriental, *adj.* atsinanana
- Orifice, *n.* ravany
- Origin, *n.* ny iandohany, foto-tre, ny ihaviany
- Original, *adj.* voalohany; mahay mamorona hevitra vaovao; tsy voadika
- Original, *n.* ny voalohany izay analana tahaka; ny taratany voalohany izay nandikana
- Originate, *n.* mamorona
- Ornament, *n.* izay manampy ny hatsaran-tarehy, haingo, ravaka
- Ornament, *v. t.* mampihaingo, mandravaka
- Ornamental, *adj.* mihaingo, be haingo, mahatsara tarehy
- Ornithology, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny fombany ny vorona sy ny toetrany
- Orphan, *n.* kamboty
- Orthodox, *adj.* mifanara-kevitra amy ny maro, indrindra fa ny amy ny finoana
- Orthography, *n.* fizarana amy ny gramara izay mampianatra ny fombany ny litera sy ny sipelina
- Oscillate, *v. t.* misavilivily
- Order, *n.* karazan-kazo be tarakazo marotaka atao sobiky na karaba
- Osify, *v. t.* sy i. manjary ho taolana [misoho]
- Osten'sible *adj.* aseho, voalaza
- Ostentatious, *adj.* mihambo
- Ostler, *n.* (*hostler*)
- Ostrich, *n.* vorona lehibe lava tongotra sy lava tenda katsy mba afa-manidina fa mahery mandeha, ary any Afrika sy Arabia no misy azy
- Other, *adj. pro.* hafa. The other, ny anankiray, ny anankiray koa. The others, ny sasany, ny sisa. The one—the other, ny anankiray—ny anankiray. Some—the others, ny sasany—ny sasany
- Otherwise, *adv.* hafa; fa raha tsy izany

**Out'er**, *n.* anaram-biby homana harandrano

**Ought**, *v. aux.* tokony, miendrika

**Once**, *n.* lanjany ny ampahe-  
nin' amby ny folony ny *pound*  
ka saiky mitovy amy ny lan-  
jan' ariary

**Our**, *pro.* -nay, -ntaika

**Ours**, *pro.* anay, antaika

**Out**, *adv.* tay ao anatiny, ao ala-  
trano, ao ivelany. The candle  
is out, maty ny jiro. The  
secret is out, fantatr' olona  
ilay zavatra nafenina. He is  
out at the elbow, rovitra ny  
akanjo hitsiny ny kihony.  
He is an out and out Catho-  
lic, tena Katolika tokoa izy.  
**Out of**, avy aminy, tay tratra;  
afaka. **Out of favour**, tay  
tiana intsony. **Out of use**, tay  
fanao intsony. **Out of print**,  
lany daholo izay vita porin-  
tra. **Out of season**, mialin-  
taona, tay amy ny taona  
fisiany; tay amin' izay andro  
tokony hanaovana azy. **Out**  
**of sorts**, marisarisa. **Out of**  
**temper**, midongidongy, foi-  
zina, tezitezitra

**Out**, *prefix*, mihoatra

**Outbalance**, *v. t.* mahery lanja

**Outbid**, *v. t. p.* —bid; *P.P.* —bid  
or —bidden; manongom-ba-  
rotra

**Outbreak**, *n.* fiposahana tam-  
poka amy ny fahatezerana  
na amy ny fiadinana na amy  
ny fahoriana, &c.

**Outcast**, *n.* olona ariana

**Outcry**, *n.* fitaramana mafy,  
fibabababana

**Outdo**, *v. t. p.* —did; *P.P.* —  
done; manaoatranoho [lany

**Out'er**, *adj.* comp. of out; ive-

**Out'ermost**, *adj.* sup. of out; ny  
ivelany indrindra

**Outfit**, *n.* fiomanana atao amy  
ny sambo na izay ataony ny  
olona handeha lavitra

**Outgrow**, *v. t. p.* —grew; *P.P.*  
—grown; marorokanoho. He  
has outgrown his clothes,  
tsy omby azy intsony ny  
akanjony

**Out'house**, *n.* trano madinika  
ao amy ny tokotaniny ny  
trano lehibe

**Outland'ish**, *adj.* tay araka ny  
fomban-tany, hafahafa

**Outlaw**, *n.* olona voaheloka ka  
tsy arovany ny lalam-panja-  
kana intsony

**Outlet**, *n.* ny ivohana

**Outline**, *n.* tsipika ivelany;  
sary taotra; fotopototry ny  
teny

**Outlive**, *v. t.* mihola velona  
hiany rehefa maty ny sasany

**Outnumber**, *v. t.* manan-tombo  
isa noho

**Outrage**, *n.* zavatra ratsy in-  
drindra natao izay mandratra  
na manala-baraka olona na  
manimba ny fanauany, &c.,  
fanaovana an-aina

**Outrageous**, *adj.* manao an-  
aina; ratsy indrindra

**Outrun**, *v. i. p.* —ran; *P.P.*  
—run; mihazakazaka mi-  
hoatra

**Out'set**, *n.* ny iantombohana

**Outside**, *n.* ny ivelany. On  
the outside, ao ivelany. **Out-**  
**side the house**, ao ala-trano

**Outward**, *adj.* ivelany

**Outweigh**, *v. t.* mahery lanja

**Outwit**, *v. t.* maharesy an-ka-  
fetafetsena


**O'val**, *adj.* boribory somary  
lavalava

**O'vary**, *n.* ilay ao amy ny  
vonin-kazo izay hiay ny  
voany

ny P.P.  
loatra;  
tra, &c.  
sy P.P.

tnat, mda  
**Order**, *v. t. n*  
 didy  
**Orderly**, *adj. mi'*  
 milamina tea  
**Or'dinance**, *n.*  
 lalana  
**Or'dinary**,  
 mand  
 —hung; mandondona  
**Overhead**, *adv.* mitatao ao am-  
 bony, ato ambony; mandifotra  
**Overhear**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —  
 heard; sendra mandre, man-  
 dre izay tsy tokony ho ren'  
 olona  
**Overjoy**, *v. t.* mahafaly  
**Overland**, *v. t.* mandeha an-  
 tanety  
**Overlay**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —laid;  
 manao ankosotra  
**Overlook**, *v. t.* mandinika, mi-  
 tandrina  
**Overlooker**, *n.* mpitandrina  
 raharaha  
**Overmuch**, *adj.* be loatra  
**Overnight**, *adv.* halina; indray  
 alina  
**Overpay**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —paid;  
 mandoa be loatra noho ny  
 vidiny na ny karama tokony  
 ho azony  
**Overpower**, *v. t.* mandresy amy  
 ny hery. The light over-  
 powered his eyes, ny heriny  
 ny mazava nampanjambena  
 ny masony  
**Overrate**, *v. t.* manombana  
 amin' izay tsy tokom-bidiny;  
 manao ho mihoatra noho izay  
 izy tokoa (amy ny hery na  
 fahaizana, &c.)  
**Overreach**, *v. t.* manambaka,  
 manao an-kafetaifetsena  
**Overrule**, *v. t.* manapaka;  
 mandà ny didy nataony ny  
 ambaniny  
**Overrun**, *v. t. P.* —ran; P.P.  
 —run; manarona, manenika;  
 mihazakazaka mihoatra  
**Oversee**, *v. t. P.* —saw; P.P.


—hung; mandondona  
**Overhead**, *adv.* mitatao ao am-  
 bony, ato ambony; mandifotra  
**Overhear**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —  
 heard; sendra mandre, man-  
 dre izay tsy tokony ho ren'  
 olona  
**Overjoy**, *v. t.* mahafaly  
**Overland**, *v. t.* mandeha an-  
 tanety  
**Overlay**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —laid;  
 manao ankosotra  
**Overlook**, *v. t.* mandinika, mi-  
 tandrina  
**Overlooker**, *n.* mpitandrina  
 raharaha  
**Overmuch**, *adj.* be loatra  
**Overnight**, *adv.* halina; indray  
 alina  
**Overpay**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —paid;  
 mandoa be loatra noho ny  
 vidiny na ny karama tokony  
 ho azony  
**Overpower**, *v. t.* mandresy amy  
 ny hery. The light over-  
 powered his eyes, ny heriny  
 ny mazava nampanjambena  
 ny masony  
**Overrate**, *v. t.* manombana  
 amin' izay tsy tokom-bidiny;  
 manao ho mihoatra noho izay  
 izy tokoa (amy ny hery na  
 fahaizana, &c.)  
**Overreach**, *v. t.* manambaka,  
 manao an-kafetaifetsena  
**Overrule**, *v. t.* manapaka;  
 mandà ny didy nataony ny  
 ambaniny  
**Overrun**, *v. t. P.* —ran; P.P.  
 —run; manarona, manenika;  
 mihazakazaka mihoatra  
**Oversee**, *v. t. P.* —saw; P.P.

—seen; mandinika, mitan-  
drina [raha  
vseer', n. mpitandrina raha-  
set, v. t. P. sy P.P. —set;  
rohoka  
ad'ow, v. t. manaloka  
aght, n. fitandremana;  
ahadisoana noho ny tsai-fitan-  
dremana-tsara  
Oversleep', v. t. sy i. P. sy P.P.  
—slept; matory ela loatra  
ka diso fotoana  
Overspread', v. t. P. sy P.P.  
—spread; manenika, mana-  
rona, manafotra  
Overt', adj. miseho, miharihary  
Overtake', v. t. P. —took; P.P.  
—taken; mahatratra  
Overthrow', v. t. P. —threw;  
P.P. —thrown; mandrava,  
mandresy tokoa  
Overture', n. teny lazaina mba  
hekena na holavina  
Overturn', v. t. mamadika;  
mandrava  
Overwhelm', v. t. manafotra,  
manarona [loatra  
Overwork', v. t. mampiasa be  
Ovip'arous, adj. manatody  
Owe, v. t. mitrosa. I owe my  
life to him, raha tsy izy dia  
maty aho. I owe most of my  
knowledge to Mr. Z., avy  
tany ny fampianarana na-  
taony Mr. Z. ny ankabiazany  
ny fahalalako  
Owing, part. adj. trossaina; avy  
amin'ny  
Owl, n. vorondolo  
Own, adj. any.  Ny teny  
own mikambana amy ny  
possessive case toy izao: His  
own, azy. My own child,  
zanako naterako  
Own, v. t. any, milaza fa azy,  
manaiky ny nataony  
Own'er, n. tompo

Ox, n. pl. oxen; omby, omby  
vositra  
Ox'ygen, n. anarany ny gas izay  
mahavelona aina sy afo, ka  
izy sy ny nitrogen no compo-  
nent-ny rivotra, ary izy sy ny  
hydrogen kosa no component-  
ny rano  
Oyster, n. anaran-kazandrano  
misy akorany sady tsara hena  
Pace, n. ny indray mandin-  
gana; fandeha. To keep  
pace with, maharaka  
Pace, v. t. sy i. mandeha ma-  
mindra. To pace up and  
down, miasadia  
Pacific, adj. mampihavana, tsy  
mamplady; mandry fahizay  
Pac'ify, v. t. mampionona,  
mampangina, mampihavana  
Pack, n. entana voafehy; za-  
vatra iray karazana mikam-  
bana (atao amy ny karatra  
sy ny amboa ary ny mpanga-  
latra, &c.)  
Pack, v. t. sy i. mamboatra  
zavatra ho entana, mamehy  
entana  
Pack'age, n. famboarana enta-  
na; entana  
Pack'et, n. entana kely voafehy;  
sambo mpitondra taratasy  
Pack'ing, n. zavatra atao ao  
anelanelany ny zavatra hafa  
mba hampifanizina azy tsara  
Pad'dle, v. t. sy i. milalao rano;  
mivoy  
Pad'dle, n. fivoy  
Pad'dock, n. tany fefena ao  
akaikiny ny trano ka atao  
fiandrasan-tsoavaly  
Pad'lock, n. gadana  
Pa'gan, n. olona mpivavaka  
amy ny sampy  
Page, n. pejy; zazalahy mana-  
raka ny lehibe ka manompo  
azy

- Oven**, *n.* fitanehana, zavatra toy ny vata vy atao amy ny lafaoro mba hanendasana mofo, &c. Dutch oven, vilany vy tenehina ambony sy ambony
- O'ver**, *prep.* ambony (fa tsy mipaka); mihoatra. He is over the workmen, izy no mpifehy ny mpiasa. To walk over (a field), mandeha mamaky. To go over (a river), mita andakana, &c.
- O'ver**, *adv.* mihoatra, ambony. School is over, efa mirava ny sekoly. They are safe over, tatita soa aman-tsafa izy. Over against, tandrifiny. Over and above, mihoatra. Over and over, matetika. To give over, mitsahatra
- Overawe**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra
- Overbalance**, *v. t.* mahery lanja
- Overbearing**, *adj.* miavonavona ka misakana ny sasany tsy hitehy, manao botraika
- O'verboard**, *adj.* latsakanao anatirano (avy amy ny sambo na lakana, &c.)
- Overcast**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —cast; mandrahona
- O'vercautious**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, be ahiahy
- Overcharge**, *v. t.* manao mihoatra noho izay zakany; manao sarobidy
- Overcome**, *v. t. P.* —came; *P.P.* —come; mandresy
- Overdo**, *v. t. P.* —did; *P.P.* —done; manao be loatra. He is overdone, sasatra loatra izy noho ny raharaha be nataony. It is overdone, mendy loatra izany
- Overflow**, *v. t. sy i.* mihoatra (toy ny rano), manafotra; mandroatra
- Overgrow**, *v. t. P.* —grew; *P.P.* —grown; maroroka loatra; manarona amy ny ahitra, &c.
- Overhang**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —hung; mandondona
- O'verhead**, *adv.* mitatao ao ambony, ato ambony; mandifotra
- Overhear**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —heard; sendra mandre, mandre izay tsy tokony ho ren'olona
- O'verjoy**, *v. t.* mahafaly
- O'verland**, *v. t.* mandeha antanety
- O'verlay**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —laid; manao ankosotra
- Overlook**, *v. t.* mandinika, mitandrina
- O'verlooker**, *n.* mpitandrina raharaha
- O'vermuch**, *adj.* be loatra
- O'vernight**, *adv.* halina; indray alina
- Overpay**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —paid; mandoa be loatra noho ny vidiny na ny karama tokony ho azony
- Overpower**, *v. t.* mandresy amy ny hery. The light overpowered his eyes, ny heriny ny mazava nampanjambena ny masony
- Overrate**, *v. t.* manombana amin' izay tsy tokom-bidiny; manao ho mihoatra noho izay izy tokoa (amy ny hery na fahaizana, &c.)
- Overreach**, *v. t.* manambaka, manao an-kafetsifetsena
- Overrule**, *v. t.* manapaka; mandà ny didy nataony ny ambaniny
- Overrun**, *v. t. P.* —ran; *P.P.* —run; manarona, manenika; mihazakazaka mihoatra
- Oversee**, *v. t. P.* —saw; *P.P.*



—seen; mandinika, mitan-drina [raha  
**O'verseer**, *n.* mpitandrina raha-  
**Overset**, *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.* —set;  
 manohoka  
**Overshad'ow**, *v. t.* manaloka  
**Oversight**, *n.* fitandremana;  
 fahadisoana noho ny tai-fitan-  
 dremana-tsara  
**Oversleep**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *p.p.*  
 —slept; matory ela loatra  
 ka diso fotoana  
**Overspread**, *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.*  
 —spread; manenika, mana-  
 rona; manafotra  
**Overt**, *adj.* miseho, miharihary  
**Overtake**, *v. t. p.* took; *p.p.*  
 —taken; mahatratra  
**Overthrow**, *v. t. p.* —threw;  
*p.p.* —thrown; mandrava,  
 mandresy tokoa  
**Overture**, *n.* teny lazaina mba  
 hekena na holavina  
**Overturn**, *v. t.* mamadika,  
 mandrava  
**Overwhelm**, *v. t.* manafotra,  
 manarona [loatra  
**Overwork**, *v. t.* mampiasa be  
**Ovip'arous**, *adj.* manatody  
**Owe**, *v. t.* mitrosa. I owe my  
 life to him, raha tsy izy dia  
 maty aho. I owe most of my  
 knowledge to Mr. Z., avy  
 tany ny fampianarana na-  
 taony Mr. Z. ny ankabiazany  
 ny fahalalako  
**Owing**, *part. adj.* trossaina; avy  
 aminy  
**Owl**, *n.* vorondolo  
**Own**, *adj.* any.  Ny teny  
*own* mikambana amy ny  
*possessive case* toy izao: **His**  
**own**, azy. **My own** child,  
 zanako naterako  
**Own**, *v. t.* any, milaza fa azy,  
 manaiky ny nataony  
**Own'er**, *n.* tompo

**Ox**, *n.* pl. oxen; omby, omby  
 vositra  
**Ox'ygen**, *n.* anarany ny *gas* izay  
 mahavelona aina sy afo, ka  
 izy sy ny *nitrogen* no compo-  
 nent-ny rivotra, ary izy sy ny  
*hydrogen* kosa no component-  
 ny rano  
**Oyster**, *n.* anaran-kazandrano  
 misy akorany sady tsara hena  
**Pace**, *n.* ny indray mandin-  
 gana; fandeha. To keep  
 pace with, maharaka  
**Pace**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandeha ma-  
 mindra. To pace up and  
 down, miasadia  
**Pacific**, *adj.* mampihavana, tsy  
 mampiady; mandry fahizay  
**Pac'ify**, *v. t.* mampionona,  
 mampangina, mampihavana  
**Pack**, *n.* entana voafehy; za-  
 vatra iray karazana mikam-  
 bana (atao amy ny karatra  
 sy ny amboa ary ny mpanga-  
 latra, &c.)  
**Pack**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamboatra  
 zavatra ho ontina, mamehy  
 entana  
**Pack'age**, *n.* famboarana enta-  
 na; entana  
**Pack'et**, *n.* entana kely voafehy;  
 sambo mpitondra taratasy  
**Pack'ing**, *n.* zavatra atao ao  
 anelanelany ny zavatra hafa  
 mba hampifanizina azy tsara  
**Pad'dle**, *v. i.* sy *t.* milalao rano;  
 mivoy  
**Pad'dle**, *n.* fivoy  
**Pad'dock**, *n.* tany fefena ao  
 akaikiny ny trano ka atao  
 fiandrasan-tsoavaly  
**Pad'lock**, *n.* gadanà  
**Pa'gan**, *n.* olona mpivavaka  
 amy ny sampy  
**Page**, *n.* pejy; zazalahy mana-  
 raka ny lehibe ka manompo  
 azy



**Pag'eant**, *n.* fischoana marevaka  
**Pag'eantry**, *n.* fampisehoana zavatra marevaka toy ny amy ny fischoany ny andriana, &c.  
**Pago'da**, *n.* trano fivavahana amy ny sampy any India sy China [gamela]  
**Pail**, *n.* fitondran-drano toy ny  
**Pain**, fanaintainana, fangirifiriana, fahoriana. **Pains**, fahazotoana fatratra. **To take pains**, mazoto sady mitandrana tsara  
**Pain**, *v. t.* mampangirifiry, mampahory  
**Pain'ful**, *adj.* maharary, manaintaina, mangirifiry; mampahory  
**Pains'taking**, *adj.* mazoto sady mitandrana tsara  
**Paint**, *n.* loko  
**Paint**, *v. t.* manoso-doko; manao sary amy ny loko  
**Paint'er**, *n.* mpanoso-doko; olona mahay manao sary amy ny loko  
**Paint'ing**, *n.* fanaovana sary amy ny loko; sary vita amy ny loko  
**Pair**, *n.* ny mivady, iray lomis  
**Pal'ace**, *n.* tranon' andriana  
**Palanquin'**, *n.* filanjana, palankina [matsiro]  
**Pal'atable**, *adj.* tsara hohanina  
**Pal'ate**, *n.* lanilany  
**Pale**, *adj.* hatsatra. **Pale blue**, manga tanora  
**Pale**, *n.* hazo anankiray amy ny rova hazo  
**Palfrey**, *n.* soavaly kely itaingenan' olona  
**Pal'ing**, **Palisade'**, *n.* rova hazo  
**Pall**, *n.* lamba mainty atao eo ambony ny trano-vorona raha mandevina

**Pall**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mamo, toka; mahatofoka  
**Pal'let**, or **Pal'ette**, *n.* hazofimaka na bakoly ametrabana ny loko anaovan-tsary  
**Pal'liate**, *v. t.* manao iray hahafa-tsiny; mampihena fanaintainana  
**Pall'id**, *adj.* hateatra  
**Pal'lor**, *n.* fahatsatra  
**Palm**, *n.* fela-tanana; anaran-kazo mirai-karazana amy ny hazo rofia sy ny voanio &c. ka amy ny tany mafana no miay azy  
**Palm**, *v. t.* (off—on) manambaka (toy ny ataony ny mpi-varotra izay milaza ny zavatra tonta ho vaovao na ny ankosotra ho tena volamena)  
**Pal'pable**, *adj.* hita ventiny hoteapaina; hita miharihary  
**Pal'pitate**, *v. i.* mitepotepo, fa indrindra raha faingana noho ny fahatairana na ny aretina, &c.  
**Pal'sied**, *adj.* marary mati-ila  
**Pal'sy**, *n.* aretina amy ny *nerve* ka indraindray ny ilany ny tena hiany no marary, fa indraindray kosa ny tongotra hiany, ka tay afa-mihetsika tsika sady tay mahatsaro maharary izay misy ny aretina  
**Pal'try**, *adj.* tay teara, tay mampaninona; mahihitra  
**Pam'per**, *v. t.* mampihantsa, mampanaram-po  
**Pamph'let**, *n.* boky kely toy mifono  
**Pan**, *n.* vilany na bakoly salika. **Frying pan**, lapoely  
**Panacea**, *n.* fanafody mahasitrana ny aretina rehetra hono  
**Pan'cake**, *n.* mofa manify endasina amy ny lapoely

**Pan'der**, *v. i.* (to) mila sitraka amin' olona ka manampy azy amy ny ratsy ataony

**Pane**, *n.* fitaratra voadidy hatao amy ny varavaran-kely, &c.

**Pan'egyrio**, *n.* teny alahatra enti-midera olona, dera

**Pan'el**, *n.* hazo fisaka voarafitra ao anelanelany ny hazo matovina ao amy ny varavarana, &c., kobam-baravarana

**Pang**, *n.* fanaintainana mafy sady tampoka; fahoriana manindrona mafy

**Pan'io**, *n.* tahotra tampoka sady mafy kamampihorohoro ny maro

**Pan'io-struck**, *adj.* azony ny tahotra tampoka

**Pan'eply**, *n.* akanjo fiarovana indray mitondra

**Pant**, *v. i.* cempotra, tsy mahazo aina. To pant for or after, maniry indrindra

**Pantaloon's**, *n.* pstaloha, akanjo-tongotra

**Pan'ther**, *n.* biby lehibe miray karazana amy ny saka sy ny liona

**Pan'try**, *n.* trano fitoeran-kana, trano mofa

**Pap**, *n.* nono

**Papa'**, Ikaky, Idada, ray

**Pa'pacy**, *n.* raharaha sy voninahitry ny Papa

**Pa'pal**, *adj.* any ny Papa

**Pa'per**, *n.* taratasy; gazety

**Pa'per-hang'ings**, *n.* taratasy atao temitra

**Pa'pist**, *n.* Katolika Romana, olona manaiky ny Papa ho mpifehy ny flaagonan' Andriamanitra aty ambony ny tany

**Papyrus**, *n.* karazan-jozoro noeratanana fony mbola tsy

nisy taratasy, ary any Egypta no misy azy

**Par**, *n.* fitoviana. On a par with, mitovy aminy, sahala aminy

**Par'able**, *n.* fanoharana

**Parabol'ical**, *adj.* atao amy ny fanoharana

**Parade'**, *n.* fisehoana marevaka, indrindra amy ny miaramila

**Parade'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiseho miharihary satria te-hoderain' olona

**Par'adise**, *n.* tanimboly tao Edena izay namponenan' Andriamanitra any Adama sy Eva; fonenany ny sam-batra rehefa maty

**Par'adox**, *n.* teny na hevitra toa tsy marina akory nefa marina hiany

**Par'affine**, *n.* parafina, soli-tany

**Par'agraph**, *n.* paragrafy

**Par'allial**, *adj.* mitovy elanelana hatrany hatrany; mifanaraka aminy

**Par'allel**, *n.* anankiray amy ny talpika izay mitovy elanelana; fitoviana

**Par'allel'ogram**, *n.* figure manana lafiny efatra ka ny lafiny roa mifanandrify dia *parallel*

**Paral'ysis**, *n.* (*palsy*)

**Paralytic**, *adj.* marary matifila

**Par'alyse**, *v. t.* mankarary *paralysis*, mahosa indrindra

**Par'ameunt**, *adj.* ambony indrindra

**Par'amour**, *n.* tokantranomaso

**Par'apet**, *n.* ampentany vato iva manodidina mandsa na tetesana, &c.

**Par'aphrase**, *n.* filazana ny teny voalazany ny sasany ka ampiana kely habazava azy

**Parasite**, *n.* lehilahy mpan-drobo manaraka ny lehibe sy miankina aminy; hazo tsy maniry amy ny tany fa amy ny hazo hafa, biby kely mitotra ao amy ny biby hafa ka mivelona aminy dia ny parasy sy ny hao, &c.

**Parasol**, *n.* elo kely fitondra amy ny hainandro, elo parasily

**Par'boil**, *v. t.* mitanika kelikely

**Par'cel**, *n.* entana kely

**Par'cel**, *v. t.* (out) mizara

**Parched**, *adj.* haraka, may kely

**Parch'ment**, *n.* hoditr' omby na hoditr' osy amboarina hosorata

**Par'don**, *n.* famelan-keloka; famelana

**Par'don**, *v. t.* mamela heloka; mamela

**Par'donable**, *adj.* azo avela

**Pare**, *v. t.* mamofy, miofy

**Pa'rent**, *n.* ny ray na ny reny; fototra. **Parents**, ray aman-dreny [na

**Pa'rentage**, *n.* firazanana, raza-

**Parent'al**, *adj.* any ny ray aman-dreny, mety hataony ny ray aman-dreny

**Par'en'thesis**, *n.* teny na sentensa ao anatin' ny sentensa hafa ka tsy miova loatra ny heviny na dia esorina aza

**Par'ish**, *n.* fizaran-tany kely tandremamy ny *clergyman* anankiray

**Parish'ioner**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny olona monina ao amy ny *parish*

**Par'ty**, *n.* fitoviana

**Park**, *n.* saha malalaka voafefy, nefa tsy voasa, ao akaikiny ny tranony ny manan-karena ka misy hazo ao mahafinaritra; tany malalaka sady

mahafinaritra ao akaikiny ny tanàna atao fitsangantsanganany ny olona

**Par'ley**, *v. t.* miresaka, fa indrindra amy ny fahavalo mba hiraharaha na hanao fanekena aminy

**Parliament**, *n.* ny manamboninahitra ao amy ny *House of Lords* sy ny voafidiny ny vahoaka ao amy ny *House of Commons* izay mikambana amy ny Andriana hanao ny raharahan-panjakana

**Parliament'ary**, *adj.* ataony ny *Parliament*, any ny *Parliament*

**Par'lour**, *n.* efi-trano firenana

**Par'o'chial**, *adj.* momba ny *parish*, any ny *parish*

**Par'ody**, *n.* teny amy ny tononkira &c. izay misy soloanaka tonga miova be hiany ny heviny

**Parole**, *n.* teny, fa indrindra ny teni-fikasana ataony ny miamila na ny sambo-belona mba hitokiany ny olona azy

**Par'o'quet**, *n.* vorona miray karazana amy ny boloky

**Par'o'xym**, *n.* fihetsehana mafy amy ny aretina na ny fahatezerana, &c. [reny

**Par'ricide**, *n.* mpanono ray na

**Par'rot**, *n.* vorona miray karazana amy ny boloky (dry, &c.

**Par'ry**, *v. t.* manohana totohona

**Parse**, *v. t.* manavakavaka ny teny ao amy ny sentensa sy milaza izay ifanarahany, manao paray

**Parsee**, *n.* olona avy tany Persiatany aloha, ary monina any India ankehitriny ka mivavaka amy ny afo

**Parsimonious**, *adj.* mahihitra, mitaitay loatra

**Par'simomy**, *n.* fahihirana  
**Par'sley**, *n.* anaran'anana  
**Par'son**, *n.* olona tendrena hitandrina fiangonana sy hitori-teny, indrindra amy ny Katolika sy ny *Church of England* [*person*]  
**Par'sonage**, *n.* trano itocrany ny  
**Part**, *n.* ny analana na ny alaina amy ny zavatra iray manontolo; tapany, ilany, sombiny, silany, anjara. *For my part*, raha izaho hiany. *For the most part*, matetika. *He took it in good part*, nataony fa mety izany, tsy mba tezitra tamin' izany isy.  
**Part of speech**, fisaran-teny.  
**To take one's part**, miandany aminy. *Of good parts*, hendry ady mahay  
**Part**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampisaraka; misaraka; mizara  
**Partake'**, *v. i.* (of) *P.* —took; *p.p.* —taken; miara-mahazo amy ny sasany, mahazo, miombona  
**Partaker**, *n.* mpiombona  
**Partial**, *adj.* miangatra  
**Partially**, *adv.* miangatra. *It is partially true*, marin' ila izany [*vana*]  
**Partial'ity**, *n.* fiangarana; fitia  
**Partic'ipate**, *v. i.* (in) miara-mahazo amy ny sasany  
**Particle**, *n.* sombin-javatra madinika; kian-teny  
**Partic'ular**, *adj.* anankiray hiany; tokony hoheverina tsara; mitandrina tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika; sarotiny; tsirairay  
**Partic'ular**, *n.* ny zavatra anankiray hiany. *He told me all the particulars of the battle*, nolazany tamiko avokoa ny andinidiniky ny ady

**Particular'ity**, *n.* fitandromana tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika  
**Partic'ularise**, *v. t.* milaza tsirairay  
**Partic'ularly**, *adv.* indrindra  
**Parting**, *n.* fisarahana  
**Partisan**, *n.* olona miandany amy ny anankiray amin' isy roa tonta izay miady na mifanditra  
**Part'ition**, *n.* efitra, efitrefitra  
**Partly**, *adv.* tsy daholo fa ny sasany hiany; saiky  
**Part'ner**, *n.* mpiombona  
**Part'nership**, *n.* fiombonana  
**Par'tridge**, *n.* anaram-borona miray karazana amy ny papolika  
**Party**, *n.* ny andaniny, ny iray tonta; olona mivory sasany ny sakaizany hiara-mihinana aminy. *I was no party to the agreement*, tsy mba isan' izay nanaiky izany aho  
**Party-coloured**, *adj.* misora-tsoratra, vandana, sada  
**Pas'chal**, *adj.* any ny Pasaka, atao amy ny Pasaka  
**Pasha'**, *n.* mpanapaka ao amy ny fanjakany Turkey  
**Pass**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandeha. *To pass by*, mandalo, mihelina. *To pass on*, mandroso. *To pass away*, lany; lasa. *To pass through*, mamaky. *He passed through much suffering*, nahita fahoriana be izy. *Let it pass*, aoka hiany, aoka tsy bihevitra izany. *He passes here for a wise man*, ataony ny olona eto ho lehilahy hendry izy. *Pass that to him*, atolory azy izany. *English money won't pass here*, tsy lany eto ny vola English. *To pass a law*, ma-

nao lalana; manaihy ho lalana

**Pass**, *n.* lalana, indrindra fa izay mamaky tendrombohitra ka sarotra aleha; taratasy famelana handeha; toetra. To bring to pass, mahatonga. To come to pass, tonga, miasa

**Pass'able**, *adj.* azo aleha; tsaratsara hiany, azo atao hiany

**Pass'age**, *n.* ny andehana, aleha; lalana; andininy na paragrafy amy ny boky. **Birds of passage**, vorona mifindra fonenana ho amy ny tany mafana raha ririnina ka miverina indray amy ny lohataona

**Pass'enger**, *n.* olona mandeha an-teambo na kalesy &c. hankany amy ny fitoerana hafa

**Pass'ing**, *adv.* loatra, indrindra

**Pass'ing-bell**, *n.* lakolosy vele-zina raha misy mandevina

**Pass'ion**, *n.* fiaretana; ny fahoriana nanjo any Jesosy Kraisty tao amy ny hazofijahana; fahatezerana mafy; fitiavana lehibe, faniriana fatratra

**Pass'ionate**, *adj.* mora tezitra, foizina; mampiasa fitiavana na faniriana &c. fatratra

**Pass'ive**, *adj.* tsy manao fa misy kosa atao aminy, mandefitra, tsy manobitra

**Pass'over**, *n.* Pasaka, fandroany ny Jiosy ahatsiarovany ny nandafovany ny anjely ny tranony ny Isiraely tamin' isy namono ny matonany ny Egiptiana

**Pass'port**, *n.* pasipaoro

**Past**, *n.* ny *prep.* lasa. **Past endurance**, tsy azo leferina

intsony. **Past shame**, tsy mahalala menatra. It is half past seven, amy ny fito sy sasany ny famantaranandro

**Paste**, *n.* lafarina ahandroina amy ny rano atao fametahanjavatra, pesitra; koba lafarina asiana menaka kely ka amboarina hatao pio na tart, &c.

**Paste'board**, *n.* baoritra

**Past'time**, *n.* lalao, zavatra anarana andro raha afaka amy ny raharaha

**Past'or**, *n.* mpiandry ondry; mpitandrina fiangonana

**Past'oral**, *adj.* miandry ondry; amy ny fiandrasana ondry, amy ny fitandremana fiangonana [paste

**Past'ry**, *n.* mofa atao amy ny

**Past'ure**, *-rage*, *n.* tany fiandrasana omby na ondry, &c.

**Pat**, *c. t.* mitehatehaka

**Patch**, *n.* vorodamba atampina ny akanjo rovitra

**Patch**, *c. t.* manampina akanjo rovitra na tafon-trano, &c.

**Patch'work**, *n.* tapatapa-damba zairina akambana atao firakofana, &c.

**Pa'tent**, *n. adj.* miharihary ka fantatry ny maro; rarany ny fanjakana tsy hataony ny olona hafa afa-tsy ilay namorona azy hiany

**Pa'tent**, *n.* taratasim - panjakana mandrara ny olona tsy hanao mba hamidy ny zavatra vao niseho afa-tsy ilay namorona azy hiany

**Patentee**, *n.* ny olona mahazo *patent*

**Pater'nal**, *adj.* amy ny ray, ray

**Pater'noster**, *n.* ny fivavahana nampianariny ny Tompo

**Path**, *n.* lalana, ny aleha; lalana alehan' olona raha ampitahaina amy ny road izay andehananany ny soavaly

**Pathetic**, *adj.* mampangorakoraka ny fo, mampalahelo

**Patience**, *n.* fiaretana, fandeferana [defitra

**Patient**, *adj.* maharitra, man-

**Patriarch**, *n.* ray izay manapaka ny ankohonany; ny olona malaza izay razany ny Jicey; lehilahy mpifehy ny fiangonany ny *Greek church* tahaka ny Papa mpifehy ny fiangonany ny Katolika Romana

**Patriarch'al**, *adj.* any ny patriarch, tahaka izay ataony ny patriarch

**Patri'cian**, *n.* olona avo razana, indrindra fa ny tany Roma fahiny

**Patrimony**, *n.* lova avy amy ny razana, kodrazana

**Patriot**, *n.* olona tia ny tanindrazany ka miaro azy sy mikely aina hanao izay hahasoa azy

**Patriotic**, *adj.* tia tanin-drazana

**Patriotism**, *n.* fitiavana tanindrazana

**Patrol**, *n.* tilitily, mpiambina mandeha amy ny alina

**Patron**, *n.* olona lehibe izay manome toky sy manampy ny sasany na ny *society*, &c. ka tonga toy ny ray aman-dreniny

**Patronage**, *n.* fanomezan-toky, fanampiana

**Patronise**, *v. t.* manao toy ny ataony ny ray aman-dreny amy ny fanomezan-toky na ny fanampiana, &c., mankasitraka

**Pat'ter**, *v. i.* mitaitaika, mipatrapatraka; mingodongodona

**Pattern**, *n.* zavatra tsara halain-tahaka; sara-javatraentina hampiseho ny toetry ny ankabiazany, santiona; moziry

**Pau'city**, *n.* havitsiana

**Pau'per**, *n.* olona mahantra miankina amy ny olona hafa izay miantra azy

**Pau'perise**, *v. t.* mampahantra olona na mampahatonga azy hiankina amin' olona hafa mba hiantrany

**Pause**, *n.* fjanonana kely amy ny hira na resaka, &c.

**Pause**, *v. i.* mijanona kely, miahona, miato

**Pave**, *v. t.* manisary rari-vato amy ny lalam-be na gorodona, &c.

**Pave'ment**, *n.* rari-vato atao amy ny lalam-be

**Pavilion**, *n.* trano lay tsara

**Paw**, *n.* loha-tongo-biby izay misy ny hohony

**Pawn**, *n.* zavatra atao antoka, zavatra atao ambodibarika

**Pawn**, *v. t.* manao antoka

**Pawn'broker**, *n.* olona mitady fivelomana amy ny fampisamborana vola kely ka misy antoka na zavatra atao ambodibarika

**Pay**, *v. t.* sy t. P. sy P. P. paid; manome karama, mandoa. To pay a visit, mamangy, mitaidika

**Pay**, *n.* karama; vidin-javatra

**Pay'master**, *n.* ny olona izay itokiana amy ny vola ka asaina mandoa ny karamany ny miaramila na ny karamany ny olona maro miaramilasa, &c.

**Payment**, *n.* fandoavam-bola; ny vola aloa

**Pea**, *n.* pl. *peas* or *pease*; *piti-poa*

**Peace**, *n.* *fiadanana*, *fiavana-nana*. At *peace*, *mihavana*, *tsy miady intsony*. To hold one's *peace*, *mangina*, *tsy miteny*. To break the *peace*, *mandika ny lalam-panjakana ka mampitabataba ny olona*. To make *peace*, *mampiavana*. In *peace*, *mandry fahizay*

**Peace'able**, *adj.* *tsy tia ady*, *mandry fahizay*

**Peace'ful**, *adj.* *miadana*, *mangina*, *tsy mitabataba*

**Peach**, *n.* *peso*

**Pea'cock**, *n.* *vorombola*

**Peak**, *n.* *ny tendrony*; *ny tampon-tendrombohitra*

**Peal**, *n.* *feon-javatra indray miredona toy ny kotrokorana na ny lakolosy maro na ny akora*

**Pear**, *n.* *anaram-boan-kazo*

**Pearl**, *n.* *zavatra kiboribory fotay mangirangirana hita ao anatin'ny mollusk sasany ka atao haingo sarobidy*

**Pearl-but'ton**, *n.* *bokotra hara*

**Peas'ant**, *n.* *mpiasa tany*

**Peas'antry**, *n.* *ny mpiasa tany*

**Pest**, *n.* *fompotra*

**Pebble**, *n.* *vato kolonjy*

**Peck**, *n.* *famarana mahalany roa gallon*

**Peck**, *v. t.* *mitsaingoka*, *mitaindroka*

**Pec'toral**, *adj.* *amy ny tratra*

**Pec'ulate**, *v. t.* *homana ny volany ny fanjakana*

**Pecu'liar**, *adj.* *any ny anankiray hiangy, tsy iombonana, azy hiangy; hafa noho ny ankabiazany, hafahafa*

**Pecu'liar'ity**, *n.* *fomba izay momba ny anankiray fa tsy*

*ananany ny hafa loatra, ny tsi-itoviany*

**Pecu'niary**, *adj.* *amy ny vola na harena*

**Ped'agogue**, *n.* *mpampianatra ankizy madinika, indrindra fa izay toa mandoka tena ho mahay*

**Ped'aut**, *n.* *olona mandoka tena amy ny fahaizany*

**Pedantic**, *adj.* *mirehareha amy ny fahaizana*

**Ped'antry**, *n.* *fireharehana amy ny fahaizana*

**Ped'estal**, *n.* *vato &c. atao vodi-andry na ametrana status*

**Fedestrian**, *n.* *olona mandeha tongotra*

**Ped'igres**, *n.* *firazanana; filazana ny firazanana, fitetazan-drazana* [deha]

**Ped'lar**, *n.* *mpanao varo-man-*

**Peel**, *v. t.* *sy i. mamofy, mifofy, mivofy, manendaka*

**Peep**, *v. i.* *mitsirika, manaranga*

**Peer**, *n.* *anankiray izay mitovy voninahitra &c. amy ny anankiray; manamboninahitra isany ny House of Lords*

**Peer**, *v. i.* *mitsirika*

**Peerless**, *adj.* *tsy misy mitovy aminy, tsy misy mahatoraka azy*

**Peo'vish**, *adj.* *soso-dava, miketriketrika, sarotin' alahelo*

**Peg**, *n.* *hombo, hazo kely atao toka amy ny rindrina atao fanantonan-javatra*

**Pelf**, *n.* *harena, indrindra raha azo amy ny halatra na zavatra ratsy toy izany*

**Pel'ican**, *n.* *anaram-borona lehibe sady lava vava isay mihimana hazandrano, ka so amy ny tratraokany misy*



toy ny paosy itondrany  
 hapina [savana  
**Pella'id**, *adj.* tantera-paha-  
**Pelt**, *v. t.* mitoraka, milatsaka  
 aminy (toy ny havandra)  
**Pen**, *n.* penina; vala kely fitoe-  
 ran' omby na ondry  
**Pen**, *v. t.* manoratra; mamofy  
 amy ny vala  
**Pe'nal**, *adj.* milaza ny fijaliana  
 hanjo izay mandika ny  
 lalina; mahatonga fampija-  
 liana; avaly ny ratsy natao  
**Pen'alty**, *n.* ny avaly ny ratsy  
 natao, fampijaliana, sazy  
**Pen'ance**, *n.* fampijaliana-tena  
 atsony ny olona sasany mba  
 hahafahany amy ny helony  
**Pen'cil**, *n.* pensily. **Lead pen-  
 cil**, Cedar pencil, pensily hazo  
**Pen'dant**, *n.* zavatra mihantona  
 atao haingon-trano, &c.;  
 kavina [dòndona  
**Pen'dent**, *adj.* mihantona; man-  
**Pen'ding**, *adj.* sy *prep.* tsy  
 mbola tapa - kevitra, tsy  
 mbola vita; raha mbola tsy  
 vita  
**Pen'dulum**, *n.* kapilim-paman-  
 taranandro na zavatra hafa  
 tahaka izany  
**Pen'etrable**, *adj.* azo idirana  
**Pen'etrate**, *v. t.* miditra; manin-  
 drona  
**Penetra'tion**, *n.* fidirana; faha-  
 fainganana-tsaina; fahaizana  
 hamantatra sy hanavakavaka  
 ny hevitra ny sasany  
**Pen'holder**, *n.* tahom-penina  
**Penin'sula**, *n.* tany mitsopaka  
 amy ny ranomasina ka saiky  
 voahodidiny ny rano, tanjona  
**Penitent**, *adj.* mibebaka  
**Peniten'tial**, *adj.* avy amy ny  
 fibebahana, mampiseho fibe-  
 bahana  
**Peniten'tiary**, *n.* trano itocirany

ny olona ratsy fitondran-tena  
 izay mampiseho fibebahana,  
 ary misy mitandrana sy mam-  
 piase ary  
**Pen'knife**, *n.* antai-pika keli-  
 lala, peninaify [tànana  
**Pen'manship**, *n.* fahaizana sora-  
**Pen'nant**, *n.* fanevan-tsambo  
 fa kely lava  
**Pen'niless**, *adj.* tsy manam-bola,  
 malahelo  
**Pen'ny**, *n.* pl. —nies or —nee;  
 farantsa varahina atao an-  
 kevitry ny ilavoamena  
**Pen'sion**, *n.* vola omena isan-  
 taona na isam-bolana ho  
 fivelomany ny olona izay  
 nahazo karama taloha kanefa  
 niala tany ny raharaha  
 satria efa antitra na oza, &c.  
**Pen'sioner**, *n.* olona mahazo  
*pension*  
**Pen'sive**, *adj.* mijoretra  
**Pen'tagon**, *n.* *figure* misy lasiny  
 dimy sy *angle* dimy  
**Pentagonal**, *adj.* misy lasiny  
 dimy sy *angle* dimy  
**Pen'tateuch**, *n.* ny boky dimy  
 voalohany ao amy ny Baiboly  
**Pen'tecost**, *n.* fandroany ny  
 Jioey natao 50 andro taoriany  
 ny Pasaka  
**Pen'u'rious**, *adj.* mahihitra  
**Pen'ury**, *n.* fahantrana, fela-  
 helovana, ny tai-fananana  
 izay hivelomana  
**People** *n.* olona; firenena.  
**The people**, ny vahoaka  
**Peo'ple**, *v. t.* mametraka olona  
 honina ao  
**Peo'per**, *n.* diposavatra, voam-  
 perifery  
**Peo'per**, *v. t.* manisy diposavatra  
**Peo'pery**, *adj.* be diposavatra;  
 malaky tsitra  
**Per**, *prep.* isaky. **Send it per  
 bearer**, ampitondray ilay



- olona mitondra ity taratasy ity izany [angamba]  
**Peradventure**, *adv.* angamba,  
**Perambulate**, *v. t.* mandeha manodidina, mandeha mitety  
**Perceive**, *v. t.* mahita, mahalala amy ny fahitana na fandrenesana na fanandramana, &c.  
**Percentage**, *n.* vola omena ny mpisolo raharaha &c. araka ny isan-jato  
**Perceptible**, *adj.* hita; azo  
**Perception**, *n.* ahitana; fahalalana zavatra avy amy ny fahitana na ny fandrenesana na ny fisainana, &c.  
**Perch**, *n.* anaran-kazandrano; dimy mamakitratra sy roanjehy; hazo atao fipetrahamborona  
**Perch**, *v. t.* (on) mipetraka ao amy ny hazo (toy ny ataony ny vorona, &c.), miantefa  
**Perchance**, *adv.* angamba, angaha  
**Percolate**, *v. t.* mandeha miditra ka mitete toy ny rano tantavanina  
**Percussion**, *n.* fidonan-javatra roa. **Percussion cap**, kapisily  
**Perdition**, *n.* fahaverezana mandrakizay  
**Peremptory**, *adj.* milaza teny mafy ka toy mety miova; mitompo-teni-fantatra  
**Perennial**, *adj.* maharitra mandritry ny taona; maharitra taona maromaro. **A perennial spring**, loharano tsy mety ritra  
**Perfect**, *adj.* tsy misy tsininy; tsy misy tsy vita; hay tsara ka tsy mety diso; tanteraka  
**Perfect or Perfect**, *v. t.* mahatanteraka, mahatontosana, mamita  
**Perfection**, *n.* fahatearana tsy misy tsiny; fahalalana na fahendrena &c. izay tsy misy diso  
**Perfidious**, *adj.* nitokiana kaso nivadika; misy fivadihana  
**Perfidy**, *n.* fivadihana, famadihana  
**Perforate**, *v. t.* manisy loadoaka betsaka tabomboka; manisy marotsingalany. **Perforated zinc**, faniteo misy marotsingalany  
**Perforce**, *adv.* an-keriny  
**Perform**, *v. t.* manao, mahavita, manefa, mahatanteraka  
**Perform'ance**, *n.* ansovana; zavatra natao, zavatra vita  
**Perfume**, *n.* hanitra, zava-manitra [manitra]  
**Perfume**, *v. t.* mahafeno fofona  
**Perhaps**, *adv.* angamba, angaha, anganja  
**Peril**, *n.* fanakekezana ny loza. **To be in peril**, akaikiny ny loza, toa habitan-doza  
**Perilous**, *adj.* akaikiny ny loza, toa habitan-doza  
**Period**, *n.* ny andro hatrany ny fotoana iray ka hatrany ny fotoana anankiray koa, toy ny indray andro na iray volana na iray taona, &c.; anaram-pijanonan-tsoratra toy izao (.), **periodra**. **The whole period of his life**, tany ny andro rehetra nahavelomany  
**Periodical**, *adj.* tonga na miseho isan-andro na isan-kaloana na isam-bolana, &c.  
**Periodical**, *n.* boky miseho isam-bolana na isan-telo volana, &c. toy ny *Tony Sea*  
**Perish**, *v. t.* maty, ringana, very mandrakizay  
**Perishable**, *adj.* mety ho simba, mety ho levona

**Per'iwig**, *n.* solo-volo  
**Per'jure**, *v. t.* mianian-tsi-to  
**Per'jury**, *n.* fianianan-tsi-to  
**Perk**,—*ky*, *adj.* mianjonanjona  
**Permanent**, *adj.* maharitra  
**Per'meable**, *adj.* azony ny rano na ny rivotra na ny fahazavana &c. idirana ao amy ny tenan-javatra  
**Per'meate**, *v. t.* miditra ao amy ny tenan-javatra (toy ny rano na ny rivotra na ny fahazavana, &c.)  
**Per'missible**, *adj.* azo avela  
**Per'mission**, *n.* famelana raha miera [hatao  
**Permit**, *v. t.* mamela hanao na  
**Per'nicious**, *adj.* maharatsy, mahasimba  
**Perora'tion**, *n.* fara-teny amy ny oration [hitsy  
**Perpendic'ular**, *adj.* mijoro ma-  
**Perpetrate**, *v. t.* manao (zavatra meloka)  
**Perpet'ual**, *adj.* mandrakariva, tsy mitsahatra  
**Perpet'uate**, *v. t.* mampaharitra  
**Perpetu'ity**, *n.* ny maharitra mandrakariva  
**Perplex**, *v. t.* manahirana, mahavariana. To be perplexed, isahirana, msahirana  
**Perplex'ity**, *n.* fahasahiran na  
**Per'quisite**, *n.* zavatra azo mihotra noho ny karama nifanarahana  
**Per'secute**, *v. t.* manisy ratsy amin' izay tsy miray finoana aminy na izay tsy mifanarakevitra aminy; manenjika  
**Persecu'tion**, *n.* fanenjehana; fanisian-dratsy  
**Persever'ance**, *n.* faharetana amy ny zavatra efa natomboka hatao, fikikirana  
**Persevere**, *v. i.* mikikitra, maharitra manao

**Persist**, *v. i.* (in) mikiry, maharitra manao izay efa niantombohana hatao, mikikitra  
**Persistent**, *adj.* mikiry  
**Person**, *n.* olona, olombelona. → His person, ny tenany, ny bikany, ny tarehiny. You should go in person, ny tenanao hiany no tokony handeha  
**Personage**, *n.* olona malaza  
**Personal**, *adj.* amy ny olona anankiray, momba ny tena; mivantana amin' olona irery  
**Personal'ity**, *n.* izay mahatonga azy ho individual; teny mivantana amin' olona irery  
**Personate**, *v. t.* mody ho olonkafa, manandoka  
**Person'ify**, *v. t.* manao ny toe-javatra na ny toe-panahy ho tahaka ny olona mihitsy  
**Perspective**, *n.* fianarana hanao sarin-javatra arak' izay ijere-na azy  
**Perspicu'ity**, *n.* fahatsoran-teny  
**Perspic'uous**, *adj.* mora fantatra, mora azo, vantana, tsotra, mazava  
**Perspira'tion**, *n.* tsemboka, dinitra  
**Perspire**, *v. i.* tsemboka, mivoa-tsemboka, mivoa-dinitra  
**Persuade**, *v. t.* mahataona, mitaona, mamporisika, mampansaiky  
**Persua'sion**, *n.* fitaomana  
**Persua'sive**,—*sory*, *adj.* mahataona  
**Pert**, *adj.* lakalaka, sahisahy  
**Pertain**, *v. i.* (to) any, momba  
**Pertina'clous**, *adj.* be ditra, mafi-sofina, kirina, tsy mety miova  
**Pertina'city**, *n.* ditra, kiry  
**Pertinent**, *adj.* mety, antonony, mihatra aminy, mifanaraka aminy

**Perturb'**, *v. t.* mampahataitra, mampitabataba, mahadikidiky  
**Perusal**, *n.* ny amakian-teny  
**Pernae'**, *v. t.* mamaki-teny  
**Pervade'**, *v. t.* manenika  
**Perverse'**, *adj.* mivily tsy manaraka izay mety, maditra, mafi-sofina  
**Perverse'ness**, *n.* fiviliana tsy hanaraka izay mety, ditra  
**Pervert'sion**, *n.* fanovana ny antony na ny heviny ho amin' izay tsy mety  
**Pervert'**, *v. t.* manova ny antony na ny heviny ho amin' izay tsy mety  
**Pervious**, *adj.* azo aleha mitaboroaka (toy ny fitaratra azony ny fahazavana aleha)  
**Pest**, *n.* aretin-dratsy; zavatra mahadikidiky, zavatra maharikoriko indrindra  
**Pester**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, maharikoriko  
**Pestiferous**, *adj.* manimba, miteraka aretina, maharatsy  
**Pestilence**, *n.* aretin-dratsy  
**Pestilent**, *adj.* miteraka aretin-dratsy; mahatonga fikotrana sy fitabatabana  
**Pestle**, *n.* fanoto fitotoampanafody, &c.  
**Pet**, *n.* sombin' aina. In a pet, sosotsocotra, midongindongy  
**Petition**, *n.* hataka, fifonana; hataka voasoratra ateripa any amy ny lehibe [fona  
**Petition**, *v. t.* mangataka, mi-  
**Petrification**, *n.* fiovan-javatra ho tonga vato  
**Petrify**, *v. t.* manova ho vato  
**Petroleum**, *n.* soli-tany  
**Petticoat**, *n.* zipo anatin'ny  
**Petty**, *adj.* kely, madinika  
**Petulant**, *adj.* soso-dava, miketriketrika

**Pew**, *n.* fitocrana miefitreditra ao amy ny tranon' fivavahana  
**Pewter**, *n.* metal atao amy ny firaka sy ny tena &c. aharo  
**Phalanx**, *n.* fombam-pilaharany ny miaramila raba miady  
**Phantom**, *n.* fisehoan-javatra tsy misy tena; matoatoa  
**Pharisaical**, *adj.* mitovy fanahy amy ny Fariseo, tahaka ny Fariseo  
**Pharisee**, *n.* Fariseo  
**Pharmacy**, *n.* fanamboarana zavatra hatao fanafody  
**Phase**, *n.* tarehiny ny volana na ny kintana sasany araka ny fiovaovany; toe-javatra izay miovaova araka ny iheverana azy  
**Phasant**, *n.* vorona tsara tarehy sady tsara hena  
**Phenomenon**, *n.* pl.—ona; fisehoany ny zavatra hita mao na reny ny sofina, &c., nefa fisehoana hiany fa tsy ny fotony na ny antony  
**Philal**, *n.* tavaohangy kely  
**Philanthropic**,—*cal*, *adj.* tia olombelona, mitady hahasoa olombelona  
**Philanthropist**, *n.* olona tia olombelona sy mikely aha hahasoa azy  
**Philanthropy**, *n.* fitiavana olombelona  
**Philology**, *n.* fianarana sy fadinhana teny maro samihafa  
**Philosopher**, *n.* olona lalintaina, olon-kendry  
**Philosophy**, *n.* fitiavana fahendrena; fahalalana ny fototra sy ny ihaviany ny *phenomena* izay miseho amin' izao rehetra izao  
**Phlegm**, *n.* rehoka  
**Phlegmatic**, *adj.* tsy mora

taitra ; tsy malaky mihetsika amy ny fahatezerana na fitiavana, &c.

**Phonetic**, *adj.* amy ny feon'olona ; araka ny fanononana

**Phonetics**, *n.* fianarana ny amy ny feo, indrindra ny feon'olona

**Phonography**, *n.* fombam-panoratana araka ny fanononana ny teny

**Phosphorescent**, *adj.* mamirapiratra kely avy amy ny tenany hiany kanefa tsy misy hafanana

**Phosphorus**, *n.* anaran-javatra mora mirehitra amboarina avy amy ny taolam-biby, ary izany no fototry ny mampirehitra ny afo-kasika

**Photograph**, *n.* sary natao tany ny *photography*

**Photography**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny ataony ny fahazavana amy ny zavatra trany ; ny analana sary avy amy ny heriny ny mazava

**Phrase**, *n.* tapatapaky ny sentensa, fombam-piteny

**Phraseology**, *n.* fombam-piteny

**Phrenology**, *n.* ny *science* izay ataony ny olona hahafantarana ny toe-tsaina sy ny toepanahy araka ny toetry ny loha

**Phren'sy**, *n.* (*frenzy*)

**Phylactery**, *n.* sila-koditr'ondry kely misy teny nalaina tany ny lalany Moesey ka nataony ny Jiosy sasany tany ny handriny na ny sandriny raha nivavaka isy

**Physic**, *n.* fanafody

**Physical**, *adj.* momba ny zavatra rehetra araka izay nanaovan' Andriamanitra azy ; manaraka ny fomba isy nanao-

van' Andriamanitra azy. **Physical force**, hery avy amy ny tanjaky ny tena na ny miaramila na ny fiadiana &c. ka mifanohitra amy ny *moral force*

**Physician**, *n.* olona efa nianatra sy mahay tsara ny toetry ny aretina sy ny fombany ny fanafody mety aminy, mpanao fanafody

**Physics**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny toetra sy ny fombany ny zavatra rehetra araka izay nanaovan' Andriamanitra azy, sy ny fiovaovany rehefa azony ny fahazavana na ny hafanana na ny *electricity*, &c.

**Physiognomy**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny toetsainy sy ny toe-panahiny ny olona araka ny toetry ny tarehiny ; tarehin' olona

**Physiology**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny faniriny ny zava-maniry sy ny ahavelomany ny zava-manan' aina

**Pia'no**, **Pianoforte**, *n.* piano

**Pick**, *v. t.* mifantina, mitsimpona. To pick (fruit), manoty. To pick (a bone), mikiky. To pick a pocket, mangarom-paosy. To pick the teeth, manala kaka. To pick a quarrel, mila ady

**Pick, Pick'axe**, *n.* fangadimbazaha ihadiana tany be vato, tantanan-droa lela

**Pick'le**, *n.* lasary, hanina tehirizina amy ny viningitra na ranon-tsira

**Pickle**, *v. t.* manao lasary, mitahiry amy ny viningitra na ranon-tsira

**Pick'lock**, *n.* fanalana ny hidy raha tsy misy fanalahidy

**Pisterial**, *adj.* amy ny sary; hazavaina amy ny sary

**Picture**, *n.* sary, indrindra izay natao tany ny loko

**Picture**, *v. t.* mamorona ho toy ny sarin-javatra ao antanina; manambara tsara ny amy ny zavatra ka fantatra tsara toy ny hita maso

**Picturesque**, *adj.* mahafinaritra amy ny fijerona, indrindra amy ny zavatra tasanina amy antanina; tsara raha alaintsary

**Pie**, *n.* anara-nahandro izay misy voan-kazo na hena saronana *paste* ka endasina

**Piebald**, *adj.* sada, mara

**Piece**, *n.* sombiny, silany, tapatany; ny zavatra anankiray amy ny maro. A piece of money, vola kely. A piece of poetry, tonon-kira anankiray. A large piece of ground, tany malalaka. To break in or to pieces, manorotoro. Of a piece, sahala hiany, mitovy hiany

**Piece**, *v. t.* manohy, manovana, mampikambana

**Piecemeal**, *adv.* tsikelikely

**Pier**, *n.* tongo-tetezana; lalana vato na hazo atao mandroso amy ny ranomasina hankanesana amy ny sambo na hanatsarana ny fitodiantambo, &c.

**Pierce**, *v. t.* sy *g.* manindrona, mandoaka, miditra

**Pieté**, *n.* fitiavana sy fankatoavana ny ray aman-dreny na ny havana, fitiavana sy fankatoavana an' Andriamanitra ary fahazotoana amy ny fanompoana Ary

**Pig**, *n.* kisoa. A pig of iron, onja

**Pigeon**, *n.* voromailala; domobina

**Pigment**, *n.* loko

**Pigmy**, *n.* olona sony

**Pignut**, *n.* voanjo

**Pike**, *n.* lefona

**Pikestaff**, *n.* zaran-dofona; tebina lava marani-doha, katoamanta

**Pile**, *n.* hazo lehibe atao tongotetezana; zavatra miavovona; volon-damba volon'ondry manarona ny masotonona

**Pile**, *v. t.* manao antontany, mampifanongoa

**Pillar**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangala-tety

**Pilgrim**, *n.* mpivahiny

**Pilgrimage**, *n.* fivahiniana

**Pill**, *n.* fanafody boribory atao telimoka, pilina

**Pillage**, *n.* famaboana; babo

**Pillar**, *n.* andry, taangam-bato

**Pillory**, *n.* hazo fampijaliana misy loaka toy ny boloky mihazona ny vozona sy ny hatotanana

**Pillow**, *n.* ondana

**Pillow-case**, *n.* fonon'ondana

**Pilot**, *n.* mpitarika ny sambo hiditra na hivoaka amy sy fitodiantambo

**Pilot**, *v. t.* mitari-tambo

**Pimple**, *n.* mony

**Pin**, *n.* paingotra; hombo

**Pin**, *v. t.* manapaingotra, mihazona amy ny paingotra; manombo

**Piners**, **Pinchers**, *n.* tandra fanalana hombo, tandramokotra

**Pinch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manongo, mandasitra. My shoes pinch, manaikitra ny kiraroko

**Pine**, *n.* anaran-kazo fiasa hazo fisaka tsara

**Pine**, *v. i.* mihahia, fa indrindra

noho ny alahelo. To pine for or after, manina, maniry fatratra  
**Pine'apple**, *n.* mananasy  
**Pin'ion**, *n.* elatra  
**Pin'ion**, *v. t.* mamatotr' elatra, manao raikitr' elatra  
**Pink**, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo; anaran-taora-javatra toy ny mavokely na mena tanora  
**Pin'nace**, *n.* anaram-botry  
**Pin'nacle**, *n.* rafitra kely kitesoloha misondrotra ambony ny ankabiazany; tendrony  
**Pint**, *n.* famarana mahalany am-pahavalony ny *gallon*  
**Pioneer**, *n.* mpialoha manamboatra lalana  
**Pious**, *adj.* tia an' Andriamanitra sy mazoto amy ny famomboana Azy  
**Pip**, *n.* voa madinika ao anatiny ny voasary sy ny *apple*, &c.  
**Pipe**, *n.* zavatra lava poakaty atao halehany ny rano, &c.; sodina; pipa  
**Pipe**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mitsoka sodina na fililitra, &c.  
**Pipe-clay**, *n.* tanimanga fotay atao pipa  
**Pique**, *n.* fahatezerana na fialonana kely satria ataony fa alam-baraka izy  
**Piracy**, *n.* fandrobana ataony ny jiolahy an-tsambo amy ny sambo hafa; ny anaovana porintrasy ny ivarotana boky noforonin' olona hafa nefa tay nierana taminy  
**Pirate**, *n.* jiolahy mitondra sambo mandroba ny sambo hafa  
**Piratical**, *adj.* mandroba eny ambony ranomasina; mangalatra manao porintra ny boky noforonin' olona hafa

**Pistol**, *n.* basy poleta  
**Piston**, *n.* ilay ampakarina sy ampidinina ao amy ny *steam engine* na pompa na tafoforana; tavoka  
**Pit**, *n.* lavaka lalina; sokitra azony ny nendra  
**Pitch**, *n.* ditin-kazo mainty; toetra; pitsin-kira; toetry ny loha-trano na mandri-loha na mitsangan-doha  
**Pitch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosotra amy ny *pitch*; manipy, manoraka; lavo mitsontsorika. To pitch a tent, manorin-day. To pitch the tune, maka pitsin-kira  
**Pitch-black**, *adj.* mainty ngizina  
**Pitch-dark**, *adj.* maizim-pito  
**Pitch'er**, *n.* bakoly lehibe atao fakan-drano; siny  
**Pitch'fork**, *n.* vy misampana roa misy zarany lava atao fanipazana bozaka na ahimaina  
**Pit'eous**, *adj.* mampalahelo  
**Pit'fall** *n.* lavaka saronana zavatra malemy atao famandriham-biby, longoa mitoto-bozaka [tra  
**Pith**, *n.* voti-atiny; tena hevi  
**Pith'y**, *adj.* be voti-atiny; fohy sady tena hevitra daholo  
**Pit'iable**, *adj.* mahantra; mampalahelo  
**Pit'iful**, *adj.* antra; mampalahelo; miendrika hoharatsina  
**Pit'iless**, *adj.* tsy antra; tsy azo ivalozana, tsy mamindra-fo  
**Pittance**, *n.* fiantrana kely omena matetika; anjara kely foana  
**Pit'y**, *n.* alahelo noho ny fahoriany ny sasany, antra. What a pity! edrey mampalahelo lahy izany

**Pit'y**, *v. t.* malahelo olona noho ny faboriana manjo ary; miantra

**Piv'ot**, *n.* ilay ihodinany ny kodia, &c.

**Plac'able**, *adj.* azo ifonana

**Placard**, *n.* taratahy filazana apetaka miharihary mba ho hitany ny olona maro

**Place**, *n.* fitoerana, toerana; tanàna, tany; raharaha, indrindra raha ny asainy ny fanjakana &c. hatao. To

take place, mischo, tonga.

To take the place of, misolo

**Place**, *v. t.* mampitoetra, mametraka. To place in order, mandahatra. I place great confidence in him, matoky ary tsara aho

**Plac'id**, *adj.* mampiseho fiononana sy fiadanam-po; tsy mihetsiketseika, tsy manonja

**Pla'giarise**, *v. t.* mangalatra ny teny nataony ny sasany ka mamo izany ho nataony ny tenany amy ny bokiny na ny serimona &c. nataony

**Plague**, *n.* aretin-dratsy, loza

**Plague**, *v. t.* mahasosotra, mahadikidiky

**Plaid**, *n.* lamba teimilanjavatsy, lamba sikimbalobe

**Plain**, *adj.* mitovi-rano; hita tsara, miharihary, tsotra; tsy misy ravaka

**Plain**, *n.* tany lemaka

**Plain-deal'ing**, *n.* fanaovana teny vantana, hitsim-po

**Plain-spo'ken**, *adj.* mamo teny vantana

**Plaint**, *n.* fitarainana

**Plaint'iff**, *n.* ny mpanaraka (amy ny ady)

**Plaintive**, *adj.* mampalahelo

**Plaister**, *n.* (plaster)

**Plait**, *n.* rary; randrana; ny

mivalombalona amy ny fitron' akanjo, &c.

**Plait**, *v. t.* mandrandrana

**Plan**, *n.* sarin-trano mampiseho ny fanorenana sy ny efitra, &c.; sarin-tanàna mampiseho ny lalana sy ny ior-nany ny trano, &c.; marika; hevitra voalamina

**Plan**, *v. t.* mandamina hevitra, manao plan

**Plane**, *adj.* tsy misy avo sy iva, mitovi-rano

**Plane**, *n.* vankona. Smoothing plane, raboha. Jack-plane, galera. Long plane, dalompy

**Plane**, *v. t.* mamankona

**Plan'et**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny kintana izay mandeha manodidina ny masoandro, planeta

**Plan'etary**, *adj.* momba ny planet, amy ny planet

**Plank**, *n.* hazo lava fiesapiraka

**Plant**, *n.* sava-maniry, indrindra fa ny madinidinika

**Plant**, *v. t.* mamboly; mametraka olona honina

**Plant'ain**, *n.* akondro

**Plant'a'tion**, *n.* tany malalaka ambolena; ny fomenany ny olona amy ny tany vao asony ny fanjakana

**Plant'er**, *n.* mpamboly; ny tompony ny plantation, indrindra fa ny tompony ny tany ambolena fary sy landihazo &c. amy United States sy India Andrefana

**Plash'y**, *adj.* petsapetsa

**Plas'ter**, *n.* lalotra

**Plas'ter**, *v. t.* mandalotra

**Plas'tic**, *adj.* mora asiana endrika araka izay itavana ary

**Flat**, *v. t.* (pleit)

**Flat**, *n.* tany marimarina kely toy ny tokotany



**Plate**, *n.* *metal* atao fisaka; lovia, vilia; fanaka volafotsy na volamena

**Plate**, *v. t.* manao ankosotra volamena na volafotsy

**Plateau**, *n.* tany lemaka, indrindra amy ny avosvo

**Plate-glass**, *n.* fitaratra tsara voarendrika

**Platform**, *n.* fitoerana atao avo kely noho ny gorodona hipe-trahany ny olona sasany handaha-teny

**Platina**,—*num.* *n.* *metal* fotsi-fotsy sahalahala amy ny volafotsy fa mavesatra indrindra amy ny *metal* rehetra

**Plating**, *n.* ny anaovana ankosotra; ny *metal* atao ankosotra amy ny *metal* hafa

**Plau'dit**, *n.* dera

**Plau'sible**, *adj.* miseho toa marina

**Play**, *v. i.* sy *t.* milalao, miasa; mihetsika. To play false, mamitapitaka. To play upon, mitendry. To play at cards, manao karatra

**Play**, *n.* filalao, lalao; *drama*; fihetsiketsehana

**Playfellow**, **Playmate**, *n.* mpiara-milalao

**Playhouse**, *n.* trano filalaoavana

**Plaything**, *n.* tsilalao, kilalao

**Plea**, *n.* fialan-tsiny; zavatra lazaina mba hahamety ny atao

**Plead**, *v. i.* (for or on behalf of) mifona; mandaha-teny ho fanalana. To plead with, mifona aminy, mandaha-teny mamporisika hanao

**Plead**, *v. t.* milaza izay hahafatsiny azy

**Pleasant**, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mahafaly. Pleasant to the taste, mahatehibinana

**Pleasantry**, *n.* hafaliana; esoeso miharo-behy

**Please**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahafaly. I pleased him, He is pleased with me, nankasitrahany aho, nankasitraka ahy izy. It pleases me, I am pleased with it, sitrako izany, nankasitraka izany aho, ankasitrahako izany. Please will you write to me, mba hanoratra taratasy amiko hianao

**Pleasure**, *n.* hafaliana, ny sitraky ny fo

**Plebeian**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny vahoaka be, fa indrindra ny olona iva-razana tany Roma fahiny

**Pledge**, *n.* antoka

**Pledge**, *v. t.* manao antoka

**Ple'nary**, *adj.* avokoa

**Plenipoten'tiary**, *n.* *ambassador* irahiny ny fanjakana anankiray ho any amy ny tany hafa ka manana fahefana hanao fanekena na raharaha hafa

**Plen'itude**, *n.* halehibeazana

**Plen'teous**, *adj.* ampy, betsaka, be, sesehena

**Plen'tiful**, *adj.* betsaka, sesehena, ampy. A plentiful year, taon-jina

**Plen'ty**, *n.* habetsahana. A year of great plenty, taon-jina

**Pleu'riety**, *n.* aretin-tratra

**Pli'able**, *adj.* mora alefitra; manaiki-be

**Pli'ant**, *adj.* mora alefitra; manaiki-be

**Pli'ers**, tandra kely

**Plight**, *n.* antoka; toetra

**Plight**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao teny mba hitokiany ny olona azy

**Plod**, *v. i.* milozoka miasa maharitra manao

**Plot**, *n.* tany kely toy ny



tokotany ; tetika, firaisan-tetika [mitetika]  
**Plot**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mirai-tetika,  
**Plough**, **Flow**, *n.* angadimbazaha atao fiasan-tany ka tarihiny ny soavaly na omby  
**Plough**, **Flow**, *v. t.* miasa amy ny *plough* ; mampiasa ny rano araka izay ataony ny sambo raha mandeha  
**Plough'boy**, *n.* olona mitarika ny *plough*  
**Plough'share**, *n.* lela-*plough*  
**Pluck**, *v. t.* manongotra maka. To pluck (fruit), manoty. To pluck (a fowl), mamolo. Pluck up your spirits, matokia, matanjaha  
**Pluck**, *n.* herim-po, toky, fahasahiana  
**Plug**, *n.* tsatsin-javatra  
**Plug**, *v. t.* manentsina  
**Plum**, *n.* anaram - boankazo kiboribory kely misy taolany ao anatin'ny ; voaloboka maina  
**Plumage**, *n.* volom-borona  
**Plumb**, *n.* ilay firaka, &c. mihantona amy ny fandanjana  
**Plumb**, *adj.* mahitsy  
**Plumba'go**, *n.* manjarano  
**Plumb'er**, *n.* mpanefy firaka  
**Plume**, *n.* volom-borona, indrindra fa ny atao haingon-taotroka  
**Plume**, *v. t.* mamboatra volo toy ny ataony verona ; mirehareha, mieboebo, misitianty  
**Plum'met**, *n.* firaka fehezina amy ny kofehy lava atao fanoharana ny halakiny ny rano ; fandanjana  
**Plump**, *adj.* matavy, botrefona, botrabotra, vondraka, saingona  
**Plum-pud'ding**, *n.* pudding misy voaloboka maina

**Plun'der**, *v. t.* mamabo  
**Plun'der**, *n.* babo  
**Plunge**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manatsoboka, mitsoboka, misitrika  
**Plu'ral**, *adj.* milaza fa mlay mihoatra noho ny anankiray  
**Plural'ity**, *n.* ny mihoatra noho ny anankiray, ny maro  
**Plus**, *adj.* ampiana  
**Ply**, *v. t.* sy *s.* milozoka miasa  
**Pneumatics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny toetry ny rivotra  
**Poach**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahandro atody potsirina amy ny rano mangotraka ; mangalatra bibidia ao amy ny tanin' olona  
**Pocket**, *n.* paosy  
**Pocket-book**, *n.* boky kely fitadidian-javatra sy fitondrana taratasy ka entina ao am-paosy  
**Pocket-knife**, *n.* antai-pika  
**Pod**, *n.* hodi-boa sasany toy ny hodi-tsaramaso  
**Poem**, *n.* teny alahatra atao toy ny tonon-kira  
**Po'et**, *n.* olona malaza amy ny ny famoronana poem na poetry  
**Poetic**, — *cal*, *adj.* momba ny poetry, lazaina amy ny poetry  
**Po'etry**, **Poesy**, *n.* fombam-pilaharan-teny beohatra izay mety hilazana ny mampangorakoraka na mahafaly ny fo, sy ny mampihetsiketsika ny sainana amy ny fitiavana, na ny fahatezerana, na ny faniriana fatratra, &c.  
**Poign'ant**, *adj.* manindrona ; manaintaina mafy ; mangidy  
**Point**, *n.* izay manindrona toy ny loha-fanjaitra na lefona, &c. ; tendrony ; izay tsy misy lavany sy sakany fa toerana hiany, tahaka ny marika nataony ny loha-fanjaitra ;

- indrai-mipi-maso ; ny farany ny vodivona ; foto-kevitra, fjanonan-tsoratra. At or on the point of, akaiky indrindra. The point of view, toerana izay itazanana na iheverana zavatra. To gain a point, mahazo izay tadiavina. To make a point of, manao ho zavatra tsy maintsy hatao
- Point**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandranitra ; mikendry. To point out, maneho, manoro. To point to, manondro, To point at, manondro mba haneso
- Pointed**, *adj.* maranitra, voaranitra
- Pointless**, *adj.* tapa-doha, dombo, tsy misy antony
- Poise**, *v. t.* mandanja
- Poise**, *n.* zavatra mankarary na mahafaty raha hanina na miharo amy ny ra ; poizina
- Poise**, *v. t.* manisy poizina ; mankarary na mahafaty amy ny poizina
- Poisonous**, *adj.* mahafaty raha sotruina na hanina be loatra
- Poke**, *n.* kitapo, lasakarongony
- Poke**, *v. t.* manosika amy ny ny tehina na amy ny zavatra lava ; mijabajaba. To poke the fire, manavangavana ny afo
- Pek'er**, *n.* fisotir' afo
- Pelar**, *adj.* momba ny tany na ny ranomasina manodidina ny *pole*
- Pele**, *n.* hazo lava boribory ; ny farany avaratra indrindra na ny farany atsimo indrindra amin' izao tontolo izao
- Peleme's**, — *cal*, *adj.* misy fanoherana na fifandirana, indrindra ny amy ny fiansa sy ny fombam-pivavahana
- Pele'star**, *n.* kintana saiky tsy miova toerana loatra ka ahafantarany ny olona ao amy ny *hemisphere* avaratra ny avaratra ; mpitarika
- Police'** *n.* ny olona tendreny ny fanjakana hutandrina fandrao misy mandika ny lalana, indrindra ny ao amy ny tanàna, polisy
- Police'man**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny polisy
- Pol'icy**, *n.* fitondram-panjakana na fiangonana na *society* ; saina izay ataony fa habasoa
- Pol'ish**, *v. t.* mamboatra na mandama mba hihilotrilotra na hangirangirana, mamotey
- Polite'**, *adj.* manaja, mahay mitondra tena
- Polite'ness**, *n.* fanaiana
- Pol'itic**, *adj.* manao izay ataony habasoa na izay tsy hananany tsiny kanefa tsy mihevitra loatra na mety na tsy mety izany ; manao saina
- Polit'ical**, *adj.* momba ny fitondram-panjakana [kana
- Pol'itics**, *n.* fitondram-panjakana
- Poll**, *n.* loha ; ny andraikiana anaran' olona amy ny fidianana hanao raharaha-panjakana
- Poll**, *v. t.* manaisotra ny rantsan-kazo, mandrantsana ; manisa olona tsirairay indrindra amin' izay mifidy olona hanao raharaha-panjakana
- Pollute'**, *n.* mandoto
- Pollu'tion**, *n.* fandotoana ; fahalotoana, loto
- Polyg'amist**, *n.* mpamporafy ; olona izay mihevitra fa mety ny mpamporafy
- Polyg'amy**, *n.* famporafesana
- Polygon**, *n.* *figure* misy *angle* sy lafiny maromaro

**Polyne'sia**, *n.* anara-nosy maro mifanakaiky ao amy ny Oseana Pasifika atsimo  
**Pol'syllable**, *n.* teny misy vaki-teny efatra na mihoatra  
**Pomade'**,—**a'tum**, *n.* poamadina, lakomadina  
**Pome'granate**, *n.* ampongabendanitra  
**Pom'mel**, *v. t.* mandabodaboka  
**Pomp**, *n.* fampisehoana zavatra marevaka toy ny amy ny fisehoany ny Andriana  
**Pompos'ity**, *n.* ebo, hakevohana, hakasiana  
**Pomp'eus**, *adj.* miebo, kevoka, kasy  
**Pond**, *n.* kamory  
**Pon'der**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mieritreritra  
**Pon'derous**, *adj.* mavesatra  
**Pon'iard**, *n.* zepe  
**Pon'tiff**, *n.* mpisorona-be; ny Papa  
**Pontifical**, *adj.* any ny pontiff  
**Po'ny**, *n.* zana-tsoavaly, soavaly kely, pony  
**Pooh!** *inter.* isy!  
**Pool**, *n.* kamory, farihy kely  
**Poor**, *adj.* tsy manam-pananana, miropiropy, malahelo, mahantra; maha; ratsy; tsy tsara; tsy ampy. In poor health, farary  
**Poor'ly**, *adj.* marary, marisaria  
**Poor'-rate**, *n.* hetra vorina hamelomana ny mahantra  
**Pop**, *n.* feony ny zavatra miposaka  
**Pop**, *v. i.* miposaka. To pop upon, miposaka tampoka aminy  
**Pope**, *n.* ny Papa  
**Pop'ery**, *n.* ny fincany ny Katolika Romana sy ny fombam-pivavahana ataony  
**Pop'gun**, *n.* basiambiaty  
**Pop'lar**, *n.* anaran-kazo

**Pop'py**, *n.* zava-maniry ka ny ranony dia mampatory, ary izany no anaovana *opium*  
**Pop'ulace**, *n.* ny vahoaka, ny ambanianandro  
**Pop'ular**, *adj.* tiam-bahoaka, mami-hoditra amy ny vahoaka; maro tia; atao tsotra mba ho fantatry ny maro  
**Popular'ity**, *n.* hamamian-koditra amy ny vahoaka  
**Pop'ularise**, *v. t.* manao ho tsotra mba ho fantatry ny maro  
**Popula'tion**, *n.* ny isany ny mponina  
**Pop'ulous**, *adj.* be mponina, be olona  
**Por'celain**, *n.* bakoly fotsy mangarangarana, poroselaina  
**Porch**, *n.* fidirana ao am-baravaram-be ka misy tampony  
**Por'eupine**, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny sokina fa lehibe sady lava ny tsilony, indraindray aza misy iray fita no halavany  
**Pore**, *n.* loaka faran' izay mandinika indrindra toy ny ivohany ny tsemboka amy ny hoditra  
**Pore**, *v. i.* (over) mandinika sy mianatra fatratra  
**Pork**, *n.* henan-kisoa  
**Por'ous**, *adj.* misy poro  
**Por'poise**, *n.* lambon-drano, feso  
**Por'ridge**, *n.* nahandro atao amy ny oat-meal  
**Port**, *n.* fitodiam-tsambo; anaran-divay  
**Port'able**, *adj.* mora entina  
**Port'al**, *n.* vavahady  
**Porten'llis**, *n.* tampim-bavahady amy ny tanàna misy mända ka azo asandratra sy ampudinina  
**Porte'**, *n.* ny mpahjaka sy ny

mpitondra fanjakana any Turkey  
**Portend'**, *v. t.* mampiseho ny ho avy, indrindra raha ny tsy tiana [loza ho avy  
**Portent'ous**, *adj.* mampiseho  
**Porter**, *n.* mpiandry varavaranana; mpitondra entana; poritera  
**Porterage**, *n.* karamany ny mpitondra entana  
**Portfolio**, *n.* fitehirizana-taratasy na sary, &c.  
**Portico**, *n.* fidirana ao ampy ny trano lehibe ka misy andry sady tafoana [hiany  
**Portion**, *n.* anjara; ny sasany  
**Portion**, *v. t.* mizara  
**Portly**, *adj.* matavy sady vaventy  
**Portman'teau**, *n.* vata hoditra itondrana ny entany ny mpandeha  
**Portrait**,—*ture*, *n.* sarin' olona; filazana olona izay hahafantarana azy tsara  
**Pertray'**, *v. t.* manao sarin-javatra na olona; milaza zavatra na olona mba ho fantatra tsara  
**Pose**, *v. t.* manahirana noho ny fanontaniana saro-baliana  
**Posi'tion**, *n.* fitoerana, toerana; toetry ny zavatra na miteangana na mihilana na mandry na voalohany na faharoany, &c., toetry ny olona na manamboninahitra na miaramila, na manan-karena na malahelo, &c.  
**Posi'tive**, *adj.* milaza marimarina, tsy mampiasala; be tohika [mahazo  
**Pos'sess**, *v. t.* manana, mitana  
**Posses'sion**, *n.* fananana. To have in possession, mitana. To take possession of, mahazo, maka

**Possess'or**, *n.* izay manana, tempo  
**Possibil'ity**, *n.* fahazoana hanaovana. If by any possibility, raha misy izay hahazoana hanao  
**Pos'sible**, *adj.* azo atao, hay  
**Possibly**, *adv.* angamba, angaha  
**Post**, *n.* tsangan-kazo; tolàna; fitoerana ametravana miaramila, &c.; raharaha; iraka mpitondra taratasy; tetezan' olona; fampitondrana taratasy ataony ny fanjakana ka misy fotoana andehanan'ny  
**Post**, *v. t.* mametraka ao ampy ny fitoerany; mametraka taratasy ao ampy ny *post-office*  
**Post'age**, *n.* karaman-taratasy ampitondraina  
**Post-date'**, *v. t.* milaza andro aoriana ampy ny taratasy fa tsy izay nanoratana azy  
**Postdilu'vian**,—*al*, *adj.* aoriany ny safo-drano tamy ny androny Noa  
**Poste'rior**, *adj.* aoriana  
**Poster'ity**, *n.* taranaka, tamin-gana  
**Post-haste'**, *adv.* faingana dia faingana toy ny tetezan' olona  
**Post'humous**, *adj.* rehefa maty (toy ny zaza izay teraka rehefa maty rainy, na ny boky atao poritra rehefa maty ilay namorona azy)  
**Postill'ion**, *n.* olona mitaingina ny anankiray ampy ny soavaly mitarika kaleo  
**Post'man**, *n.* mpitondra taratasy  
**Post-merid'ian**, *adj.* aoriany ny mitataovovonana ny andro, P.M. no fanoratra azy  
**Post-mor'tem**, *adj.* rehefa maty

**Post-office**, *n.* tranca ametra-hana ny taratasy ampiton-draina any amy ny tanàna na tany hafa  
**Postpone**, *v. t.* mamela hatao amy ny andro hafa, mangata-  
 tak' andro. To postpone from time to time, manao ampitao lava  
**Postscript**, *n.* teny anampy aoriana rehefa vita sonia ny taratasy, P.S. no fanoratra azy  
**Posture**, *n.* toetry ny tena na miteangana, na mipetraka, na miondrika, na miankina, &c. [gonina  
**Posy**, *n.* vonin-kazo vitsy an-  
**Pot**, *n.* vilany fahandroana; kopy lehibe atao fisotroana; bakoly lalin' aty atao fitoe-  
 ran-kanina. **Watering-pot**, fandemana zava-maniry.  
**Tea-pot**, fanaovan-dite. **Flower-pot**, tanimanga tefena atao fambolem-bonin-kazo  
**Pot**, *v. t.* mitahiry hanina ao amy ny pot  
**Potash**, *n.* sirahazo  
**Pota'to**, *n.* ovim-bazaha [kery  
**Pot'tent**, *adj.* mahery, manan-  
**Pot'tentate**, *n.* mpanapaka, mpanjaka  
**Poten'tial**, *adj.* milaza ny azo atao fa tsy ny atao  
**Pe'tion**, *n.* zavatra sotroina  
**Pot'sherd**, *n.* vakim-bilany, tavim-bilany, tavim-tany  
**Pot'tage**, *n.* hena alain-dro asina anana ka atao marihitra tsara  
**Pot'ter**, *n.* mpanefy vilany tany, mpanao bakoly  
**Pot'tery**, *n.* bakoly na vilany ataony ny potter, ny fitoe-rana anaovana azy  
**Pouch**, *n.* kitapo kely; zavatra

toy ny paosy amy ny biby miray karazana amy ny opossum, ary misy koa amy ny pelican  
**Poul'terer**, *n.* mpivaro-borona  
**Poul'tice**, *n.* katapilasy  
**Poul'try**, *n.* vorona ompiana atao fihinana  
**Pounce**, *v. i.* (on or upon) mipaoka; miantambotra maka  
**Pound**, *n.* anaram-pandanjana tokony hitovy lanja amy ny farantse vola madio 18, dia tokony ho  $\frac{1}{16}$  ny livatra; anaram-parantse kely volamena atao an-kevitra ny ariary dimy  
**Pound**, *v. t.* mitoto  
**Pour**, *v. t.* sy i. manidina (rano &c.), mampidina; midina, milatsaka, mirotsaka  
**Pout**, *v. i.* mimonjitra; mitokozihitra  
**Pov'erty**, *n.* ny tsifanana, ropiropy, fahentrana  
**Pow'der**, *n.* vovo-javatra; vanja; vovo-panafody [vovoka  
**Pow'der**, *v. t.* manorotoro ho  
**Power**, *n.* hery, fahefana; tanjaka; ny manan-kery  
**Pow'eful**, *adj.* mahery, matanjaka; manan-kery  
**Powerless**, *adj.* oza; tsy manam-pahefana, tsy mahefa  
**Pox**, *n.* zavatra toy ny nendra mibontsina amy ny tena.  
**Small-pox**, nendra. **Chicken-pox**, nendram-boalavo  
**Prac'ticable**, *adj.* azo atao  
**Prac'tical**, *adj.* tsy mihevitra hiany fa mitondra ny fahajany sy ny heviny hanao koa. **Practical knowledge**, fahalalana avy amy ny fanaovana sy ny fahazarana. **A practical joke**, sangy mihotra ny loha, sangy ratsy

**Practice**, *n.* fanao, fahasarana; ny manao fa tsy ny miteny na ny mihevitra fotsiny hiany

**Practice**,—*se, v. t. sy i.* manao matetika mba hahay, manasatra; manao ny raharahany, indrindra fa ny raharahany ny dokotera sy ny mpandaha-dalana

**Practitioner**, *n.* olona tsy mahay hiany fa manao koa, indrindra amy ny ansovana fanafody

**Prætor, or Prætor**, *n.* mpanapaka tany ny Romana fahiny

**Prærie**, *n.* tany lava-velo mala-la-be

**Praise**, *n.* dera, fiderana

**Praise**, *v. t.* midera, mankalaza

**Praise-worthy**, *adj.* miendrika hoderaina, tokony hoderaina

**Præce**, *v. i.* mandihy (ataony ny soavaly)

**Frank**, *n.* laolao, sangy

**Prate**, *v. i.* mitaria, mitafasiry

**Prattle**, *v. i.* miteniteny toy ny ataony ny zazakely

**Prawn**, *n.* biby kely ao andranomasina sahalahala amy ny orana ka tsara hena, patan-dranomasina

**Pray**, *v. i.* mivavaka; mangataka, mifona. To pray to God, mivavaka na mangataka amin' Andriamanitra. To pray for a person, mivavaka na mangataka ho an' olona. To pray for a thing, mangataka zavatra. Pray don't do that, aoka re fa aza manao izany!

**Prayer**, *n.* fivavahana; hataka, fisonana [hana

**Prayer-book**, *n.* boky fivava-

**Prayerful**, *adj.* mazoto mivavaka, mahery mivavaka

**Prayerless**, *adj.* tsy mety mangataka amin' Andriamanitra, tsy mety mivavaka

**Pre—**, *prefix*; aloha, rahateo

**Preach**, *v. t. sy i.* mitori-teny, mitory, mananatra

**Preach'er**, *n.* mpitori-teny

**Præadam'ic**, *adj.* alohany ny androny Adama

**Præamble**, *n.* sasin-teny

**Præc'ious**, *adj.* tsy aso itokiana, mampiashiahy, miovaova

**Precede**, *v. t.* mialoha

**Præcedence**,—*cy, n.* fialohana, fiamboniana

**Præcedent**, *n.* zavatra natao taloha izay alaina ho marika na ho ohatra amy ny zavatra tokony hatao aoriana

**Præcept**, *n.* teny fananarana, anatra

**Præcep'tor**, *n.* mpampianatra

**Præcinct**, *n.* faritra, sisiny; fizaran-tany kely

**Præcious**, *adj.* be vidy; tiana indrindra; soa

**Præcipice**, *n.* tevana, hantaana

**Præcip'itance**,—*cy, n.* hamaikana loatra

**Præcip'itate**, *v. t.* manjera amy ny tevana lalina; mando-dona loatra; mampilatsaka faikany na zavatra levona ao amy ny rano ka mandry ao ambany izany

**Præcip'itate**, *adj.* mailka loatra, dodona (amy ny raharaha)

**Præcip'itate**, *n.* zavatra levona ao amy ny rano ka mioraka mandry ao ambany raha asiana zavatra hafa

**Præcip'ita'tion**, *n.* hamaikana loatra

**Præcip'itous**, *adj.* mitsontsorika; mideza; dodona loatra

**Precise**, *adj.* mirindra, marina; sarotiny

**Precisely**, *adv.* izany indrindra; sarotiny  
**Precision**, *n.* hamarinana  
**Preclude**, *v. t.* misakana  
**Preconscious**, *adj.* masaka aloha loatra; mahay loatra raha mbola kely {teo  
**Preconceive**, *v. t.* misaina raha-  
**Preconcert**, *v. t.* miara-mihevitra rahateo  
**Precur'sor**, *n.* mpialoha; zavatra tonga aloha ahafantarana zavatra ho avy  
**Predaceous**, *adj.* mivelona amy ny halatra sy ny babo  
**Predatory**, *adj.* mamabo  
**Predecessor**, *n.* ny olona dimbasana  
**Predestinate**,—*ne, v. t.* manendry rahateo  
**Predetermine**, *v. t.* mahatapaka hevitra rahateo  
**Predicament**, *n.* toetra, indrindra amin' izay manahirana na mahasanganehana  
**Predicate**, *v. t.* milaza ny aminy  
**Predicate**, *n.* ny enti-milaza  
**Predict**, *v. t.* milaza izay hiseho amy ny ho avy, maminany  
**Prediction**, *n.* faminaniana  
**Predilection**, *n.* (for) fitiavana  
**Pre'dispose**, *v. t.* mamboatra rahateo. Weariness predisposes the body to the fever, ny hasasarana no mahamora ny tena ho azony ny tazo  
**Predominant**, *adj.* mahery, maharesy  
**Predominate**, *v. t.* maharesy, mahery  
**Pre-em'inent**, *adj.* ambony indrindra, tsara indrindra; ratsy indrindra  
**Pre-engage**, *v. t.* mampanaiky rahateo  
**Pre-engage'ment**, *n.* fifanekena ahateo

**Preface**, *n.* sasin-teny  
**Preface**, *v. t.* milaza aloha, manao sasin-teny  
**Prefatory**, *adj.* mialoha, atao ho sasin-teny  
**Prefect**, *n.* mpanapaka, indrindra ny tamy ny Romana fahiny.  
**Prefer**, *v. t.* tia, mijobona; manandratra. I prefer this to that, aleoko ity toy izay io. To prefer a request or a prayer, mangataka  
**Preferable**, *adj.* tsara noho, aleo  
**Preference**, *n.* fidianana, fijobonana, fitiavana; ny voafidy  
**Preferment**, *n.* fiseandratana  
**Prefigure**, *v. t.* manoro rahateo  
**Prefix**, *v. t.* mametraka ao aloha  
**Prefix**, *n.* teny na vaki-teny akambana eo alohany ny teny hafa ka manova ny heviny  
**Pregnant**, *adj.* bevohoka; mahatonga  
**Prehen'sile**, *adj.* mifikitra amy ny hazo, &c., toy ny ataony ny rambony ny jako sy ny gidro sasany  
**Pre'historic**, *adj.* talohan' izay voalaza amy ny tantara  
**Prejudge**, *v. t.* mitsara rahateo, mandentika rahateo  
**Prejudice**, *n.* hevitra ny amy ny itiavana na tsy-itiavana olona na zavatra izay tsy mbola fantatra tsara  
**Prejudice**, *v. t.* manome saina rahateo ny amy ny olona na zavatra. Some one has prejudiced him against me, nisy efa nandentika ahy taminy, nisy efa nilaza ratsy ahy taminy. He is prejudiced in favour of Mr. Y., tia any Mr. Y. izy, nefa tsy mbola mahalala azy tsara



**Prel'acy**, *n.* ny raharahany ny *bishop*  
**Prel'ate**, *n.* (*bishop*) [aloha  
**Prelim'inary**, *adj.* mialoha, atao  
**Pre'lude**, *n.* zavatra izay mialoha, sasin-teny  
**Premature'**, *adj.* mioty manta; hsiangan-doa  
**Premeditate**, *v. t.* mihevitra rahateo, misaina rahateo  
**Pre'mier**, *adj.* aloha indrindra, ambony indrindra, voalohany  
**Pre'mier**, *n.* ny ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana afa-tsy ny mpanjaka; ny Prime Minister  
**Premise'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza aloha  
**Prem'ises**, *n.* ny trano mbamy ny tokotany  
**Premium**, *n.* soa azo noho ny fahaizana na ny fahaizana mitondra tena, &c.; (*insurance*)  
**Premon'ish**, *v. t.* mananatra rahateo [rahateo  
**Premon'ition**, *n.* fananarana  
**Preoc'upy**, *v. t.* mihazona rahateo, mahazo rahateo, maka rahateo  
**Pre'ordain'**, *v. t.* manondry rahateo  
**Prep'aration**, *n.* fanamboarana aloha, fiomanana  
**Prepar'ative**, *adj.* mandamina rahateo, mahamety rahateo  
**Prepar'atory**, *adj.* mahatsara rahateo, mahamety rahateo; mampiomana. **Preparatory school**, sekoly misy fianarana ambanimbany izay tokony hianarany ny mpianatra vao mankao amy ny kolejy, &c.  
**Prepare'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamboatra, mampiomana, mahamety, mahamendrika; miomana  
**Prepay'**, *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.*—paid; mandoa vola alohany ny fotoana

**Prepon'derate**, *v. t.* mahery lanja, mavesa-danja  
**Preposition**, *n.* teny apetraka alohany ny teny hafa hampiseho izay hevitra ikambanany aminy  
**Prepossess'ing**, *adj.* mampahatia  
**Prepost'erous**, *adj.* manao hevitra ambony, tsy azo atao akory; mampiseho fahadalana  
**Prerog'ative**, *n.* izay azony ny andriana sy ny manam-pahafana atao fa tsy azony ny olona hafa atao  
**Pres'age**, *n.* fambara  
**Presage'**, *v. t.* manambara, mampiseho loza  
**Presbyter**, *n.* loholony ny fian-gonana izay tendrena hampianatra sy hitondra azy  
**Presbyte'rian**, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny *presbytery* no tokony hanapaka ny fiangonana fa tsy ny *bishop*  
**Pres'bytery**, *n.* ny mpitandrina sy ny loholona tafavory hanao raharaham-piangonana  
**Pre'scient**,—*lous*, *adj.* mahalala rahateo izay ho avy  
**Prescribe'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza izay tokony hatao, mandidy  
**Prescription**, *n.* taratasy soratany ny dokotera milaza ny fanafody tokony hoetroiny ny marary, tarataim-panafody  
**Pre'sence**, *n.* eo anatrehana. To show presence of mind, tsy resun-tahotra raha misy loza tonga tampoka fa malaky mahita izay mety hatao mba hahafaka azy  
**Pre'sent**, *adj.* eto, ato, ao; ankehitriny. At present, ankehitriny. The present month, ity volana hitsahina ity



**Present', v. t.** manolotra, manatitra; mischo eo anatrehana; mitondra eo anatrehana  
**Present, n.** fanomesana, kadô, fanatitra  
**Present'ation, n.** fanolorana, fanaterana  
**Present'iment, n.** hevitra toy ny vinany, indrindra amin' izay misy atahorana  
**Presently, adv.** vetivety, fain-gana, tsy ampy tomona  
**Preserv'ation, n.** fiarovana, fitandremana, famonjena  
**Preserv'ative, adj.** maharo, mahavonjy  
**Preserve', v. t.** miaro; mamonjy; mamboatra amy nysiramamy na sira &c. mba tsy ho lo na hasiao  
**Preserve', n.** hanina voavoatra amy ny siramamy na sira &c. mba hotehirizina tsy ho lo na hasiao  
**Preside', v. t.** manapaka, mifehy, mandahatra ny raha-raha amy ny olona miangona  
**Pres'idency, n.** ny fanapahana sy ny raharahany ny *president*, ny taona izay maha-*president* any; tany tapahiny ny *president* any India  
**Pres'ident, n.** olona fidina hanapaka na handahatra raharaha amy ny *society* na *institution*, &c.; olona fidiny ny vahoaka hanapaka amy ny *republic*  
**Press, v. t.** sy t. manery, mamozona; manindry, mamia; mamihina; mifanety. To press down, manindry; mampahory  
**Press, n.** fanerena, fanindriana. Press of people, olona maro mifanety. A printing-press, fanontana poritra. Wine-press, famiazam-boaloboka

**Press'ing, adj.** manery amy ny hataka [driana  
**Press'ure, n.** fanerena, fanin-  
**Pres'tige, n.** hery na laza noho ny hery na ny fahaizana izay efa niseho taloha  
**Prerams', v. t.** sy t. sahy loatra na matoky loatra ateria misy ianteherana, mamono volana an-drano, manao soampo  
**Presump'tion, n.** fahasahiana loatra, fianteherana loatra  
**Presump'tive, adj.** miantehitra amin' izay tsy azo olan-tanana na tsy hita marina  
**Presump'tuous, adj.** sahisahy loatra [rahateo  
**Pre'suppose', v. t.** manampo  
**Pretend', v. t.** mody ho, mihambo. To pretend to work, mialasafay  
**Pretend'er, n.** mpanandoka, mpihambo  
**Pretence',—ee,—sion, n.** fodiana ho, fihamboana, hambo  
**Pre'ternat'ural, adj.** tsy mifanaraka amin' izay mischo mandrakariva, sampona  
**Pre'text, n.** fiavana, zavatra lazaina hahamety ny atao  
**Pretty, adj.** tsara, tsara tarehy  
**Pretty, adv.** hiany. Pretty good, Pretty well, tsara hiany, tsaratsara hiany, mety hiany  
**Prevail', v. t.** maharesy, manan-kery aminy. To prevail upon, mampanaiky  
**Prev'alent, adj.** mahery. The prevalent opinion, ny hevitra ny maro. A prevalent disease, aretina mahazo ny maro, aretiny ny olona  
**Prevar'icate, v. t.** mitsotsoatony, mivadibedika, manao teny tailoabody mba hoenti-mamitaka

**Prevent**, *v. t.* misakana, maha-sampona; mialoha  
**Preven'tion**, *n.* fisakanana  
**Preventive**, *adj.* mahaakana  
**Previous**, *adj.* aloha, raha tsy mbola {hateo  
**Prewara**, *v. t.* mananatra ra-  
**Prey**, *n.* babo, haza (alainy ny biby na ny vorona). A *beast or bird of prey*, biby na vorona mihaza  
**Prey**, *v. i.* (on or upon) mamba-bo, mihaza. His debt preys upon his health, mankahia azy ny trocan' olona aminy  
**Price**, *n.* vidiny; ny hatsarany  
**Price**, *v. t.* manombana  
**Priceless**, *adj.* tsy azo vidim-bola aman-karena  
**Prick**, *v. t.* sy i. manindrona (amy ny zavatra madinika toy ny paingotra, &c.); ma-milo  
**Prick**, *n.* zavatra manindrona; tailo; famindronana  
**Prick'le**, *n.* tailo, lain-tailo  
**Prick'ly-pear**, *n.* tailondrai-keta, raiketa  
**Pride**, *n.* avonavona, reharena  
**Pride**, *v. t. recip.* mirehareha  
**Priest**, *n.* mpisorona  
**Priest'hood**, *n.* fisoronana  
**Prim**, *adj.* malina amy ny fita-fiana sy amy ny fandaminana  
**Primary**, *adj.* voalohany. Of primary importance, tokony hatao foto-draharaha  
**Primate**, *n.* ny *bishop* ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana; *archbishop*  
**Prime**, *adj.* voalohany, ambony indrindra; faran' izay tsara  
**Prime cost**, mason-karena  
**Prime Minister**, ny ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana izay manarakaraka ny mpan-jaka

**Prime**, *n.* fipoak' andro; ny voalohany; ny tsara indrin-dra  
**Prime'val**, *adj.* taloha ela dia ela, tany ny taloha in-drindra  
**Prim'itive**, *adj.* tany ny nian-dohany, taloha indrindra; mitana ny fombany ny ntaolo  
**Primogen'iture**, *n.* fizokiana  
**Prim'rose**, *n.* vonin-kazo vony misy betsaka amy ny loha-taona  
**Prince**, *n.* mpanjaka; zanaka-lahiny ny mpanjaka  
**Prince'ly**, *adj.* any ny mpanjaka na ny zanany; miendrika hatsaony ny mpanjaka na ny ambony indrindra; tahaka ny any ny mpanjaka  
**Princess**, *n.* zanakavaviny ny mpanjaka; vadiny ny prince  
**Prin'cipal**, *adj.* lohany indrin-dra; fototra indrindra  
**Prin'cipal**, *n.* lohany, mpitarika; fototra; renivohitra  
**Prin'cipality**, *n.* tany tapahiny ny prince  
**Prin'cipally**, *adv.* indrindra  
**Prin'ciple**, *n.* fotony, ny ihaviana; izay fototry ny fitondran-tena na tsara na ratsy. A man of good principles, a man of principle, lehilahy marina (satria marina ny finoany). A man of bad or low principles, lehilahy ratsy fanahy  
**Print**, *v. t.* manao porintra, manonta  
**Print**, *n.* marika avy amy ny fanindriana, dia; porintra; zavatra vita porintra; lamba zandiana  
**Print'er**, *n.* mpanao porintra. Galley printer, mpanao lamba zandiana

**Printing-machine**, *n.* milina  
fanaovam-porintra

**Printing-press**, *n.* fanontam-  
porintra

**Prior**, *adj.* aloha

**Priority**, *n.* fialohana

**Priory**, *n.* trano itoerany ny  
*monk* na ny *nun*

**Prism**, *n.* prisma ; vongan-pi-  
taratra telo rirana izay mam-  
pisaraka ny soratry ny tana-  
masoandro

**Prismatic**, *adj.* tahaka ny *prism*.  
**Prismatic colours**, ny soratry  
ny tana-masoandro izay sara-  
biny ny *prism* toy ny soratry  
ny avana

**Prison**, *n.* trano-maizina, trano  
ametrahana ny olona helohi-  
na ka toy avela hivoaka

**Prisoner**, *n.* olona atao an-  
trano-maizina ; ny sambo-  
belona ; izay voasakana toy  
hiala amy ny trano

**Pristine**, *adj.* tany ny nian-  
dohany [mifona

**Prithce**, (*pray thee*) teny enti-

**Privacy**, *n.* fitokanana irery,  
fisarahana amy ny olona ;  
fanginginana

**Private**, *adj.* any ny olona  
irery ; toy any ny fanjakana  
na ny olona iray vohitra, &c. ;  
toy fantatry ny maro. **Pri-  
vate prayer**, fivavahana atao-  
ny ny olona samy irery. **In  
private**, amy ny mangingina

**Private**, *n.* vata-miaramila

**Privateer**, *n.* sambo fitondran-  
ontana ka atao sambo mpiady  
raba misy ady

**Privation**, *n.* fisarahana amin'  
izay tiana sy nahafinaritra  
taloha

**Privilege**, *n.* soa azony ny  
anankiray mihotra noho ny  
sazany

**Privy**, *adj.* mahalala izay toy  
avela ho fantatry ny maro ;  
miombona amin' izay mimi-  
tetika

**Prize**, *n.* babo, sambo azo any  
ny ady ; loka

**Prize**, *v. i.* manombana ; tia  
indrindra ka mihevitra izay  
ho tsara dia tsara

**Prize-fighter**, *n.* olona miloka  
mifamely totohondry

**Pro**—, *prefix* ; solo ; aloha

**Probabil'ity**, *n.* fahasana ka-  
nampo, fiangahana, tokony  
ho eto—

**Prob'able**, *adj.* tokony, azo am-  
poizina ; angamba—mihitry

**Prob'ation**, *n.* fizahan-toetra

**Probe**, *n.* zavatra maranitra  
atao fandinihana ny toetry  
ny fery, &c.

**Probe**, *v. t.* mamantatra ny  
toetry ny fery &c. any ny  
zavatra maranitra ; mendi-  
nika fatratra

**Probity**, *n.* hamarinana

**Problem**, *n.* fanontaniana na  
zavatra mampiasala

**Problematic**,—*cal, adj.* mam-  
pialasala

**Proboscis**, *n.* ilay orony ny  
elefanta izay ataony fako-  
kanina, &c. ; ny orona lava  
amy ny biby sasany koa ; ilay  
lava amy ny vavany ny loko  
sy ny biby kely hafa koa

**Proce'dure**, *n.* fandroso, fan-  
drosoana ; zavatra atao

**Proceed**, *v. i.* mandroso, mivo-  
tra , avy aminy

**Proceed'ing**, *n.* ny atao

**Pro'ceeds**, *n.* vola azo any ny  
fivodin-javatra

**Pro'cess**, *n.* fandrosoana ; fomba  
fanaovana na faniriana, &c.  
**In process of time**, rehetra  
afaka eto

**Procession**, *n.* fandrosoana; olona maro mandeha milahatra  
**Proclaim**, *v. t.* manambara amy ny maro; mikabary  
**Proclamation**, *n.* kabarin' andriana; fanambarana amy ny maro  
**Procon'sul**, *n.* mpanapaka ambony indrindra izay nape-traky ny Romana fahiny tany ny tany reany  
**Procrastinate**, *v. t.* manao ampitso lava, mangataka andro  
**Proctor**, *n.* mpizaha ny fitondran-tenany ny mpianatra ao amy ny *university*  
**Procumbent**, *adj.* mandry miankohoka; mandady amy ny tany toy ny zava-maniry sasany  
**Procurator**, *n.* mpanapaka tany anindran-tany (tany ny Romana fahiny)  
**Procura**, *v. t.* mahazo  
**Prodigal**, *adj.* mandany harena, homan-karena  
**Prodigious**, *adj.* makadiri-be: mahagaga ny habeny  
**Prodigy**, *n.* fambara; zavatra mahagaga, sampona  
**Produce**, *v. t.* mahatarika, mahatonga, maka, miteraka  
**Produce**, *n.* vokatra; tombony  
**Product**,—*tion*, *n.* vokatra; ny atao. The product of numbers, ny valiny ny isa roa na maro ampifampitomboina  
**Productive**, *adj.* mahavokatra, mahateraka, mahatonga  
**Profane**, *adj.* tsy masina; tsy manaja izay masina, manompa. Profane history, tantara nataony ny Girika sy ny Romana &c. taloha raha mbola nivavaka tany ny sampy izy

**Profane**, *v. t.* manaratay izay masina; manonona foana ny anaran' Andriamanitra; manompa  
**Profane'sness**,—*anity*, *n.* ompa; fanaratsiana izay masina  
**Profess**, *v. t.* milaza' miharihary, manaiky mba ho fantatry ny maro; milaza ny hainy  
**Profession**, *n.* teny enti-milaza fikasana na fitiavana na finoana na fahaizana, &c.; raharaha mila fahendrena toy ny ataony ny mpanao-fanafody sy ny mpandahadalana sy ny mpitandrina fiangonana, &c.  
**Professional**, *adj.* amy ny raharaha (toy ny ataony ny mpanao fanafody, &c.); manao raharaha toy izany  
**Professor**, *n.* olona mikambana amy ny fiangonana' Andriamanitra ka manaiky ho Kristiana tsara, olona notendrena hampianatra ny ao amy ny *University*  
**Proffer**, *v. t.* milaza tely na manome zavatra mba horaisina na holavina  
**Proficient**, *adj.* mahay  
**Profile**, *n.* sarin' olona nefa ny ila tarehiny hiany  
**Profit**, *n.* tombom-barotra; soa. To make a profit by *v. of*, mahazo tombom-barotra aminy  
**Profit**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahaso, mahazo soa  
**Profitable**, *adj.* mahaso, aha-zoana soa na tombom-barotra  
**Profitless**, *adj.* tsy mahaso, tsy misy tombom-barotra  
**Profligate**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, ratsy fitondran-tena indrindra  
**Profound**, *adj.* lalina

**Profuse'**, *adj.* mahafoy betsaka, mandany be  
**Profu'sion**, *n.* fandaniana be; betsaka  
**Progen'itor**, *n.* ray, razana  
**Prog'eny**, *n.* zanaka; taranaka, tamingana  
**Prognos'tic**, *n.* zavatra miseho izay ahafantarana ny ho avy; fambara  
**Prognos'ticate**, *v. t.* milaza aloha, mampiseho rahateo, maminany  
**Pro'gramme**, *n.* taratasy fandaharana milaza ny raha-raha hatao  
**Pro'gress**, *n.* fandrosoana, fandehanana  
**Progress'**, *v. i.* mandroso  
**Progres'sive**, *adj.* mandroso mihatsara [sakana  
**Prohib'it** *v. t.* mandrara, mi-  
**Prohib'ition**, *n.* fandrarana  
**Prohib'itory**, *adj.* mandrara  
**Project'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* misaina, mandroso  
**Project**, *n.* hevitra lazaina amy ny hanaovana raharaha; raharaha kasaina hatao  
**Projectile**, *n.* zavatra atoraka na atsipy na alefa  
**Projec'tion**, *n.* ny mandroso amy ny rindrina, &c.  
**Prolif'ic**, *adj.* miteraka betsaka; mahavokatra be  
**Prolix'**, *adj.* lava loatra (amy ny teny alahatra)  
**Pro'logue**, *n.* sasim-teny  
**Proleng'**,—*gate*, *v. t.* mahela; mahalava  
**Promenade'**, *n.* lalana amboarina atao fitsungantsanganana  
**Prom'inent**, *adj.* mitranga na mandroso noho ny sasany, mora hita, miseho miharihary  
**Prom'iscuous**, *adj.* mifangaroharo

**Prom'ise**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaiiky hanome na tsy hanome na hanao na tsy hanao &c.; mampanantena, mikasa. To promise one's self, manantena  
**Prom'ise**, *n.* fanekena hanao na hanome, &c.; teny fikasana  
**Prom'issory**, *adj.* misy teny fikasana  
**Prom'ontory**, *n.* vodivona  
**Promote'**, *v. t.* mampandroso, mampitombo, manandratra. To promote health, mampahatanjaka  
**Promotion**, *n.* fampandrosoana, fisandratana  
**Prompt**, *adj.* haingana, malaky  
**Prompt**, *v. t.* mamporisika; mampahataiaro kely  
**Prompt'itude**,—*ptness*, *n.* ha-fainganana  
**Promul'gate**, *v. t.* manambara, mikabary, milaza miharihary  
**Prone**, *adj.* mandry miankohoka. Prone to forget, matiarika. Prone to steal, fangalarina. Prone to tell lies, fandainga  
**Prong**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny rantsany ny forosety na ny zavatra toy izany  
**Pro'noun**, *n.* teny misolo ny *noun* [milaza  
**Pronounce'**, *v. t.* manonona  
**Pronun'ciation**, *n.* fanononana  
**Proof**, *n.* ny mahamarina azy, fanamarinana, porofo; ny poritra voalohany izay tokony habitsy. To be proof against, mahatohitra  
**Prop**, *n.* tohana, flankinana  
**Prop**, *v. t.* manohana  
**Prop'agate**, *v. t.* maka taranaka, mampiely  
**Propel'**, *v. t.* manosika handeha, mampandeha

**Proper'nity**, *n.* fitiavana hanao, faniriana hanao

**Proper**, *adj.* any ny anankiray hiany; mety, marina, antonony

**Properly**, *adv.* mety, marina

**Property**, *n.* toe-javatra; fananana

**Proph'ecy**, *n.* filazana ny zavatra tsy maintsy ho avy, indrindra raha asain' Andriamanitra lazaina, faminania-na; fitorian-teny na fampianarana ny tenin' Andriamanitra, indrindra raha ampiany ny Fanahy Masina ilay mpitory

**Proph'esy**, *v. t.* sy i milaza ny zavatra tsy maintsy ho avy, indrindra raha asain' Andriamanitra lazaina, maminany; mitor-teny na mampianatra ny tenin' Andriamanitra, indrindra raha ampiany ny Fanahy Masina ilay mpitory

**Proph'et**, *n.* fem.—tess, olona namporisihiny ny Fanahy Masina hiteny, mpaminany

**Prop'itiate**, *v. t.* mampionona fahatezerana

**Prop'itiation**, *n.* fampiononana fahatezerana

**Prop'itiatory**, *adj.* mampionona fahatezerana

**Prop'itions**, *adj.* miantra, mamindra-fo, mahaso

**Proportion**, *n.* hevitra. In proportion, an-kevitra. The door is too small and out of proportion to the size of the house, kely loatra ny varavarana ka tsy mifanaraka amy ny habeny ny trano

**Proportion**, *v. t.* manao an-keviny, mampifanaraka

**Proportionate**, *adj.* an-kevitra, mifanaraka aminy

**Propo'sal**, *n.* teny lazaina mba hoheverina na hekena na holavina, hevitra; ny tiana hatao

**Propose**, *v. t.* milaza hevitra mba hekena na holavina; mamoa-kevitra, mampihevitra

**Proposition**, *n.* (*proposal*); zavatra lazaina mba hoporofoina na hatao (amy ny *Geometry*)

**Propound**, *v. t.* (*propose*)

**Proprietor**, *n.* tompo (indrindra ny tompo-trano na tany na sambo, &c.)

**Propriety**, *n.* fahatsarana amy ny fitondran-tena na fiteny na fomba, &c.

**Prerogation**, *n.* fampodiany ny mpanjaka ny *parliament* mba hihaona indray amy ny andro hafa

**Prerogue**, *v. t.* mampody ny *parliament* mba hihaona indray rehefa afaka kelikely

**Prosa'ic**, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, maina (amy ny teny)

**Proscribe**, *v. t.* manendry hohonoina; milaza ny haratsiany ny fampianarana atao-ny ny sasany

**Prose**, *n.* teny tsotra fa tsy *poetry*

**Prosecute**, *v. t.* manao izay hahatrarana na hahatantarahana izay kasaina hatao; miampanga eo anatrehany ny mpitsara, manao izay hahazoana ny rariny araka ny lalam-panjakana

**Proselyte**, *n.* olona jentilisa mifindra hanaraka ny fivavahany ny Jiosy; olona mifindra na miva hira-hevitra amy ny sasany, indrindra amy ny fivavahana

**Prospect**, *n.* izay tsinjo amy ny fitoerana iray; hevitra atao amy ny ho avy noho izay efa miseho sahady; fanampoizana

**Prospective**, *adj.* mihevitra ny ho avy

**Prospectus**, *n.* filazana ny amy ny boky izay efa ho vita mba ho fantatry ny olona ny antony sy ny toetrany

**Prosper**, *v. t. sy i.* mahalavory; mitombo harena. *The cause of the Gospel is prospering at such a place, mandroso tsara ny fivavahana ao Ananona*

**Prosperity**, *n.* fanambinana, fandrosoana hahazo izay tiana, fitomboana harena

**Prosperous**, *adj.* ambininy; lavorary

**Prostitute**, *v. t.* manolo-tena na fahaizana na fahalalana &c. hanaovan-dratsy

**Prostitute**, *n.* vehivavy janga

**Prostrate**, *adj.* mandry mivalandotra, miankohoka

**Prostrate**, *v. t.* mandrava; mampilamaka. *To prostrate one's self, miankohoka*

**Prostration**, *n.* fankohofana; faharerahana, fahakiviana

**Prosy**, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, maina (amy ny teny)

**Protect**, *v. t.* miaro

**Protection**, *n.* aro, fiarovana

**Protector**, *n.* mpiaro

**Protest**, *v. t. sy i.* milaza mafy. *To protest against, milaza mafy ny amy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany, mandà*

**Protest**, *n.* filazana mafy mandà ny hevitra na ny ataony ny sasany

**Protestant**, *n.* olona mandà ny fomba sy ny fampianarana

sasany ataony ny Katolika Romana, Protestantra

**Protestation**, *n.* filazana mafy

**Protract**, *v. t.* manalava, mahela [tranga

**Protrude**, *v. t.* mibohitra, mi-

**Protruberance**, *n.* zavatra mibohitra [rehareha

**Proud**, *adj.* miavonavona, mi-

**Prove**, *v. t.* mamantatra, mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa; manamarina. *To*

*prove to be, hita fa miseho ho*

**Provender**, *n.* hanina, indrindra izay omena ny biby

**Proverb**, *n.* ohabolana, ohateny, teny fohy ataony ny olona fitenenana

**Proverbial**, *adj.* ataony ny maro fitenenana

**Provide**, *v. t.* mamatsy, mamboatra rahateo, miomana.

*I provided him with a cloak*

*and umbrella against the*

*coming storm, nomeko ka-*

*paoty sy elo izy mba ho en-*

*tiny amy ny orana efa ho*

*avy. To provide for a jour-*

*ney, mamboatra vatasy sy*

*izay rehetra tokony ho enti-*

*na raha mandeha*

**Provided**, *conj.* raha

**Providence**, *n.* fitandremana rahateo; ny fitondran' An-

*driamanitra izao rehetra izao;*

*Andriamanitra*

**Provident**, *adj.* mihevitra tsara rahateo, mitsapa-farany

**Providential**, *adj.* avy amy ny fitondran' Andriamanitra an-

*tsika, indrindra raha voa-*

*vonjy noho ny saiky nahi-*

*tan-doza*

**Province**, *n.* tany isany ny fanjakana nefa lavitra ka

*ametrahana goverinora; ta-*



- nindrana; anjara-raharaha. In the province, any ambani-  
vohitra
- Provin'cial**, *adj.* any ny province, momba ny province
- Provin'cialism**, *n.* fiteniny ny tanindrana
- Provis'ion**, *n.* ny anamboarana rahateo; hanina; ny zavatra tsirairay voalaza amy ny fanekena
- Provis'ional**, *adj.* atao nefa mbola hosoloana, atao vonjimaika
- Provo'cation**, *n.* zavatra mahatezitra na mahasosotra na mahadikidiky
- Provo'cative**, *adj.* mahatezitra
- Provoke**, *v. t.* mamporisika; mampahatezitra
- Prov'ost**, *n.* izay lehibe indrindra ao amy ny tanàna sasany na eo amy ny college sasany
- Prow**, *n.* lohany ny sambo
- Prow'ess**, *n.* fahasahiana sy fatokiana ary fahatanjahana amy ny ady
- Prowl**, *v. i.* mirendrirendry, mivezivezy, muriorio
- Prox'imate**, *adj.* akaiky indrindra
- Proxim'ity**, *n.* fanakekezana
- Prox'imo**, *n.* andro anankiray amin' ity volana ambony
- Prox'y**, *n.* fisoloana; mpisolo
- Prude**, *n.* vehivavy maotona loatra
- Pru'dent**, *adj.* hendry, malina, mitsapa-farany
- Pruden'tial**, *adj.* natao amy ny hamalinana; avy amy ny hamalinana
- Prud'ery**, *n.* hamaotinana loatra
- Prune**, *v. t.* mandrantsandran-tsana hazo mba hahatsara faniry azy
- Prune**, *n.* plum maina
- Pry**, *v. i.* (into) mitsikilo, mitaitaitrika
- Psalm**, *n.* fihirana, salamo
- Psalm'ist**, *n.* mpanoratra salamo [rana
- Psalm'ody**, *n.* ny fihirana fihirana
- Psal'ter**, *n.* ny bokiny ny salamo, indrindra raha atao boky mitokana
- Psal'tery**, *n.* anaran-javatra toy ny lokanga izay nampiarahiny ny Jiosy tany ny hira fahiny
- Pshaw!** *inter.* isy! hia!
- Psych'ology**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny amy ny sainana
- Public**, *adj.* any ny maro, any ny fanjakana; fantatry ny maro, miharihary. In public, ampahibemaso. **Public pray-er**, fivavahana eo amy ny fivoriany ny maro
- Public**, *n.* ny vahoaka, ny ambaniandro
- Publican**, *n.* mpamory hetra tany ny Jiosy, farantsa; tompony ny public-house
- Publica'tion**, *n.* filazana amy ny maro; ny anelezana ny zavatra natao porintra, indrindra raha amidy; boky &c. atao porintra mba hamidy
- Public-house**, *n.* trano azony ny olona aleha mba hihinana na hisotro labera na divay, &c.
- Public'ity**, *n.* fiharihariana
- Public-spir'ited**, *adj.* mihevitra sy mitady izay hahasoa ny fanjakana na ny olona maro, ka mazoto hanao izany
- Publish**, *v. t.* manambara mba ho fantatry ny maro; manely ny zavatra vita porintra, indrindra raha amidy



**Precisely**, *adv.* izany indrindra ; sarotiny  
**Preci'sion**, *n.* hamarinana  
**Preclude**, *v. t.* misakana  
**Preco'cious**, *adj.* masaka aloha loatra, mahay loatra raha mbola kely [teo]  
**Pre'conceive**, *v. t.* misaina raha  
**Pre'concert**, *v. t.* miara-mihevitra rahateo  
**Precur'sor**, *n.* mpialoha ; zavatra tonga aloha ahafantarana zavatra ho avy  
**Preda'ceous**, *adj.* mivelona amy ny halatra sy ny babo  
**Pred'atory**, *adj.* mamabo  
**Predece'ssor**, *n.* ny olona dimbasana  
**Predes'tinate**, —*ne, v. t.* manendry rahateo  
**Predeter'mine**, *v. t.* mahatapaka hevitra rahateo  
**Predic'ament**, *n.* toetra, indrindra amin' izay manahirana na mahasanganehana  
**Pre'dicate**, *v. t.* milaza ny aminy  
**Pre'dicate**, *n.* ny enti-milaza  
**Predict**, *v. t.* milaza izay haseho amy ny ho avy, mamianany  
**Predic'tion**, *n.* faminanianana  
**Predilec'tion**, *n.* (for) fitiavana  
**Pre'dispose**, *v. t.* mamboatra rahateo. Weariness predisposes the body to the fever, ny hasasarana no mahamora ny tena ho azony ny tazo  
**Freedom'inant**, *adj.* mahery, maharesy  
**Freedom'inate**, *v. t.* maharesy, mahery  
**Pre-em'inent**, *adj.* ambony indrindra, tsara indrindra ; ratsy indrindra  
**Pre'engage**, *v. t.* mampanaiky rahateo  
**Pre'engage'ment**, *n.* fifanekena rahateo

**Preface**, *n.* sasin-teny  
**Preface**, *v. t.* milaza aloha, manao sasin-teny  
**Prefatory**, *adj.* mialoha, atao ho sasin-teny  
**Prefect**, *n.* mpanapaka, indrindra ny tamy ny Romana fahiny  
**Prefer**, *v. t.* tia, mijobona ; manandratra. I prefer this to that, aleoko ity toy izay io. To prefer a request or a prayer, mangataka  
**Preferable**, *adj.* tsara noho, aleo  
**Preference**, *n.* fidiavana, fijobonana, fitiavana ; ny voafidy  
**Preferment**, *n.* fisandratana  
**Prefigure**, *v. t.* manoro rahateo  
**Prefix**, *v. t.* mametraka ao aloha  
**Pre'fix**, *n.* teny na vaki-teny akambana ao alohany ny teny hafa ka manova ny heviny  
**Preg'nant**, *adj.* bevohoka ; mahatonga  
**Prehen'sile**, *adj.* mifikitra amy ny hazo, &c., toy ny ataony ny rambony ny jako sy ny gidro sasany  
**Pre'histor'ic**, *adj.* talohan' izay voalaza amy ny tantara  
**Prejudge**, *v. t.* mitsara rahateo, mandentika rahateo  
**Prejudice**, *n.* hevitra ny amy ny itavana na tai-itavana olona na zavatra izay tay mbola fantatra tsara  
**Pre'judice**, *v. t.* manome saina rahateo ny amy ny olona na zavatra. Some one has prejudiced him against me, nisy efa nandentika ahy taminy, nisy efa nilaza ratsy ahy taminy. He is prejudiced in favour of Mr. Y., tia any Mr. Y. izy, nefa tay mbola mahalala azy tsara

**Prel'acy**, *n.* ny raharahany ny *bishop*

**Prel'ate**, *n.* (*bishop*) [aloha

**Prelim'in'ary**, *adj.* mialoha, atao

**Prel'ude**, *n.* zavatra izay mialoha; sasiny-teny

**Premature'**, *adj.* mioty manta; hsiangan-doa

**Premed'itate**, *v. i.* mihevitra rahateo, missaina rahateo

**Pre'mier**, *adj.* aloha indrindra, ambony indrindra, voalohany

**Pre'mier**, *n.* ny ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana afa-tsy ny mpanjaka; ny Prime Minister

**Premise'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza aloha

**Prem'iser**, *n.* ny trano mbamy ny tokotany

**Premium**, *n.* sos azo noho ny fahaizana na ny fahaizana mitondra tena, &c.; (*insurance*)

**Premon'ish**, *v. t.* mananatra rahateo [rahateo

**Premon'ition**, *n.* fananarana

**Preco'upy**, *v. t.* mihazona rahateo, mahazo rahateo, maka rahateo

**Pre'ordain'**, *v. t.* manendry rahateo

**Prep'ara'tion**, *n.* fanamboarana aloha, fiomanana

**Prepar'ative**, *adj.* mandamina rahateo, mahamety rahateo

**Prepar'atory**, *adj.* mahatsara rahateo, mahamety rahateo; mampiomana. Preparatory school, sekoly misy fianarana ambanimbany izay tokony hianarany ny mpianatra vao mankao amy ny kolejy, &c.

**Prepare'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamboatra, mampiomana, mahamety, mahamendrika; miomana

**Prepay'**, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.*—paid; mandoa vola alohany ny fotoana

**Prepon'derate**, *v. t.* mahery lanja, mavesa-danja

**Prepo'ition**, *n.* teny apetraka alohany ny teny hafa hampiseho izay hevitra ikambanany aminy

**Prepossess'ing**, *adj.* mampahatia

**Prepos'terous**, *adj.* manao hevitra ambony, tsy azo atao akory; mampiseho fahadalanana

**Prerog'ative**, *n.* izay asony ny andriana sy ny manam-pahefana atao fa tsy azony ny olona hafa atao

**Pres'age**, *n.* fambara

**Presage'**, *v. t.* manambara, mampiseho loza

**Pres'byter**, *n.* loholony ny fiangonana izay tendrona hampianatra sy hitondra azy

**Pres'byter'ian**, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny *presbytery* no tokony hanapaka ny fiangonana fa tsy ny *bishop*

**Pres'bytery**, *n.* ny mpitandrina sy ny loholona tafavory hanao raharaham-piangonana

**Pre'scient,—ious**, *adj.* mahalala rahateo izay ho avy

**Prescribe'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza izay tokony hatao, mandidy

**Prescription**, *n.* taratasy soratany ny dokotera milazany fanafody tokony hosotroiny ny marary, taratasy-panafody

**Pres'ence**, *n.* eo anatrohana. To show presence of mind, tsy resin-tahotra raha misy loza tonga tampoka fa malaky mahita izay mety hatao mba hahafaka azy

**Pres'ent**, *adj.* eto, ato, ao; ankehitriny. At present, ankehitriny. The present month, ity volana hitahina ity

**Present**, *v. t.* manolotra, manatitra; miseho eo anatrehana; mitondra eo anatrehana  
**Present**, *n.* fanomezana, kadò, fanatitra  
**Presenta'tion**, *n.* fanolorana, fanaterana  
**Present'ment**, *n.* hevitra toy ny vinany, indrindra amin' izay misy atahorana  
**Presently**, *adv.* vetivety, fain-gana, tay ampy toinona  
**Preserva'tion**, *n.* fiarovana, fitandremana, famonjena  
**Preservative**, *adj.* maharo, mahavonjy  
**Preserve**, *v. t.* miaro; mamonjy; mamboatra amin' ny siramamy na sira &c. mba tay ho lo na hasiao  
**Preserve**, *n.* hanina voavoatra amin' ny siramamy na sira &c. mba hotehirizina tay ho lo na hasiao  
**Provide**, *v. i.* manapaka, mifehy; mandahatra ny raha-raha amin' ny olona miangona  
**Presidency**, *n.* ny fanapahana sy ny raharahany ny *president*; ny taona izay maha-*president* azy; tany tapahiny ny *president* any India  
**Pres'ident**, *n.* olona fidina hanapaka na handahatra raharaha amin' ny *society* na *institution*, &c.; olona fidiny ny vahoaka hanapaka amin' ny *republic*  
**Press**, *v. t.* sy *v. i.* manery, mamosona; manindry, mamia; mamihina; mifanety. To press down, manindry; mampahory  
**Press**, *n.* fanerena, fanindriana. Press of people, olona maro mifanety. A printing-press, fanontana poritra. Wine-press, famiasam-boaloboka

**Pressing**, *adj.* manery amin' ny hataka [driana  
**Pressure**, *n.* fanerena, fania-  
**Prestige**, *n.* hery na lara nobo ny hery na ny fahaizana izay efa niseho taloha  
**Presume**, *v. t.* sy *i.* sahy loatra na matoky loatra satria misy ianteherana, mamono volana an-drano, manao soampo  
**Presumption**, *n.* fahasahiana loatra, fianteherana loatra  
**Presumptive**, *adj.* miantehitra amin' izay tay azo olantànana na tay hita marina  
**Presumptuous**, *adj.* sahisahy loatra [rahateo  
**Pre'suppose**, *v. t.* manampo  
**Pretend**, *v. i.* mody ho, mihambo. To pretend to work, mialasafay  
**Pretend'er**, *n.* mpanandoka, mpihambo  
**Pretence**, —*ss*, —*sia*, *n.* fodia-na ho, fihamboana, hambo  
**Pre'ternat'ural**, *adj.* tay mifanaraka amin' izay miseho mandrakariva, sampona  
**Pre'text**, *n.* fialana, zavatra lazaina bahamety ny atao  
**Pretty**, *adj.* tsara, tsara tarahy  
**Pretty**, *adv.* hiany. Pretty good, Pretty well, tsara hiany, tsaratsara hiany, mety hiany  
**Prevail**, *v. i.* mahareny, manan-kery aminy. To prevail upon, mampanaiky  
**Prevalent**, *adj.* mahery. The prevalent opinion, ny hevitra ny maro. A prevalent disease, aretina mahazo ny maro, aretiny ny olona  
**Prevaricate**, *v. i.* mitaotsoateny, mivadibadika, manao teny tsiloabody mba hontimamitaka

**Prevent**, *v. t.* misakana, maha-sampona; mialoha  
**Prevention**, *n.* fisaakanana  
**Preventive**, *adj.* mahaakana  
**Previous**, *adj.* aloha, raha tey mbola [hateo  
**Prevara**, *v. t.* mananatra ra-  
**Prey**, *n.* babo; haza (alainy ny biby na ny vorona). *A* **beast or bird of prey**, biby na vorona mihaza  
**Prey**, *v. i.* (on or upon) mamba-bo, mihaza. *His debt preys upon his health*, mankahia azy ny trosa' olona aminy  
**Price**, *n.* vidiny; ny hatsarany  
**Price**, *v. t.* manombana  
**Priceless**, *adj.* tey aso vidim-bola aman-karena  
**Prick**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manindrona (amy ny zavatra madinika toy ny paingotra, &c.); manilo  
**Prick**, *n.* zavatra manindrona; tsilo; farindronana  
**Prickle**, *n.* tsilo, lain-tsilo  
**Prickly-pear**, *n.* tsilondraiketa, raiketa  
**Pride**, *n.* avonavona, reharena  
**Pride**, *v. t. recip.* mireharena  
**Priest**, *n.* mpisorona  
**Priesthood**, *n.* fisoronana  
**Prim**, *adj.* malina amy ny fita-sana sy amy ny fandaminana  
**Primary**, *adj.* voalohany. *Of primary importance*, tokony hatao foto-draharaha  
**Primate**, *n.* ny *bishop* ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana; *archbishop*  
**Prime**, *adj.* voalohany, ambony indrindra, faran' izay tsara  
**Prime cost**, mason-karena  
**Prime Minister**, ny ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana izay manarakaraka ny mpanjaka

**Prime**, *n.* fipoak' andro; ny voalohany; ny tsara indrindra  
**Primeval**, *adj.* taloha ela dia ela, tany ny taloha indrindra  
**Primitive**, *adj.* tany ny nian-dohany, taloha indrindra; mitana ny fombany ny ntaolo  
**Primogeniture**, *n.* fizokiana  
**Primrose**, *n.* vonin-kazo vony misy betsaka amy ny loha-tsena  
**Prince**, *n.* mpanjaka; zanaka-lahiny ny mpanjaka  
**Princely**, *adj.* any ny mpanjaka na ny zanany; miendrika hatsaony ny mpanjaka na ny ambony indrindra; tabaka ny any ny mpanjaka  
**Princess**, *n.* zanakavaviny ny mpanjaka; vadiny ny *prince*  
**Principal**, *adj.* lohany indrindra; fototra indrindra  
**Principal**, *n.* lohany, mpitarika; fototra; renivohitra  
**Principality**, *n.* tany tapahiny ny *prince*  
**Principally**, *adv.* indrindra  
**Principle**, *n.* fotony, ny iha-viana, izay fototry ny fitondran-tena na tsara na ratsy. *A man of good principles, a man of principle*, lehilahy marina (satria marina ny finoany). *A man of bad or low principles*, lehilahy ratsy fanahy  
**Print**, *v. t.* manao porintra, manonta  
**Print**, *n.* marika avy amy ny fanindriana, dia; porintra; zavatra vita porintra; lamba zandiana  
**Printer**, *n.* mpanao porintra  
*Galley printer*, mpanao lamba zandiana

**Printing-machine**, *n.* milina fanaovam-porintra  
**Printing-press**, *n.* fanontam-porintra  
**Prior**, *adj.* aloha  
**Priority**, *n.* fialohana  
**Priory**, *n.* trano itocrany ny monk na ny nun  
**Prism**, *n.* prisma; vongam-pitaratra telo rirana isay mampisaraka ny soratry ny tana-masoandro  
**Prismatic**, *adj.* tahaka ny prism.  
**Prismatic colours**, ny soratry ny tana-masoandro isay sarahiny ny prism toy ny soratry ny avana  
**Prison**, *n.* trano-maizina, trano ametravana ny olona helohina ka tsy avela hivoaka  
**Prisoner**, *n.* olona atao an-trano-maizina; ny sambo-belona; izay voasakana tsy hiala amy ny trano  
**Pristine**, *adj.* tany ny nian-dohany [mifona  
**Prithes**, (*pray thee*) teny enti-  
**Privacy**, *n.* fitokanana irery, fisarahana amy ny olona; fanginginana  
**Private**, *adj.* any ny olona irery; tsy any ny fanjakana na ny olona iray vohitra, &c., tsy fantatry ny maro. **Private prayer**, fivavahana atao ny ny olona samy irery. In private, amy ny mangingina  
**Private**, *n.* vata-miaramila  
**Privateer**, *n.* sambo fitondran' entana ka atao sambo mpiady raha masy ady  
**Privation**, *n.* fisarahana amin' izay tiana sy nahafinaritra taloha  
**Privilege**, *n.* soa azony ny anankiray miboatra noho ny sasany

**Privy**, *adj.* mahalala isay tsy avela ho fantatry ny maro; mionbona amin' izay miraitetika  
**Prize**, *n.* babo, sambo azo amy ny ady; loka  
**Prize**, *v. i.* manombana; tia indrindra ka mihevitra izany ho tsara dia tsara  
**Prize-fighter**, *n.* olona miloka mifamely totohondry  
**Pro**—, *prefix*; solo; aloha  
**Probabil'ity**, *n.* fahazoana hanampo, fiangahana, tokony ho efa—  
**Probable**, *adj.* tokony, azo am-poizina; angamba—mihitsy  
**Probation**, *n.* fizahan-toetra  
**Probe**, *n.* zavatra maranitra atao fandinihana ny toetry ny fery, &c.  
**Probe**, *v. i.* mamantatra ny toetry ny fery &c. amy ny zavatra maranitra; mandinika fatratra  
**Probit**, *n.* hamarinana  
**Problem**, *n.* fanontaniana na zavatra mampiasasala  
**Problematic**—*cal, adj.* mampiasasala  
**Proboscis**, *n.* ilay orony ny elefanta isay ataony fakananina, &c.; ny orona lava amy ny biby sasany koa; ilay lava amy ny vavany ny lolo sy ny biby kely hafa koa  
**Procedure**, *n.* fandroso; fandrosoana; zavatra atao  
**Proceed**, *v. i.* mandroso, mizotra; avy aminy  
**Proceeding**, *n.* ny atao  
**Proceeds**, *n.* vola azo amy ny fivodin-javatra  
**Process**, *n.* fandrosoana; fomba fanaovana na faniriana, &c. In process of time, rehefa afaka elaka

**Procession**, *n.* fandrosoana; olona maro mandeha milahatra  
**Proclaim**, *v. t.* manambara amy ny maro; mikabary  
**Proclamation**, *n.* kabarin' andriana; fanambarana amy ny maro  
**Procon'sul**, *n.* mpanapaka ambony indrindra izay nape-traky ny Romana fahiny tany ny tany reany  
**Procrastinate**, *v. t.* manao ampitso lava, mangataka andro  
**Proctor**, *n.* mpizaha ny fitondran-tenany ny mpianatra ao amy ny *university*  
**Procurer**, *adj.* mandry mankohoka; mandady amy ny tany toy ny zava-maniry sasany  
**Procure**, *v. t.* mahazo  
**Prod'igal**, *adj.* mandany harena, homan-karena  
**Prodigious**, *adj.* makadiri-be: mahagaga ny habeny  
**Prod'igy**, *n.* fambara, zavatra mahagaga, sampona  
**Produce**, *v. t.* mahatarika, mahatonga, maka, miteraka  
**Produce**, *n.* vokatra; tombony  
**Product**, *c'tion*, *n.* vokatra; ny atao. The product of numbers, ny valiny ny isa roa na maro ampifampitombona  
**Productive**, *adj.* mahavokatra, mahateraka, mahatonga  
**Profane**, *adj.* tsy masina; tsy manaja izay masina, manompa. Profane history, tantara nataony ny Girika sy ny Romana &c. taloha raha mbola nivavaka tany ny sampy izy

**Profane**, *v. t.* manaratsy izay masina, manonona foana ny anaran' Andriamanitra; manompa  
**Profane'sness**, *n.* ompa; fanaratsiana izay masina  
**Profess**, *v. t.* milaza miharihary, manaiky mba ho fantatry ny maro, milaza ny hainy  
**Profession**, *n.* teny enti-milaza fikasana na fitiavana na finoana na fahaizana, &c.; raharaha mila fahendrena toy ny ataony ny mpanao-fanafody sy ny mpandahadalana sy ny mpitandrina fiangonana, &c.  
**Professional**, *adj.* amy ny raharaha (toy ny ataony ny mpanao fanafody, &c.); manao raharaha toy izany  
**Professor**, *n.* olona mikambana amy ny fiangonana' Andriamanitra ka manaiky ho Kristiana tsara; olona notendrena hampianatra ny ao amy ny *University*  
**Proffer**, *v. t.* milaza teny na manome zavatra mba horaisina na holavina  
**Proficient**, *adj.* mahay  
**Profile**, *n.* sarin' olona nefa ny ila tarehiny hiany  
**Profit**, *n.* tombom-barotra, soa. To make a profit by or of, mahazo tombom-barotra aminy  
**Profit**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahaso, mahazo soa  
**Profitable**, *adj.* mahaso, aha-zoana soa na tombom-barotra  
**Profitless**, *adj.* tsy mahaso, tsy miay tombom-barotra  
**Profligate**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, ratsy fitondran-tena indrindra  
**Profound**, *adj.* lalina

**Profuse'**, *adj.* mahafofy betsaka, mandany be  
**Profusion**, *n.* fandanianana be; betsaka  
**Progenitor**, *n.* ray, razana  
**Progeny**, *n.* zanaka, taranaka, tamingana  
**Prognostic**, *n.* zavatra miseho izay ahafantarana ny ho avy; fambara  
**Prognosticate**, *v. t.* milaza aloha, mampiseho rahateo, mamianany  
**Programme**, *n.* taratasy fandaharana milaza ny raha-raha hatao  
**Progress**, *n.* fandrosoana, fandehanana  
**Progress'**, *v. t.* mandroso  
**Progressive**, *adj.* mandroso mihatsara [sakana]  
**Prohibit** *v. t.* mandrara, mihahatry  
**Prohibition**, *n.* fandrarana  
**Prohibitory**, *adj.* mandrara  
**Project'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* misaina; mandroso  
**Project**, *n.* hevitra lazaina amy ny hanaovana raharaha, raharaha kasaina hatao  
**Projectile**, *n.* zavatra atoraka na atsipy na alefa  
**Projection**, *n.* ny mandroso amy ny rindrina, &c.  
**Prolific**, *adj.* miteraka betsaka; mahavokatra be  
**Prolix'**, *adj.* lava loatra (amy ny teny alahatra)  
**Prologue**, *n.* sasin-teny  
**Prolong'**,—*gate*, *v. t.* mabela; mahalava  
**Promenade'**, *n.* lalana amboarina atao fitsangantsanganana  
**Prominent**, *adj.* mitranga na mandroso noho ny sasany; mora hita, miseho miharihary  
**Promiscuous**, *adj.* mifangaroharo

**Promise**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaiky hanome na tsy hanome na hanao na tsy hanao &c.; mampanantena, mikasa. To promise one's self, manantena  
**Promise**, *n.* fanekena hanao na hanome, &c.; teny fikasana  
**Promissory**, *adj.* misy teny fikasana  
**Promontory**, *n.* vodivona  
**Promote'**, *v. t.* mampandroso, mampitombo, manandratra. To promote health, mampahatanjaka  
**Promotion**, *n.* fampandrosoana, fisandratana  
**Prompt**, *adj.* haingana, malaky  
**Prompt**, *v. t.* mamporisika; mampahatsiaro kely  
**Promptitude**,—*ptness*, *n.* haingananana  
**Promulgate**, *v. t.* manambara, mikabary, milaza miharihary  
**Prone**, *adj.* mandry miankohoka. Prone to forget, mifariaka. Prone to steal, fangalarina. Prone to tell lies, fandainga  
**Prong**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny rantsany ny forosety na ny zavatra toy izany  
**Pronoun**, *n.* teny misolo ny noun [milaza]  
**Pronounce'**, *v. t.* manonona  
**Pronunciation**, *n.* fanononana  
**Proof**, *n.* ny mahamarina azy, fanamarinana, porofo; ny poritra voalohany izay tokony habitey. To be proof against, mahatohitra  
**Prop**, *n.* tohana, fiankinana  
**Prop**, *v. t.* manohana  
**Propagate**, *v. t.* maka taranaka; mampiely  
**Propel'**, *v. t.* manosika handeha, mampandeha



**Proper'ity**, *n.* fitavana hanao, faniriana hanao

**Prop'er**, *adj.* any ny anankiray hiany; mety, marina, antonony

**Prop'erly**, *adv.* mety, marina

**Prop'erty**, *n.* toe-javatra; fananana

**Prop'h'ecy**, *n.* filazana ny zavatra tsy maintsy ho avy, indrindra raha asain' Andriamanitra lazaina, faminania-na; fitorian-teny na fampianarana ny tenin' Andriamanitra, indrindra raha ampiany ny Fanahy Masina ilay mpitory

**Prop'h'esy**, *v. t.* sy i milaza ny zavatra tsy maintsy ho avy, indrindra raha asain' Andriamanitra lazaina, maminany; mitori-teny na mampianatra ny tenin' Andriamanitra, indrindra raha ampiany ny Fanahy Masina ilay mpitory

**Prop'h'et**, *n.* fem.—tess, olona namporisihiny ny Fanahy Masina hiteny, mpaminany

**Prop'i'tiate**, *v. t.* mampionona fahatezerana

**Prop'i'tiation**, *n.* fampiononana fahatezerana

**Prop'i'tiatory**, *adj.* mampionona fahatezerana

**Prop'i'tious**, *adj.* miantra, mamindra-fo, mahaso

**Proportion**, *n.* hevitra. In proportion, an-kevitra. The door is too small and out of proportion to the size of the house, kely loatra ny varavarana ka tsy mifanaraka amy ny habeny ny trano

**Proportion**, *v. t.* manao an-keviny, mampifanaraka

**Proportionate**, *adj.* an-kevitra, mifanaraka aminy

**Propo'sal**, *n.* teny lazaina mba hoheverina na hekena na holavina; hevitra; ny tiana hatao

**Propose**, *v. t.* milaza hevitra mba hekena na holavina; mamoa-kevitra, mampihevitra

**Proposi'tion**, *n.* (*proposal*); zavatra lazaina mba hoporofoina na hatao (amy ny *Geometry*)

**Propound**, *v. t.* (*propose*)

**Propri'etor**, *n.* tompo (indrindra ny tompo-trano na tany na sambo, &c.)

**Propri'ety**, *n.* fahatsarana amy ny fitondran-tena na fiteny na fomba, &c.

**Proroga'tion**, *n.* fampodiany ny mpanjaka ny *parliament* mba hihaona indray amy ny andro hafa

**Prerogue**, *v. t.* mampody ny *parliament* mba hihaona indray rehefa afaka kelikely

**Prosa'ic**, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, maina (amy ny teny)

**Proscribe**, *v. t.* manendry hohonoina; milaza ny hatsiany ny fampianarana atao-ny ny sasany

**Prose**, *n.* teny tsotra fa tsy *poetry*

**Prosecute**, *v. t.* manao izay hahatrarana na hahatantarahana izay kasaina hatao; mampanga eo anatrehany ny mpitsara; manao izay hahazoana ny rariny araka ny lalam-panjakana

**Pros'elyte**, *n.* olona jentilisa mifindra hanaraka ny fivavahany ny Jiosy, olona mifindra na miova hirai-hevitra amy ny sasany, indrindra amy ny fivavahana



**Prospect**, *n.* izay tsinjo amy ny fitoerana iray; hevitra atao amy ny ho avy noho izay efa miseho sahady; fanampoizana

**Prospective**, *adj.* mihevitra ny ho avy

**Prospectus**, *n.* filazana ny amy ny boky izay efa ho vita mba ho fantatry ny olona ny antony sy ny toetrany

**Prosper**, *v. t. sy i.* mahalavory; mitombo harena. *The cause of the Gospel is prospering at such a place, mandroso tsara ny fivavahana ao Ananona*

**Prosperity**, *n.* fanambinana, fandrosoana hahazo izay tiana; fitomboana harena

**Prosperous**, *adj.* ambininy; lavorary

**Prostitute**, *v. t.* manolo-tena na fahaizana na fahalalana &c. hanaovan-dratsy

**Prostitute**, *n.* vehivavy janga

**Prostrate**, *adj.* mandry mivalandotra, miankohoka

**Prostrate**, *v. t.* mandrava; mampilamaka. *To prostrate one's self, miankohoka*

**Prostration**, *n.* fiankohofana; faharerahana, fahakiviana

**Prosy**, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, maina (amy ny teny)

**Protect**, *v. t.* miaro

**Protection**, *n.* aro, fiarovana

**Protector**, *n.* mpiaro

**Protest**, *v. t. sy i.* milaza mafy. *To protest against, milaza mafy ny amy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany, mandà*

**Protest**, *n.* filazana mafy mandà ny hevitra na ny ataony ny sasany

**Protestant**, *n.* olona mandà ny fomba sy ny fampianarana

sasany ataony ny Katolika Romana, Protestantra

**Protestation**, *n.* filazana mafy

**Protract**, *v. t.* manalava, mahela [tranga]

**Protrude**, *v. t.* mibohitra, mi-

**Protrusion**, *n.* zavatra mibohitra [rehareha]

**Proud**, *adj.* miavonavona, mi-

**Prove**, *v. t.* mamantatra, mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa; manamarina. *To prove to be, hita fa miseho ho*

**Providence**, *n.* hanina, indrindra izay omena ny biby

**Proverb**, *n.* ohabolana, chateny, teny fohy ataony ny olona fitenenana

**Proverbial**, *adj.* ataony ny maro fitenenana

**Provide**, *v. t.* mamatsy, mamboatra rahateo, miomana. *I provided him with a cloak and umbrella against the coming storm, nomeko kapoty sy elo izy mba ho entiny amy ny orana efa ho avy. To provide for a journey, mamboatra vatsy sy izay rehetra tokony ho entina raha mandeha*

**Provided**, *conj.* raha

**Providence**, *n.* fitandremana rahateo, ny fitondran' Andriamanitra izao rehetra izao; Andriamanitra

**Provident**, *adj.* mihevitra tsara rahateo, mitsapa-farany

**Providential**, *adj.* avy amy ny fitondran' Andriamanitra antsika, indrindra raha vonjy noho ny saiky nahan-doza

**Province**, *n.* tany isany ny fanjakana nefa lavitra ka ametrana geverinora; ta-

- nindrana; anjara-raharaha.  
In the province, any ambanivohitra
- Provin'cial**, *adj.* any ny province, momba ny province
- Provin'cialism**, *n.* fiteniny ny tanindrana
- Provis'ion**, *n.* ny anamboarana rahateo; hanina; ny zavatra tsirairay voalaza amy ny fanekena
- Provis'ional**, *adj.* atao nefa mbola hosoloana, atao vonjimaika
- Provoca'tion**, *n.* zavatra mahatezitra na mahasosotra na mahadikidiky
- Provoc'ative**, *adj.* mahatezitra
- Provoke'**, *v. t.* mamporisika; mampahatezitra
- Prev'ost**, *n.* izay lehibe indrindra ao amy ny tanàna sasany na eo amy ny college sasany
- Prow**, *n.* lohany ny sambo
- Prow'ess**, *n.* fahasahiana sy fatokiana ary fahatanjahana amy ny ady
- Prowl**, *v. i.* mirendrirendry, mivezivezy, miriorio
- Prox'imate**, *adj.* akaiky indrindra
- Proxim'ity**, *n.* fanakekezana
- Proximo**, *n.* andro anankiray aman' ity volana ambony
- Prox'y**, *n.* fisoloana; mpisolo
- Prude**, *n.* vehivavy maotona loatra
- Pru'dent**, *adj.* hendry, malina, mitsapa-farany
- Pruden'tial**, *adj.* natao amy ny hamalinana; avy amy ny hamalinana
- Prud'ery**, *n.* hamaotinana loatra
- Prune**, *v. t.* mandrantsandran-tsana hazo mba hahatsara faniry azy
- Prune**, *n.* plum maina
- Pry**, *v. i.* (into) mitsikilo, mitsiritsirika
- Psal'm**, *n.* fihirana, salamo
- Psal'm'ist**, *n.* mpanoratra salamo [rana
- Psal'm'ody**, *n.* ny fihirana fihiviana
- Psal'ter**, *n.* ny bokin'ny salamo, indrindra raha atao boky mitokana
- Psal'tery**, *n.* anaran-javatra toy ny lokanga izay nampiarahiny ny Jiosy tany ny hira fahiny
- Pshaw!** *inter.* isy! hia!
- Psych'ology**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny amy ny sainana
- Public**, *adj.* any ny maro, any ny fanjakana, fantatry ny maro, miharihary. In public, ampahibemaso. **Public pray-er**, fivavahana eo amy ny fivoriany ny maro
- Public**, *n.* ny vahoaka, ny ambaniandro
- Pub'lican**, *n.* mpamory hetra tany ny Jiosy, farantsa; tompony ny public-house
- Publica'tion**, *n.* filazana amy ny maro, ny anelezana ny zavatra natao porintra, indrindra raha amidy, boky &c. atao porintra mba hamidy
- Public-house**, *n.* trano azony ny olona aleha mba hihinana na hisotro labera na divay, &c.
- Public'ity**, *n.* fiharihariana
- Public-spir'ited**, *adj.* mihevitra sy mitady izay hahasoa ny fanjakana na ny olona maro, ka mazoto hanao izany
- Pub'lish**, *v. t.* manambara mba ho fantatry ny maro; manely ny zavatra vita porintra, indrindra raha amidy

**Puck'ar**, *v. t.* manaketrona  
**Pud'ding**, *n.* anaran-kanina maro karazana atao amy ny lafarina na vary &c. ka haroana zavatra hafa koa, ary saiky mandrakariva ahan-droina sady atao malemy  
**Pud'dle**, *n.* petsapetsa, ranom-potaka  
**Puddle**, *v. t.* mandoto rano  
**Puerile**, *adj.* toy ny zazalahy  
**Puff**, *n.* rivotra indray mitsoka  
**Puff**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miaina toy ny sempotra; mampibontsina amy ny rivotra. **To puff at**, mamingavinga. **To puff up**, mandoka  
**Puffin**, *n.* anaram-borona manatody amy ny hantsana ao amoron-dranomasina  
**Puffy**, *adj.* mibontsina, mibontsimbontsina  
**Pugh**, *inter.* isy! hia!  
**Pu'gelist**, *n.* mpifamely toto-hondry  
**Pugna'clous**, *adj.* tia ady, mpila  
**Pugna'clty**, *n.* filana ady  
**Puis'sance**, *n.* tanjaka, hery  
**Pule**, *v. t.* mikiakiaka, mitomany toy ny ataony ny zaza-kely  
**Pull**, *v. t.* manintona. **To pull to pieces**, mandriadriatra, manapotipotika, manasamatsamaka; manasaratsaraka. **To pull along**, mitarika. **To pull down**, mandrava (trano, &c.). **To pull off**, manaisotra. **To pull out**, manatsoaka. **To pull up**, manongotra; manintona hakatratra  
**Pul'ley**, *n.* bolaky  
**Pul'monary**,—*nie*, *adj.* amy ny havokavoka  
**Pulp**, *n.* ny malemy amy ny voan-kazo sasany; zavatra malemy toy ny teoka

**Pul'pit**, *n.* polipitra  
**Pul'py**,—*pous*, *adj.* malemy toy ny amy ny voan-kazo sasany  
**Pul'sate**, *v. t.* mitepotepo, mitemponempona  
**Pulsa'tion**, *n.* fitepotepo  
**Pulse**, *n.* ny fitepotepony ny fa amy ny ozatra, palisa  
**Pul'verize**, *v. t.* manorotoro ho vovoka  
**Pum'ice**, *n.* vato maivana soki-tsokitra avy tany ny *volcano*  
**Pump**, *n.* fampakaran-drano, pompa  
**Pump**, *v. t.* mampakatra rano amy ny pompa; manontanintany mba hahalala izay afe-nina  
**Pump'kin**, *n.* karazam-boatavo  
**Pun**, *n.* vosobosotra amy ny teny sahalahala fanononana fa samihafa hevitra  
**Punch**, *n.* fandoahana *metal* na hoditra, &c.  
**Punch**, *v. t.* mandoaka amy ny *punch*; manosika amy ny tanana; manakiho  
**Punctil'ious**, *adj.* sarotiny amy ny fomba fanajana [fotoana  
**Punc'tual**, *adj.* tsy mety ho diso  
**Punctual'ity**, *n.* fitandremana mba tsy ho diso fotoana  
**Punc'tuate**, *v. t.* manisy fjanonan-tsoratra  
**Punc'ture**, *n.* loaka kely voatsindrona amy ny zava-maritra  
**Pun'gent**, *adj.* mansikitra toy ny sakay, mahery fofona; manindrona toy ny teny mafy na ny fahoriana  
**Pun'ish**, *v. t.* mamaly ny meloka noho ny ratsy nataony, mampijaly  
**Pun'ishment**, *n.* fampijaliana noho ny ratsy natao, ny avaly ny ratsy atao

**Pu'nitive**, *adj.* mety havaly ny ratsy natao, atao fampijahana  
**Pu'ny**, *adj.* kely sady tsy matanjaka loatra  
**Pu'pa**, *n.* (*chrysalis*) [driamaso]  
**Pu'pil**, *n.* mpianatra; anakan-  
**Pu'pet**, *n.* sari-olona hetsike-  
 tshiny ny tari-by atao fila-  
 laovana, mpanaraka ambo-  
 kony  
**Pap'py**, *n.* zanak' alika  
**Par'blind**, *adj.* pahina  
**Pur'chase**, *v. t.* mividy  
**Pur'chase**, *n.* ny ividianana; ny zavatra voavidy; (*leverage*)  
**Pure**, *adj.* madio, tena madio, tsy misy lotony na kely akory aza; tsy misy fangarony  
**Pur'gative**, *n.* fanafody mam-pivalana  
**Pur'gatory**, *n.* (araky ny hevi-try ny Katolika Romana) ny fitoerana izay ipetrahan' ny olona sasany rehefa maty mba ho diovana amy ny fahotany vao miakatra any andanitra; afo fandiovana  
**Purge**, *v. t.* mahadio, manadio  
**Pur'ification**, *n.* fanadiovana  
**Purify**, *v. t.* manadio  
**Pu'ritan**, *n.* anaram-pivavaka izay tsy nety nifanaraka tany ny *Church of England* fahiny, olona fatra-pitandrina izay ataony ho lalan' Andriamani-trana dia hatramy ny zavatra madinika aza  
**Puritan'ic**, —*cal*, *adj.* fatra-pitandrina loatra ny zavatra momba ny fivavahana  
**Pu'rity**, *n.* fahadiovana, ny tsifisiana zavatra mifangaro aminy  
**Put**, *v. t.* mitambolimbolina; manao feo kely toy ny rano mandeha amy ny vatokolonjy

**Pur'lin**, *n.* haratra  
**Purloin'**, *v. t.* mangalatra, mangala-tety  
**Purple**, *n.* sy *adj.* volomparasy  
**Pur'port**, *n.* hevitra, antony  
**Purpose**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikasa, mihevitra hanao  
**Purpose**, *n.* zavatra kasaina hatao, fikasana, antony. **He did it on purpose**, niniany natao izany  
**Purposeless**, *adj.* tsy manana antony  
**Purr**, *v. t.* manao feo mimonomona (dia ilay ataony ny saka raha faly)  
**Purse**, *n.* kitapom-bola, poketra. **He has an empty purse**, tsy manam-bola izy. **He has a long purse**, be vola izy. **Purse proud**, mirehareha amy ny vola aman-karena  
**Pursu'ance**, *n.* fanarahana hahavita izay nokasaina hatao  
**Pursue'**, *v. t.* manenjika, manaraka; miezaka mba hahatratra; mandroso aminy  
**Pursuit**, *n.* fanarahana, fanenjehana; raharaha  
**Purvey'or**, *n.* olona mpividy na mpikarakara ny hanina ho any ny maro [nery  
**Push**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosika, ma-  
**Pu'sillan'ious**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, osa  
**Puss**, —*sy*, *n.* saka, piso  
**Put**, *v. t.* mametraka. **To put away**, manaisotra. **To put away a wife**, misao-bady. **To put back**, misakana, mamerina. **To put by**, mamela. **To put down**, mametraka; manetry, manongana. **To put forth leaves**, mandravina. **To put forth the hand**, maninjitra ny tanana. **F**

put forth all his strength, nanao izay tratry ny ainy izy. To put forward, manandratra; mampandroso. To put in a word, manampy teny amy ny resaka ataony ny sasany. To put off, manaisotra; mamela hatao amy ny andro hafa. To put on clothes—hat—shoes, &c. miankanjo—misatroka—mikiraro, &c. To put out, mandroaka hiala; mampahatezitra, mampahasoatra; mahavery hevitra. To put out a fire, mamono afo. To put out of joint, mampipitsoka, mampioritra. To put over, mame-traka ao ambony; manandratra ho mpifehy. To put to a stand, mampijanona, misakana. To put to death, mamono. To be put to it, tery. To put to the sword, mamono amy ny sabatra, mamono amy ny ady. To put to or on trial, mizaha-toetra. To put up for sale, mivarotra, indrindra amy ny lavanty. To put up to, mamporisika hanao. To put up with, mahaletitra, mahazaka

Putrefaction, *n.* fahalovana

Pu'trefy, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahalò; mihalò

Putrescent, *adj.* mihalò

Pu'trid, *adj.* lo

Putty, *n.* loko fametahana fitaratra amy ny varavarana &c., patrò

Puzle, *v. t.* manahirana, manadala

Pygmy, *n.* (pigmy)

Pyramid, *n.* zavatra kitso loha ka misy lafiny hatrany ny telo noho miakatra, pyramida

Pyre, *n.* haso alahatra handorana faty

Pyrotechnics, *n.* fahaizana hanao fire-works

Quack, *v. t.* migagàka

Quad'rangle, *n.* *figure* misy angle efatra sy lafiny efatra; zavatra efa-joro

Quad'rant, *n.* ny ampahefatra ny circle; zavatraentina hamantatra ny hahavony ny masoandro, &c.

Quadrilateral, *adj.* sy *n.* manana lafiny efatra

Quad'rured, *n.* biby manana tongotra efatra

Quad'ruple, *adj.* efatra heny, inefatra

Quaff, *v. t.* manao be figòka

Quag'gy, *adj.* mihonankonana, mihonahona, mandrevo

Quag'mire, *n.* honahona

Quail, *v. t.* resin - tahotra, mitora-kovitra

Quail, *n.* papelika

Quaint, *adj.* hafahafa; fanaony ny ntaolo

Quake, *v. t.* mihorohoro, mihozongozona, mipararetra

Qualification, *n.* ny mahamety, ny mahamendrika

Qualify *v. t.* mahamety ho, mahamendrika ho; mampiova teny &c. ho malemitemy kokoa

Quality, *n.* toe-javatra; toepanahy, toe-tsaina

Qualm, *n.* aretina mampaloiloy. He has qualms of conscience about it, mieritreritra izany izy fa angamba tay mety

Qualm'ish, *adj.* maloiloy

Quant'ity, *n.* ny misy ao; ny habeny

Quarantine, *n.* ny andro ijanonany ny sambo ao amy ny

fitodiana-tsambo vao miala ny olona fandrao miay aretina mifindra

**Quarrel**, *n. ady*, fifandirana

**Quarrel**, *v. i.* (with) miady, mifanditra

**Quarrelsome**, *adj.* miadiady, mifandiditra, tia ady

**Quarry**, *n.* fitoerana angalana vato hatao trano, &c.

**Quart**, *n.* ny ampahefatra ny gallon

**Quarter**, *n.* ny ampahefany.

**Quarters**, trano itoerany ny miaramila, &c., ny itoerany ny olona fa tsy ny fonenany.

**Headquarters**, trano na lay itoerany ny mpifehy miaramila; foto-pitoerana. To give quarter, miantra ny fahavalo rehefa miady

**Quarter**, *v. t.* mizara efatra; mametraka miaramila amy ny tranon' olona

**Quarterly**, *adj.* isan-telo volana

**Quarto**, *n.* boky atao amy ny taratasy inefatra miforitra

**Quartz**, *n.* karazam-bato, dia ny vatokaranana sy ny afo-vato, &c.

**Quash**, *v. t.* manaporitra, mamoritra; mahafoana

**Quaternion**, *n.* efatra

**Quaver**, *v. i.* mipararetra, mangovi-peo

**Quay**, *n.* (tononina ki) rafi-bato ao amoron' ony atao mba hanondranana na handraisana ny entana any antsambo

**Queen**, *n.* mpanjaka (vavy); vadiny ny mpanjaka lahy.

**Queen-consort**, vadiny ny mpanjaka (raha mbola velona ny lahy).

**Queen-dowager**, vadiny ny mpanjaka (rehefa maty ny lahy)

**Queer**, *adj.* hafahafa

**Quell**, *v. t.* mampitsahatra ankery

**Quench**, *v. t.* mamono (afo). To quench thirst, mahafaka betaheta

**Querulous**, *adj.* be taraina, mitaraindraina

**Que'ry**, *n.* fanontaniana

**Que'ry**, *v. i.* sy *t.* manontany, misalasala aminy

**Quest**, *n.* fitadiavana

**Question**, *n.* fanontaniana, fanadinana. Out of the question, tsy mety mihitsy, tsy izany akory

**Question**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manontany, manadina, misalasala aminy

**Questionable**, *adj.* isalasalana, tsy fantatra loatra

**Quibble**, *v. i.* manao teny miolakolaka

**Quick**, *adj.* velona; faingana; avanavanana, mailaka

**Quick**, *n.* nofo izay mahatsiaro maharary. It cut him to the quick, nampalahelo azy indrindra izany

**Quick'en**, *v. t.* mamelona; mamporisika, manafaingana

**Quick'ness**, hafainganana, hamailahana

**Quick'sand**, *n.* fasika mandrevo ao amoron-dranomasina

**Quick'silver**, *n.* volavelona

**Quiescent**, *adj.* tsy mihetsiketsika, mandry, mangina

**Qui'et**, *adj.* mangina, mangingina; tsy mihetsiketsika; mandry, tsy mitabataba

**Qui'et**, —ness, —tude, *n.* fangina, fanginginana, tsi-fihetsika

**Qui'et**, *v. t.* mampangina, mampianina, mampitsahatra, mampandry

**Quill**, *n.* volomborona lehibe

- azo atao penina; volony ny *porcupine*
- Quilt**, *n.* lamba roasosona asiana vohavohan-dandihazò &c. ao anatiny ka zairina
- Quince**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo, koentsy, merika
- Quinine**, *n.* kinunina
- Quin'sy**, *n.* aretina mivonto amy ny tenda
- Quire**, *n.* takela-taratasy 24, koarany; (*choir*)
- Quirk**, *n.* teny miolakolaka
- Quit**, *v. t.* manafaka, miala aminy, mahafoy. **To quit one's self**, manao
- Quit**, *adj.* afaka
- Quite**, *adv.* avokoa, tokoa, mi-hitsy. **He is quite young**, mbola tanora izy. **He is quite ill**, marary dia marary izy
- Quiver**, *n.* tranon-jana-tsipika
- Quiver**, *v. i.* mipararetra, mififly
- Quoit**, *n.* vy na vato atao lalao toy ny antsipi-lavaka
- Quorum**, *n.* ny isany ny *committee* &c. atao ampy habefa raharaha
- Quota**, *n.* anjara
- Quotation**, *n.* teny alaina. **Marks of quotation**, marika afono ny teny alaina toy izao: "——"
- Quote**, *v. t.* maka tenin' olona hafa hanampy ny teny alahatra
- Quoth**, *v. i.* hoy
- Quotient**, *n.* ny anjarany amy ny mizara
- Rab'bi**, *n.* mpampianatra; teny fanajana ataony ny Jiosy amy ny olon-kendry izay nampianatra azy, Raby
- Rabbin'ical**, *adj.* any ny *rabbi* na ny mpampianatra ny lalà-
- na tany ny Jiosy; nataony ny *rabbi*
- Rab'bit**, *n.* rabbitro, bitro
- Rab'ble**, *n.* olona maro mihorakoraka sy mitabataba
- Rab'id**, *adj.* romotra; masiaka, misafoaka
- Race**, *n.* taranaka, olona miray razana, firazanana; fandehana, fihazakazahana; lalan-drano **To run a race**, mifanala hazakazaka
- Race**, *v. n.* mihazakazaka amy ny filokana, mifanala hazakazaka
- Race-course**, *n.* tany i hazakazahany ny mpiloka
- Race-horse**, *n.* soavaly entoa miloka mihazakazaka
- Rack**, *v. t.* manenjana, indrindra raha mampijaly amy ny *rack*; mampijaly
- Rack**, *n.* fanenjanana ny tongotra aman-tanan' olona atao fampijaliana ho fanadinana. **To put to the rack**, mampijaly
- Rack'et** *n.* horakoraka
- Rack'ety**, *adj.* mihorakoraka
- Ra'cy** *adj.* tsara sady toa vaovao (amy ny teny na resaka)
- Ra'diance**, *n.* famirapiratana
- Ra'diant**, *adj.* mandefa toy ny amy ny tana-masoandro; mamirapiratra
- Ra'diate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandeha mahitsy mieliely toy ny fahazavana na ny hafanana
- Ra'diate**, *adj.* misandrahaka toy ny tanan-kodia
- Rad'ical**, *adj.* ao amy ny fotony na ny ihaviany; mihitsy
- Rad'ish**, *n.* fakan-javatra hani-na manta
- Ra'dius**, *n.* pl. radii; tsipika mahitsy atao hatramy ny *centre* ka hatramy ny *circumference*-ny *circle*



**Raffle**, *v. n.* (for) mividy amy ny fiokana  
**Raft**, *n.* hazo akambana mitsinkafona atao fitondrana entana na olona  
**Rafter**, *n.* hazo atao loha-trano, loha-trano  
**Rag**, *n.* vorodamba  
**Rage**, *n.* faniriana fatratra indrindra; fisafohana  
**Rage**, *v. t.* misafoka, miafonafona. The storm rages, loza loatra ny tafio-drivotra  
**Ragged**, *adj.* rovitra, triatriatra; miakanjo na mitafy vorodamba  
**Raid**, *n.* olona mandeha mitaingin-tsoavaly mandroba amy ny fahavalony  
**Rail**, *n.* hazo na vy &c. atao fefy na aro-fanina, &c., indrindra ny miteivalana; ny vy alehany ny kodia amy ny lalam-by  
**Rail**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manefy amy ny rail. To rail at or against, manaratsy  
**Rail'way**, **Rail'road**, *n.* lalam-by  
**Raiment**, *n.* fitafiana  
**Rain**, *n.* ranonorana, orana  
**Rain**, *v. t.* *impers.* avy ny orana, milatsaka ny orana  
**Rain'bow**, *n.* avana  
**Rain-gauge**, *n.* famarana ny habetsaky ny ranonorana  
**Rain'water**, *n.* ranonorana, fatay rano nantsakaina  
**Rain'y**, *adj.* morana, avy orana, misy orana  
**Raise**, *v. t.* manangana, mambeta, maninga, manarina, manandratra; mampiakatra. To raise (horses, oxen, &c.) miompy. To raise (money) mamory. To raise (the price) manondrotra. To raise a report, mamoron-tsaho, ma-

nangan-tsaho. To raise troops, maka miaramila. To raise (a wall, house, &c.) manorina. To raise (wheat, fruit, &c.) mamboly  
**Rais'in**, *n.* voaloboka maina  
**Rajah**, *n.* mpanjaka (any India)  
**Rake**, *n.* fihogon-tany; lehilahy mpijejojejo  
**Rake**, *v. t.* mihogo ny tany; mamory  
**Rally**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandahatra miaramila resy mihakaka mba hady indray; mifotitra, manarina; mamosobosotra  
**Ram**, *n.* ondrilahy; fivelezana tsato-kazo lehibe: (*battering-ram*)  
**Ram**, *v. t.* mamatratra; mively hiteatoka; mitoto tany na basy, &c.; mampidona  
**Ramble**, *v. t.* mandehandeha, mitsangantsangana lavidavitra, mivezivezy  
**Ramble**, *n.* fitsangantsangana lavidavitra  
**Ram'ification**, *n.* fisandrahaka  
**Ram'ify**, *v. t.* misandrahaka, misampantsampana, mirantsana  
**Ram'pant**, *adj.* maroroka, maniry fatratra ka manarona ny tany  
**Ram'part**, *n.* munda  
**Ram'rod**, *n.* ramiraja  
**Ran**, *p. of run*  
**Ran'cid**, *adj.* masiso  
**Ran'cour**, *n.* lolom-po, fankahalana  
**Ran'corous**, *adj.* lolom-po  
**Ran'dom**, *adj.* manao mosalahy, manao kitoatoa. At random, mosalahy. Acting at random, manao be-fahatany  
**Rang**, *p. of ring*  
**Range**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandahatra; mirenireny, mioriorio. To



range the coast, mandeha an-teambo manara-morona. The gun ranges three miles, mahalasa telo maily ilay basy

**Range**, *n.* trano &c. milahatra na mitandahatra; zavatra miray laharana; fatam-bimbazaha misy *oven* sy fahandroana sy famanan-drano, &c.; izay azo aleha. izay taka-basy. **Range of mountains**, tendrombohitra toman-davana

**Rank**, *n.* filaharana amy ny voninahitra na fahaizana, &c. **A man of rank**, manamboninahitra. The ranks, vata-miaramila

**Rank**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandahatra. He ranks high in public estimation, ataony ny olona ambony laharana izy, hajainy ny olona izy

**Rank**, *adj.* maroroka; malany, be fofona

**Rankle**, *v. t.* memory nana, tsy mety afaka amy ny sainy fa mahasosotra azy mandrakariva

**Ran'sack**, *v. t.* mikaroka fatra-tra; mamabo izay rehetra ao aminy

**Ran'som**, *n.* fanavotana, avotra

**Ran'som**, *v. t.* manavotra

**Rant**, *v. t.* manao mafy fiteny foana

**Rap**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manakatrakatra-ka, mandondona; maharavo

**Rapa'cious**, *adj.* mandroba; mihaza (atao amy ny vorona na biby)

**Rapas'ity**, *n.* fanaovana an'aina amy ny zavatr' olona, fandrohana

**Rape**, *n.* fisavihana; voan'anana anaovana diloilo

**Rap'id**, *adj.* mandeha faingana; He is a rapid speaker, olona faingam-piteny izy

**Rapid'ity**, *n.* fandehanana faingana; hafainganana

**Rap'ier**, *n.* sabatra kely mivana

**Rap'ine**, *n.* famaboana, fandrohana

**Rap'ture**, *n.* faharavoravoana

**Rap'turous**, *adj.* maharavoravo

**Rare**, *adj.* mahalana, hita na miseho indraindray foana; tsara tai-bitavanavana; misava toy ny rivotra raha azony ny hafanana

**Ra'refy**, *v. t.* mampisava toy ny ataony ny hafanana amy ny rivotra

**Rare'ly**, *adv.* mahalana foana, indraindray foana, tadiavina foana, tsy matetika

**Ra'rity**, *n.* fahanitiana sy fisavany ny rivotra; ny tsy ahitana matetika; zavatra hita indraindray foana

**Ras'cal**, *n.* lehilahy ratsy fanahy, karin' olona

**Rascal'ity**, *n.* haratsiam-panahy loatra, halatra, fitaka, &c

**Rash**, *adj.* maika loatra, dodona, tsy mihevitra ny hifarana, manaboa maty. **Rash words**, teny antsepatsapaka

**Rash**, *n.* aretina amy ny hoditra toy ny amy ny kitrotra

**Rasp**, *n.* tsafa fanampalesana hazo, rarampy

**Rasp'berry**, *n.* karazam-boaroy

**Rat**, *n.* voalavo

**Rate**, *n.* hevitra. **At the rate of**, an-kevitra. **Rates**, hetra aloa an-kevitra ny harena. **At any rate**, na manao ahoana na manao ahoana

**Rate**, *v. t.* manombana; miteny mafy olona

**Rather**, *adv.* also. I choose to go rather than stay here, I had rather go than stay here, aleoko mandeha toy izay mijanona eto. Rather wiser than, hendrihendry kokoa noho. He is rather poorly, mararirary izy, marrisaria izy

**Ratification**, *n.* ny anekena ny teny na fanekena nataony ny olona ambaniny

**Ratify**, *v. t.* manaiiky ny teny na ny fanekena nataony ny olona ambaniny

**Ratio**, *n.* (*proportion*) [jara

**Ration**, *n.* anjara-hanina, an-

**Rational**, *adj.* manan-tsaina, mahay mihevitra, mety, araka izay hevitra mety

**Rationalist**, *n.* olona tsy manaiiky ny Soratra Masina ho tenin' Andriamanitra fa matoky ny heviny hiany mba hamantarana izay mety sy marina

**Rattle**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mikorintsana

**Rattle** *n.* fikorintsanana; zavatra azo korintsanina ka ampanenoina hanaitra olona

**Rattlesnake**, *n.* karaza-menarana misy zavatra mikorintsana amy ny rambony, ary mahafaty izy raha manaitra

**Ravage**, *n.* fandravana, fandrohana, fandranganana

**Ravage**, *v. t.* mandrava, mandroba, mandringana

**Rave**, *v. i.* misafoaka sy mihorakoraka toy ny olona adala indrindra, miantsoantso sy midradradradra

**Ravel**, *v. t.* mamaha zavatra voatenona na misafontimpontina; mamoroyoro, mampisafontimpontina

**Raven**, *n.* goaika lehibe sady mainty

**Raven**, *v. i.* manosanosana, mambosibosika

**Ravenous**, *adj.* liana dia liana, manosanosana

**Ravine**, *n.* hady lahina nataony ny riaka na ony

**Ravish**, *v. t.* misavika, maharavoravo

**Raw**, *adj.* tsy ahandroina, manta, tsy masaka, tsy mbola zatra amin' izay tokony hatoo. Raw (cotton), raw (iron), akorany. It is a raw morning, mamirifiry ny andro izao maraina izao. A raw sore, fery efa miendaka ny hoditra

**Ray**, *n.* isany ny tsipika misandrahadrahaka avy amy ny *centre* anankiray, toy ny fahazavana na *rays of light* avy amy ny masoandro. Rays of the sun, tana-masoandro

**Raze**, *v. t.* mandrodana, mampikoa

**Razor**, *n.* harena

**Re**, *prefix*; indray; miverina

**Reach**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakatra, mahatratra. To reach to, mihatra aminy, mahatratra

**React**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao indray, manao kosa; mifamaly, mifanohitra

**Reaction**, *n.* fanoherana ny nataony taloha, fifamaliana

**Reactionary**, *adj.* manohitra izay mahery taloha

**Read**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P. P. read; mamaki-teny

**Readily**, *adj.* faingana, malaky

**Readiness**, *n.* hafainganana, fiomanana, zotom-po

**Readmit**, *v. t.* mampiditra indray

**Ready**, *adj.* miomana, vonona;

- tsy mitaredretra; madiva ho. To make ready, mamboatra, mampiomana. Ready money, vola an-tànana. Dinner is ready, voavoatra ny sakafo
- Ready-made**, *adj.* vita rahateo (amy ny akanjo)
- Real**, *adj.* marina fa tay anganongano foana na sandoka, tena
- Reality**, *n.* ny izy tokoa fa tay vazivazy na vosobosotra
- Realize**, *v. t.* mahatanteraka na mabefa izay tao am-po; toa mahita ny zavatra tsy hita; mahazo
- Really**, *adv.* tokoa
- Realm**, *n.* fanjakana
- Beam**, *n.* taratasy misy koarany roa-polo, rimony
- Reanimate**, *v. t.* mamelombelona izay ana natorana, &c.; mampahatoky ny kivy na ny oza, &c.
- Reap**, *v. t.* mijinja; mandray ny vokatry ny natao
- Reappear**, *v. i.* miseho indray
- Reappoint**, *v. t.* manendry indray izay voatendry teo aloha
- Rear**, *n.* ny aoriana, indrindra amy ny miaramila na olona milahatra
- Rear**, *v. t.* sy i. manarina; mitaiza sady mampianatra; miompy; mitsangana (toy ny ataony ny soavaly)
- Rearguard**, **Rearward**, *n.* vodi-làlana (amy ny tafika)
- Reason**, *n.* antony, saina, hevitra, fiheverana. **By reason of**, noho
- Reason**, *v. i.* sy i. mihevitra, missaintsaina, mandanja hevitra. To reason with, miresadresaka amin' olona ka milaza ny anton' izay tai-mahamety ny ataony
- Reasonable**, *adj.* manana fiheverana; mety mandray ny hevitra atorony ny olona ary; misy antony tana, mety
- Reasoning**, *n.* fiheverana
- Reassemble**, *v. t.* sy i. miverina miangona indray
- Reassure**, *v. t.* mahafa-tabotra, mampahatoky
- Reattempt**, *v. t.* manao izay hainy indray
- Rebel**, *n.* mpiodina, mpikomy
- Rebel**, *v. i.* miodina, mikomy
- Rebellion**, *n.* fiodinana, fiomiana [ôma]
- Rebellious**, *adj.* mikomy, mioribound
- Rebound**, *v. i.* mihemotra, mievotra miverina indray
- Rebuff**, *n.* fanoherana mafy sady tampoka
- Rebuff**, *v. t.* manohitra mafy sady tampoka
- Rebuild**, *v. t.* manorina indray
- Rebuke**, *v. t.* mananatra, miteny
- Rebuke**, *n.* anatra (noho ny tay mety nataony)
- Recall**, *v. t.* miantao hiverina; mitadidy izay efa hadino; manatsoka teny na didy
- Recant**, *v. t.* sy i. manohitra na mandà ny teny na ny finoana izay nekeny taloha
- Recapitulate**, *v. t.* milaza indray ny foto-kevitra
- Recapture**, *v. t.* maka indray izay lasany ny fahavalo
- Recast**, *v. t.* mandrendrika indray izay simba na tiana hovana [taka]
- Recede**, *v. i.* mihemotra, miha-
- Receipt**, *n.* ny andraisana; taratasy milaza ny vola noraisina ka omena ny olona andraisana ary; taratasy milaza ny mety hatao amy

- ny fanamboarana sy fahandroana hanim-py
- Receipt'**, *v. t.* manoratra teny izay milaza fa voaray ny vola
- Receptive'**, *v. t.* mandray; mahazo; mampiandrano, mampandroso
- Recent**, *adj.* vaovao, vao tonga, vao niseho
- Receptacle**, *n.* vata na sobiky na lavaka &c. ametravana na anariana zavatra
- Reception**, *n.* fandraisana, fampandrosoana, fampiandra-noana
- Necess'**, *n.* fijanonana kely amy ny raharaha, fitsaharana kely; ny atao mihemotra kely noho ny sasany (amy ny rindrin-trano)
- Recipe**, *n.* taratasy milaza ny mety hatao amy ny fangaro-haroana fanafody
- Recipient**, *n.* mpandray
- Reciprocal**, *adj.* mifanao, mifamaly. **Reciprocal love**, fifankatiavana. **Reciprocal duties of father and son**, ny tokony hataony ny ray amy ny zanaka sy ny zanakaamy ny ray
- Reciprocate**, *v. t.* mifanao, mifaly. **To reciprocate kindness**, mifanao soa. **To reciprocate love**, mifankatia
- Reciprocity**, *n.* fifanaovana
- Recital**, *n.* (*recitation*); fitantarana, filazana tantara
- Recitation**, *n.* ny filazana ny zavatra izay efa natao tsi-an-jery
- Recite'**, *v. t.* milaza izay nianarana tsi-an-jery
- Reckless**, *adj.* mitsapatsapaka, tsy manahy, tsy mitandrana
- Reckon**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manisa, mihevitra ny isany; mihevitra ny vola ho lany na horaisina
- Reckoning**, *n.* fanisana; fihiverana ny vola ho lany amy ny hanaovan-javatra; fandoavana sy fandraisana trosa
- Reclaim'**, *v. t.* mampiova olona ratsy fanahy ho tsara; mamboatra tany ratsy ho azo ambolen-javatra
- Recline'**, *v. i.* mandrilika, mandry, miondana aminy
- Recluse'**, *adj.* monina irery
- Recluse'**, *n.* olona misara-moni-na amy ny maro mba honina irery
- Recognition**, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahalalana
- Recognize**, *v. t.* mahalala indray ny olona izay efa nisarahana elaela, mahalala, manaiky
- Recoil'**, *v. i.* mody ho amin' izay toetrany taloha; mianotra satria mahita zavatra mahatahotra na mahatsiravina, &c.
- Recollect**, *v. t.* mahatsiaro, mahatadidy
- Recollection**, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahatadidiana
- Recommence'**, *v. t.* miantomboka indray
- Recommend'**, *v. t.* milaza ny hatsaran' olona amy ny olona hafa, milaza soa, midera; mananatra ka manoro izay hahasoa
- Recommendation**, *n.* filazana soa ny olona anankiray amy ny olona hafa
- Recompense**, *v. t.* mamaly, mamaly soa ny soa natao
- Recompense**, *n.* valy, indrindra amy ny soa natao
- Reconcile**, *v. t.* mampihavana. **He did not like his place at first, but now he has become reconciled to it**, tsy tamana

- loatra tao izy taloha, fa ankehitriny dia efa manaiky hitoetra ao izy
- Reconciliation**, *n.* fihavanana
- Recon'dite**, *adj.* saro-pantarina, miasina
- Reconnoître**, *v. i.* mandeha mizaha tany hitoerany na halehany ny tafika
- Re'consid'er**, *v. t.* mihevitra indray
- Record'**, *v. t.* manoratra zavatra hotsarovana
- Re'cord**, *n.* filazana raharaha na tanjara &c. ka voasoratra
- Record'er**, *n.* mpanoratra ny record; ny lehibe indrindra ao amy ny tanàna sasany
- Recount'**, *v. t.* milaza tsirairay ny zavatra izay efa nihatra; mitantara
- Recourse'**, *n.* ny andehanana. To have recourse to, mankany aminy mba hitady anatra na fanampiana na famonjena, &c.
- Recover**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahazo indray izay very; manaritra, sitrana, afaka amy ny fahoriana, &c.
- Recovery**, *n.* fahazoana indray; fahasitranana, fanaretana
- Rec'reant**, *n.* olona saro-tahotra loatra amy ny ady ka malaky mivalo amy ny fahavalalo
- Recreation**, *n.* fialana kely amy ny raharaha mba hiteangantsangana na hilalao, &c.; fialam-boly
- Re'crim'inate**, *v. t.* mifanome tsiny, mifampianganga
- Recruit'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatanjaka amy ny hanina na rivotra vaovao, &c.; manampy miaramila amy ny tafika, maka miaramila
- Recruit'**, *n.* miaramila vao milatsaka, miaramila zazavao
- Rect'angle**, *n.* figure misy lafiny efatra sy right angle efatra
- Rectan'gular**, *adj.* misy rectangle
- Rec'tifica'tion**, *n.* fanitsiana
- Rec'tify**, *v. t.* manova ny diso ho marina, manitsy
- Rectilin'eal**, *-lar*, *adj.* misy tsipika mahitsy
- Rec'titude**, *n.* fahamarinana, hitsim-po
- Rec'tor**, *n.* clergyman mitandrina parish anankiray
- Rec'tory**, *n.* trano onenany ny rector
- Recum'bent**, *adj.* mandry; mandrilika
- Recur'**, *v. i.* miverina indray, mahataiaro. His fever will recur again to-night, hihetsika indray ny tazony anioalina
- Recur'ence**, *n.* fiverenana
- Red**, *adj.* mena
- Red'breast**, *n.* vorona kely menatratra sady tsara feo maneno amy ny ririnina
- Red'den**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoka ho mena, manato; mihamena
- Red'em'**, *v. t.* manavotra. To redeem the time, mitandrina tsara mba tay hisy andro ho lany foana
- Redeem'er**, *n.* mpanavotra, indrindra fa Jesoey Kraisty Mpanavotra
- Redem'ption**, *n.* fanavotana
- Red-hot**, *adj.* mena azony ny afo, mahamay indrindra
- Redoub'le**, *v. t.* mampitombo
- Redoubt'**, *n.* fiarovana misy mada manodidina
- Redound'**, *v. i.* miverina indray toy ny alon-drano, mimpody
- Redress**, *v. t.* manafaka olona amin' izay mampahory azy, manitsy, mamotjy

**Reduce'**, *v. t.* mahatonga ho, manakely, manetry; mandresy; mandahatra mitaito-kotoko

**Reduc'tion**, *n.* ny ahatongavana ho, ny anakelezana

**Redun'dant**, *adj.* be loatra, mihoapampana

**Redu'plica'tion**, *n.* ny fanaovana avy sasaka, indrindra amy ny teny, toy ny teny fotsy tonga fotsifotsy na ny teny mandray tonga mandrainay, &c. [berina]

**Re-ech'o**, *v. t.* manako miverim-

**Reed**, *n.* ny zava-maniry poakaty toy ny harefo na volotsangana, &c.; sodina

**Reef**, *n.* vatolampy misy mitranga kely ao amy ny ranomasina

**Reef**, *v. t.* mangorona ny lainteambo mba ho kelikely kokoa

**Reek**, *n.* setroka, etona

**Reek**, *v. i.* manetroka, midonaka; manetona

**Reel**, *n.* hazo atao hanodinana kofehy na taretra, &c.

**Reel**, *v. i.* mirondrana, mivezimbezina

**Re-elect'**, *v. t.* mifidy indray izay nofidina taloha

**Re-el'igible**, *adj.* azo fidina indray

**Re-enforce'**, *v. t.* manamafy ny teny na lalàna izay vita taloha ka tsy voatandrina loatra; manampy maramila amy ny tafika

**Re-export'**, *v. t.* mamarina indray ny zavatra avy any amy ny tany hafa [nana]

**Refec'tory**, *n.* efi-trano fihina-

**Refer'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (to) mampnadina, mampizaha; manadina, milaza ny aminy, miantao, montsy

**Referee'**, *n.* izay nassaina hanadinana

**Reference**, *n.* filazana kely ny aminy; fizahan-teny

**Refine'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manadio tsara; mahatsara amy ny fanao sy ny fitondran-tena; mihadio, mihatsara

**Refined'**, *adj.* tsara (amy ny fanao na fitondran-tena); voadio tsara

**Refine'ment**, *n.* fanadiovana; fahadiovana amy ny fanao sy ny fitondran-tena

**Reflect'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandefa fahazavana na hafanana &c. izay azony avy amy ny masoandro na ny jiro, &c.; manome tainy. To reflect on or upon, mihevitra tsara

**Reflective**, *adj.* zatra ny mihevitra; be entretetina

**Reflec'tor**, *n.* zavatra atao hampiverina ny fahazavana izay tonga aminy

**Re'flux**, *n.* ny fiverenany ny rano, toy ny ataony ny alondrano rehefa tonga tao amy ny tanety

**Reform'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiova ho tsara indrindra amy ny fitondran-tena; miova ho tsara

**Reforma'tion**, *n.* fanovana na fiovana ho tsara, fanitsiana.

**The Reformation**, ny fiovany ny olona maro tany Eoropa tany ny androny Lotera hiala amy ny fampianarana nataony ny Katolika Romana, sy ny niverenany tany ny fampianarana nataony ny Apositol

**Reform'atory**, *n.* trano ampandehanana ny ankizilahimadinka meloka mba hianatra tao-zavatra sy hiova ho tsara

- put forth all his strength, nanao izay tratry ny ainy izy. To put forward, manandraatra; mampandroso. To put in a word, manampy teny amy ny resaka ataony ny sasany. To put off, manai-sotra; mamela hatao amy ny andro hafa. To put on clothes—hat—shoes, &c. miankanjo—misatroka—mikiraro, &c. To put out, mandroaka hiala, mampahatezitra, mampahasosotra, mahavery hevitra. To put out a fire, mamono afo. To put out of joint, mampipitsoka, mampioritra. To put over, mame-traka ao ambony, manandraatra ho mpifehy. To put to a stand, mampijanona, misakana. To put to death, mamono. To be put to it, tery. To put to the sword, mamono amy ny sabatra, mamono amy ny ady. To put to or on trial, mizaha-toetra. To put up for sale, mivarotra, indrindra amy ny lavanty. To put up to, mamporiaka hanao. To put up with, mahaleotra, mahazaka
- Putrefac'tion**, *n.* fahalovana  
**Put'refy**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihalò; mihalò  
**Putres'cent**, *adj.* mihalò  
**Put'rid**, *adj.* lo  
**Put'ty**, *n.* loko fametahana fitaratra amy ny varavarana &c., patre  
**Put'sle**, *v. t.* manahirana, manadala  
**Pyg'my**, *n.* (*pigmy*)  
**Pyramid**, *n.* zavatra kiteo loha ka misy lafiny hatramy ny telo noho miakatra, pyramida
- Pyre**, *n.* hazo alahatra hando-rana faty  
**Pyrotech'nics**, *n.* fahaizana hanao fire-works  
**Quack**, *v. t.* migagika  
**Quad'angle**, *n.* *figure* misy angle efatra sy lafiny efatra; zavatra efa-joro  
**Quad'rant**, *n.* ny ampahafatry ny circle; zavatra entina hamantatra ny hahavony ny masoandro, &c.  
**Quadrilat'eral**, *adj.* sy *n.* manana lafiny efatra  
**Quad'rured**, *n.* biby manana tongotra efatra  
**Quad'ruple**, *adj.* efatra heny, inefatra  
**Quaff**, *v. t.* manao be figoka  
**Quag'gy**, *adj.* mihonankonana, mihonahona, mandrevo  
**Quag'mire**, *n.* honahona  
**Quail**, *v. i.* resin - tahotra, mitora-kovitra  
**Quail**, *n.* papelika  
**Quaint**, *adj.* hafahafa; fanaony ny ntaolo  
**Quake**, *v. t.* mihorohoro, mihozongozona, mipararetra  
**Qualification**, *n.* ny mahamoty, ny mahamendrika  
**Qualify** *v. t.* mahamety ho, mahamendrika ho; mampiova teny &c. ho malemilemy kokoa  
**Quality**, *n.* toe-javatra; toepanahy, toe-tsaina  
**Qualm**, *n.* aretina mampaloiloy. He has qualms of conscience about it, mieritreritra izany izy fa angamba tay mety  
**Qualm'ish**, *adj.* maloiloy  
**Quantity**, *n.* ny misy ao; ny habeny  
**Quarantine**, *n.* ny andro ijano-nany ny sambo ao amy ny



fitodiam-tsambo vao miala ny olona fandrao misy aretina mifindra  
**Quar'el**, *n. ady*, fifandirana  
**Quar'el**, *v. i.* (with) miady, mifanditra  
**Quar'elsome**, *adj.* miadiady, mifandiditra, tia ady  
**Quar'ry**, *n.* fitoerana angalana vato hatao trano, &c.  
**Quart**, *n.* ny ampahefatra ny gallon  
**Quarter**, *n.* ny ampahefany. **Quarters**, trano itoerany ny miaramila, &c., ny itoerany ny olona fa tsy ny fonenany. **Headquarters**, trano na lay itoerany ny mpifehy miaramila; foto-pitoerana. To give quarter, miantra ny fahavalo rehefa miady  
**Quarter**, *v. t.* mizara efatra; mametraka miaramila amy ny tranon' olona  
**Quarterly**, *adj.* isan-telo volana  
**Quarto**, *n.* boky atao amy ny taratasy inefatra miforitra  
**Quarts**, *n.* karazam-bato, dia ny vatokaranana sy ny afo-vato, &c.  
**Quash**, *v. t.* manaporitra, mamoritra; mahafonana  
**Quaternion**, *n.* efatra  
**Que'ver**, *v. i.* mipararetra, mangovi-peo  
**Quay**, *n.* (fononina ki) rafi-bato ao amoron' ony atao mba hanondranana na handraisana ny entana any antsambo  
**Queen**, *n.* mpanjaka (vavy); vadiny ny mpanjaka lahy. **Queen-consort**, vadiny ny mpanjaka (raha mbola velona ny lahy). **Queen-dowager**, vadiny ny mpanjaka (rehefa maty ny lahy)

**Queer**, *adj.* hafahafa  
**Quell**, *v. t.* mampitsahatra ankery  
**Quench**, *v. t.* mamono (afo). To quench thirst, mahafaka hetaheta  
**Querulous**, *adj.* be taraina, mitaraindraina  
**Que'ry**, *n.* fanontaniana  
**Que'ry**, *v. i.* sy t. manontany, misalasala aminy  
**Quest**, *n.* fitadiavana  
**Question**, *n.* fanontaniana, fanadinana. Out of the question, tsy mety mihitsy, tsy izany akory  
**Question**, *v. t.* sy : manontany, manadina, misalasala aminy  
**Questionable**, *adj.* isalasalana, tsy fantatra loatra  
**Quib'ble**, *v. i.* manao teny miolakolaka  
**Quick**, *adj.* velona; faingana; avanavanana, mailaka  
**Quick**, *n.* nofo izay mahatsiaro maharary. It cut him to the quick, nampalahelo azy indrindra izany  
**Quick'en**, *v. t.* mamelona; mamporisika, manafaingana  
**Quick'ness**, hafainganana, hamailahana  
**Quick'sand**, *n.* fasika mandrevo ao amoron-dranomasina  
**Quick'silver**, *n.* volavelona  
**Quiescent**, *adj.* tsy mihetsike-tsika, mandry, mangina  
**Qui'et**, *adj.* mangina, mangingina; tsy mihetsiketsika; mandry, tsy mitabataba  
**Qui'et**, —tress, —tude, *n.* fangina, fanginginana, tsi-fihetsika  
**Qui'et**, *v. t.* mampangina, mampianina, mampitsahatra, mampandry  
**Quill**, *n.* volomborona lehibe



- azo atao penina ; volony ny *porcupine*
- Quilt**, *n.* lambaromasosona asiana vohavohan-dandihazò &c. ao anatin'ny ka zairina
- Quince**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo, koentsy, merika
- Quinine**, *n.* kininina
- Quin'sy**, *n.* aretina mivonto amy ny tenda
- Quire**, *n.* takela-taratasy 24, koarany, (*choir*)
- Quirk**, *n.* teny miolakolaka
- Quit**, *v. t.* manafaka, miala aminy, mahafoy. **To quit one's self**, manao
- Quit**, *adj.* afaka
- Quite**, *adv.* avokoa, tokoa, mi-hitsy. **He is quite young**, mbola tanora izy. **He is quite ill**, marary dia marary izy
- Quiver**, *n.* tranon-jana-tsipika
- Quiver**, *v. i.* mipararetra, mifify
- Quoit**, *n.* vy na vato atao lalao toy ny antsipi-lavaka
- Quorum**, *n.* ny isany ny *committee* &c. atao ampy hahefa raharaha
- Quota**, *n.* anjara
- Quotation**, *n.* teny alaina. **Marks of quotation**, marika afono ny teny alaina toy izao: "\_\_\_\_\_"
- Quote**, *v. t.* maka tenin'olona hafa hanampy ny teny alahatra
- Quoth**, *v. t.* hoy
- Quotient**, *n.* ny anjarany amy ny mizara
- Rab'bi**, *n.* mpampianatra, teny fanajana ataony ny Jiosy amy ny olon-kendry izay nampianatra azy, Raby
- Rabbin'ical**, *adj.* any ny *rabb*: na ny mpampianatra ny lalà-
- na tany ny Jiosy ; nataony ny *rabb*:
- Rab'bit**, *n.* rabbitro, bitro
- Rab'ble**, *n.* olona maro mihorakoraka sy mitabataba
- Rab'id**, *adj.* romotra ; masiaka, misafosaka
- Race**, *n.* taranaka, olona miray razana, firazanana ; fandehana, fibazakazahana ; lalan-drano **To run a race**, mifanala hazakazaka
- Race**, *v. n.* mihazakazaka amy ny filokana, mifanala hazakazaka
- Race-course**, *n.* tany ihazakahany ny mpiloka
- Race-horse**, *n.* soavaly entina miloka mihazakazaka
- Rack**, *v. t.* manenjana, indrindra raha mampijaly amy ny *rack* ; mampijaly
- Rack**, *n.* fanenjanana ny tongotra aman-tanan'olona atao fampijaliana ho fanadinana. **To put to the rack**, mampijaly
- Rack'et** *n.* horakoraka
- Rack'ety**, *adj.* mihorakoraka
- Ra'cy** *adj.* tsara sady toa vaoso (amy ny teny na resaka)
- Radiance**, *n.* famirapiratsana
- Ra'diant**, *adj.* mandefa toy ny amy ny tana-masoandro ; mamirapiratra
- Ra'diate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandeha mahitsy mieliely toy ny fahazavana na ny hafanana
- Ra'diate**, *adj.* misandrahaka toy ny tanan-kodia
- Rad'ical**, *adj.* ao amy ny fotony na ny ihaviany ; mihitsy
- Rad'ish**, *n.* fakan-javatra hani-na manta
- Rad'ius**, *n.* pl. radii ; tsipika mahitsy atao hatramy ny *centre* ka hatramy ny *circumference*-ny *circle*

**Raffle**, *v. n.* (for) mividy amy ny filokana  
**Raft**, *n.* hazo akambana mitsinkafona atao fitondrana entana na olona  
**Rafter**, *n.* hazo atao loha-trano, loha-trano  
**Rag**, *n.* vorodamba  
**Rage**, *n.* faniriana fatratra indrindra; fisafokana  
**Rage**, *v. i.* misafoka, miasafona. The storm rages, loza loatra ny tafio-drivotra  
**Rag'ged**, *adj.* rovitra, triatriatra; miakanjo na mitafy vorodamba  
**Raid**, *n.* olona mandeha mitaingin-tsoavaly mandroba amy ny fahavalony  
**Rail**, *n.* hazo na vy &c. atao tafy na aro-fanina, &c., indrindra ny mitsivalana; ny vy alehany ny kodia amy ny lalam-by  
**Rail**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manefy amy ny rail. To rail at or against, manaratsy  
**Rail'way**, **Rail'road**, *n.* lalam-by  
**Rai'ment**, *n.* fitafiana  
**Rain**, *n.* ranonorana, orana  
**Rain**, *v. i.* *impers.* avy ny orana, milatsaka ny orana  
**Rain'bôw**, *n.* avana  
**Rain'-gauge**, *n.* famarana ny habetsaky ny ranonorana  
**Rain'water**, *n.* ranonorana, faty rano nantsakaina  
**Rain'y**, *adj.* morana, avy orana, misy orana  
**Raise**, *v. t.* manangana, mambeta, manaina, manarina, manandratra; mampiakatra. To raise (horses, oxen, &c.) miompy. To raise (money) mamory. To raise (the price) manondrotra. To raise a report, mamoron-tsaho, ma-

nangan-tsaho. To raise troops, maka miaramila. To raise (a wall, house, &c.) manorina. To raise (wheat, fruit, &c.) mambohy  
**Rai'in**, *n.* voaloboka maina  
**Ra'jah**, *n.* mpanjaka (any India)  
**Rake**, *n.* fihogon-tany; lehilahy mpijejojejo  
**Rake**, *v. t.* mihogo ny tany; mamory  
**Rally**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandahatra miaramila resy mihakaka mba hiady indray; mifotitra, manarina; mamosobosotra  
**Ram**, *n.* ondrilahy; fivelezana tsato-kazo lehibe: (*battering-ram*)  
**Ram**, *v. t.* mamatratra; mively hitsatoka; mitoto tany na basy, &c.; mampidona  
**Ram'ble**, *v. i.* mandehandeha, mitsangantsangana lavidavitra, mivezivezy  
**Ram'ble**, *n.* fitsangantsangana lavidavitra  
**Ram'ification**, *n.* fisandrahaka  
**Ram'ify**, *v. i.* misandrahaka, misampantsampana, mirantsana  
**Ram'pant**, *adj.* maroroka, maniry fatratra ka manarona ny tany  
**Ram'part**, *n.* mânda  
**Ram'rod**, *n.* ramiraja  
**Ran**, *p.* of *run*  
**Ran'oid**, *adj.* masiso  
**Ran'cour**, *n.* lolom-po, fankahalana  
**Ran'corous**, *adj.* lolom-po  
**Ran'dom**, *adj.* manao mosalahy, manao kitoatoa. At random, mosalahy. Acting at random, manao be-fahatany  
**Rang**, *p.* of *ring*  
**Range**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandahatra; mirenireny, miriorio. Tr

range the coast, mandeha an-tsambo manara-morona. The gun ranges three miles, mahalasa telo maily ilay basy

**Range**, *n.* trano &c. milahatra na mitandahatra; zavatra miray laharana, fatam-bimbazaha misy oven sy fahandroana sy famanan-drano, &c.; izay azo aleha, izay taka-basy. **Range of mountains**, tendrombohitratoman-davana

**Rank**, *n.* filaharana amy ny voninahitra na fahaizana, &c. **A man of rank**, manamboninahitra. **The ranks**, vata-miaramila

**Rank**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandahatra. **He ranks high in public estimation**, ataony ny olona ambony laharana izy, hajainy ny olona izy

**Rank**, *adj.* maroroka; malany, be fofona

**Rankle**, *v. t.* mamory nana, tsy mety afaka amy ny saany fa mahasosotra azy mandrakariva

**Ran'sack**, *v. t.* mikaroka fatratra; mamabo izay rehetra ao aminy

**Ran'som**, *n.* fanavotana, avotra

**Ran'som**, *v. t.* manavotra

**Rant**, *v. t.* manao mafy fiteny foana

**Rap**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manakatrakatra-ka, mandondona; maharavo

**Rapa'cious**, *adj.* mandroba; mihaza (atao amy ny vorona na biby)

**Rapacity**, *n.* fanaovana an'aina amy ny zavatr' olona, fandrohana

**Rape**, *n.* fisavihana; voan'anana anaovana diloilo

**Rap'id**, *adj.* mandeha faingana. **He is a rapid speaker**, olona faingam-piteny izy

**Rapid'ity**, *n.* fandehana faingana; hafainganana

**Ra'pier**, *n.* sabatra kely mavana

**Rap'ine**, *n.* famaboana, fandrohana

**Rap'ture**, *n.* faharavoravoana

**Rap'turous**, *adj.* maharavoravo

**Rare**, *adj.* mahalana, hita na miseho indraindray foana; tsara tsy hitavanavana: misava toy ny rivotra raha azony ny hafanana

**Ra'refy**, *v. t.* mampisava toy ny ataony ny hafanana amy ny rivotra

**Rare'ly**, *adv.* mahalana foana, indraindray foana, tadiavina foana, tsy matetika

**Ra'riety**, *n.* fahanifisana sy fisavany ny rivotra; ny tsy ahitana matetika; zavatra hita indraindray foana

**Ras'cal**, *n.* lehilahy ratsy fanahy, karin' olona

**Rascal'ity**, *n.* harataiam-palahy loatra, halatra, fitaka, &c

**Rash**, *adj.* maika loatra, dodona, tsy mihevitra ny hifarana, manaboamaty **Rash words**, teny antsapatsapaka

**Rash**, *n.* aretina amy ny hoditra toy ny amy ny kitroto

**Rasp**, *n.* tsofa fanampalesana hazo, rarampy

**Rasp'berry**, *n.* karazam-boaroy

**Rat**, *n.* voalavo

**Rate**, *n.* hevitra. **At the rate of**, an-kevitra. **Rates**, hetra aloa an-kevitra ny harena. **At any rate**, na manao ahoana na manao ahoana

**Rate**, *v. t.* manombana, miteny mafy olona

**Rath'er**, *adv.* also. I choose to go rather than stay here, I had rather go than stay here, aleoko mandeha toy izay mijanona eto. Rather wiser than, hendrihendry kokoa noho. He is rather poorly, mararirary izy, marisarisaisa izy

**Ratifica'tion**, *n.* ny anekena ny teny na fanekena nataony ny olona ambaniny

**Ratify**, *v. t.* manaiiky ny teny na ny fanekena nataony ny olona ambaniny

**Ra'tio**, *n.* (*proportion*) [jara

**Ra'tion**, *n.* anjara-hanina, an-

**Ra'tional**, *adj.* manan-tsaina, mahay mihevitra; mety, araka izay hevitra mety

**Ra'tionalist**, *n.* olona tsy manaiiky ny Soratra Masina ho tenin' Andriamanitra fa matoky ny heviny hiany mba hamantarana izay mety sy marina

**Rattle**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mikorintsana

**Rattle** *n.* fikorintsanana; zavatra azo korintsanina ka ampanencina hanaitra olona

**Rattlesnake**, *n.* karaza-menarana misy zavatra mikorintsana amy ny rambony, ary mahafaty izy raha manaitra

**Ravage**, *n.* fandravana, fandrohana, fandringanana

**Ravage**, *v. t.* mandrava, mandroba, mandringana

**Rave**, *v. i.* misafoka sy mihorakoraka toy ny olona adala indrindra, miantsoantso sy midradradradra

**Rav'el**, *v. t.* mamaha zavatra voatenona na misafontim-pontina; mamoroyoro, mampisafontim-pontina

**Raven**, *n.* goaika lehibe sady mainty

**Raven**, *v. i.* manosanohana, mambosibosika

**Rav'eous**, *adj.* liana dia liana, manosanohana

**Ravine**, *n.* hady lalina nataony ny riaka na ony

**Rav'ish**, *v. t.* misavika; maharavoravo

**Raw**, *adj.* tsy ahandroina, manta, tsy masaka; tsy mbola zatra amin' izay tokony hatao. Raw (cotton), raw (iron), akorany. It is a raw morning, mamirifiry ny andro izao maraina izao. A raw sore, fery efa miendaka ny hoditra

**Ray**, *n.* isany ny tsipika misandrahadraka avy amy ny *centre* anankiray, toy ny fahazavana na *rays of light* avy amy ny masoandro. Rays of the sun, tana-masoandro

**Raze**, *v. t.* mandrodana, mampikoa

**Razor**, *n.* harena

**Re**, *prefix*; indray; miverina

**Reach**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakatra, mahatratra. To reach to, mihatra aminy, mahatratra

**React**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao indray, manao kosa; mifamaly, mifanohitra

**Reaction**, *n.* fanoherana ny nataony taloha, fifamaliana

**Reac'tionary**, *adj.* manohitra izay mahery taloha

**Read**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P. P. read; mamaki-teny

**Read'ily**, *adj.* faingana, malaky

**Read'iness**, *n.* hafainganana, fiomanana, zotom-po

**Re'admit**, *v. t.* mampiditra indray

**Read'y**, *adj.* miomana, vonona;

- tsy mitaredretra; madiva ho.  
To make ready, mamboatra,  
mampiomana. Ready money,  
vola an-tànana. Dinner is  
ready, voavoatra ny sakafo  
**Ready-made**, *adj.* vita rahateo  
(amy ny akanjo)  
**Real**, *adj.* marina fa tsy anga-  
nongano foana na sandoka,  
tena  
**Reality**, *n.* ny izy tokoa fa tsy  
vazivazy na vosobosotra  
**Realize**, *v. t.* mahatanteraka  
na mahafa izay tao am-po;  
toa mabita ny zavatra tsy  
hita, mabazo  
**Really**, *adv.* tokoa  
**Realm**, *n.* fanjakana  
**Ream**, *n.* taratasy misy koarany  
roa-polo, rimony  
**Reanimate**, *v. t.* mamelombe-  
lona izay ana na torana, &c.;  
mampahatoky ny kivy na  
ny oza, &c.  
**Reap**, *v. t.* mijinja; mandray  
ny vokatry ny natao  
**Reappear**, *v. t.* miseho indray  
**Reappoint**, *v. t.* manendry in-  
dray izay voatendry teo aloha  
**Rear**, *n.* ny aoriana, indrindra  
amy ny miaramila na olona  
milahatra  
**Rear**, *v. t.* sy i. manarina; mi-  
taiza sady mampianatra;  
miompy; mitsangana (toy  
ny ataony ny soavaly)  
**Rearguard**, **Rearward**, *n.* vodi-  
lâlana (amy ny tafika)  
**Reason**, *n.* antony, saina, hevi-  
tra, fiheverana. By reason  
of, noho  
**Reason**, *v. t.* sy i. mihevitra,  
misaintsaina, mandanja he-  
vitra. To reason with, mure-  
sadresaka amin' olona ka  
milaza ny anton' izay tai-  
mahamety ny ataony  
**Reasonable**, *adj.* manana fihе-  
verana; mety mandray ny  
hevitra storony ny olona  
azy; misy antony tsara,  
mety  
**Reasoning**, *n.* fihеverana  
**Reassemble**, *v. t.* sy i. mive-  
rina miangona indray  
**Reassure**, *v. t.* mahafa-taho-  
tra, mampahatoky  
**Reattempt**, *v. t.* manao izay  
hainy indray  
**Rebel**, *n.* mpiodina, mpikomy  
**Rebel**, *v. t.* miody, mikomy  
**Rebellion**, *n.* fiody, fihе-  
miana [dina  
**Rebellious**, *adj.* mikomy, mio-  
**Rebound**, *v. t.* mihemotra,  
mievotra miverina indray  
**Rebuff**, *n.* fanoherana mafy  
sady tampoka  
**Rebuff**, *v. t.* manohitra mafy  
sady tampoka  
**Rebuild**, *v. t.* manorina indray  
**Rebuke**, *v. t.* mananatra, mi-  
teny  
**Rebuke**, *n.* anatra (noho ny tsy  
mety nataony)  
**Recall**, *v. t.* miantso hiverina;  
mitadidy izay efa hadino;  
manatsaka teny na didy  
**Recant**, *v. t.* sy i. manohitra  
na mandà ny teny na ny  
fincana izay nekeny taloha  
**Recapitulate**, *v. t.* milaza in-  
dray ny foto-kevitra  
**Recapture**, *v. t.* maka indray  
izay lasany ny fahavalo  
**Recast**, *v. t.* mandrendrika  
indray izay simba na tiana  
hovana [taka  
**Recede**, *v. t.* mihemotra, miha-  
**Receipt**, *n.* ny andraisana;  
taratasy milaza ny vola no-  
raisina ka omena ny olona  
nandraisana azy; taratasy  
milaza ny mety hatao amy

- ny fanamboarana sy fahandroana hanim-py
- Receipt'**, *v. t.* manoratra teny izay milaza fa voaray ny vola
- Receive'**, *v. t.* mandray; mahazo; mampiandroana, mampandroso
- Recent**, *adj.* vaovao, vao tonga, vao niseho
- Receptacle**, *n.* vata na sobiky na lavaka &c. ametrahana na anariana zavatra
- Reception**, *n.* fandraisana, fampandrosoana, fampiandroana
- Recess'**, *n.* fijanonana kely amy ny raharaha, fitsaharana kely; ny atao mihemotra kely noho ny sasany (amy ny rindrin-trano)
- Recipe**, *n.* taratasy milaza ny mety hatao amy ny fangaro-haroana fanafody
- Recipient**, *n.* mpandray
- Reciprocal**, *adj.* mifanao, mifamaly. **Reciprocal love**, fifankatiavana. **Reciprocal duties of father and son**, ny tokony hataony ny ray amy ny zanaka sy ny zanakaamy ny ray
- Reciprocate**, *v. t.* mifanao, mifaly. **To reciprocate kindness**, mifanao soa. **To reciprocate love**, mifankatia
- Reciprocity**, *n.* fifanaovana
- Recital**, *n.* (*recitation*), fitantarana, filazana tantara
- Recitation**, *n.* ny filazana ny zavatra izay efa natao tai-an-jery
- Recite'**, *v. t.* milaza izay nianarana tai-an-jery
- Reckless**, *adj.* miteapatsapaka, tsy manahy, tsy mitandrana
- Reckon**, *v. t.* sy i. manisa, mihevitra ny isany; mihevitra ny vola ho lany na horaisina
- Reck'oning**, *n.* fanisana; fihiverana ny vola ho lany amy ny hanaovan-javatra; fandoavana sy fandraisana trosa
- Reclaim'**, *v. t.* mampiova olona ratsy fanahy ho tsara; mamboatra tany ratsy ho azo ambolen-javatra
- Recline'**, *v. i.* mandrilika, mandry, miondana aminy
- Recluse'**, *adj.* monina irery
- Recluse'**, *n.* olona misara-monina amy ny maro mba honina irery
- Recognition**, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahalalana
- Recognize**, *v. t.* mahalala indray ny olona izay efa nisarahana elaela, mahalala, manaiky
- Recoil'**, *v. i.* mody ho amin' izay toetrany taloha; mianotra satria mahita zavatra mahatahotra na mahatsiravina, &c
- Recollect**, *v. t.* mahatsiaro, mahatadidy
- Recollection**, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahatadidiana
- Re'commence'**, *v. t.* miantomboka indray
- Re'commend'**, *v. t.* milaza ny hatsaran' olona amy ny olona hafa, milaza soa, midera; mananatra ka manoro izay hahasoa
- Recommendation**, *n.* filazana soa ny olona anaukiray amy ny olona hafa
- Re'compense**, *v. t.* mamaly, mamaly soa ny soa natao
- Re'compense**, *n.* valy, indrindra amy ny soa natao
- Reconcile**, *v. t.* mampihavana. **He did not like his place at first, but now he has become reconciled to it**, tsy tamana

- loatra tao izy taloha, fa ankehitriny dia efa manaiiky hitoetra ao izy
- Reconciliation**, *n.* fihavanana
- Recon'dite**, *adj.* saro-pantarina, miasina
- Rec'ennoître**, *v. t.* mandeha mizaha tany hitoerany na halehany ny tafika
- Re'consid'er**, *v. t.* mihevitra indray
- Record'**, *v. t.* manoratra zavatra hotsarovana
- Rec'ord**, *n.* filazana raharaha na tanjara &c. ka voasoratra
- Record'er**, *n.* mpanoratra ny *record*; ny lehibe indrindra ao amy ny tanàna sasany
- Recount**, *v. t.* milaza tsirairay ny zavatra izay efa nibatra; mitantara
- Recourse'**, *n.* ny andehanana. To have recourse to, mankany aminy mba hitady anatra na fanampiana na famonjena, &c.
- Recov'er**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahazo indray izay very, manaritra, sitrana; afaka amy ny fahoriana, &c.
- Recovery**, *n.* fahazoana indray; fahasitranana, fanaretana
- Rec'reant**, *n.* olona saro-tahotra loatra amy ny ady ka malaky mivalo amy ny fahavalalo
- Recrea'tion**, *n.* fialana kely amy ny raharaha mba hitsangantsangana na hilalao, &c.; fialam-boly
- Recrim'inate**, *v. t.* mifanome tsiny, mifampiampanga
- Recruit'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatanjaka amy ny hanina na rivotra vaovao, &c.; manampy miaramila amy ny tafika; maka miaramila
- Recruit'**, *n.* miaramila vao milataaka, miaramila zazavao
- Rect'angle**, *n.* *figure* misy lafiny efatra sy *right angle* efatra
- Rectan'gular**, *adj.* misy *rectangle*
- Rec'tifica'tion**, *n.* fanitsiana
- Rec'tify**, *v. t.* manova ny diso ho marina, manitsy
- Rectilin'eal**,—*lar*, *adj.* misy tsipika mahitsy
- Rec'titude**, *n.* fahamarinana, hitsim-po
- Rec'tor**, *n.* *clergyman* mitandrina *parish* anankiray
- Rec'tory**, *n.* trano onenany ny *rector*
- Recum'bent**, *adj.* mandry; mandrilika
- Recur'**, *v. i.* miverina indray, mahatsiaro. His fever will recur again to-night, hihetsika indray ny tazony anio alina
- Recur'ence**, *n.* fiverenana
- Red**, *adj.* mena
- Red'breast**, *n.* vorona kely menatratra sady tsara feo maneno amy ny ririnina
- Red'den**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoka ho mena, manato; mihamena
- Red'een**, *v. t.* manavotra. To redeem the time, mitandrina tsara mba tsy hisy andro ho lany foana
- Redeem'er**, *n.* mpanavotra, indrindra fa Jesosy Kraisty Mpanavotra
- Redemp'tion**, *n.* fanavotana
- Red-hot**, *adj.* mena azony ny afo, mahamay indrindra
- Redoub'le**, *v. t.* mampitombo
- Redoubt'**, *n.* fiarovana misy mânda manodidina
- Redound'**, *v. i.* miverina indray toy ny alon-drano, mimpody
- Redress**, *v. t.* manafaka olona amin' izay mampahory azy, manitsy, mamopjy



**Reduce'**, *v. t.* mahatonga ho, manakely, manetry; mandresy; mandahatra mitsitokotoko

**Reduction**, *n.* ny ahatongavana ho, ny anakelezana

**Redun'dant**, *adj.* be loatra, mihoapampana

**Redu'plication**, *n.* ny fanaovana avy sasaka, indrindra amy ny teny, toy ny teny fotsy tonga fotsifotsy na ny teny mandray tonga mandrainay, &c. [berina]

**Re-ech'o**, *v. t.* manako miverim-

**Reed**, *n.* ny zava-maniry poakaty toy ny harefo na volotsangana, &c.; sodina

**Reef**, *n.* vatolampy misy mitranga kely ao amy ny ranomasina

**Reef**, *v. t.* mangorona ny lain-tsambo mba ho kelikely kokoa

**Reek**, *n.* setroka, etona

**Reek**, *v. t.* manetroka, midonaka; manetona

**Reel**, *n.* hazo atao hanodinana kofehy na taretra, &c.

**Reel**, *v. t.* mirondrana, mivezimbezina

**Re-elect'**, *v. t.* mifidy indray izay nofidina taloha

**Re-eligible**, *adj.* azo fidina indray

**Re-enforce'**, *v. t.* manamafy ny teny na lalàna izay vita taloha ka tsy voatandrina loatra; manampy miaramila amy ny tafika

**Re-export'**, *v. t.* mamarina indray ny zavatra avy any amy ny tany hafa [nana]

**Refec'tory**, *n.* efi-trano fihina-

**Refer'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* (to) mampnadina, mampizaha; manadina, milaza ny amany, miantao, montsy

**Referee'**, *n.* izay nasaina hanadinana

**Reference**, *n.* filazana kely ny aminy; fizahan-teny

**Refine'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manadio tsara; mahatsara amy ny fanao sy ny fitondran-tena; mihadio, mihatsara

**Refined'**, *adj.* tsara (amy ny fanao na fitondran-tena); voadio tsara

**Refine'ment**, *n.* fanadiovana; fahadiovana amy ny fanao sy ny fitondran-tena

**Reflect'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandefa fahazavana na hafanana &c. izay azony avy amy ny masoandro na ny jiro, &c.; manome tsiny. *To reflect on or upon*, mihevitra tsara

**Reflective**, *adj.* zatra ny mihevitra; be eritreretina

**Reflector**, *n.* zavatra atao ham-piverina ny fahazavana izay tonga aminy

**Reflux**, *n.* ny fiverenany ny rano, toy ny ataony ny alondrano rehefa tonga tao amy ny tanety

**Reform'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiova ho tsara indrindra amy ny fitondran-tena, miova ho tsara

**Reformation**, *n.* fanovana na fiovana ho tsara, fanitsiana.

**The Reformation**, ny fiovany ny olona maro tany Eoropa tany ny androny Lotera hiala amy ny fampianarana nataon'ny Katolika Romana, sy ny niverenany tany ny fampianarana nataony ny Apositol

**Reformatory**, *n.* trano ampandehanana ny ankizilahimadinka meloka mba hianatra tao-zavatra sy hiova ho tsara



- Reformed'**, *adj.* voavoa ho tsara.  
The reformed churches, ny fiangonana izay nisaraka taminy ny Katolika Romana taminy androny Lotera
- Reformer**, *n.* mpanova fomba ratsy ho tsara; Lotera sy ny namany izay nampisaraka ny olona taminy ny fivavahana Katolika Romana
- Refract'**, *v. t.* mampilefitra ny *rays of light* raha miala amy ny rano na fitaratra &c. ka mankany amy ny rivotra izay *medium* samihafa
- Refraction**, *n.* ny filefitry ny *rays of light*
- Refractive**, *adj.* mampilefitra ny *rays of light*
- Refractory**, *adj.* maditra, bo-traika
- Refrain'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mihazona.  
To refrain from, tsy sahy hanao, tsy mety manao na dia ta-hanao aza
- Refrain'**, *n.* ny teny miverimberina ao amy ny farany ny tonon-kira isaky ny andininy
- Refrangible**, *adj.* azo alefitra toy ny *rays of light*
- Refresh'**, *v. t.* mamelombelona, miala voly, manala sasatra; mampahatoky
- Refreshment**, *n.* famelombelomana, hanina; toky
- Refuge**, *n.* fierena, fiarovana
- Refugee**, *n.* olona mandositra ny fanjakana ka mankany amy ny tany hafa hitady fiarovana
- Refulgent**, *adj.* mamirapiratra, mangirangirana
- Refund'**, *v. t.* mauonitra
- Refusal**, *n.* fandavana
- Refuse'**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandà
- Refuse**, *n.* zavatra ariana, fakan-javatra, kirany
- Refutation**, *n.* valin-teny entimanobitra izay nolazainy ny sasany
- Refute'**, *v. t.* mamaly teny hano-bitra izay nolazainy ny sasany
- Regain'**, *v. t.* mahazo indray izay very na lasa
- Regal**, *adj.* any ny mpanjaka, momba ny mpanjaka
- Regale'**, *v. t.* manasa, mamahana, mahafinaritra
- Regard'**, *v. t.* mihevitra, mitandrina, manaja, mijery
- Regard'**, *n.* fihiverana, fitandremana, fanajana; fjerena.  
In regard to, ny aminy. To have regard to persons, mizaha tavan' olona, menamaso olona
- Regardful**, *adj.* mitandrina, mihevitra
- Regardless**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina, tsy mihevitra
- Regency**, *n.* ny fanapahana sy ny raharahany ny *regent*; ny andro naha-regent azy
- Regenerate**, *v. t.* mahavaovao, miteraka indray (dia ny atao-ny ny Fanahy Masina)
- Regenerate**, *adj.* ateraky ny Fanahy Masina
- Regeneration**, *n.* fiterahambaovao, fanavaozana
- Regent**, *n.* olona tendrena hitondra fanjakana raha mbola kely na tsy mahazo manjaka ilay tokony hanjaka
- Regicide**, *n.* famonoana mpanjaka, mpamono mpanjaka
- Regimen**, *n.* fanarahana ny teniny ny dokotera na olona hafa amy ny fihinanana-kanina
- Regiment**, *n.* miaramila iray toko nisy kompan' maro
- Regimentals**, *n.* ny akanjony ny miaramila amy ny *regiment* iray

**Re'gion**, *n.* tany, fizaran-tany  
**Reg'ister**, *n.* taratasy filazana  
 raharaha na anaran' olona  
 na anaran-javatra, &c. ; rejis-  
 tra

**Reg'ister**, *v. t.* manoratra  
*register*

**Reg'istrar**, *v.* olona tendreny  
 ny fanjakana hanoratra *regis-*  
*ter* ny amy ny zaza teraka na  
 ny olona maty na ny mampa-  
 kabady, &c.

**Regret'**, *v. t.* malahelo noho,  
 manenina [na

**Regret'**, *n.* alahelo noho ; neni-

**Reg'ular**, *adj.* manaraka ny fi-  
 tsipika ; manao araka ny  
 fotoana, tsy diso fotoana

**Regular'ity**, *n.* fanarahana ny  
 fitsipika

**Reg'ulate**, *v. t.* mamboatra na  
 manao araka ny fitsipika

**Regula'tion**, *n.* fanarahana fitsi-  
 pika ; fitsipika, didy, teny  
 tokony harahina

**Rehears'al**, *n.* filazana tsi-an-  
 jery ny zavatra notadidina ;  
 fitantarana

**Rehearse'**, *v. t.* milaza tsi-an-  
 jery ny zavatra notadidina ;  
 mitantara

**Rein**, *n.* manjaka ; manan-  
 kery aminy

**Reign**, *v. t.* fanapahana sy fahe-  
 fany ny mpanjaka ; ny au-  
 dro anjakany

**Reimburse'**, *v. t.* manonitra

**Reimburse'ment**, *n.* fanonerana

**Rein**, *n.* lamboridy. To give  
 the reins to, mamela hanao  
 izay tiana hatao. To take  
 the reins, manapaka, mifehy

**Rein'deer**, *n.* karazam-biby *deer*  
 izay mitoetra ao amorony ny  
 Arctic Ocean ka ampitarahina  
 kalesy na *sledge*

**Reins**, *n.* voa

**Re'instat'e**, *v. t.* mametraka in-  
 dray amy ny toetrany na ny  
 raharahany taloha

**Reit'erate**, *v. t.* mamerimberina  
 (indrindra amy ny teny)

**Reject'**, *v. t.* manary, mandà

**Rejoice'**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mifaly, mi-  
 ravoravo ; mahafaly

**Rejoic'ing**, *n.* fifaliana, zava-  
 tra mahafaly

**Rejoin'der**, *n.* valin-teny kosa  
 indray, valin-teny

**Relapse'**, *v. i.* mihemotra, lavo  
 indray ; manavy indray, mi-  
 haratsy indray

**Relapse'**, *n.* fihemorana, fivere-  
 nana indray ho amy ny ratsy

**Relate'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza, ma-  
 nambara. To relate to, misy  
 izay ikambanany aminy. We  
 are related to each other,  
 mpihavana izahay

**Rela'tion**, *n.* filazana, fanam-  
 barana, ny ikambanany  
 aminy ; havana. In relation  
 to, ny aminy

**Rel'ative**, *n.* havana

**Relative**, *adj.* misy izay ikam-  
 banany aminy, mihatra aminy

**Relax'**, *v. t.* manageragera, ma-  
 naketraka ; mihena, mam-  
 pivalana. To relax is dili-  
 gence, mihamalaina

**Relay'**, *n.* miaramila na soavaly  
 na hanina &c. atao antrantra

**Release'**, *v. t.* manafaka, man-  
 defa ny mpifatotra

**Release'**, *n.* fanafahana, fande-  
 fasana

**Relent'**, *v. i.* mihalemy fanahy,  
 tonga antra kokoa, tonga  
 mamindra-fo

**Relent'less**, *adj.* tsy azo ivalo-  
 zana, tsy mety mamindra-fo

**Rel'evant**, *adj.* mihatra aminy,  
 ny aminy

**Reli'able**, *adj.* azo itokiana

**Reliance**, *n.* fitokiana, fatokiana

**Relic**, *n.* izay sisa rehefa simba ny ankabiazany, indrindra ny taolany ny olona masina na zavatra hafa izay mbola tratra ankehitriny; zavatra atao fahatsiarovana

**Relict**, *n.* (of) vady (rehefa maty ny lahy)

**Relief**, *n.* fahafahana na fahafahana kely amin' izay mampahory na amin' izay mahasatra, &c., fampianinana; ny tetry ny sary izay atao mandroso na mivolutra

**Relieve**, *v. t.* mahafaka amin' izay mampahory na mahasatra, &c., mampionona

**Relig'ion**, *n.* ny fitiavana an' Andriamanitra sy ny fanarahana ny teniny, fivavahana

**Religious**, *adj.* mazoto amy ny fivavahana sy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra, momba ny fivavahana

**Relinquish**, *v. t.* miala aminy, mandao

**Relish**, *v. t.* mahatsiaro fy, tia; mifaly aminy

**Relish**, *n.* fahatsiarovam-py, tsirony, fitiavan-javatra

**Reluctant**, *adj.* tay ta-hanao, malain-kanao

**Rely**, *v. t.* (upon) mitoky, miakina aminy; matoky

**Remain**, *v. t.* mitotra, mivela, sisa [biny

**Remain'der**, *n.* ny sisa, ny am-

**Remains**, *n.* ny mbola sisa amy ny trano &c. rava, fatin' olona

**Remand**, *v. t.* mandidy hiverrina, mampiverina

**Remark**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatandrintandrina, manao teny kely ny aminy

**Remark**, *n.* filazana kely ny aminy. To make remarks, mahatandrintandrina; manao teny kely ny aminy

**Remarkable**, *adj.* miendrika hozahana, tokony hoheverina, malaza

**Remedial**, *adj.* mahasitrana; mahafaka amin' izay ratsy na mampahory, &c.

**Remedy**, *n.* izay mahasitrana na mahafaka amy ny ratsy na ny fahoriana; fanafody

**Remedy**, *v. t.* mahasitrana, mahafaka amy ny ratsy, &c.

**Remember**, *v. t.* mahatsaro, mahatadidy

**Rememberance**, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahatadidiana

**Remind**, *v. t.* (of) mampahatsiaro

**Reminiscence**, *n.* fahatsiarovana; zavatra tsaroana

**Remiss**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina loatra, malaina, diso amina' izay tokony hatao

**Remission**, *n.* fihenana amy ny fahoriana na fanaintanana na fahazotoana, &c., famelan-keloka

**Remissness**, *n.* tsy - standramana na tsy-fahazotoana amy ny raharaha

**Remit**, *v. t.* mamerina; manatitra vola any amy ny tany lavitra; mampionona; mameka heloka

**Remittance**, *n.* fanaterana vola any amy ny tany lavitra; sy vola aterina any

**Remittent**, *adj.* mifandimby mihatsara sy miharatsy (amy ny aretina) [biny

**Remnant**, *n.* ny sisa, ny am-

**Remonstrance**, *n.* fananarana mampieho ny tany mahamety ny natao; teny fanoherana

**Remon'strate**, *v. t.* (with) mananatra mafy ka mampiseho ny tsy mahamety ny natao na izay kasaina hatao

**Remorse**, *n.* alahelo mafy indrindra noho ny tsy mety natao, nenina bevava indrindra

**Remorseless**, *adj.* tsy mety mamindra-fo, loza-be, masiaka

**Remote**, *adj.* lavitra; ela izay. He has some relationship to us, but it is remote, havanay hiany izy, nefa havan-tetezina

**Removal**, *n.* famindrana ho any amy ny trano hafa; fanafahana amy ny aretina na fahoriana, &c. **Removal by death**, fahafatesana

**Remove**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamindra, manaisotra; mifindra, mifindra-toerana [lavirana]

**Remove**, *n.* ffindrana; fahafahana

**Remunerate**, *v. t.* manome ho valiny ny soa na ny fanompoana nataony

**Recount'er**, *n.* fihaonana tsy ampoizina, indrindra raha amy ny fahavalo

**Rend**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. rent; mandriatra

**Ren'der**, *v. t.* manome; mahatonga ho, mandika ho fiteny hafa

**Ren'dezvous**, *n.* fitoerana nifanekena na nasaina hihaonana

**Ren'egade**, *n.* mpandà izay efa nekena taloha, mpamadika, mpihemotra

**Renew**, *v. t.* mamboatra ho toy ny vaovao indray; mampody indray ny tanjaka; manova ny fo ho vaovao

**Renewal**, *n.* fanavaozana

**Ren'net**, *n.* zavatra ao anatin'ny ny vavonin-janak' omby izay

mampandry ny ronono atao foromazy

**Renounce**, *v. t.* mandà, mandao, mahafof

**Ren'ovate**, *v. t.* (renew)

**Renown**, *n.* laza

**Renowned**, *adj.* malaza

**Rent**, *n.* hofan-trano na tany, &c.

**Rent**, *v. t.* manofa-trano na tany, &c.

**Renun'ciation**, *n.* fandavana, fandaovana, fahafahana

**Repair**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamboatra ho tsara. To repair to, mankany aminy

**Repair**, *n.* fanamboarana ho tsara indray

**Repara'tion**, *n.* fanamboarana; fanafahana amin' izay mam-pahory

**Repast**, *n.* sakafo, hanina

**Repay**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. —paid; manonitra, mamaly ny natao taminy

**Repeal**, *v. t.* manatsoaka

**Repeat**, *v. t.* manao indray; milaza indray, milaza teny nianarana tsi-an-jery. To repeat one's self, mamerimberin-teny

**Repel**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandroaka hiverina, tsy mampanatona, manohitra tsy hiditra

**Repent**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mibebaka, malahelo noho ny tsy mety natao ka mahafof izany

**Repent'ance**, *n.* fibebahana

**Repeti'tion**, *n.* fanaovana indray; filazana indray, filazana izay nianarana tsi-an-jery

**Repine**, *v. t.* manina sady mimonjomonjo

**Replace**, *v. t.* mametraka indray amy ny fitoerany taloha manonitra, manolo

**Replenish**, *v. t.* mamenoindray,  
mahafeno indray

**Replete**, *adj.* feno

**Repletion**, *n.* hafenoana loatra

**Reply**, *v. t.* sy i. mamaly (fanontaniana na teny)

**Reply**, *n.* valiny (ny fanontaniana na teny)

**Report**, *v. t.* sy i. mitondra teny miverina amin' izay naniraka azy; milazalaza; mitantara. **To report a speech**, manoratra ny teny nalahatry ny sasany mba hatao poritra

**Report**, *n.* teny entiny ny iraka any amin' izay naniraka azy; filazalazana. **Report of a speech**, teny voasoratra filazana ny teny nalahatr' olona.

**Report of a gun**, feom-basy.

**An idle report**, taaho

**Reporter**, *n.* mpanoratra ny teny nalahatry ny sasany, mpanambara

**Repose**, *v. t.* sy i. mandry mba ho afa-taana, matoky tay manana ahiahy

**Repository**, *n.* fitoerana ametraban-javatra hotehirizina

**Reprehend**, *v. t.* mananatra ka manome tsiny, miteny

**Reprehensible**, *adj.* azo tsinina, tokeny ho tsinina

**Represent**, *v. t.* mampiseho, milaza marimarina, misolo

**Representation**, *n.* sary, fampisehoana; filazana; fiseolana

**Representative**, *n.* solo, olona fidiny ny vahoaka hisolo azy amy ny anaovana raharham-panjakana, solom-bava

**Repress**, *v. t.* mampitsahatra an-kery, mandrocy

**Repressive**, *adj.* maharasy, mahesakana

**Reprive**, *v. t.* manome andro

indray amy ny hamonoana olona helohina ho faty mba hotsaraina indray izy

**Reprimand**, *v. t.* mananatra ka manome tsiny, miteny

**Reprimand**, *n.* anatra manome tsiny

**Reprint**, *v. t.* manonta indray izay afa vita poritra taloha

**Reprisal**, *n.* fakana an-kery amy ny fahavalo ho valiny ny nataony taminy; zavatra aaina an-kery toy izany; valiny ny natao

**Reproach**, *v. t.* mandatsa, maniny, mikizaka, manaratsy

**Reproach**, *n.* latsa

**Reproachful**, *adj.* mandatsa, manome tsiny

**Reprobate**, *n.* olona ratsy fanahy indrindra

**Reproof**, *n.* anatra manome tsiny

**Reprove**, *v. t.* mananatra ka manome tsiny, miteny

**Reptile**, *n.* biby toy ny mamba sy ny menarana ary ny sahona, &c, izay manan-taolana ary manatody sady miaina amy ny rivotra, nefa mangataika ny rany

**Republic**, *n.* fanapahana tsy misy mpanjaka fa olona fidiny ny vahoaka no manao raharham-panjakana, repoblika

**Republican**, *n.* olona izay mihevitra fa ny republic no tsara ho fomba fitondrampanjakana [bady

**Repu'diate**, *v. t.* mandà; misao

**Repugnant**, *adj.* (to) tsy mifanaraka, tsy tia, manohitra, hala

**Repulse**, *v. t.* manohitra tsy hiditra, mandroaka hiverina

**Repulse**, *n.* fanoherana, fandroahana hiverina

**Repul'sive**, *adj.* tsy maha-ta-hanatona  
**Repp'r'chase**, *v. t.* mividy indray izay namidy taloha, manavotra  
**Rep'utable**, *adj.* tsara laza  
**Reputa'tion**, **Repute'**, *n.* ny ihe-verany ny olona azy. He has lost his reputation, afa-baraka amy ny olona izy  
**Repute'**, *v. t.* manao ho. He is reputed to be very clever, ataony ny olona fa mahay dia mahay izy  
**Request'**, *n.* hataka, zavatra angatahina. To be in request, tadiaviny ny maro ho azo  
**Request'**, *v. t.* mangataka, miangavy, mitalaho  
**Re'quiem**, *n.* hira fanao amy ny fandevenana  
**Require'**, *v. t.* mangataka toy izay maka ny azy, mila, tokony ho. I required him to do it, nasaiko nanao izany izy  
**Require'ment**, *n.* teny tsy maintsy harahina, ny nassina hatao  
**Req'uisite**, *adj.* tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao  
**Requisi'tion**, *n.* hataka atao ankery; hataka voasoratra avy amy ny olona miangona, toy ny ataony ny fiangonana raha mangataka mpitandrina  
**Requite'**, *v. t.* mamaly araka ny nataony [ward]  
**Rear'ward**, *n.* (rearguard, rear-  
**Ressind'**, *v. t.* manatsoka  
**Res'cue**, *v. t.* mamonjy, manafaka  
**Res'cue**, *n.* famonjena  
**Research'**, *n.* fandinihana fa-tratra mba hampitombo fahalalana  
**Resem'blance**, *n.* fanahafana

**Resem'ble**, *v. t.* manahaka, tahaka, sahala aminy  
**Resent'**, *v. t.* tezitra noho izay nataon' olona taminy  
**Resent'ful**, *adj.* malaky tafin-tohina, mora sosotra  
**Resent'ment**, *n.* fahatezerana noho izay nataon' olona taminy  
**Reserva'tion**, *n.* zavatra tehirizina fa tsy aseho amy ny olona; hevitra tsy lazaina, fa ao am-po hiany  
**Reserve'**, *v. t.* mitahiry ho amy ny andro hafa; mitana ho any ny tena  
**Reserve'**, *n.* fahamaotinana; zavatra tehirizina  
**Reserved'**, *adj.* maotona, jadina, tsy miresadresaka foana, tsy milaza loatra  
**Res'er'voir**, *n.* fitehirizana, indrindra izay iangonany ny rano betsaka ampandehanina ho any amy ny tanàna na mba hanaovana raharaha  
**Reside'**, *v. t.* monina  
**Res'idence**, *n.* fonenana  
**Res'idue**, *n.* ny sisa  
**Resign'**, *v. t.* mahafoy na miala amin' izay ahazoany aoa na voninahitra, &c. To resign one's self to, miaritra, maha-lefitra  
**Resigna'tion**, *n.* fiarana amin' izay ahazoana aoa na voninahitra, &c.; fiaretana  
**Resigned**, *adj.* manaiky ny itondran' Andriamanitra azy fa tsy mimonomonona  
**Res'in**, *n.* anaran-ditan-kazo  
**Res'inous**, *adj.* may resin, tahaka ny resin [kana  
**Resist'**, *v. t.* manohitra, miasa  
**Resist'ance**, *n.* fanoherana  
**Res'olute**, *adj.* mikiribiby, mihe-nahena, tsy mety mlova

**Resolution**, *n.* tsy-fetezana hio-  
va; fikasana, fara-teny  
**Resolve**, *v. t.* manavakavaka  
ny zavatra tafakambana ho  
amin' izay fotony, mampaha-  
fantatra; mahatapaka hevi-  
tra; mikasa fatratra  
**Resort**, *v. i.* mankany aminy,  
mankany aminy mba hitady  
fanampiana na haka hevitra,  
&c.  
**Resort**, *n.* fitoerana faleha  
matetika; fitoerana iango-  
nana matetika. Last resort,  
ny fara-hevitra izay azo  
atao mba hahazoana fanam-  
piana na famonjena  
**Resound**, *v. i.* manako, maneo  
**Resources**, *n.* izay iankinana na  
itokiana mba hahazoana  
fanampiana na famonjena.  
**Resources**, *harena*; vokatry  
ny tany na fahaizan' olona  
izay ahazoana harena  
**Respect**, *v. t.* manaja, mitan-  
drina, mihevitra  
**Respect**, *n.* haja, fitandremana.  
To pay respect to, manaja,  
mitandrina ny teniny. To  
send one's respect to, mam-  
pamangy. In respect of,  
with respect to, ny aminy,  
araka. To respect persons,  
menamaso olona, mizaha  
tavan' olona  
**Respectable**, *adj.* tokony hoha-  
jaina, tsaratsara hiany, bebe  
hiany  
**Respectful**, *adj.* manaja  
**Respecting**, *prep.* ny aminy  
**Respective**, *adj.* any ny maro  
tairairay. They returned to  
their respective homes, samy  
nody ho any an-tranony avy  
izy rehetra  
**Respectively**, *adv.* samy—avy,  
tairairay

**Respiration**, *n.* fiaina  
**Respire**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miaina  
**Respite**, *n.* hatak' andro; fita-  
harana kely; (*reprieve*)  
**Respite**, *v. t.* manome andro;  
(*reprieve*) (ratra  
**Resplendent**, *adj.* mamirapi-  
**Respond**, *v. i.* mamaly, mamaly  
mifanaraka amy ny teny  
lazaina  
**Respondent**, *n.* izay mamaly  
**Response**, *n.* valy, valin-teny  
mifanaraka amin' izay lazaina  
**Responsibility**, *n.* adidy, co-  
draikitra  
**Responsible**, *adj.* (for) miadidy,  
miantoka, manana adidy  
**Rest**, *n.* fitsaharana, fiala-  
teasatra, fahafahana amy ny  
ady na izay mahasasatra na  
manahirana &c.; fitoerana  
fahafahan-teasatra  
**Rest**, *v. i.* mitsahatra, miala  
sasatra; miankina aminy,  
afaka amin' izay mahasasatra  
na manahirana &c.; maty  
amy ny fiadanana. It rests  
with you, hianao hiany no  
antony izany. Let us rest  
from our work to day, soka  
mba hiaina kely isika anio  
**Restful**, *adj.* afaka hiany,  
mahafa-teasatra  
**Restitution**, *n.* fanonerana,  
zavatra sonitra  
**Restive**, *adj.* maditra, tsy mety  
mandeha (amy ny soavaly)  
**Restless**, *adj.* tsy mety mipe-  
traka tsara, mihetsiketika,  
tsy mahateo-tena; tsy mahita-  
tory, tsy tafandry, madisa-  
dia  
**Restoration**, *n.* fampodiana  
amy ny toetra tsara nananana  
taloha, fanaretana  
**Restorative**, *adj.* mahasitrana;  
mahatanjaka indray



- Restore'**, *v. t.* mampody amy ny toetra tsara nananana taloha; manonitra. He is restored to health, efa manaritra izy. To restore ruins, mamboatra ny rava ho tsara indray
- Restrain'**, *v. t.* mihazona, misakana; mametra, tsy mampamaram-po
- Restraint'**, *n.* fihazonana, fisa-kanana
- Restrict'**, *v. t.* mametra, tsy mamela hanaram-po
- Restriction'**, *n.* famerana, tafamelana hanaram-po
- Result'**, *v. i.* tonga noho, avy aminy
- Result'**, *n.* ny tonga noho, ny avy aminy, vokatra; farahavitra, ny iafarany
- Resume'**, *v. t.* maka indray izay nialany taloha; miantomboka indray
- Resurrection'**, *n.* fitsanganana amy ny maty
- Resuscitate'**, *v. t.* mamelombelona izay saiky maty andrano na izay anany ny hatsiaka
- Retail'**, *v. t.* maninjara, mivarotra tsikelikely
- Re'tail'**, *n.* fivarotana tsikelikely. To sell by retail, maninjara
- Retain'**, *v. t.* mitana, mihazona tsy handeha. To retain in the memory, mahatadidy, mahatsiaro
- Retal'iate'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (upon) mamaly ratsy
- Retard'**, *v. t.* misakantsakana, manelingelina, mahela
- Reten'tion'**, *n.* fitanana, fihazonana tsy handeha
- Reten'tive'**, *adj.* mahatana, mihazona; mahatadidy
- Reticent'**, *adj.* tsy mety milaza, tsy miresadresaka foana
- Reticule'**, *n.* kitapo na harona kely fitondrany ny vehivavy
- Retina'**, *n.* zavatra ao anatin'ny maso izay mikambana amy ny *nerve* mankamy ny ati-doha, ka izany no ahitantsika
- Retinne'**, *n.* olona mpanaraka ny mpanjaka na ny lehibe
- Retire'**, *v. t.* (from) miala mba hitokana na hiery na ho afaka amy ny raharaha, &c.
- Retire'ment'**, *n.* fiakana amin'izay manelingelina na mampitabataba; ny fitoerana alean'ny
- Retort'**, *v. t.* mamali-teny hamely izay manome tsiny azy na tsy mifanara-kevitra aminy
- Retort'**, *n.* valin-teny ataony amin'izay miteny azy
- Retrace'**, *v. t.* miverina indray amin'izay naleha taloha
- Retract'**, *v. t.* mitsoa-teny natao
- Retreat'**, *n.* fitoerana ierena na aha mba ho afaka amy ny tabataba, &c.
- Retreat'**, *v. i.* mifindra toerana mba tsy ho tratry ny loza, mianotra; mandeha mankany amy ny fitoerana mangingina
- Retrench'**, *v. t.* manakelikely kokoa ny vola lany, tsy mandany vola be toy ny taloha fa mitsitsy
- Retribu'tion'**, *n.* tody, valiny ny natao; ny hamalian' Andriamanitra antsika amy ny andro fitsarana araka izay nataontsika
- Retrieve'**, *v. t.* mahazo indray toy izay azony ny olona raha mody amy ny toetra tsara izay nananany taloha
- Ret'rograde'**, *adj.* mihemotra
- Ret'rogression'**, *n.* fihemorana



**Retrospect**, *n.* fieritreretana izay lasa  
**Retrospective**, *adj.* mijery ny aoriana, mihevitra ny lasa  
**Return**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miverina; miherina, mitsingerina; mamaly (teny); mamerina, manonitra; mamody; mitondra teny miverina  
**Return**, *n.* fiverenana; fame-renana; fihetehana; fanonerana; zavatra averina; teny voasoratra atao filazana ny raharaha natao &c. ka ampamaterina any amy ny lehibe. The trade's daily returns, ny vola azony ny mpivarotra isan-andro amy ny vidinjavatra  
**Reunion**, *n.* firaisana indray, fikambanana indray; fivoriany ny olona maro misaikaiza tsara  
**Reveal**, *v. t.* manambara izay tay fantatra  
**Revel**, *v. i.* mikorana amy ny fisotroan-toaka  
**Revel**, *n.* fanasana misy fisotroan-toaka sy fikoranana be  
**Revelation**, *n.* fanambarana; ny fanambaran' Andriamanitra ny zavatra izay tay takatry ny sainy ny olona hofantarina  
**Revelry**, *n.* fikoranana amy ny fisotroan-toaka  
**Revenge**, famalian-dratsy  
**Revenge**, *v. t.* mamaly ratsy  
**Revengeful**, *adj.* ta-hamaly ratsy, malaky mamaly ratsy  
**Révenue**, *n.* ny vola miditra isan-taona, indrindra izay azony ny fanjakana amy ny hetra na fadintseranana, &c.  
**Reverberate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manako  
**Revere**, **Reverence**, *v. t.* manaja amy ny fe sy ny fitiavana

**Reverence**, *n.* fanajana tsara  
**Reverend**, *adj.* miendrika hohajaina; teny fanajana atao amy ny mpitori-teny sasany  
**Reverent**, *adj.* manaja an' Andriamanitra sy izay masina  
**Reverie**, *n.* eritreritra mahafati-rika  
**Reversal**, *n.* famadihana ny teny vita taloha na ny teniny ny ambany  
**Reverse**, *v. t.* mamadika ny teny vita taloha na ny teniny ny ambany  
**Reverse**, *n.* izay mifamadika amy ny ataony ny sasany; fiovana lehibe ho amin' izay mampahory (toy ny manankarena tonga malahelo); ny ao am-badika (toy ny ilany ny farantany izay tay misy ny sarin' andriana)  
**Revert**, *v. i.* (to) miverina (toy ny trano &c. ho amin' izay tompony taloha); mihevitra indray na miverina amin' izay noheverina taloha  
**Review**, *v. t.* mandinika tsara indray; mandinika tsara ny boky vao natao porintra ka milaza ny mahadiso sy ny mahatsara azy; mizaha ny toetry ny miaramila  
**Review**, *n.* boky atao fandinihana ny boky vao natao porintra ka misy fotoana isehoany [datae]  
**Reville**, *v. t.* manaratsy, man-  
**Revisal**, *n.* fandinihana mba hanitsy  
**Revisé**, *v. t.* mandinika mba hanitsy, manova ho tsara-tsara kokoa  
**Revision**, *n.* fandinihana mba hanitsy; izay voahitsy  
**Revisit**, *v. t.* mamangy indray; mankany indray

**Revi'val**, *n.* fisehoana ho velona na hazoto indray, indrindra amy ny fivarahana. **Revival of health**, fahatanjahana indray

**Revive'**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mamelona indray; mampahazoto indray: mahavitrika indray

**Revoca'tion**, *n.* fanatsaoahana (didy na teny natao)

**Revoke'**, *v. t.* manatsoaka (didy na teny, &c.)

**Revolt'**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miodina, mikomy; marikoriko

**Revolt'**, *n.* fikomiana, fiodinana

**Revolt'ing**, *adj.* maharikoriko, tsy mahatahanatona

**Revolu'tion**, *n.* fihodinana; fikomiana izay tonga lavorany; fiovana lehibe amy ny fitondram-panjakana

**Revolu'tionary**, *adj.* mahatonga fikomiana; mampiova be ny toetry ny fanjakana

**Revolve'**, *v. t.* mihodina [body

**Revolver**, *n.* basy mihodim-

**Reward'**, *v. t.* mamaly araka ny natao, mamaly fitia

**Reward'**, *n.* valiny ny natao, valim-pitia

**Reynard**, *n.* (*fox*)

**Rhap'sody**, *n.* vazo tsy mitohitohy sady saro-pantarina

**Rhet'oric**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny fomba mety amy ny fandaharan - teny tsara [hana

**Rheumat'ic**, *adj.* marary ny ro-

**Rheu'matism**, *n.* aretina mangotsokotsoka amy ny taolana, rohana

**Rhinoc'eros**, *n.* biby lehibe manahatahaka ny elefanta fa misy tandroka amy ny orony

**Riu'barb**, *n.* anaram-panafody, robariba; anaran' anana maharikivy fanao amy ny pis

**Rhyme**, *n.* fomba fandaharan-teny amy ny tonon-kira &c. ka misy tsipika tsiroaroa na tsitelotelo &c. izay mitovitovy feo amy ny farany

**Rib**, *n.* taolan-tehozana

**Rib'ald**, *adj.* ratsy, vetaveta

**Rib'bon**, **Rib'and**, *n.* riba

**Rice**, *n.* vary

**Rich**, *adj.* manan-karena; be herotra, be ronono-mandry na menaka (amy ny hanina).

**Very rich**, manefohefo. **Rich land**, tany lonaka. **Rich furniture**, fanaka be vidy. **A country rich in silver, &c.**, tany be volafotsy, &c.

**Rich'es**, *n.* harena

**Rich'ly**, *adj.* be harena; be haingony tsara

**Rich'ness**, *n.* toetry ny hanina raha be ronono-mandry na menaka; fahalonaka; ny habe-vidiny

**Rid**, *v. t.* (of) *p.* sy *p.p.* rid; manafaka. **To get rid of**, manao izay hahafahana aminy

**Rid'dance**, *n.* fanafahana, fahafahana

**Rid'dle**, *v. t.* manasivana

**Rid'dle**, *n.* sivana malala-maso; fampanononana

**Ride**, *v. i.* *p.* rode; *p.p.* ridden; mitaingin - teoavaly, mandeha amy ny kalesy. **To ride at anchor**, mitsinkafona rehefa voalatsaka ny vato-fantaika

**Ridge**, *n.* vovonana-trano, &c.; tendrombohitra tomandavana; tampon-tendrombohitra tomandavana

**Ridge'pole**, *n.* vovonana

**Rid'icule**, *n.* fihomehezana, fanesoana

**Rid'icule**, *v. t.* mihomehy, maneso

- Ridic'ulous**, *adj.* mampihomahy, mahatsikaiky
- Rife**, *adj.* efa masaka; betsaka
- Rifle**, *v. t.* maka an-kery, mandroba
- Rifle**, *n.* bary mahalasa lavitra sady mora ikendrena
- Rig**, *v. t.* manisy mahazaka na lain-tsambo amy ny sambo
- Rig'ging**, *n.* ny mahazaka sy ny lay &c. amy ny sambo
- Right**, *adj.* sy *adv.* mahitsy, marina, mety, tsara; tokoa; tsy diao. **Right angle**, *angle* ataony ny tsipika roa ka ny iray mijoro amy ny hafa. **On the right hand**, ao ankavanana. **The right side** (of a table cloth, &c.), ny mischo, ny tsara
- Right**, *n.* izay marina, rariny. **By rights**, raha ny rariny no heverina; raha ny marina no atao. **To set or put to rights**, mahatonga indray amin' izay mety sy tsara. **You are in the right**, marina ny anao. **He has the right to do it**, manam-pahafana hanao izany izy, mahazo manao izany izy
- Right**, *v. t.* mampi-joro tsara indray, manitsy; manao izay hahazoany ny olona rariny, manome rariny
- Right'eous**, *adj.* marina, mahitsy fo
- Right'eousness**, *n.* fahamari-nana
- Right'ful**, *adj.* tokony ho—raha ny rariny no heverina
- Rig'id**, *adj.* henjana, mafy; tsy mety miova teny
- Rigid'ity**, *n.* fahenjanana
- Rig'our**, *n.* fahenjanana; fangatsiahany ny andro, famirifiry, tai-flovan-teny
- Rig'orous**, *adj.* henjana; mamirifiry
- Bill**, *n.* renirano kely
- Rim**, *n.* molo-bilany na villa, &c.; sisiny
- Rime**, *n.* fanala, ando mandry
- Rind**, *n.* hodi-boan-kazo
- Ring**, *n.* peratra, zavatra vorivory tahaka ny peratra; kavina; feo toy ny feony ny lakolosy
- Ring**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* rang or rung; *p.p.* rung; mively lakolosy; maneno toy ny lakolosy raha volesina
- Ring'leader**, *n.* mpitarika amy ny fiadinana na fandrohana, &c.
- Ring'let**, *n.* foto-bolo miolihy
- Rinse**, *v. t.* manontsana, manakobana
- Ri'ot**, *n.* tabataba
- Riotous**, *adj.* mitabataba
- Rip**, *v. t.* (up or open) mandriatra, manataka saitra; manendaka gorodona na tafon-trano, &c.
- Ripe**, *adj.* masaka (nefa tsy ny ahandroina)
- Rip'en**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihamasaka; mahamasaka
- Ripple**, *n.* rano mihetsiketika toy ny alon-drano kely dia kely
- Rise**, *v. i. p.* rose; *p.p.* risen; miakatra, misondrotra, misandratra. **His voice rose**, niha-avo ny fiteniny. **To rise in rebellion**, miodina. **To rise in value**, misondrobidy. **To rise from the dead**, mitsangana amy ny maty. **To rise early**, mifoha maraina. **To rise** (as bread), mitombo, mibonaka. **The river is rising**, mitombo ny rano. **The river has risen**,

- tondraka ny ony. The river Jordan rises in the Waters of Merom, avy amy ny Ranony Meroma no iandohany ny ony Jordany. To rise in the world, mitombo harena na voninahitra, &c. The sun has risen, efa miposaka ny masoandro
- Rise**, *n.* fiakarana, fisondrotana, fitsanganana; ny iandohana; fitomboana
- Risk**, *n.* loza ankabarana. To run a risk, mankaha-doza, manao vi-very
- Risk**, *v. t.* mankaha-doza, mankabatra
- Rite**, *n.* fomba atao raha mivavaka amin' Andriamanitra ao an-trano fiangonana; fombam-pivavahana toy ny Fanasany ny Tompo sy ny Batisa, na ny fanalamboady nataony ny Jiosy fahiny
- Ritual**, *adj.* manaraka ny fombam-pivavahana
- Rival**, *n.* rafy; mpiara-mitady fa samy ta-habazo
- Rival**, *v. t.* mitovitovy aminy (avy ny hery na ny fahazana, &c.); mifandrafy
- Rivalry**, *n.* fiarahana mitady fa samy ta-habazo; fandrahana, fialonana
- Rive**, *v. t.* mamaky (hisaratsaraka), manilaka
- River**, *n.* ony, renirano. A river that rises rapidly after rain, ony manao rano trambo [baibona]
- Rivet**, *n.* hombo atao vono
- Rivet**, *v. t.* mampikambana mafy amy ny rivet; mampikambana tsara
- Rivulet**, *n.* renirano kely
- Road**, *n.* lalana; fitoerana tany lavitry ny moron-dranoma-sina atao fiarovana ny sambo amy ny alon-drano lehibe
- Roam**, *v. t.* mirenireny, mivezivezy
- Roar**, *v. t.* mieronana, mimamamama; midradradradra
- Roast**, *v. t.* manatsatsaika, mitono. To roast any thing whole, manao ladobo
- Rob**, *v. t.* mandroba
- Robber**, *n.* mpandroba
- Robbery**, *n.* roba, fandrohana
- Robe**, *n.* lamba tsara toy ny kotofahana; zipo, robo
- Rob'in**, **Rob'in** red'breast, *n.* (redbreast)
- Robust**, *adj.* matanjaka
- Reck**, *n.* vatolampy
- Reck**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manilangilana, mampirondrona; mihilangilana, mirondrona; mandrotsirotsy
- Reck'et**, *n.* anarany ny *Ar-work* izay misondrotra avo dia avo
- Rock-salt**, *n.* sira mivongana toy ny vatolampy ka hadina amy ny tany
- Rock'y**, *adj.* be vatolampy
- Red**, *n.* tsora-kazo
- Rogue**, *n.* mpangalatra; mpanitapitaka; mpanimbazimba zavatra; mpanao vazivazy
- Rogu'ery**, *n.* halatra; fitaka
- Roll**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakodia, manakodiadia; mamalona; manindry amy ny zavatra vorivory lavalava izay akodiadia na ahodinkodina; mikodiadia, mihodinkodina
- Roll**, *n.* horonana, zavatra mihorona
- Roll'er**, *n.* zavatra akodiadia na ahodinkodina hanindry zavatra
- Roman**, *adj.* any Roma, momba any Roma, Romana

**Romance'**, *n.* *novel* milaza zavatra nataony ny olona voalaza ao na ny nanjo azy ka mahagaga indrindra izany

**Roman'tic**, *adj.* tahaka ny *romance*. Romantic expectations, fanantenana be lavitra noho izay tokony hantensaina. Romantic scenery, tany tsinjovina be tendrombohitra midezana sy hantsana lalina ary rano mikorotsaka, &c.

**Romp**, *v. i.* milalao mitabataba

**Roof**, *n.* tafon-trano. The roof of the mouth, lanilany

**Roofing**, *n.* zavatra fanao tafon-trano

**Rook**, *n.* goaika mainty ngizina

**Room**, *n.* fitoerana; efitrano.

To make room, manome fitoerana, mihatakataka; mamboatra fitoerana

**Room'y**, *adj.* malalaka, migo-dana

**Roost**, *v. i.* mipetraka matory toy ny ataony ny vorona

**Root**, *n.* faka, vodiny; fototra, ny ihaviana

**Root**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamaka; milatsa-paka. To root up or out, manongotra; mahafongana

**Rope**, *n.* mahazaka

**Ro'sary**, *n.* sapilè lava-be

**Rose**, *n.* vonin-draozy

**Ros'y**, *adj.* mena-mavana toy ny vonin-draozy

**Rot**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mihalò, mihavovohina

**Rot**, *n.* aretin'ondry. Dry rot, ny vovohina amy ny hazo

**Rote**, *n.* fianarana tsian-jery fotsiny hiany fa tsy mahalala na mihevitra ny heviny

**Rot'ten**, *adj.* lo, vovohina

**Rotund**, *adj.* vorivory, kiboribory

**Rough**, *adj.* maraorao, miki-toantoana, mirokoroko, tsy malambolambo. A rough sea, ranomasina misamboaravoa-ra. Rough looking, masiatarehy. A rough voice, feo migaragara. Rough weather, andro mandrivotra. In the rough, tsy mbola voamboatra

**Round**, *adj.* sy *adv.* vorivory, boribory. Round numbers, isa tsy marina indrindra fa ny hatramy ny folo hiany no lazaina. To turn round, mihodina, mihodinkodina. To come round, miova hevitra hifanaraka amy ny sasany. To send round, maniraka hatety tranon'olona

**Round**, *n.* zavatra atao mifandimbindimby. A round of duties, raharaha mifandimbindimby. The round of a ladder, zana-tohatra

**Round**, *prep.* manodidina. To wind round, mamehy manodidina; manodina. To get round a person, mahazo izay ilaina amin'olona noho ny famalifaliana azy amy ny doka, &c.

**Round'about**, *adj.* tsy vantana, miolakolaka

**Round'ly**, *adv.* marimarina, mafy; manao teny vantana

**Round'ness**, *n.* fahavorivory

**Reure**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamoha, mampifoha, mamporisika, manaitra; mifoha, miharisika indray

**Rout**, *n.* olona maro mitabataba; tabataba; ny fampandaoirana na ny fihahafany ny miaramila izay resy dia resy. To put to rout, mampandaoitra sy mampihahaka

**Rout**, *v. t.* mampandositra sy mampihabaka  
**Route**, *n.* lalana aleha  
**Routine**, *n.* filaharan-draharaha atao mifandimbindimby matetika  
**Rove**, *v. i.* mirenireny, mivezi-vezy  
**Rôw**, *n.* zavatra mitandahatra, iray an-dalana  
**Rôw**, *v. t.* mivoy  
**Row**, *n.* fitabataba, tabataba  
**Royal**, *adj.* any ny mpanjaka, momba ny mpanjaka  
**Royal'ty**, *n.* fiandrianany ny mpanjaka; raharahany ny mpanjaka  
**Rub**, *v. t.* sy *s.* mikasoka; miko-soka; mikasika. To rub down (a horse), manaborosy. To rub off, mamasoka. To rub out, mamono soratra any ny indri-*rubber*, &c. To rub up, mikasoka zavatra mba hangirangirana. To rub with wax, &c., manoso-tsavoka, &c.  
**Rubbish**, *n.* fakofako  
**Ruby**, *n.* vato soa mena, roby  
**Rud'der**, *n.* familian-tsambo  
**Rud'dy**, *adj.* menamena  
**Rude**, *adj.* valavala, lakalaka; tsy mahalala fomba. Rude nations, firenena tsy mbola mandroso any ny fahendrena  
**Rude'ness**, *n.* fahavalavalana  
**Ru'diment**, *n.* fiantombohana; foto-pianarana  
**Rudiment'ary**, *adj.* momba ny foto-pianarana  
**Rue**, *v. t.* manenina  
**Rueful**, *adj.* mampiseho alahelo na nenina  
**Ruff**, *n.* fahi-tenda &c. be ke-tronketrony  
**Ruffian**, *n.* lehilahy mpan-droba sy ratsy fanahy ipdrin-dra

**Ruffle**, *v. t.* manso filirony; manetsiketsika; mampiabi-aby; mahasosotra  
**Ruffle**, *n.* filiron' akanjo; abi-aby, fahasosorana  
**Rug**, *n.* lamba volonondry matevina sady lava volo  
**Rug'ged**, *adj.* maraorao, miro-koroko  
**Ru'in**, *n.* fahasimbana, fandra-vana; ny rava. It is going to ruin, simbasimba be hiany izany ka efa ho rava  
**Ru'in**, *v. t.* mandrava, mandringana. He ruined his health, nanimba tena izy ka tsy nety vanona intsony. The fire ruined him, levona may avokoany tranony sy ny fananany ka tsy tafarina intsony izy  
**Ru'inous**, *adj.* mandrava, mahasimba; mahalany harena  
**Rule**, *n.* fitsipihana, roly; fitsipika; lalana; fitondrana, fanapahana  
**Rule**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitsepika; manapaka, mandidy  
**Ruler**, *n.* fitsipihana; mpanapaka  
**Rum**, *n.* toaka mena  
**Rum'ble**, *v. i.* mirohondrohona  
**Ru'minant**, *adj.* mandinika (toy ny ataony ny omby)  
**Ru'minate**, *v. i.* mandinika, mieritreritra  
**Rum'rage**, *v. t.* mikaroka  
**Ru'mour**, *n.* tsahotsaho, filazalazana. There is a rumour that, hono  
**Run**, *v. i.* mihazakazaka, mimaona. To run very fast, miriotra, midodododo, mirimorimo, mitsoriaka. To run (as oil, or as print when washed), mihanaka. To run after, manenjika, manarak'

- To run at, manoto. To run away or from, mandositra, milefa. To run away with, mitondra mandositra, mangalatra. To run into debt, mitroca. To run on, mandeha lalandava. To be run out, lany. To run over, mandroatra, mihotra; manindry na manitsaka (stepony ny savatra mandeha). To run up, misondrotra
- Run**, *v. t.* mampihazakazaka, mampandeha faingana. To run down, manenjika biby ambara-pahanany. To run a ship aground, mampidona sambo amy ny tanety. To run a thorn into the foot, manitsaka tsilo. To run through, mandany, maha-fongotra; manatrebona taboroaka. To run a race, mifanala hazakazaka
- Run**, *n.* fihazakazahana, hazakazaka. The common run, ny ankabiazany. In the long run, raha ny hiafarany no heverina [doitra]
- Run'away**, *n.* mpilefa, mpan-lung, *p. sy p.p. of run*
- Run'ner**, *n.* mpihazakazaka; hazo mandady ka mamaka amy ny tonony
- Run'ning**, *adj.* lalandava. Two days running, indroa andro maninjitra. Running water, rano mandeha. A running hand, soratra toy kalina fa atao faingampiangana. A running sore, fery mandeha nana
- Rupor**, *n.* farantany kely lanjan-doo any India
- Rapture**, *n.* fitresahany ny lalan-dra; fiesahana - pihavanana, *ady*
- Rapture**, *v. t.* mampitresaka
- Rural**, *adj.* any an-tsaha, any ambanivohitra, momba ny any ambanivohitra
- Rush**, *n.* zava-maniry toy ny harefo na ny hazondrano, &c.; firohotra; fimamamama; figorodanana
- Rush**, *v. t.* mimaona, mirobotra; mimamamama; migorodana
- Rusk**, *n.* mofa mafy azo tahirina els
- Rust**, *n.* harafesina
- Rustle**, *adj.* momba ny ambanivohitra
- Rusticate**, *v. t.* mitoetra any an-tsaha
- Rusticity**, *n.* fombany ny any ambanivohitra
- Rustle**, *v. t.* mikasotsaoka, mikasokasoka
- Rus'ty**, *adj.* harafesina
- Rut**, *n.* diany ny kodina amy ny lalana [saka]
- Ruth'less**, *adj.* toy antra, mae
- Rye**, *n.* karasam-barimbazaha fa toy tsara tahaka ny wheat
- Sab'ath**, *n.* Sabata
- Sabbatical**, *adj.* momba ny Sabata; tahaka ny Sabata
- Sable**, *n.* anaram-biby mainty eady tsara volo
- Sable**, *adj.* mainty
- Sa'bre** *n.* sabatra solanga-loha
- Sac'charine**, *adj.* misy siramamy
- Sacerdotal**, *adj.* any ny mpisorona, momba ny mpisorona
- Sack**, *n.* lasaka, kitapo lohibe
- Sack**, *v. t.* mandrava sy maha-fongana tanina rehefa roa ny lahavalo
- Sack'cloth**, *n.* lamba ratsiratsy fanao lasaka
- Sacking**, *n.* lamba fanao lasaka
- Sac'rament**, *n.* ny Batia sy ny Fanasany ny Tompo, sakramenta



**Sa'cred**, *adj.* atokana ho amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra; masina; momba ny fivavahana. **Sa'cred history**, tantara voalaza amy ny Soratra Masina

**Sa'crifice**, *v. t.* manatitra fanalamboady; mahafovy izay mahafinaritra na mahaso ny tena mba hanompoana an' Andriamanitra, na mba hahasoana zavatra hafa

**Sa'crifice**, *n.* fanaterana fanalamboady, fanalamboady; famoizana fananana &c. amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra, na amy ny hahasoana zavatra hafa

**Sa'crilege**, *n.* fangalarana na fanimbana ny zavatra atokana ho an' Andriamanitra

**Sa'd**, *adj.* malahelo, manjorettra, tsy miramirana; mampalahelo

**Sa'd'den**, *v. t.* mampalahelo

**Sa'd'dle**, *n.* lasely

**Sa'd'dle**, *v. t.* manisy lasely (amy ny soavaly na ampondra)

**Sa'd'ness**, *n.* Sadokeo [lovana

**Sa'd'ness**, *n.* alahelo, fahalahelo

**Safe**, *adj.* afaka amy ny loza, tsy tratry ny loza; tsy ahitan-doza

**Safe**, *n.* vata fitehirizam-bola na taratasany mba tsy ho azony ny mpangalatra na ho mainy ny afo; vata fitehirizan-kalina mba ho azony ny rivotra fa tsy ho azony ny lalitra

**Safe-conduct**, *n.* taratasany na pasipaoro omeny ny mpanjaka ho any ny vahiny mba tsy hiey haninona azy raha mboala so amy ny fanjakany izy

**Safe-guard**, *n.* fiarovana. olona atao fiarovana

**Safe'ty**, *n.* fahafahana amy ny loza, ny tsy ahitan-doza. He

has returned in safety, tafaverina soa aman-tsara izy

**Safe'ty-lamp**, *n.* fanaovan-jironisy tari-barahina voarary entiny ny mpiasa so amy ny lavaka ihadiana arin-tany mba tsy hampirehitra ny gaa any [fetsy

**Saga'cious**, *adj.* faingan-tsaina, **Saga'city**, *n.* hafainganantsaina

**Sage**, *adj.* hendry, malina

**Sage**, *n.* olon-kendry sady antipahy

**Sage**, *n.* ny voti-atiny ny hazo palm sasany ka amboarina ho fihinana

**Said**, *P. by P.P. of say*

**Sail**, *n.* lain-teambo; sambo; ny andehana amy ny sambo. To set sail, miainga an-teambo

**Sail**, *v. t.* mandeha toy ny sambo; mandeha an-teambo; misoa toy ny voromahery tsy mikopaka elatra raha manidina

**Sail'or**, *n.* matilo; olona zatra mandeha an-teambo

**Saint**, *n.* olo-masina, olona efa tonga any an-danitra

**Saintly**, *adj.* miendrika ny olona masina, tahaka ny ataony ny olona masina

**Sake**, *n.* antony. For the sake of, for his sake, noho, noho ny any, noho ny fitiavana azy [salady

**Sal'ad**, *n.* anana fihinana manta,

**Sal'ary**, *n.* karama omena isambolana na isan-taona ho any ny olona mpanao raharaha

**Sale**, *n.* fivarotana, varotra. On sale, for sale, amidy

**Sal'er'man**, *n.* mpivarotra, indrindra izay karamaina hivarotra, mpitam-banga



**Saline'**, *adj.* misy sira  
**Sal'iva**, *n.* ivy  
**Sal'lôw**, *adj.* hatsatratastra  
**Sal'ly**, *n.* firoatany ny olona ao an-tanàna atao fahirano mba hamely ny fahavalony; lalao  
**Sal'ly**, *v. t.* miroatra miala amy ny tanàna atao fahirano mba hamely ny fahavalo  
**Salm'on**, *n.* anaran-kazandrano lehibe sady tsara hena  
**Saloon'**, *n.* efi-trano lehibe fampindranoana olona maro; ny efitra tsara ao an-tsambo, efi-trano lehibe fampisehoana tao-zavatra na hanaovana filalaovana  
**Salt**, *n.* sira, fanasina. **Bay-salt**, sira ampandrina avy amy ny ranomasina. **Epsom salts**, disely  
**Salt**, *adj.* masirasira, misy sira  
**Salt**, *v. t.* manisy sira  
**Salt'-cellar**, *n.* fitoeran-tsira (ilay apetraka ambony latambatra raha misakafo)  
**Salt-pe'tre**, *n.* naitrara  
**Salu'brious**, *adj.* tsara, mahafinaritra (amy ny rivotra na ny rano na ny toetry ny andro)  
**Salu'brity**, *n.* hatearana (amy ny rivotra, &c.)  
**Sal'utary**, *adj.* mahatanjaka, mahatsara, mahasoa  
**Saluta'tion**, *n.* fiarahabana, arahaba  
**Salute'**, *v. t.* miarahaba, manao akory; manaja amy ny fanapoahana tafondro, &c.  
**Salute'**, *n.* arahaba; fanajana amy ny fanapoahana tafondro, &c.  
**Sal'vage**, *n.* ny vola izay omena ny mamonjy ny entana amy ny sambo vaky  
**Salva'tion**, *n.* famonjena

**Salve**, *n.* fanafody ahosotra  
**Sal'vo**, *n.* hevitra am-po fa tsy lazaina; afa-tsy, raha tsy  
**Same**, *adj.* tsy hafa, izy hiany; mitovy  
**Same'ness**, *n.* fitoviana, tsy fiovan-draharaha, &c.  
**Sam'ple**, *n.* sara-javatraentina hampiseho ny toetry ny ankabiazany, ohatra, santonana  
**San'stive,—tory**, *adj.* mampanaritra  
**Sanctifica'tion**, *n.* fanamasinana, fahamasinana  
**Sanctify**, *v. t.* manokana ho masina, manamasina, maha-masina  
**Sanctimonious**, *adj.* toa masina, mody ho masina  
**Sanct'ion**, *n.* ny anekena ny ataony ny olona hafa, na ny anomezan-toky azy amin' izay nataony; izay atao hampanan-kery lalàna  
**Sanct'ion**, *v. t.* manaiky ny ataony ny sasany  
**Sanct'ity**, *n.* fahamasinana  
**Sanct'uary**, *n.* fitoerana masina, indrindra fa ny fitoerana masina tao amy ny tempoly tany Jerosalema; trano atokana hivavahana amin' Andriamanitra; fiarovana andosirana ka tsy azo alaina izay tonga ao  
**Sand**, *n.* fasika. **Sands**, tany tsy misy afa-tsy fasika hiany  
**San'dal**, *n.* kepa  
**San'dal-wood**, *n.* anaran-kazo vony manitra dia manitra  
**Sand'stone**, *n.* antsanga fasika izay efa nanjary vatolampy ka tsara fanao rafi-bato  
**Sand'wich**, *n.* anaran-kanina atao amy ny hena manify fonosina mofa manify

**Sand'y**, *adj.* be fasika  
**Sane**, *adj.* milamina tsara ny saina, àri-saina, tay veri-saina  
**San'guinary**, *adj.* mahafaty olona betsaka; lozabe ka tay antra ain' olona  
**San'guine**, *adj.* manantena tsara ka tay misalasala, matoky  
**San'hedrim**, *n.* Synedriona, ny fihonany nympanapaka fitopolo lahy tany ny Jiosy  
**San'itary**, *adj.* mampanaritra; misakana aretina  
**San'ity**, *n.* fahasalaman-tsaina, filaminan-tsaina  
**San'scrit**, *or* **San'skrit**, *n.* fiteniny ny olona fahiny tany India  
**Sap**, *n.* ranon-kazo  
**Sap**, *v. t.* mihady ao ambany ny m'anda &c. mba haharava azy  
**Sap'ient**, *adj.* hendry  
**Sapona'ceus**, *adj.* misy savony  
**Sap'phire**, *n.* anaram-bato soa  
**Sar'casm**, *n.* fanesoana, eso  
**Sarcas'tic**, *adj.* maneso  
**Sar'dine**, *n.* saridinina [boady  
**Sash**, *n.* moramanana; sam-  
**Sa'tan**, *n.* Satana  
**Satan'ic**, *adj.* avy amy ny Satana, tahaka any Satana  
**Sate**, *v. t.* mahamamo, mahavoky, mahatofoka  
**Sat'ellite**, *n.* planeta kely na volana mandeha manodidina ny planeta lehibe, toy ny volana izay mandeha manodidina ny tany  
**Sa'tiate**, *v. t.* mahamamo, mahatofoka, mahavoky  
**Sati'ety**, *n.* fahavokisana loatra, fahatofohana  
**Sat'in**, *n.* anaram-parasily  
**Sat'ire**, *n.* teny maneso entina mampiseho ny tai-mahamety ny ataony ny olona

**Satir'ical**, *adj.* be satire  
**Sat'irist**, *n.* olona mahay satire  
**Satisfaction**, *n.* fahazoana izay tiana ho azo; fahafahana amy ny ahiahy; zavatra omena haonitra izay very na simba; zavatra nataony mba hampionona ny fony ny olona tezitra aminy  
**Satisfac'tory**, *adj.* mahafaka ahiahy, mahafaly, mampionona ny fo  
**Satisfy**, *v. t.* mampahazo izay tiana ho azo; mahavoky; mahafaka ahiahy; manovitra; mampitsahatra fahatezerana  
**Sa'trap**, *n.* mpanapaka fahiny tany Persia  
**Sa'turate**, *v. t.* manakotsa  
**Sat'urday**, *n.* Asabotsy  
**Sat'urn**, *n.* anarany ny planeta anankiray misy zavatra vorivory manodidina azy  
**Sauce**, *n.* ro, lasosy  
**Sau'cer**, *n.* lovia kely fipetrany ny tasin-kafe na tasin-dite, &c.  
**Sau'cy**, *adj.* valavala, lakalaka  
**Saun'ter**, *v. i.* mandeha malaina, manao dia tsy manina, mive-zivezy  
**Saus'age**, *n.* sesika  
**Sav'age**, *adj.* masiaka toy ny biby, tsy mbola nampianarina fomba na inona na inona  
**Sav'age**, *n.* olona dia; olona tsy mbola mandroso amy ny fahendrena  
**Save**, *v. t.* mamonjy, miaro. To save appearances, manao vonjy maika mba tsy hahafabaraka azy. To save money, mitaitay ny vola azo ka mba ambiny hotehirizina [tsy  
**Save**, **Sav'ing**, *prep.* afa-tay, ra-

**Saving**, *n.* ambim-bola sisa tsy lany ka tehirizina  
**Savings-bank**, *n.* *bank* itehirizana ny volany ny olona mantrahantra  
**Saviour**, *n.* mpamonjy. Our Saviour, the Saviour, Jesosy Kraisty Mpamonjy antsika  
**Sa'voir**, *n.* tsirony  
**Sa'voir**, *v. t.* (of) tahaka ny—ny tsirony  
**Sa'voir**, *adj.* matairo tsara  
**Saw**, *p. of see*  
**Saw**, *n.* tsafa  
**Saw**, *v. t.* manatsafa  
**Saw'dust**, *n.* vovo-kazo avy any ny hazo tsafana  
**Saxon**, *n.* firenena avy tany Germany ka ireo no razany ny English; mponina any Saxony. Anglo-Saxon, ny taranaky ny *Saxon* izay miteny teny English  
**Say**, *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.* said; milaza, manambara; manao hoe. It is said, hono. He said, hoy izy. That is to say, izany hoe  
**Saying**, *n.* fiteny  
**Scab**, *n.* tako-pery  
**Scab'ard**, *n.* tranon-tsabatra  
**Scaffold**, *n.* kombarika; fitoerana amboarina atao fitsinjovana; fitoerana asandratra avoavo hamonoana ny meloka  
**Scald**, *v. t.* mampiempaka amy ny rano &c. mangotraka  
**Scale**, *n.* lanin-kazandrano sy ilay mirokoroko amy ny hoditry ny mamba; zavatra miselatselaka manify toy ny ala-drano; tohatra; zavatra misy marika entina hanoatra (toy ny amy ny roly, &c.). Scales, mizana  
**Scale**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mianika, in-

drindra raba amy ny tohatra; miselatselaka  
**Scalp**, *n.* hoditra endahana amy ny tampon-doha  
**Scaly**, *adj.* misy zavatra miselatselaka  
**Scam'per**, *v. t.* mihazakazaka mandositra  
**Scan**, *v. t.* mandinika  
**Scan'dal**, *n.* fahatafintohinana, fahafaham-baraka noho ny ataony ny sasany; fanendrikendrehana, fanaratsiana  
**Scan'dalise**, *v. t.* mahatonga fanaratsiana amin' izay marina, manafintohina  
**Scan'dalous**, *adj.* mahatonga fanaratsiana, mahafa-baraka, mahatafintohina  
**Scant**,—*ty*, *adj.* tsy ampy  
**Scape-goat**, *n.* ilay oey nametrahana ny otany ny zanak' Israely ka nalefa handeha tany an-efitra (Lev. xvi. 20-22)  
**Scar**, *n.* holatra  
**Scarce**, *adj.* mahalana, misy indraindray foana, tsy be-tsaka, tsy ampy  
**Scarcely**, *adv.* saiky tsy  
**Scar'city**, *n.* ny tai-fahampiana  
**Scare**, *v. t.* mampitahotra  
**Scarf**, *n.* saly manify, saly mivana  
**Scar'let**, *n.* jaky. Scarlet-fever, aretina mafy mandrotsirotsy ka matetika amy ny ankizy madinika  
**Scathe**, *v. t.* manimba be, mandrava  
**Scat'ter**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manely, manahaka, mamafy; misava  
**Scav'enger**, *n.* mpifafa ny lalana ao an-tanàna  
**Scene**, *n.* fanehoana zavatra ao amy ny theatre; ny eary aecho ao amy ny theatre; zavatra tazany ny maso in-

- dray mijery; fanehoana ny fahatezerana lehibe na ny fitiavana fatratra na ny fahoriana mafy, &c.
- Seen'ery**, *n.* ny sary &c. aseho ao amy ny *theatre*; fisehoany ny tendrombohitra na hazo na rano na trano &c. izay tazana amy ny fitoerana iray
- Scent**, *n.* fofon-javatra, indrindra izay manitra; fanamboloana. **Scents**, zava-manipofona
- Scent**, *v. t.* manimbolo; mampanofona
- Scentless**, *adj.* tsy misy fofona
- Sceptre**, *n.* tehim-panjakana
- Sceptic**, or **Skep'tic**, *n.* olona izay mihevitra fa tsy azo porofoina ny ekeny ny maro ho marina, ka dia tsy mety mino izany loatra
- Sceptical**, or **Skep'tical**, *adj.* misalasala ka tsy mety mino
- Scepticism**, or **Skep'ticism**, *n.* fisalasalana ny amin' izay ekeny ny maro ho marina
- Scheme**, *n.* hevitra voalamina
- Scheme**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihevitra rahateo, mandamina hevitra rahateo
- Schism**, *n.* fisarahana amy ny fiangonan' Andriamanitra noho ny tai-fifanarahana
- Schismatic**, *adj.* mahasaraka amy ny fiangonan' Andriamanitra
- Schismatic**, *n.* olona misaraka amy ny fiangonan' Andriamanitra ka mitaona ny sasany hanaraka azy
- Schol'ar**, *n.* mpianatra, olona mahay teara amy ny fianarana
- Scholastic**, *adj.* momba ny fianarana ao amy ny sekoly na kolejy, &c.
- School**, *n.* sekoly
- School-boy**, *n.* zazalahy mpianatra ao amy ny sekoly
- School-fellôw**, *n.* naman' mianarana mianatra ao amy ny sekoly
- School-master**, *n.* lehilahy mpitondra sy mpampianatra sekoly
- School-mistress**, *n.* vehivavy mpitondra sy mpampianatra sekoly
- Schoon'er**, *n.* anaran-tsambo misy andriny roa fa tsy mitovy amy ny any ny *brig* ny lain-tsambony
- Science**, *n.* fahalalana avy amy ny fandiuhana zavatra sy fianarana ny fotony: izay fahalalana ny amy ny kirazan-javatra anankirany ka voalahatra sy voalamina tsara
- Scientific**, *adj.* mifanaraka amy ny *science*, mampiseho fahalalana zavatra hatrany ny fotony indrindra
- Scimitar**, *n.* sabatra joko-loha
- Scintillate**, *v. t.* mampiseho zavatra mamirapiratra toy ny kilalaon' afo
- Scissors**, *n.* hety
- Scoff**, *v. t.* (at) manaratsy sady mihomehy, mamingavinga
- Scold**, *v. t.* mikizaka, mananatra sady manaratsy
- Scold**, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka
- Scolopen'dra**, *n.* trambon' andro
- Scoop**, *v. t.* mikoba-drano; mandoaka ho hoboaka
- Scope**, *n.* ny antony, ny kasina hatao; fitoerana malalaka azo anaovan-draharaha. **He has no scope for his abilities**, tsy misy hanamparany ny fahaizany [amy ny *scurvy*]
- Scorbutic**, *adj.* marary ny *scurvy*
- Scorch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahamarambato, mahaharaka

**Score**, *n.* roa-polo; marika enti-manisa zavatra  
**Scorn**, *v. t.* manao tsy ho zavatra, mamingavingafatratra; mianjonanjona  
**Scorn**, *n.* fanaovana, tsy ho zavatra; fianjonanjona  
**Scornful**, *adj.* manivaiva  
**Scor'pion**, *n.* maingoka, mambambohitra  
**Scot-free**, *adj.* afa-maina  
**Scoun'drel**, *n.* lehilahy ratsy fanahy  
**Scour**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manasa gorodona &c. amy ny zavatra mafy; mihazakazaka, mirenireny  
**Scourge**, *n.* kapoka; fampahoriana noho ny ratsy natao  
**Scourge**, *v. t.* mikapoka; mampahory noho ny ratsy natao  
**Scout**, *n.* mpitsikilo ny fahavalo  
**Scout**, *v. t.* mitsikilo ny fahavalo; manivaiva  
**Scowl**, *v. t.* miketron-tava; mandrahona  
**Scowl**, *n.* fiketronan-tava raha mijery ny zavatra tsy tiana  
**Scrag'gy**, *adj.* mirokoroko  
**Scram'ble**, *v. i.* mandeha tongotra efatra, mandeha tongotra aman-tànana, mifandrombaka  
**Scram'ble**, *n.* fandehanana tongotra efatra  
**Scrap**, *n.* sombin-javatra  
**Scrape**, *v. t.* manakiky, manaisotra amy ny fanakikisana. To scrape money together, manambatra sady mitahiry vola noho ny fikikirana amy ny asa sy ny fitsitsiana  
**Scrape**, *n.* fanakikisana. To get into a scrape, manao izay mahasosotra na mahatezitra olona ka sahirana vao afaka amin' izany

**Scratch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandrangotra, manakiaka  
**Scratch**, *n.* ny voarangotra, ny voakiaka  
**Scrawl**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao soratra mitsidakadaka  
**Scrawl**, *n.* soratra ratsy, soratra atao faingana ka ratsy  
**Scream**, *v. i.* mikiakiaka, midradradradra, mikaikaika  
**Screesh**, *v. t.* mikiakiaka; mikiririoka  
**Screen**, *n.* fiarovana amy ny hainandro na hafanana na rivotra, &c.  
**Screen**, *v. i.* miaro amy ny hainandro, &c.; manafinkeloka  
**Screw**, *n.* sikoro; vy na hazo &c. atao andrindrany  
**Screw**, *v. t.* manamafy amy ny sikoro; manery olona  
**Screw-driver**, *n.* zavatra atao fanodinana sikoro, sikoro-drevo  
**Screw-steam'er**, *n.* sambo sitimy ampandehaniny ny sikoro  
**Scrib'ble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoratra faingana fa tsy mitandrina loatra  
**Scribe**, *n.* mpanoratra. The Scribes, olona mpanoratra sady nahay lalàna tamy ny Jiosy fahiny, Mpanora-dalàna  
**Scrip**, *n.* kitapo kely  
**Scriptural**, *adj.* mifanaraka amy ny Soratra Masina  
**Scripture**, *n.* Soratra Masina  
**Scrofula**, *n.* anaran' aretina  
**Scroll**, *n.* horonan-taratasy  
**Scrub**, *v. t.* manasa na manadio amy ny borosy mafy, mikasokasoka amy ny zavatra mafy  
**Scrub'by**, *adj.* kely sady ratsy

**Sera'ple**, *n.* vato fandanjana tokony ho lanjamb-voamena; fisalasalana noho ny fieritretetana ny amin' izay mety hatao

**Seruple**, *v. i.* misalasala ny amin' izay mety hatao

**Seru'pulous**, *adj.* be fieritreretana hatramy ny zavatra madinika ny amin' izay mety hatao; mitandrana tsara

**Seru'tinize**, *v. t.* mandinika fatratra

**Seru'tiny**, *n.* fandinihana fatratra

**Seud**, *v. i.* mandeha faingana entiny ny rivotra

**Seuffle**, *n.* tolona, ady

**Seuffle**, *v. i.* mitolona, miady

**Scullery**, *n.* efi-trano kely fanasana lovia na vilany &c. ny fametrahana azy

**Scullion**, *n.* ankizy manao ny raharaha ao amy ny *scullery*

**Sculp'tor**, *n.* mpanao sari-vato

**Sculp'ture**, *n.* fahaizana manao sari-vato na sari-hazo, &c.

**Scum**, *n.* lotony, faikany (izay mitsinkafona hiany)

**Scum**, *v. t.* misodika ny faikany izay mitsinkafona

**Scurf**, *n.* angadrano

**Scurfy**, *adj.* be angadrano

**Scur'rilous**, *adj.* manao teny ratsy sady vetaveta; misy teny ratsy indrindra

**Scur'vy**, *n.* aretina avy amy ny hanina ratsy

**Scuttle**, *n.* loaka kely misy rakony atao fidirana ka omby olona iray; harona atao fitondrana arin-tany

**Scuttle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao loaka ao amy ny sambo mba hampilentika azy; mihazakazaka

**Scythe**, *n.* fjinjan' ahitra

**Sea**, *n.* ranomasina. To go to

**sea**, manao ny raharahany ny matilo

**Sea'-breeze**, *n.* rivotra avy eny an-dranomasina ka mankany an-tanety [ranomasina

**Sea'girt**, *adj.* hodidiny ny

**Seal**, *n.* anaram-biby lehibe tsara volo mitoetra ao an-dranomasina; fanombohan-kase, kase

**Seal**, *v. t.* manisy kase, manomboka kase

**Sealing-wax**, *n.* loko fanao kase

**Seam**, *n.* vitrany, zaitrany

**Sea'man**, *n.* matilo

**Sea'manship**, *n.* fahaizana mitondra sambo

**Sea'mon'ster**, *n.* biby makadiri-be mitoetra ao an-dranomasina [jaitra

**Seam'stress**, *n.* vehivavy mpan-

**Sear**, *adj.* malazo, maina

**Search**, *v. t.* mitady, mikatsaka, mizaha

**Search**, *n.* fandinihana, fizahana, fitadiavana

**Search'ing**, *adj.* miditra ao anatin' mahavoa (amy ny serimona na fanadinana, &c.)

**Sea'sickness**, *n.* aretina mampandoa mahazo ny olona mandeha an-tsambo

**Sea'side**, *n.* moron-dranomasina

**Sea'son**, *n.* ny anaukiray amy ny fizarany ny taona, dia ny lohataona na ny fahavaratra na ny fararano na ny ririnina, fotoana mety amy ny anao-van-draharaha

**Sea'son**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra amy ny hanina mba hahatsiro azy, manatsiro

**Sea'sonable**, *adj.* amin' izay fotoana antonony hanaovana azy

**Sea'soning**, *n.* ny atao amy ny zavatra mba hahatsiro azy

**Seat**, *n.* zavatra na inona na inona atao fipetrahana; fitoerana, fienanana  
**Seat**, *v. t.* mampipetraka, mametraka, mampitoetra  
**Sea-worthy**, *adj.* azo itokiana fa tsy ho simba raha mandeha eny ambony ranomasina  
**Secede**, *v. i.* misaraka, indrindra amy ny fiangonana na amy ny olona ikambanana  
**Secession**, *n.* fisarahany ny sasany amy ny fiangonana, &c.  
**Seclude**, *v. t.* misaraka tsy mikambana amy ny maro, mampisaraka amy ny maro  
**Seclusion**, *n.* fisarahana amy ny maro  
**Second**, *adj.* faharoa  
**Second**, *n.* ny lefitra; mpanohantohana; ny am-pahenimpolony ny minitra, sekondra  
**Second**, *v. t.* manohantohana, manampy, manome toky  
**Secondary**, *adj.* tsy ambony indrindra fa manarakaraka. Of secondary importance, tsy tokony hatao foto-draharaha fa atao manaraka  
**Second-hand**, *adj.* efa nantsovana, efa tany amin' olona vao namidiny indray. I received that report at second-hand, tsy izaho no nilazany izany fa nandre tamin' olona aho  
**Second-rate**, *adj.* tsy tsara indrindra fa tsarateara hiany  
**Secrecy**, *n.* fiasenana, fanafo-nana  
**Secret**, *adj.* afenina, miasina  
**Secret**, *n.* zavatra afenina na miasina; zavatra tsy tiana ho fantatr' olona. In secret, ao amy ny mangingina, ao amy ny fiasenana

**Secretary**, *n.* mpanoratra. Secretary of state for foreign affairs, &c., ilay notendreny ny Mpanjaka hanao ny raharaham-panjakana izay atao amy ny fanjakana hafa  
**Secrete**, *v. t.* mampisaraka, indrindra fa ny ataony ny glands; manafina  
**Secretion**, *n.* zavatra voasaraky ny glands &c. amy ny ra na ny sap; fampisarahana; ny zavatra voasaraka  
**Secretive**, *adj.* mahasaraka; manafina  
**Sect**, *n.* olona tafakambana izay misaraka amy ny sasany noho ny tai-fifanarahana ny amy ny finoana na ny fombam-pivavahana, &c.  
**Secta'rian**, *adj.* mazoto mampandroso ny hevitra ny olona miray finoana aminy  
**Section**, *n.* fizarazarana, ny anankiray amy ny zavatra voazarazara na voavakavaka; sarin-javatra araka ny fijerena azy raha voadidy  
**Secular**, *adj.* tsy momba ny fivavahana fa amin' izao fainana izao  
**Secure**, *adj.* afaka amy ny ahiahy na tahotra na fisalasalana; afaka amy ny loza  
**Secure**, *v. t.* mahafaka amy ny ahiahy na tahotra; mahatonga tsy ho tratry ny loza; mitana, mahazo, miaro; manamafy  
**Security**, *n.* fahafahana amy ny ahiahy; fahafahana mba tsy ho tratry ny loza; antoka; mpiantoka  
**Sedan**, *n.* palankina [ka  
**Sedate**, *adj.* matina, mibonafy  
**Sedative**, *adj.* mampionona; mampihena ny fanaaintainana



**Sed'entary**, *adj.* zatry ny mipe-traka. A sedentary occupa-tion, raharaha ataony ny olona mipetraka

**Sedge**, *n.* ny ahi-dratsy sy ny zava-maniry tahaka azy

**Sed'iment**, *n.* zavatra mandry ao ambany ny rano, faikany, antsanga

**Sed'imentary**, *adj.* amy ny fai-ka na antsanga. **Sediment-ary rock**, antsanga nanjary vatolampy

**Sedi'tion**, *n.* fampikomiana, fampiodinana

**Seditious**, *adj.* mampikomy, mampitabataba

**Seduc'e**, *v. t.* mitsaona hanao ratsy

**Seduc'tion**, *n.* fitaomana hanao

**Seduc'tive**, *adj.* mahataona ha-nao ratsy

**Sed'ulous**, *adj.* milozoka, ma-

**See**, *n.* tany tandremamy ny *bishop*; ny tanàna onenany ny *bishop*

**See**, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* saw; *P.P.* seen; mahita, mizaha, mi-tandrina, mamangy, mahi-ratra. I see what you mean, azoko ny hevitrao. Let us see, aoka hozahantsika; aoka hoheverintsika. To see to, mizaha sady mitandrina

**Seed**, *n.* voan-javatra, fototra; taranaka

**Seed**, *v. t.* mahavanom-boas; mihintsam-boas

**Seeds'-man**, *n.* mpivarotra voan-javatra hambolena

**Seed'-time**, *n.* taona fahavoka-rana

**See'ing** (that). *conj.* satria

**Seek**, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* sy *P.P.* sought; mitady, mikatsaka

**Seem**, *v. i.* miseho, toa. It seems, toa—hono

**Seem'ing**, *adj.* toa, araka izay miseho

**Seem'ly**, *adj.* mendrika

**Seen**, *P.P.* of *see*

**Seer**, *n.* mpaminany

**See-saw**, *n.* lalao amy ny hazo apetraka amy ny zavatra hafa ka itaingenana eo an-daniny roa, soavali-hazo; fihetsiketeehana mifandimby miakatra sy midina

**Seethe**, *v. t.* mahandro amy ny rano mangotraka

**Seg'ment**, *n.* saratsara-javatra

**Seign'ior**, *n.* anaram-piandra-nana. Grand seignior, ny mpanjakany Turkey

**Seize**, *v. t.* misambotra, mitana; maka an-kery, mandroba. He is seized with fever, azo-ny ny tazo izy

**Seiz'ure**, *n.* fisamborana; faka-na an-kery, fandrohana

**Sel'dom**, *adv.* indraindray foana, tsy matetika, mahalana

**Select**, *v. t.* mifidy, mifantina, mitsonga

**Select**, *adj.* nofidina uoho ny hatsarany; nofantenana, no-tsongaina

**Selec'tion**, *n.* fifantenana, fiteon-gana, zavatra tsara voafan-tina

**Self**, *n.* pl. selves; tena. I myself did it, ny tenako izaho ity no nanao izany, izaho hiany no nanao izany. He did it himself, ny tenan' izy iny no nanao izany, izy hia-ny no nanao izany

**Self-aggran'disement**, *n.* fa-nambonian-tena

**Self-command**, *n.* fahatsin-driam-po

**Self-condemna'tion**, *n.* fanda-tsan-tena

**Self-con'fident**, *adj.* matoky



tena amy ny fahaizana na  
ny fahatanjahana  
**Self-control**, *n.* fahatsindriam-  
po [tena  
**Self-defence**, —*nse*, *n.* fiarovan-  
**Self-denial**, *n.* fandavan-tena  
**Self-destruction**, *n.* famonoan-  
tena  
**Self-educated**, *adj.* tonga ma-  
bay noho ny fikelezan' aina  
nianatra nefa tsy nampia-  
narina  
**Self-evident**, *adj.* hita mihari-  
hary ka tsy ilana porofo  
**Self-examination**, *n.* fandini-  
hana na famantarana ny toe-  
try ny tena  
**Self-indulgence**, *adj.* mampi-  
hanta-tena  
**Selfish**, *adj.* mihirimbelona,  
manao mamifovelona, mibo-  
do, tia tena  
**Selfishness**, *n.* fihirinambelona  
**Self-knowledge**, *n.* fahalalana  
ny toetry ny tena  
**Self-love**, *n.* fitiavan-tena  
**Self-possessed**, *adj.* mionona ka  
tsy mba taitaitra foana amin'  
izay misy mampahatahotra  
na toa bahitan-doza, maha-  
tsindry fo  
**Self-preservation**, *n.* fiarovan-  
tena, ny atao mba hiaro tena  
**Self-reliant**, *adj.* miankina  
amy ny tenany; matoky tena  
fa bahavita izay nokasaina  
hatao  
**Self-respect**, *n.* fitandreman-  
tena mba tsy ho afa-baraka,  
fanajan-tena  
**Self-righteous**, *adj.* matoky tena  
ho marina  
**Self-sacrifice**, *n.* fandavan-  
tena na fanoloran-tena mba  
hanompo an' Andriamanitra  
na habasoa olona  
**Self-same**, *adj.* izany indrindra

**Self-satisfied**, *adj.* mankasit-  
traka ny nataony ny tena na  
ny toetry ny tena  
**Self-seeking**, *n.* fitadiavana  
dera na soa ho any ny tena  
**Self-sufficient**, *adj.* matoky loa-  
tra ny heriny ny tena na ny  
fahaizana, manamboni-tena,  
miavonavona  
**Self-willed**, *adj.* tokambolana,  
kirina [rotra  
**Sell**, *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.* sold; miva-  
**Semblance**, *n.* toa, fanahata-  
hafana, fitovian-tarehy  
**Semi**, *prefix*; antsasany  
**Semicle**, *n.* ny antsasaky ny  
circle sasahina amy ny tai-  
pika mahitsy  
**Semicolon**, *n.* fijanonan-tsora-  
tra toy izao (;), semikolona  
**Semifluid**, *adj.* maribitra  
**Seminary**, *n.* trano fampiana-  
rana, kolejy, sekoly, &c.  
**Semitransparent**, *adj.* tantera-  
pahazavana toy ny porose-  
laina fa tsy tahaka ny fitara-  
tra madio  
**Sempstress**, *n.* (seamstress)  
**Sen'ate**, *n.* ny loholona fahiny  
tany Roma izay nihevitra ny  
raharaham - panjakana; ny  
olona miangona hihevitra ra-  
haraham-panjakana na raha-  
raha amy ny kolejy sasany  
**Sen'ator**, *n.* ny anankiray amy  
ny senate  
**Send**, *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.* sent;  
mampandeha, maniraka. To  
send (a messenger), maniraka.  
To send (a thing), mampana-  
titra, mampitondra. To send  
(an arrow), mandefa. To send  
forth or out, mandefa, mampi-  
piely; mandrantsana. To send  
for, manafatra, mampaka  
**Se'nior**, *adj.* sy *n.* zokiny (izahao  
junior)

- Seniority**, *n.* fisokiana; fiamboniana
- Sen'sa**, *n.* ravin-javatra atao fanafody, senà
- Sensa'tion**, *n.* fahatsiarovana nainona nainona izay mihatra any ny tena na aiza na aiza; fahatsirana [tra
- Sensa'tional**, *adj.* mampahatsi-
- Sense**, *n.* izay ahafantarana ny zavatra ivelany, dia ny fahitana sy ny fandrenesana sy ny fanambolana sy ny fanandra-mana ary ny fitsapana na ny fahatsiarovana, sensa, saina, fahalalana, hevitra. **Common sense**, izay saina ananany ny olona rehetra afa-tsy izay adala
- Sense'less**, *adj.* tsy mahatsiaro izay amboniny ny tany, torana; tsy manan - tesina, adala
- Sensibil'ity**, *n.* fahatsiarovana; toetry ny fo izay malaky tia na malaky miantra na malaky malahelo na malaky sosotra, &c.
- Sen'sible**, *adj.* mahafantatra; mety mahatsiaro mangatsiaka, &c.; mahalala; hendry
- Sen'sitive**, *adj.* malaky mahatsiaro fangirifiriana, &c.; tsy tohinina
- Sen'sual**, *adj.* momba ny tena fa tsy momba ny fanahy, manao izay mahafinaritra ny tena any ny fihinanana sy ny fisotroana ary izay rehetra filany ny nofo
- Sensual'ity**, *n.* fanaovana izay hahafinaritra ny tena any ny filany ny nofo
- Sen'tence**, *n.* teny alahatra ampy hilazana hevitra iray loha, sentensa; ny teny lazainy ny mpitsara milaza ny fampijaliana ny meloka rehefa vita ny fitsarana any
- Sentiment**, *n.* hevitra
- Sentiment'al**, *adj.* mampangorakoraka foana; be fangorakorahan-po foana
- Sen'tinal**, *n.* tilitily, mpiambina
- Sen'try**, *n.* tilitily, mpiambina; fiambenana
- Sep'arable**, *adj.* azo sarahina
- Sep'arate**, *v. t.* mampisaraka, mizara, manokana, manavaka
- Sep'arate**, *adj.* tafasaraka, tsy mikambana
- Separation**, *n.* fiasarahana, fampisarahanana, isarahana
- Sepoy**, *n.* tompon - tany any India izay natao miaramilany ny Englisty
- Septem'ber**, *n.* ny volana fahasivy any ny taona, Septembra
- Septuagint**, *n.* ny bandidiana ny Soratra Masina ho teny Grika tokony ho tany ny 200 taona talohan'ny ny androny Jesosy Kraisty, Septuaginta
- Sepul'chre**, *n.* fasana [fasana
- Sepul'chral**, *adj.* momba ny
- Sepulture**, *n.* fandevenana
- Se'quence**, *n.* ny manaraka
- Sequester**, *v. t.* mitana ny fananan'olona mandrapandaoany ny troan'olona aminy
- Seraglio**, *n.* ny trano itoerany ny mpanjaka any Turkey; (harem)
- Seraph**, *n. pl.* —phim or—pha, anjely, serafima
- Sere**, *adj.* malazo, maina
- Serene**, *adj.* tony, mionona
- Seren'ity**, *n.* fiononam-po
- Serf**, *n.* mpanompo na andevo mpiasa tany ka tsy afaka miala any ny fiononany fa miaraka amidy any ny tany
- Ser'geant**, or **Ser'jeant**, *n.* sahasany

**Ser'ies**, *n.* zavatra na *event* mitovitovy sady mifanarakarakaka

**Ser'ious**, *adj.* maotina; tsy manao vosobosotra; lehibe ka tsy tokony hovazivazina

**Ser'mon**, *n.* tori-teny, serimona

**Ser'pent**, *n.* reptile tsy manantongotra, dia ny bibilava sy ny menarana, &c.

**Serpentine**, *adj.* miohkolika

**Ser'rate**, *adj.* miavo sy iva toy ny nifiny ny tsotsa

**Ser'vant**, *n.* mpanompo, ankizy, mpanompo karamaina

**Serve**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manompo, mandroso hanina, mampihibana. To serve one's country, manao raharaham - panjakana; manao izay habasoa ny tanin-drazany. To serve for, azo atao solo. He served me very ill, ratsy ny nataony tamiko. To serve one out, mamaly ratsy olona

**Serv'ice**, *n.* fanompoana; fitorian-teny na fivavahana &c. ao am-piangonana na amy ny fandevenana. Dinner service, ny lovia rehetra ampy bihinanana indray mandeha mbamy ny atao antrantra koa

**Serv'iceable**, *adj.* mahasoa; mampandroso

**Serv'ile**, *adj.* atao an-kenamaso, manaraka ambokony [kony

**Serv'ility**, *n.* fanarahana ambo-

**Serv'itude**, *n.* fahandevozana

**Ses'sion**, *n.* fivoriany ny olona maro hanao raharaha, ny andro ivoriany

**Set**, *v. t. P.* sy *P. P.* set; mame-traka, mampitoetra; mamboly. To set about, miantomboka hanao. To set against, mampanohitra; mampian-

kina zavatra amy ny rindrina, &c. To set agoing, mampandeha. To set apart, manokana. To set aside, mamela. To set at, mamporisika (toy ny atao amy ny amboa), manatorisika. To set at defiance, muhaika, maninana. To set at ease, mampionona, mahafaka ahi-ahy. To set at naught, mamingavinga, mahatsinontsinona. To set at work, or to work, mampanao raharaha, mampiassa; miantomboka hanao raharaha. To set a time, manendry fotoana. To set a trap, mamela-pan-drika. To set before, mame-traka eo anoloana; milaza zavatra hifidianana. To set down, mametraka; manoratra mba ho tadidy; miteny mafy olona. To set forth, mampieho miharihary, milaza miharihary. To set forward, mampandroso, mampandeha. To set free, mandefa, mamotsotra. To set in order, mandahatra, mandamina. To set off, manisy haingony, mandravaka; miainga. To set on or upon, mamporisika, mampanao. To set one's self against, manohitra. To set on foot, miandoha hanao raharaha na haka fiantrana, &c. To set out, miainga; miantomboka. To set over, manendry mpifehy. To set to rights, mandamina. To set right, manitsy. To set to, miantomboka hanao. To set the teeth on edge, mahadilo ny nify. To set up, manangana. To set up in business,

- to set up for one's self, manao raharaha ho any ny tenany fa tsy ho an'olona. A set speech, teny efa voalohatra rahateo nefa maimaina
- Set**, *n.* zavatra maromaro ampy hanaovana raharaha, &c. A set of carpenter's tools, ny fiasana ampy hanaovany ny mpandrafitra anankiray ny raharahany
- Settle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitoetra; mampionona; manintsana mba hifatratra; mahatapaka fifandirana na fisalasalana na ahiahy; monina. The water is not clean, let it settle a while, maloto ny rano, ka aoka handry kely aloha
- Settlement**, *n.* fampitoerana; fitoerana; ny onenany ny olona maromaro amy ny tany vao azony; fahatapahany ny fifandirana, &c.
- Seven**, *adj.* fito [to
- Sevenfold**, *adj.* fito heny, impi-
- Seventh**, *adj.* fahafito
- Seventy**, *adj.* fito-polo
- Sever**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampisaraka, mikapa ho tapaka
- Several**, *adj.* tsirairay, maromaro. Several times, matetitetika
- Severally**, *adv.* tsirairay
- Severe**, *adj.* saropo, lozabe, forovato; mamely mafy, mafy [mafiana
- Severity**, *n.* hasaro-po; fahaso-
- Sew**, *v. t.* P. sewed; P.P. sewed or sewn; manjaitra, mamintrana
- Sewage**, **Sewerage**, *n.* ny lakan-drano ao ambany ny lalambe ao amy ny tanàna sasany izay anesorana ny loto ao antanàna; ny loto mandeha amin' izany
- Sewer**, *n.* lakan-drano anankiray ao ambany ny lalambe
- Sex**, *n.* ny fiavahany ny zavamananaina ho lahy sy vavy
- Sextant**, *n.* ny ampaheniny ny circle; zavatra entina hamantatra ny hahavony ny masoandro, &c.
- Sexton**, *n.* mpanao fanasana
- Sexual**, *adj.* momba ny sex
- Shabby**, *adj.* ratsy akanjo, ratsy haingo, ratsiratsy be hiany; mahihitra, kahihitra
- Shackle**, *v. t.* mangeja, mangadra, misakana, manao izay tsy handrosoana
- Shackles**, *n.* gadra; zavatra misakana
- Shade**, *n.* alokaloka, fialofana; avelo
- Shade**, *v. t.* manaloka; manisy aloka amy ny sary
- Shad'ow**, *n.* tandindona, aloka, (type)
- Shad'ow**, *v. t.* manaloka; miaro
- Shad'owy**, *adj.* malomaloka; mampisehocho kely fa tsy miharihary tsara
- Sha'dy**, *adj.* be alokaloka, malomaloka
- Shaft**, *n.* zavatra lava boribory, vatan' andry, zaran-tsipika sy lefona; hazo amy ny kalesy izay amatorana ny soavaly; lavaka lalina mankany amy ny mine
- Shag'gy**, *adj.* be volo mivoro-voro
- Shake**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. shook; P.P. shaken; mampihetsiketsika, manozongozona, manofokofoka; mangovitra, mihorohoro, mihetsiketsika. To shake hands, mifandraitanana
- Shake**, *n.* fihetsiketsehana

- Shak'y**, *adj.* mihozongozona ; mihozohozo
- Shall**, *v. aux. P.* should ; mam-piseho ny ho avy na ny tsy maintsy hatao
- Shallôw**, *adj.* marivo, sialaka ; marivo saina
- Sham**, *n.* fitaka, lainga, fihataa-rambelataihy, sandoka
- Sham**, *adj.* sandoka, tsy izy
- Sham**, *v. i.* manandoka, mamitaka, manoloky {kena
- Sham'bles**, *n.* am-pivarotan-
- Shame**, *n.* henatra. For shame ! mba menatra re ! To put to shame, mampahamenatra, manala-baraka
- Shame**, *v. t.* mahamenatra, mahatera-mena, mahafa-baraka
- Shame'ful**, *adj.* mahamenatra
- Shame'less**, *adj.* tsivalahara, tsy manan-kenatra
- Shank**, *n.* ranjo
- Shape**, *n.* endrika, tarehy, bika. To put into shape, manisy endrika, mandahatra
- Shape**, *v. t.* manisy endrika
- Shape'less**, *adj.* tsy misy endriany, tsy misy tarehiny
- Shape'ly**, *adj.* tsara endrika, tsara bika
- Share**, *n.* anjara. We go shares in that, iombonantsika izany
- Share**, *v. t.* mizara. To share with, miombona aminy
- Shark**, *n.* hazandrano lehibe dia lehibe sady fatra-pitady hanina indrindra
- Sharp**, *adj.* maranitra, manindrona, fatratra ; faingan-tsaina, fetsy. To have as harp countenance, marani-tarehy. A sharp sound, feo mikarantsana
- Sharp'en**, *v. t.* mandranitra, manasa
- Sharp'er**, *n.* mpanambaka (amy ny varotra)
- Sharp'sighted**, *adj.* mahira-maso
- Shatter**, *v. t.* manorotoro, manamontsamontsana (amy ny indray mamely hiany)
- Shave**, *v. t.* manaratra ; manilaka
- Shaving**, *n.* sila-javatra manify, indrindra izay avy amy ny hazo vankonina
- Shawl**, *n.* saly
- She**, *pro. fem. pl.* they ; izy
- Sheaf**, *n.* amboara, iray fehezana amy ny vary
- Shear**, *v. t. P.* sheared ; P.P. sheared or shorn ; manety ny volony ny ondry
- Shears**, *n.* hety lehibe anetezana ondry na ahitra, &c.
- Sheath**, *n.* tranon-javatra maranitra (toy ny trano-ntsabatra, &c.)
- Sheathe**, *v. t.* mampiditra ao amy ny sheath ; mametaka takelabarahina amy ny vodi-sambo
- Shed**, *v. t. P. & P.P.* shed ; mihintsana toy ny ravin-kazo na ny volom-borona, &c. ; miofo toy ny hoditry ny bibilava, &c. To shed blood, mandatsa-dra. To shed tears, mitotsa-dranomaso, mitomany
- Shed**, *n.* trano ratsiratsy atao fialofana ka matetika tsy misy rindrina ny lafiny iray
- Sheep**, *n. pl.* sheep ; ondry
- Sheep-fold**, *n.* valan' ondry
- Sheep'ish**, *adj.* saro-kenatra ; mitanondrika
- Sheep-walk**, **Sheep-ran**, *n.* tany fiandrasan' ondry
- Sheer**, *adj.* fotsiny hiany ; mijoro dia mijoro (amy ny han-tsana)
- Sheet**, *n.* lambam-pandriana. A sheet of paper, takela-tara-

tary. A sheet of water, rano  
malalaka iray toerana  
Sheet'-anchor, n. ny vatofan-  
tsika lehibe indrindra amy  
ny sambo iray  
Sheik, or Schelk, n. ny lehibe in-  
drindra amy ny isam-pire-  
neny ny Arabo  
Shek'el, n. anaram-bola tamy  
ny Jiosy tokeny ho lanjana  
lasiray sy loso, sekely  
Shelf, n. pl. shelves; hazo fisaka  
atao fitoeran-javatra  
Shell, n. akorany, akarany; ho-  
ditry ny voan-kazo sasanytoy  
ny amy ny voanio na ny pito-  
poa; heditry ny biby sasany  
toyny any nysokatra; beombo  
Shell, v. t. mifofy, mamofy. To  
shell the town, mamely beom-  
bo ny tanàna [akorany  
Shell'-fish, n. hazandrano misy  
Shel'ter, n. fiatofana; fiarovana  
Shel'ter, v. t. manaloka; miaro;  
mialoka  
Shep'herd, n. mpiandry ondry;  
mpitandrina fiangonana. A  
shepherd's crook, tahina mi-  
faingo-doha entiny ny mpian-  
dry ondry  
Sheriff, n. ny lehibe amy ny  
county anankiray any England  
Sherry, n. anaran-divay  
Shew, v. t. sy i. p. shewed; p.p.  
shewn or shewed; (show)  
Shield, n. ampinga; aro, fiaro-  
vana  
Shift, v. t. sy i. mamindra toe-  
rana; mifindra toerana; ma-  
nao izay hahafahana amin'  
izay manahirana  
Shift, n. saina atao mba hahafahana  
amin' izay manahira-  
na, vonjy maika. To make  
shift, manao vonjy maika  
Shiftless, adj. tay ampy saina  
amin' izay manahirana

Shil'ling, n. farantsa kely lan-  
jan-kirobo, kirobo  
Shin, n. ny anoloany ny ranjo  
Shine, v. i. p. sy p.p. shone or  
shined; mamirapiratra, man-  
girangirana  
Shin'gle, n. hazo fisaka atao  
tafon-trano; vato kolonjy  
Ship, n. sambo  
Ship, v. t. manondrana entana  
ho any amy ny sambo  
Shipboard, n. tokotanin-tsambo  
Ship'ment, n. fanondranana en-  
tana ho any an-tsambo  
Shipwreck, n. ny faharavany  
ny sambo raha midona amy  
ny vatolampy na azony ny  
alon-dranomasina &c.,  
Shipwright, n. mpandrafitra  
manao sambo  
Shire, n. (county)  
Shirk, v. t. mialasafay, manao  
fiavana foana mba tsy hanao  
izay tokeny hatao  
Shirt, n. lobaka  
Shiver, n. anankiray amy ny  
savatra montsamontsana  
Shiver, v. t. sy i. manamon-  
teamontsana amy ny indray  
mamely hiany; mipararetra,  
mangovitra; montsamontsa-  
na [irai-dia  
Shoal, n. hazandrano betsaka  
Shock, n. fidonana, fahatairana  
mampalahelo; famelosana  
avy amy ny electricity; am-  
boara  
Shock, v. t. mampahataitra sady  
mampalahelo  
Shocking, adj. mahataitra sady  
mampalahelo  
Shod'dy, n. lamba volonondry  
tonta ka nahodina notenomina  
ho vaovao indray  
Shoe, n. kiraro. Horse-shoe,  
kitro-vin-tsoavaly. To put  
on shoes, mampiditra kiraro

**Shoe**, *v. t.* manisy kitro-*vy*  
**Shoe-black**, *n.* mpiborosy kiraro  
**Shoe-maker**, *n.* mpanao kiraro  
**Shone**, *P. sy P.P.* of *shine*  
**Shook**, *P.* of *shake*  
**Shoot**, *v. t. sy i. P. sy P.P.* shot;  
 mitifitra, mandefa. To shoot  
 at, mitifitra. To shoot out  
 buds, mitsimoka. To shoot  
 out of a cart, mampirotsaka  
 hiala amy ny kalesy  
**Shoot**, *n.* tsimoka, laingony  
**Shop**, *n.* trano fivarotana; trano  
 fandrafetana na fanjairana,  
 &c.  
**Shop-keeper**, *n.* mpivarotra ma-  
 ninjara  
**Shop-lifter**, mpangalatra zava-  
 tra ao amy ny trano fivaro-  
 tana  
**Shore**, *n.* ny amoron-dranoma-  
 sina na farihy  
**Shorn**, *P.P.* of *shear*  
**Short**, *adj.* fohy. Short of, tsy  
 ampy, kely, latsaka noho.  
 To come or fall short of, tsy  
 mahatratra. To cut short,  
 manafohy. To run short of,  
 lany. A short time ago, vao  
 faingana, tsy ela izay, tato-  
 hoato. In short, raha lazaina  
 amy ny teny indrain-bava.  
 The long and short of the  
 matter, raha ny fotony in-  
 drindra no lazaina  
**Short**, *adv.* fohifohy. To stop  
 short, miahona, miahotra  
**Short-com'ing**, *n.* tsy-fahatra-  
 trarana ny mety  
**Short'en**, *v. t. sy i.* manafohy,  
 manapaka, manakely; miha-  
 fohy  
**Short-hand**, *n.* fomban-teoratra  
 afohezina mba hatao fain-  
 gana  
**Short-lived**, *adj.* tsy ela velona,  
 tsy maharitra ela

**Shortly**, *adv.* rotivety, atoho-  
 ato, rehefefa  
**Short-sighted**, *adj.* tsy mitsapa  
 farany; akaiky fijery  
**Short-wind'ed**, *adj.* fohy fiai-  
 nana, malaky sempoetra  
**Shot**, *P. sy P.P.* of *shoot*  
**Shot**, *n.* fatsaka, depilio  
**Should**, *P.* of *shall*; tokony  
**Shoul'der**, *n.* soroka  
**Shoul'der**, *v. t.* milanja  
**Shoul'der-blade**, *n.* taolam-pi-  
 saka, rangomaina  
**Shout**, *v. t. sy i.* manakora-  
 To shout at a person, mana-  
 kora olona. To shout to a  
 person, miantso olona mafy  
**Shout**, *n.* akora, fanakorana  
**Shove**, *v. t.* mandronjina, ma-  
 nosika  
**Shovel**, *n.* sahiratsy (na vy na  
 hazo)  
**Shôw**, *v. t. sy i. P. showed*; *P.P.*  
*shown or showed*; maneho,  
 mampiseho, manoro, mita-  
 rika, miseho. To show off,  
 mampiseho fahaizana na  
 haingo &c. mba handokafany  
 ny olona azy.  
**Shôw**, *n.* fampisehoana; fise-  
 hoana; fampisehoana fahai-  
 zana &c. mba hodokafana;  
 fisehoana marevaka; ny ta-  
 rehiny hiany fa tsy ny izy  
 tokoa  
**Shôw'bread**, *n.* mofa aseho  
**Show'er**, *n.* ranonorana malaky  
 mitsahatra; zavatra alefa na  
 atapy betsaka  
**Show'er**, *v. t.* mitoraka na man-  
 defa betsaka; mampirotsaka  
 betsaka  
**Show'er-bath**, *n.* fandroana atao  
 mirotsaka avy any ambony  
 toy ny ranonorana ny rano  
**Show'ery**, *adj.* avy orana mitsi-  
 tapitapy



**Shôw'y**, *adj.* marevaka, mihaingo, tsara jerena

**Shred**, *v. t. P. sy P.P. shred*; manilatsilaka, manolatsolatra

**Shred**, *n.* sila-javatra lavalava

**Shrew**, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka

**Shrewd**, *adj.* be saina, fetsifetay

**Shriek**, *v. i.* mikiakiaka, mīdradradra

**Shriek**, *n.* fikiakiaka, fīdradradra

**Shrill**, *adj.* mikarantsana, mīnantsana, mikiririoka

**Shrimp**, *n.* patsanorana, patsan-dranomasina

**Shrine**, *n.* vata tsara ametrahana ny zavatra ataony ny olona ho masina

**Shrink**, *v. i. P. sy P.P. shrunk*; mikainkona. To shrink from, mikainkona ka tsy sahy manao

**Shrive'l**, *v. i. sy t.* mikainkona; manipikainkona

**Shroud**, *n.* akanjonalamba amonosana ny maty. Shrouds, ny mahazaka amy ny andrintsambo

**Shroud**, *v. t.* manarona (amy ny lamba na zavona, &c.)

**Shrub**, *n.* hazo fohy, hazo maro-taho

**Shrub'bery**, *n.* tany ambolena hazo madinika maro

**Shrug**, *v. t.* To shrug the shoulders, mifinjifin'jy

**Shrunk**, *P. sy P.P. of shrink*

**Shud'der**, *v. i.* mifinjifin'jy, mīfīfīfīhy

**Shuffle**, *v. t.* mampifangaro-haro mba hifanova-toerana; miteoatsoa-teny, mivadibadika

**Shun**, *v. t.* misoroka, mandositra, manalavitra

**Shut**, *v. t. P. sy P.P. shut*; mandrindrina. To shut (a

door or box), mandrindrina, manakatona. To shut (a book, a mouth or box), manakombona. To shut (the eyes), manakimpy. To shut (the hand), mamonkona. To shut in, mandrindrina na manidy mba tsy hisy hivoahana. To shut out, mandrindrina na manidy mba tsy hisy hīdirana. To shut up, manidy ny varavarana rehetra amy ny trano anankiray; misakau-dalana mba tsy hisy hīdirana

**Shut'ter**, *n.* varavarana-kely ivelany atao sarony ny varavarana-pitaratra

**Shuttle**, *n.* famahanan-tenona

**Shuttle-cock**, *n.* (izahao battle-door)

**Shy**, *adj.* saro-kenatra, sarotahotra, kaody

**Shy**, *v. i.* mientana, miendratra (toy ny ataony ny soavaly raha misy mahataitra azy); mimalomalo

**Sick**, *adj.* misalembolombona, ta-handoa, maloloy; marary. To be sick of, mamo, tofoka

**Sick-bed**, *n.* fandriany ny marary

**Sicken**, *v. i.* tonga marary, marary; marikoriko

**Sick'le**, *n.* antsy mifaingoka atao fijinjam-bary

**Sick'ly**, *adj.* mararirary, marisarisarisa; malazolazo

**Sick'ness**, *n.* faharariana

**Side**, *n.* lafiny, ny amorona, ila, lanimandry, lanivoa. On whose side are you? Whose side do you take? momba an' iza hianao? miandany amin' iza hianao? To take side with, miandany aminy. Side by side, mifanila



**Side**, *v. t.* momba, miandany aminy  
**Sideboard**, *n.* lahimoara tsara fitoeran-javatra fihinanana  
**Side'real**, *adj.* momba ny kintana [vavy]  
**Side'saddle**, *n.* laselm-behi  
**Side-view**, *n.* fahitana ny ilany hiany  
**Siege**, *n.* ny anaoavana fahirano; fahirano. To lay siege, manao fahirano. To raise the siege, miala tsy manao fahirano intsony  
**Sieve**, *n.* sivana [tina]  
**Sift**, *v. t.* manasivana; mifan-  
**Sigh**, *v. t.* misento, miferinaina  
**Sigh**, *n.* sento, ferinaina  
**Sight**, *n.* fahitana; zavatra hita, indrindra izay mahate-hizaba. In sight, hita. Out of sight, takona, tsy tratry ny maso  
**Sight**, *v. t.* mahita  
**Sign**, *n.* famantarana, ny ahafantarana. To make signs, manatsika na manafa tana na manifikifi-doha na manao zavatra bafa mba hahafantarany ny olona ny heviny.  
**Sign-manual**, sonia  
**Sign**, *v. t.* manisy sonia; (to make signs)  
**Signal**, *n.* zavatra nifanekena rahateo ho famantarana didy, na ho famantarana fa misy manjo, &c.  
**Signal**, *adj.* malaza, tokony hotsarovana, lehibe  
**Signalize**, *v. t.* mahalaza; manao signal  
**Signally**, *adv.* indrindra  
**Signature**, *n.* sonia  
**Signet**, *n.* fanombohan-kase  
**Significant**, *adj.* mampiseho hevitra, mampahafantatra; lehibe ka tokony hoheverina

**Signification**, *n.* ny ampahafantarana; ny heviny  
**Signify**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampahafantatra, manambara. It signifies, izao no heviny. It does not signify, tsy maninona izany  
**Silence**, *n.* fangina, fanginana  
**Silence**, *v. t.* mampangina, tsy mamela hiteny, mahasina; mampitsahatra  
**Silent**, *adj.* mangina, sina  
**Silk**, *n.* landy; lamba landy parasily. Red silk (*slightly spun imported by the Arabs*) silly [landy]  
**Silk'en**, *adj.* landy, tahaka ny  
**Silk'worm**, *n.* reni-landy, bibin-dandy  
**Silk'y**, *adj.* misy landy; malemy malambolambo toy ny landy  
**Sill**, *n.* tokenana  
**Silly**, *adj.* adala, toa adala, ondranondranana, ketrina, donendrina [betsaka]  
**Sil'van**, *adj.* misy haso maniry  
**Sil'ver**, *n.* volafotsy  
**Sil'ver**, *v. t.* manisy ankoatra volafotsy [fotsy]  
**Sil'veramith**, *n.* mpanefi-vola  
**Sil'very**, *adj.* tahaka ny volafotsy ny fijery azy, fotsy tahaka ny volafotsy  
**Sim'ilar**, *adj.* sahala, mitovy, tahaka, mitovitovy  
**Similar'ity**, *n.* fitoviana; ohatra  
**Sim'mer**, *v. t.* mangotraka mora-mora  
**Sim'ony**, *n.* ny anomezana na ny andraisana vola mba hahazoana fiamboniana amy ny fiangonana  
**Sim'oom**, or **Simoon**, *n.* rivotra mafana avy amy ny efitra be faaka any Arabia sy Afrika avaratra  
**Sim'per**, *v. t.* mitsikitsiky foana

**Simple**, *adj.* tsotra, tsotsotra.  
Simple substances, ny anankiray amy ny elementa na foto-javatra

**Sim'pleton**, *n.* olona ondranon-dranana, olona donendrina

**Simpli'city**, *n.* fahatsotra, fahatsotsotra

**Simplify**, *v. t.* mahatsotra

**Sim'ply**, *adv.* tsotra, hiany

**Sim'ulate**, *v. t.* manandoka, mody ho

**Simulta'neous**, *adj.* indray mi-seho, miaraka, indray tonga

**Sin**, *n.* ota, fahotana, fandikana ny lalàn' Andriamanitra

**Sin**, *v. i.* manota, mandika ny lalàn' Andriamanitra

**Since**, *adv* sy *prep.* hatramy—noho mankaty. It is two years since I saw him, roa taona izay no tsy nahitako azy. I have not met with him since, tsy mbola nihaona taminy aho hatrizay

**Since**, *conj.* satria, noho

**Sincere'**, *adj* marina, tsy miha-tsaravelsihy, mahitay fo

**Sincer'ity**, *n.* fahamarinana, tsifhatsarambelatsihy

**Si'neure**, *n.* anaran-draharaha fotsiny hiany kanefa aha-zoam-bola

**Sin'ew**, *n.* ozatra

**Sin'ful**, *adj.* manota, meloka, ratsy eo anatrehan' Andriamanitra

**Sing**, *v. i.* sy *t. p.* sang or sung; *p.p.* sung; mihira, mikalo

**Singe**, *v. t.* mandoro kely amy ny volo

**Sin'gle**, *adj.* tokana, anankiray, singany; tsy manam-bady, token-tena. Single combat, *adj* amy ny sabatra &c. ataony ny olona roa hiany. To have a single aim or a

single eye to, mitady zavatra irai-loha hiany

**Sin'gle**, *v. t.* mifidy na mifanti-na ny anankiray amy ny maro

**Sin'gle-minded**, *adj.* mitady zavatra irai-loha hiany

**Sin'gly**, *adv.* tsirairay [hira

**Sing-song**, *n.* sy *adj.* somary

**Sin'gular**, *adj.* milaza ny anankiray hiany; hafahafa, tsy mitovy amy ny ankabiazany, tokana

**Singular'ity**, *n.* tsi-fitoviana amy ny ankabiazany

**Sin'ister**, *adj.* mamitaka, misy fomba ratsy. Sinister motives, ny antony afenina fa bafa nolazaina

**Sink**, *v. i.* sy *t. p.* sank or sunk; *p.p.* sunk; milentika, milatsaka, midina; mandentika, mandalina, mampilatsaka, mampihena. To sink (as walls, &c.), mitambotsotra. To sink (as water or as the price), mihena, mihakely. To sink (as land), mietry. To sink under misfortune, safotra alabelo

**Sink**, *n.* fitoerana anariana ny loto; fitoerana feno faharatsiana

**Sin'less**, *adj.* tsy manana ota, tsy misy ota

**Sin'ner**, *n.* mpanota

**Sip**, *v. t.* misotro kely, misotro tsikelikely

**Si'phon**, *n.* fantsona mifaingoka atao fanesorana rano &c. ka miakatra kely vao midina

**Sir**, *n.* tompo kolahy

**Sire**, *n.* ray; teny fanajana atao amy ny mpanjaka

**Sir'loin**, *n.* mananetina-kena

**Sir'up**, or **Syr'up**, *n.* ranom-boankazo voahandro tamy ny siramamy, sirao

- Sis'ter**, *n.* rahavavy, anabavy  
**Sis'terhood**, *n.* vehivavy mikambana ho *society* ka miaramitocetra  
**Sis'ter-in-law**, *n.* zao-bavy  
**Sit**, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. **sit**; mipe-traka: mikotrika. **To sit on a horse**, mitamgin-tsoavaly. **To sit up**, miarina  
**Site**, *n.* fitoerana  
**Sit'ting**, *n.* fipetrahana; fikotrehana; ny ipetrahanany ny olona maromaro hihevitra sy hanao raharaha; ny fotoana ipetrahanany eo  
**Sit'uate**,—**ted**, *adj.* mitocetra ao, ao  
**Six**, *adj.* enina. **To be at sixes and sevens**, mikorontana be hiany  
**Six'pence**, *n.* farantsa kely lajantaisikajy; sikajy [nina  
**Sixth**, *adj.* fahenina, am-pahe-  
**Six'ty**, *adj.* enim-polo  
**Size**, *n.* habeny, anaran-dity atao amy ny anaovana taratasy, na amy ny anaovana fonom-boky, na amy ny ametabana loko, &c.  
**Size**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra mady  
**Skate**, *n.* hazo misy vy fisaka apetaka amy ny fahadian-kiraro ka atao fitsoriadriahana eny ambony ny rano mandry; anaran-kazandrano tsara hena  
**Skate**, *v. t.* mitsoriadriaka eny ambony ny ranomandry amy ny skate  
**Skein**, *n.* taretra irai-rana  
**Skeleton**, *n.* taolan' olona na biby mbola mitohy tsara fa tsy misy nofony, olona mahia dia mahia. **The skeleton (of a sermon)**, ny loha-teny sy ny fizarana hiany  
**Sketch**, *n.* sary teotsotra; fotopoto-kevitra  
**Sketch**, *v. t.* maka sary; milaza ny fotopoto-kevitra  
**Skew'er**, *n.* hazo na vy &c. ankambanana tsara ny hena hatono  
**Skiff**, *n.* botry maivan-kely  
**Skill**, *n.* fahaizana  
**Skilled**, **Skil'ful**, *adj.* mahay zavatra, mahay, kanto  
**Skim**, *v. t.* sy *i.* misodika, manidina eo ambony ka saiky mikasika; mamaky boky mandingandingana fa tsy manesy tsara  
**Skin**, *n.* hoditra, hodi-biby; hodi-boan-kazo  
**Skin**, *v. t.* manendaka, mamofy, miofy  
**Skin'ny**, *adj.* saiky hoditra daholo  
**Skip**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitsambikimbikina, falihavanja. **To skip over**, mandingandingana fa tsy manesy tsara  
**Skip'ping-rope**, *n.* mahazaka filalaovany ny ankizy raha mitsambikimbikina  
**Skir'mish**, *n.* ady kely ataony ny miaramila vitsivitsy hiany  
**Skirt**, *n.* sisin-damba; zipo fanao anatiny  
**Skirt**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaraka ny morony na ny sisiny  
**Skulk**, *v. t.* mieriery  
**Skull**, *n.* karandoha  
**Skur'ry**, *n.* hamaikana loatra  
**Sky**, *n.* lanitra  
**Sky-blue**, *adj.* manga toy ny lanitra  
**Sky-lark**, *n.* vorona kely toy ny sorohitra sady tsara feo ka manidina misondrotra avo  
**Sky-light**, *n.* varavaram-pitaratra ao amy ny tafon-trano

**Slab**, *n.* vato fisaka nolamaina tsara  
**Slack**, *adj.* ketraka, tsy henjana, migoragora, mivahavaha  
**Slack**,—**Ken**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manake-traka, managoragora; mandeha miadanadana kokoa; mihamalaina, miketraka  
**Slackness**, *n.* haketraka, fanaketrahana; fiketrahana  
**Slake**, *v. t.* mamono afo amy ny rano; mahafaka hetaheta; manisny rano mba hahalemy ny sokay dorana  
**Slam**, *v. t.* manakatona mafy  
**Slan'der**, *n.* endrikendrika, anaran-dratsy  
**Slan'der**, *v. t.* manendriken-drika, manisny anaran-dratsy  
**Slan'derous**, *adj.* manendriken-drika, misy endrikendrika  
**Slang**, *n.* teny fanaony ny zatovo fa tsy mahazatra ny maro loatra; kalitalitan-teny  
**Slant**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mirona, miki-solosolo, misompirana; mam-pirana  
**Slant**,—**ting**, *adj.* mirona, misompirana  
**Slap**, *n.* tahamaina; famelozana amy ny zavatra fisapisaka  
**Slap**, *v. t.* mamely tehamaina; mamely amy ny zavatra fisapisaka  
**Slash**, *v. t.* manakarantsana, mikapa lalina  
**Slash**, *n.* ny voadidy lavalava  
**Slate**, *n.* solaitra; vatolampy miselatselaka toy ny solaitra  
**Slate**, *v. t.* manafy trano amy ny solaitra [tafon-trano  
**Slat'ing**, *n.* vato-solaitra atao  
**Slat'tern**, *n.* vehivavy mikeson-kesona, vehivavy misotiso-ty  
**Slat'y**, *adj.* tahaka ny solaitra; miselatselaka toy ny solaitra

**Slaugh'ter**, *n.* famonoana olona na biby betsaka  
**Slaugh'ter**, *v. t.* mamono olona betsaka, mamono biby hamidy any an-tsena  
**Slaugh'ter-house**, *n.* trano famonoana omby na ondry &c. hamidy ao an-tsena  
**Slave**, *n.* andevo. A slave to strong drink, olona mivari-lavo amy ny fisotroan-toaka  
**Slave**, *v. i.* miasa fatratra fa tsy misy mahafinaritra  
**Slave-holder**, *n.* olona manana andevo  
**Slav'er**, *n.* sambo mpitondra andevo; mpivarotr' olona, mpanao jirik' olona  
**Slav'er**, *v. i.* rarakivy  
**Slavery**, *n.* fahandevozana, fanandevozana  
**Slave-ship**, *n.* sambo mpitondra andevo  
**Slave-trade**, *n.* jirik' olona, indrindra ny akana azy any Africa hamidy any amy ny tany hafa  
**Slav'ish**, *adj.* manarak' ambo-kony. Slavish work, fanom-poam-porovato  
**Slay**, *v. t.* P. slew; P.P. slain; mamono mahafaty  
**Sled, Sledge**, *n.* kalesy kely tsy misy kodia tarihina eny am-bony ny ranomandry na ny oram-panala  
**Sleek**, *adj.* malemy malambo-lambo  
**Sleep**, *v. i.* P. sy P.P. slept; matory; mandry, modimandry; tsy mitandrina  
**Sleep**, *n.* tory, torimaso, fatoriana  
**Sleep'er**, *n.* olona matory; olona kamo; ny hazo ametra-hana ny vy amy ny lalam-by  
**Sleepless**, *adj.* tsy mahita tory

slip'pery, *adj.* malama, sarotra  
 hazonina; miovaova  
 Slit, *v. t. p. sy p.p.* slit or  
 slit; manapatapaka lava-  
 lava, mamaky  
 Slit, *n.* ny voadidy lavalava  
 Slea, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo ta-  
 haka ny plus fa mangidy  
 Sloop, *n.* anaran-taambo misy  
 andriny iray, salopy  
 Slop, *n.* rano raraka. Slops,  
 rano maloto  
 Slop, *v. t.* mandraraka, man-  
 doto any ny rano raraka  
 Slops, *v. t. sy i.* mamboatra  
 tany ho kisolosolo, manao  
 mampirana, manao solam-  
 pilampy: mampirana, miao-  
 lampilampy  
 Slops, *n.* tany kisolosolo  
 Slop'ing, *adj.* kisolosolo, miao-  
 lampilampy  
 Slop'ing, *adj.* petsapeta  
 Slop'ing, *n.* hakaiana, hakama-  
 na: anaram-biby mitotra  
 any ny hazo ka tsy afa-  
 maha koatra raha any ny  
 tany  
 Slop'ing, *adj.* malaina, kamo  
 Slop'ing, *v. t.* mijokojoko endrika  
 Slop'ing, *n.* hakaiana  
 Slop'ing, *n.* hakaiana niofo tany  
 ny bibilana  
 Slop'ing, *n.* lehilahy voretra,  
 lehilahy mitsototy  
 Slop'ing, *adj.* sy ade. voretra,  
 -laky

**Sluice**, *n.* hidin-drano  
**Slumber**, *v. i.* rendrema, matoritory, matory  
**Slumber**, *n.* torimason' akoho, torimaso  
**Slunk**, *P. sy P.P.* of *slink*  
**Slur**, *v. i.* manao mosalahy fa tay mitandrina, mandoto  
**Slur**, *n.* loto, tsiny, kilema  
**Slush**, *n.* fotaka mandrevo, fanala mandrevo  
**Slut**, *n.* vahivavy vorettra  
**Sly**, *adj.* fetsifetsy, konjokonjo  
**Smack**, *n.* tsentsitra; teamon-teamona; teirony; tehamaina  
**Smack**, *v. t. sy i.* mitsentsitra. To smack the lips, mitsamontsamona. To smack a whip, mampipoaka karavasy  
**Small**, *adj.* kely, madinika. Small talk, bedibedy foana. Very small, kely boritika, kitika  
**Small-pox**, *n.* nendra  
**Smart**, *n.* fangirifiriana  
**Smart**, *v. i.* mabataaro mangirifiry  
**Smart**, *adj.* mangirifiry, mafy; avanambanana, faingan-tsaina; marevaka [teana  
**Smash**, *v. t.* manamontsamona  
**Smat'ter**, **Smat'tering**, *n.* fahalalana kely  
**Smear**, *v. t.* manaoatra, manatavona, manosina  
**Smear**, *n.* loto azony ny menaka, &c.  
**Smell**, *v. t. sy i.* manimbolo; mamofona. To smell of, manitra, maimbo  
**Smell**, *n.* fofona  
**Smelling-bottle**, *n.* tavoahangy kely misy zavatra mahery fofona atao odi-andoha  
**Smelt**, *v. t.* manempo ny ore mba hialany ny metal

**Smile**, *v. i.* mitsiky, falifaly endrika  
**Smile**, *n.* fitsiky  
**Smirk**, *v. i.* mivanivany  
**Smite**, *v. t. P.* smote; *P.P.* smitten; mamely, mametsaka; mamono; mampijaly  
**Smith**, *n.* mpanefy  
**Smith'y**, *n.* trano fanafeny ny mpanefi-vy  
**Smoke**, *n.* setroka, donak' afo  
**Smoke**, *v. i. sy t.* manetroka, midonaka; mifoka sigara, &c.; manamaina zavatra amy ny setroka  
**Smok'y**, *adj.* be setroka, manetroka, mahasetroka  
**Smooth**, *adj.* malambolambo, malama, tay maraoro. A smooth stream, rano misononoka. Smooth words, teny malefaka  
**Smooth**, *v. t.* mandama, mandambolambo; mipasoka; manamora  
**Smooth'ing-iron**, *n.* fera fipaso-hana, karao [bava  
**Smooth'-tongued**, *adj.* malefa  
**Smote**, *P.* of *smite*  
**Smother**, *v. t.* manempotra mahafaty, manempotra; manafina, manindry, mahatam-po  
**Smoul'der**, *v. i.* midonaka  
**Strangle**, *v. t.* mampiditra na manondrana zavatra izay rarany ny fanjakana tsy hatoo; mitondra zavatra miosokoko ka tsy mandoa ny fadintseranana  
**Smut**, *n.* loto avy amy ny molaly, &c.; fahasimbany ny voambary na katsaka &c. ka manjary mainty  
**Snail**, *n.* sifotra  
**Snake**, *n.* reptile tsy manantongotra, dia ny menarana sy ny bibilava

**Sleep'y**, *adj.* ta-hatory, rendre-mana, ila hatory  
**Sleet**, *n.* fanala miharo erika  
**Sleeve**, *n.* tãnan' akanjo. To laugh in one's sleeves, mihomemy anakampo  
**Sleigh**, *n.* (sled)  
**Sleight**, *n.* ny ataony ny juggler  
**Slen'der**, *adj.* kely lava, kely andilana; malemy, kelikely  
**Slew**, *P.* of *slay*  
**Slice**, *n.* zavatra voadidy fisa-pisaka  
**Slide**, *v.* *i.* *P.* slid; *P.P.* slid or slidden; mibolisatra, misolafaka, mibolaly; mikororasy  
**Slide**, *n.* an-kororasy  
**Slight**, *adj.* kely, maivana, malemy  
**Slim**, *adj.* kely lava; malemy  
**Slime**, *n.* fotaka madity, tani-dilatra lena  
**Slim'y**, *adj.* be fotaka; maditidity  
**Sling**, *n.* antsamotady; zavatra misadika amy ny vozona ihantonany ny tãnana marary  
**Sling**, *v.* *t.* *P.* sy *P.P.* slung; mitoraka amy ny antsamotady  
**Slink**, *v.* *i.* *P.* sy *P.P.* slunk; mitsaitsaika miala  
**Slip**, *v.* *i.* sy *t.* mibolisatra, misolafaka; mitsaitsaika miala; diso tsi-nahy; manome mangingina  
**Slip**, *n.* fibolisarana; hadisoana tsi-nahy; sombin-taratasy &c. lavalava; rantsan-kazo alaina hambolena. To give one the slip, mandositra mitsaitsaika, mangala-dia mandositra  
**Slip'-knot**, *n.* tadivoavarana  
**Slipper**, *n.* kiraro solia

**Slip'pery**, *adj.* malama, sarotra hazonina; miovaova  
**Slit**, *v.* *t.* *P.* sy *P.P.* slit or slitted; manapatapaka lavalava, mamaky  
**Slit**, *n.* ny voadidy lavalava  
**Slee**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo tahaka ny plum fa mangidy  
**Sloop**, *n.* anaran-tsambo misy andriny iray, salopy  
**Slop**, *n.* rano raraka. **Slops**, rano maloto  
**Slop**, *v.* *t.* mandraraka, mandoto amy ny rano raraka  
**Slope**, *v.* *t.* sy *i.* mamboatra tany ho kisolosolo, manao misompirana, manao solampilampy; misompirana, misolampilampy  
**Slope**, *n.* tany kisolosolo  
**Slop'ing**, *adj.* kisolosolo, misolampilampy  
**Slop'py**, *adj.* petsapetsa  
**Sloth**, *n.* halainana, hakamoana; anaram-biby mitsetra amy ny hazo ka tsy afa-mandeha loatra raha amy ny tany  
**Sloth'ful**, *adj.* malaina, kamo  
**Slouch**, *v.* *i.* mijokojoko endrika  
**Slough**, *n.* honahona  
**Slough**, *n.* hoditra niofo tany ny bibilava  
**Sloven**, *n.* lehilahy voretra, lehilahy misotisy  
**Slovenly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* voretra, misotisy  
**Slôw**, *adj.* miadana, tsy malaky  
**Sludge**, *n.* tany petsapetsa, fotaka mandrevo  
**Sludg'y**, *adj.* mandrevo  
**Slug**, *n.* biby kely toy ny fangotsohana fa mangavoka  
**Slug'gard**, *n.* olona kisinina, olona matory maraina  
**Slug'gish**, *adj.* miadana, malaina, kisinina



**Sluice**, *n.* hidin-drano  
**Slumber**, *v. i.* rendremana, matortory, matory  
**Slumber**, *n.* torimason' akoho, torimaso  
**Slunk**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *slink*  
**Slur**, *v. t.* manao mosalahy fa tsy mitandrana, mandoto  
**Slur**, *n.* loto, tsiny, kilema  
**Slush**, *n.* fotaka mandrevo, fanala mandrevo  
**Slut**, *n.* vehivavy voretra  
**Sly**, *adj.* fetsifetay, konjokonjo  
**Smack**, *n.* tsentsaitra; teamontsamona; teirony; tehamaina  
**Smack**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitsentsaitra. To smack the lips, mitaamontsamona. To smack a whip, mampipoaka karavasy  
**Small**, *adj.* kely, madiuka  
**Small talk**, bedibedy foana  
**Very small**, kely boritika, kitika  
**Small-pox**, *n.* nendra  
**Smart**, *n.* fangirifiriana  
**Smart**, *v. i.* mahatsiaro mangirifiry  
**Smart**, *adj.* mangirifiry; mafy; avanambanana, faingan-tsaina; marevaka [tsana  
**Smash**, *v. t.* manamontsamona  
**Smatter**, **Smattering**, *n.* fahalalana kely  
**Smear**, *v. t.* manosotra, manatavona, manosina  
**Smear**, *n.* loto azony ny menaka, &c.  
**Smell**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manimbolo; mamofona. To smell of, manitra, maimbo  
**Smell**, *n.* fofona  
**Smelling-bottle**, *n.* tavoahangy kely misy zavatra mahery fofona atao odi-andoha  
**Smelt**, *v. t.* manempo ny ore mba hialany ny *metal*

**Smile**, *v. i.* mitsiky, falifaly endrika  
**Smile**, *n.* fitsiky  
**Smirk**, *v. i.* mivanivany  
**Smite**, *v. t.* *P.* smote; *P.P.* smitten; mamely, mametsaka; mamono; mampijaly  
**Smith**, *n.* mpanefy  
**Smith's**, *n.* trano fanafeny ny mpanefi-vy  
**Smoke**, *n.* setroka, donak' afo  
**Smoke**, *v. i.* sy *t.* manetroka, midonaka, mifoka sigara, &c.; manamaina zavatra amy ny setroka  
**Smoky**, *adj.* be setroka, manetroka, mahasetroka  
**Smooth**, *adj.* malambolambo, malama, tsy maraorao. A smooth stream, rano misononoka. Smooth words, teny malefaka  
**Smooth**, *v. t.* mandama, mandambolambo; mipasoka; manamora  
**Smooth'ing-iron**, *n.* fera fipaso-hana, karao [bava  
**Smooth'-tongued**, *adj.* malefa  
**Smote**, *P.* of *smite*  
**Smother**, *v. t.* manempotra mahafaty, manempotra; manafina, manindry, mahatam-po  
**Smoulder**, *v. i.* midonaka  
**Smuggle**, *v. t.* mampiditra na manondrana zavatra izay rarany ny fanjakana tsy hatao; mitondra zavatra miao-koeko ka tsy mandoa ny fadintseranana  
**Smut**, *n.* loto avy amy ny molaly, &c.; fahasimbany ny voambary na katsaka &c. ka manjary mainty  
**Snail**, *n.* sifotra  
**Snake**, *n.* reptile tsy manantongotra, dia ny menarana sy ny bibilava

**Snake'stone**, *n.* karazam-bato fanao vato-asana  
**Snag**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manapiaka, manapaka, manentitra; manaitra, miteaingoka  
**Snag'pish**, *adj.* ta-hanaikitra; soso-dava  
**Snare**, *n.* fandrika  
**Snare**, *v. t.* mamandrika  
**Snarl**, *v. i.* manerona, mampierona (toy ny alika), mitrerona; mikizaka  
**Snatch**, *v. t.* mandrombaka, miteelika maka tsy miera  
**Sneak**, *v. i.* miteaitaika miala (toy ny olona menatra); tsy sahy miseho miharihary  
**Sneer**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mianjonanjona; mamingavinga  
**Sneeze**, *v. t.* mievina  
**Sniff**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mifoka (amy ny orona)  
**Snip**, *v. t.* manakantsana amy ny hetry; mangala-tety  
**Snore**, *v. i.* mierotra  
**Snort**, *v. i.* mitrifona (toy ny ataony ny soavaly)  
**Snout**, *n.* oron-kisoa sy ny any ny biby lava orona toy izany  
**Snow**, *n.* fanala milatsaka amy ny tany raha mangatsiaka loatra ny andro ka mandry ny rano, oram-panala  
**Snow**, *v. t. imper.* milatsaka ny fanala  
**Snow'ball**, *n.* oram-panala fetafetaina ho boribory  
**Snow'drift**, *n.* oram-panala entiny ny rivotra ka mitambatra betsaka  
**Snow-drop**, *n.* vonin-kazo fotay miseho amy ny ririnina ka miondri-doha [panala  
**Snow'y**, *adj.* milatsaka ny oram-  
**Snub**, *v. t.* mampangina amy ny teny mamely na teny maneso

**Snuff**, *n.* paraky voakisoka fohina, kisoka; lavenon-dabinjiro  
**Snuff**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mifoka (amy ny orona); manimbolo  
**Snuffbox**, *n.* tongobolo, batara  
**Snuffle**, *v. i.* mifopoka, miken-tsonkentsom-piteny, manao teny an' orona  
**Snug**, *adj.* mifanizina tsara; kely mahafinaritra (amy ny trano na fonenana)  
**So**, *adv.* toy izany, tahaka izany, koa; indrindra. And so forth, sy ny toy izany koa. So and so, izany ka izany, anona. Mr. so and so, Rano. He is only so, so, marisarisa izy; tsy tsara fanahy loatra izy. So far as, araka  
**So**, *conj.* raha, dia. So that, mba, ka dia. So then, ka dia  
**Soak**, *v. t.* manasoka, manatsoboka, mandona  
**Soap**, *n.* savony  
**Soap-suds**, *n.* ranon-tsavony  
**Soar**, *v. i.* miakatra amy ny rivotra, manidina miakatra; mihevitra ny ho ambony; mihevitra ny any ambony  
**Sob**, *v. i.* migogogogo, mikai-kaika  
**Sob**, *n.* gogogogo, fikaikaika  
**Sob'ber**, *adj.* tsy misotro toaka loatra; afaka amy ny fahamamcana; mahonim-po, mahatam-po, mahay mitondra-tena  
**Sob'ber**, *v. t.* mahahendry indray izay olona adalan-toaka, &c.  
**Sobriety**, *n.* fahaizana mitondra-tena; fahatanam-po  
**So'siable**, *adj.* malemi-paika, mahay olona, mora sakai-zaina  
**So'cial**, *adj.* any ny olona tafakambana. Our social duties,

izay tokony hataontsika amin' izay mikambana amin-tsika na misakaiza amintsika. **Social pleasures**, fahafinareta na iaraña-manana amy ny fianakaviana, &c.

**Society**, *n.* olona mikambana hanao raharaha, fikambanan' olona hanao raharaha; olona miray monina; olona azo sakaizaina; sosaiety

**Socin'ian**, *n.* olona izay mino fa Jesosy Kraisty dia olombelona hiany sady tsy manai-ky ny Soratra Masina ho tenin' Andriamanitra

**Sock**, *n.* ba fohy

**Sock'et**, *n.* loaka itaatohany ny vodina-jaavtra; ny loaka amy ny fitoeran-dabozy izay itaatohany ny labozy

**Sod**, *n.* baingan-tany misy ahitra

**Soda**, *n.* soda. Carbonate of soda, karibonetra

**Sofa**, *n.* farafara kely lavalava misy fiankinana atao fipetrahana

**Soft**, *adj.* malemy; rainazy, osa. **Soft water**, rano madio tsy misy zavatra levona ao aminy, ranonorana

**Soft'en**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manalemy, mahalemy; mampangorakoraka; mahaosa; mihama-lemby, mihamalemi-fanahy

**Soft'ness**, *n.* fahalemena, fahosana

**Soil**, *n.* tany, tany fambolenjavana, indrindra raha lonaka; loto

**Soil**, *v. t.* mandoto

**So'journ**, *v. t.* mivahiny

**So'journ**, *n.* fivahiniana

**Sol'ace**, *v. t.* mampionona, mampahatoky; mampihena alahelo

**Solace**, *n.* fiononana, fampiononana

**Solar**, *adj.* any ny masoandro, momba ny masoandro, avy amy ny masoandro. **Solar spots**, zavatra mipentimpentina amy ny masoandro hita indraindray. **Solar system**, ny masoandro mbamin' izay rehetra mandeha manodidina azy

**Sold**, *P. sy P. P. of sell*

**Sol'der**, *n.* firaka sy tin aharo, na metal hafa atao fanakambanana metal

**Sol'der**, *v. t.* mampikambana metal roa amy ny solder

**Sol'dier**, *n.* miaramila

**Sole**, *n.* faladia; faladian-kiraro

**Sole**, *v. t.* manisy faladian-kiraro

**Sole**, *adj.* irery

**Solely**, *adv.* irery, hiany

**Sol'emn**, *adj.* atokana ho an' Andriamanitra, lehibe, mahatahotra; tsy manao fanahin-jaza

**Solem'nity**, *n.* toe-panahy mety amy ny fivavahana na fandevenana, &c.; fahatahorana

**Sol'emnise**, *v. t.* manao toy izay mety amy ny fivavahana, manao toy ny atao eo anatrehan' Andriamanitra

**Solic'it**, *v. t.* mangataka, miangavy, mihanta

**Solic'itor**, *n.* olona miangavy; mpandaha-dalana

**Solic'itous**, *adj.* maniry fatratra, miangavy, manan' ahi-ahy. **To be solicitous about or for**, manahy [ahy

**Solic'itude**, *n.* fanahiana, ahi-

**Sol'id**, *adj.* manana vatana sady mafy, tsy poakaty; mafy; marina

**Sol'id**, *n.* zavatra manana ve

- tana ary misy lavany sy sakany ary hateviny, solida
- Solidify**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahamafy, mampivongana; mihamafy, mivongana
- Solidity**, *n.* toetry ny solida
- Soll'oquize**, *v. i.* miteny irery
- Soll'oquy**, *n.* fitenenana irery
- Solitary**, *adj.* mitoetra irery, tay mana-namana; manirery
- Solitude**, *n.* fonenana manirery, fitoerana mangingina
- Soluble**, *adj.* azo levonina amy ny flouda
- Solution**, *n.* fandevonana amy ny flouda, valiny ny fanontaniana saro-baliana; zavatra levonina
- Solve**, *v. t.* manazava, mahita ny valiny ny fanontaniana sarotra
- Solvent**, *adj.* mahavelona; mahaloa ny trosan' olona aminy
- Som'bre**, *adj.* manjombojombona, malomaloka
- Some**, *adj.* ny anankiray; misy hiany, tokony ho. **Some of**, ny sasany. **Some—others**, ny sasany—ny sasany. **I have some**, misy ao amiko, manana aho. **Will you give me some water**, mba omeo rano kely aho. **Some time ago**, fahiny, tatohoato
- Somebody**, *n.* olona, misy olona
- Somehow**, *adv.* na manao ahoana na na manao ahoana
- Som'ersault**,—*set*, *n.* antson-golo-batita
- Something**, *n.* zavatra
- Sometime**, *adv.* indrai-andro izay, indray andro any
- Sometimes**, *adv.* indraindray
- Somewhat**, *adv.* kely I am somewhat tired, sasatsasatra aho izany
- Some'where**, *adv.* any ho any eo ho eo, eto ho eto
- Somnam'bulist**, *n.* olona manonofy ka mitsangana mandehandeha
- Son**, *n.* zanaka (lahy)
- Song**, *n.* tonon-kira, hira, kalo; feom-borona tsara feo
- Song'ster**, *n.* vorona tsara feo
- Son'-in-law**, *n.* vinanto (lahy)
- Son'net**, *n.* fomban-tonon-kira atao efatra amby ny folo andalana [feo
- Son'rons**, *adj.* avo feo, mafy
- Soon**, *adv.* retivety, rehefa, faingana. **Come back very soon**, ataovy tsy toa tany hianao. **As soon as**, raha vao
- Soot**, *n.* molaly
- Sooth**, *n.* ny marina. **In sooth**, marina tokoa
- Soothe**, *v. t.* mampionona, mampihena alahelo
- Sooth'saying**, *n.* faminanianana ny zavatra ho avy
- Soot'y**, *adj.* be molaly
- Sop**, *n.* sombin-kanina alona
- Sop**, *v. t.* mandona
- Sophistical** *adj.* toa marina kanefa misy fitaka
- Soph'istry**, *n.* filazana hevitra toa marina
- Soderific**, *n.* fanafody mampatory
- Sor'cerer**, *n.* mpamosavy
- Sor'cery**, *n.* mosavy
- Sordid**, *adj.* mahihitra, tia vola loatra, kahihitra
- Sore**, *n.* fery
- Sore**, *adj.* manginifiry, manaintaina, manaintaina raha voatohina; sorisorena, malahelo lava; mafy indrindra
- Sor'rôw**, *n.* alahelo; nenina
- Sor'rôw**, *v. i.* malahelo
- Sor'rôwful**, *adj.* malahelo

**Sorry**, *adj.* malahelo. I am sorry I did it, manenina aho noho ny nanaovako izany. I am sorry for him, malahelo azy aho

**Sort**, *n.* karazana. Things of that sort, zavatra toy izany.

Out of sorts, marisarisa

**Sort**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manavakavaka, manokantokana; miavakavaka, mitokantonkana

**Sortie**, *n.* (*sally*)

**Set**, *n.* olona adalan-toaka

**Settish**, *adj.* toa adala, votaa saina

**Seu**, *n.* farantsa varahina kely fahiny tany France natao vari-fito-venty

**Sought**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *seek*

**Soul**, *n.* fanahy, aina, ambiroa; fotony indrindra

**Sound**, *adj.* tsara fa tsy misy simba; finaritra fa tsy marary, matanjaka, tsy azo lavina. He is in a sound sleep, matory tsara izy, sondrian-tory izy

**Sound**, *n.* feo; rano kely amy ny ranomasina izay ao anelanelany ny tany roa

**Sound**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao feo; mampaneno; manohatra ny halaliny ny rano; mizaha toetra, maneno. To sound a trumpet, mitsoka trompetra. To sound the praises of, mandoka, manao be filaza

**Soundly**, *adj.* mafy

**Soundness**, *n.* fahatsarana satria tsy misy simba na tsy misy malemy

**Soup**, *n.* lasopy

**Sour**, *adj.* maharikivy, mavao, masiso; sorisorena, malonilony

**Sour**, *v. t.* mampaharikivy; mampahalonilony

**Source**, *n.* ny ihaviany; lohano

**Souse**, *v. t.* manasitrika ao anati-rano

**South**, *n.* atsimo

**South**, *—thern, —therly*, *adj.* atsimo, avy any atsimo

**South**, **Southward**, *adv.* ao atsimo. To go southward, mianatsimo

**Sovereign**, *adj.* ambony indrindra, manjaka

**Sovereign**, *n.* mpanjaka; farantsa kely volamena atao an-kevitra ny ariary dimy

**Sovereignty**, *n.* fahefany ny mpanjaka

**Sow**, *n.* kisoa vavy

**Sow**, *v. t. P.* sowed; *P.P.* sown or sowed; mamafy

**Space**, *n.* habakabaka, elanelana

**Spacious**, *adj.* malalaka, mikedana, migodana

**Spade**, *n.* fangady, angady

**Span**, *n.* zehy

**Span**, *v. t.* manjehy; mahatakatra ny lafiny roa (toy ny tetezana)

**Span'gle**, *n.* zavatra madinika mamirapiratra

**Span'gle**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra madinika mamirapiratra

**Span'iel**, *n.* anaran-karazan' alika faingan-tsaina

**Spar**, *r.* karazana *crystal*; ny hazo lava rehetra atao amy ny sambo

**Spare**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitsitay; mamindra-fo aminy. Can you spare me this a little while? moa dia sahirana loatra hianao raha indramiko kely ity? His life was spared, but he was banished from the kingdom, tsy novonoina izy, fa noroahina hiala tany ny

fanjakana. Enough and to spare, manan' amby ampy. There is some to spare, misy ambiny  
**Spare**, *adj.* tsy ampy, kely, ambiny, atao antrantra; mahia  
**Sparingly**, *adv.* mitsitsy, kely isaky ny manome  
**Spark**, *n.* kilalaonafo  
**Sparkle**, *v. t.* mamirapiratra toy ny kilalaonafo na ny kintana  
**Sparkling**, *adj.* mamirapiratra  
**Sparrow**, *n.* vorona kely toy ny tsikirity  
**Sparse**, *adj.* mahalana  
**Spasm**, *n.* fihetschany ny aretina mampikorofodrofoka, fihendratana  
**Spasmodic** — *cal*, *adj.* misy *spasm*; manao fatratra in-draindray dia mijanona ka manao toy izany mifandimbindimby; manao fihetschana  
**Spatter**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mamitika, miporitika  
**Spawn**, *n.* atodin-tsahona sy hazandrano rehefa natodiziny  
**Spawn**, *v. t.* manatody (toy ny sahona sy ny hazandrano)  
**Speak**, *v. t.* sy *t. p.* spoke; *p. p.* spoken; miteny, mandaba-teny. To speak about or of, miteny ny aminy, miresaka azy. To speak for, misolo vava, mangataka ho an' olona. To speak to any one, miteny aminy. To speak reprovingly to any one, miteny azy. To speak with, miresaka aminy, miteny aminy  
**Speak'er**, *n.* mpiteny, mpan-daba-teny, ny anankiray izay miteny misolo vava ny maro ;

ilay mitandrana ny anaovana ny raharaha atao ao amy ny *House of Commons*  
**Spear**, *n.* lefona  
**Spear**, *v. t.* mandefona  
**Spe'cial**, *adj.* any izay iray ka-razana, tsy tahaka ny anka-biazany  
**Spe'cially**, *adv.* indrindra, tsy araka ny atao mandrakariva  
**Spe'cie**, *n.* volamena na vola-fotsy na varahina atonta ho farantsa  
**Spe'cies**, *n.* ny karazana ambany noho ny *genus*; toy izao: avakavahana ho *genus* maro ny biby rehetra izay mandinika, dia ny rameva, sy ny omby, sy ny *deer*, sy ny osy, ary ny ondry, &c.; fa ireo in-dray dia avakavahana avy ho *species* maro; ka dia *species* anankiray ny ondry fohy volo izay eto Madagascar, ary ny ondry lava volo izay any England kosa dia *species* anan- kiray koa  
**Specific**, *adj.* momba ny *species* anankiray ka manavakava- ka azy amy ny hafa; milaza tsairairay  
**Specific**, *n.* (for) fanafody ma- hasitrana mandrakariva ny karazan' aretina anankiray  
**Spec'ify**, *v. t.* milaza maruna- rina, milaza tsairairay  
**Specimen**, *n.* saratsara-javatra entina hampischo ny toetry ny ankabiazany; anankiray amy ny zavatra maro sam- hafa ao amy ny *museum*  
**Spe'cious**, *adj.* toa marina  
**Speck**, *n.* pentimpentina kely, zavatra kely boritika  
**Speck'le**, *n.* pentimpentina  
**Speck'led**, *adj.* mipentimpen- tina, maramara

**Spectacle**, *n.* zavatra hafahafa aseho; zavatra mahate-hiza-ha; zavatra hafahafa. **Spectacles**, solomaso

**Spectator**, *n.* mpizaha

**Spectre**, *n.* matoatoa, avelo

**Speculate**, *v. i.* miceritreritra.

To speculate in, mamandrika (vary na tany, &c.)

**Speculative**, *adj.* be eritreritra

**Speech**, *n.* teny, fiteny, lahateny

**Speechless**, *adj.* sina, tsy mahateny

**Speed**, *n.* hafainganana

**Speed**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *P.P.*

**sped**; mandodona, mahaingana, mampandroso; mandeha faingana, mandroso

**Speedy**, *adj.* faingana, tay mitaredretra

**Spell**, *n.* anankiray amy ny raharaha atao mifandimbidimby, teny tononina atao ody

**Spell**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *P.P.*

**spelled or spelt**; manonona na manoratra ny litera amy ny teny iray araka ny filaharany, manao spelina

**Spelling**, *n.* fanaovana spelina, spelina

**Spend**, *v. t. p.* sy *P.P.* **spent**; mandany

**Spendthrift**, *n.* mpandova mandany harena

**Spermace'ti**, *n.* zavatra matavy ao anatany ny lohany ny trozona sasany ka anaovana labozy, &c.

**Sperm'-whale**, *n.* trozona misy *spermaceti*

**Sphere**, *n.* solida kiboribory hoatra ny bala, ny masoandro, ny kintana

**Spherical**, *adj.* kiboribory toy ny bala

**Spheroid**, *n.* zavatra kiboribory somary lavalava, na kiboribory somary fisaka

**Sphinx**, *n.* samoina

**Spice**, *n.* zavatra manitra na mangidy atao amy ny hanina mba hahatsiro azy

**Spice**, *v. t.* manisy *spice* amy ny hanina

**Spicy**, *adj.* misy *spice*; misy manaitra kely (amy ny lahateny)

**Spider**, *n.* hala

**Spike**, *n.* salohim-bary; vy lavalava marani-doha

**Spill**, *v. t. p.* sy *P.P.* **spilled or spilt**, mandraraka

**Spin**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *P.P.* **spun**;

mamoly. To spin (a top, dollar, &c.), mampandihy. To spin (out a tale), manao lava tarazoka. To spin its web (as a spider), manao ny tranony

**Spinal**, *adj.* momba ny taolandamosina. **Spinal column**, taolan-damosina

**Spin'dle**, *n.* ampela

**Spin'dle**, *v. i.* mitsoroaka lava

**Spine**, *n.* taolan-damosina; tsilo

**Spin'ning-jenny**, *n.* milina famolesana misy ampela be-tsaka indray mamoly

**Spin'ning-wheel**, *n.* milina famolesana ahodin-tanana na tongotra

**Spin'ster**, *n.* vehivavy lehibe tay mbola nanam-bady

**Spi'ral**, *adj.* mitangolikolika toy ny tangoli-boutavo

**Spire**, *n.* ilay mihakitso loha amy ny tranon'avo

**Spir'it**, *n.* fanahy, aina; matoatoa, herim-po, ny fototry ny toaka, toaka mahery. He is in good



- spirits**, finaritra tsara izy.  
**The Holy Spirit**, ny Fanahy Masina
- Spirited**, *adj.* be aina, be herim-po. A spirited address, lahateny mamporisika sy mampihetsiketsika ny fony ny olona [marisika]
- Spiritless**, *adj.* mijoretra, tsy
- Spiritual**, *adj.* fanahy fa tsy misy vatana; momba ny fanahy, momba ny toe-pahy; tarihiny ny Fanahy Masina
- Spirituous**, *adj.* misy alcohol
- Spirit**, *v. t.* mifantsitsitra, mipolotra
- Spit**, *n.* havitra
- Spit**, *v. i. P.* sy *P.P.* spit; mandrora, mandoa (zavatra ambava)
- Spite**, *n.* lolom-po, folentika. In spite of, na dia—aza
- Spiteful**, *adj.* be lolom-po
- Spittle**, *n.* ivy, rora
- Splash**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamitipitika, manipy rano: midabadaba
- Spleen**, *n.* ariny; folentika
- Splendid**, *adj.* mampirapiratra tsara, marevaka fatratra, mendrika tsara
- Splen'dour**, *n.* famirapiratafa fatratra, faharevaka fatratra
- Splice**, *v. t.* manohy mahazaka ka atao tsy misy tonony
- Splice**, *n.* fitohizany ny mahazaka ka tsy misy tonony
- Splint**, *n.* silatsila-kazo; hazo anaratoana ny tanana etc. izay tapaka
- Splinter**, *n.* silatsila-kazo
- Split**, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* sy *P.P.* split; mamaky; mampisaraka fian-gonana, etc.; mivaky; misasaka. To split with laughter, torany ny hehy, mivadikaty
- Spoil**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manimba; mandroba, maka an-kery; simba
- Spoil**, *n.* babo; toha
- Spoke**, *v.* of speak
- Spoke**, *n.* tanan-kodia; zana-tohatra
- Spokesman**, *n.* mpisolo-vava
- Spolia'tion**, *n.* fanimbana; fandrohana, famaboana
- Sponge**, *n.* tenany ny biby miraikitra amy ny vato ao ambany ny ranomasina ka be loadoka sady mahery mifoka rano, sponjy
- Sponge**, *v. t.* manasa na mandena amy ny sponjy
- Spongy**, *adj.* sokitsokitra sy mifoka rano toy ny sponjy
- Sponsor**, *n.* mpiantoka, indrindra izay ray na reny amy ny batisa
- Spontaneous**, *adj.* avy amy ny tenany hiany fa tsy nisy namporisika azy, sitra-po fa tsy noterena. Spontaneous growth, faniriana ho azy. Spontaneous combustion, firehetana ho azy
- Spoon**, *n.* sotro
- Spoonful**, *n.* erany ny sotro
- Sport**, *n.* filalaovana, laolao; fihazana, fanjonoana. To make sport of, manorisory, mihomehy na maneso olona
- Sport**, *v. t.* milalao, misangy; mihaza [milsolao]
- Sportive**, *adj.* misangisangy
- Sportsman**, *n.* mpihaza
- Spot**, *n.* tsiny, kilema; loto kely amy ny zavatra madio, pentimpentina; soratry ny biby maramara; fitoerana
- Spot**, *v. t.* mamentimpentina, mandoto
- Spotless**, *adj.* tsy misy pentimpentina; tsy manan-tsiny

**Spouse**, *n.* vady (olona hiany)  
**Spout**, *n.* lakan-drano atao amy  
 ny fanitso na vy &c., fan-  
 tsona; vavany ny fanaovan-  
 dite na *jag*, &c.

**Spout**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiporo-  
 roatra, mampifantsaitra;  
 mipororoatra, mifantsitaitra

**Sprain**, *v. t.* manenjana mafy  
 loatra ny *ligament* na ny  
*tendon* ka mandratra azy,  
 mampioritra. To be sprained,  
 mioritra

**Sprain**, *n.* oritra

**Sprawl**, *v. t.* mivalandotra;  
 mitsilailay

**Spray**, *n.* rantean-kazo madi-  
 nika, rano mipitika avy amy  
 ny riana na alon-drano, &c.

**Spread**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P.P.  
*spread*; mamelatra; mam-  
 piely; misandrahaka, miely.  
 To spread (as a disease), mi-  
 findra. To spread (manure &c.  
 on the ground), manely ha-  
 narona, manahaka. To spread  
 the table, mamboatra ny lata-  
 batra (hihinanana)

**Spree**, *n.* laolao be fikoranana

**Sprig**, *n.* rantean-kazo madini-  
 ka

**Spright**, *n.* matoatoa

**Sprightly**, *adj.* miramirana

**Spring**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. *sprung* or  
*sprang*; P.P. *sprung*; mian-  
 tsambotra; miseho. To  
 spring at, mitsambikina hi-  
 sambotra, miantsamboatra.  
 To spring back, mody indray  
 toy ny zavatra mirirotra na  
 alefitra. To spring (a fence),  
 mitsambikina mihoatra. To  
 spring from, avy aminy.  
 To spring in, mikaretsaka  
 miditra. To spring a leak,  
 misy rano manamika. To  
 spring on, miantsamby, in-

drindra raha hamely na ha-  
 mono. To spring out or  
 forth, mitsimoka; miboiboika

**Spring**, *n.* loharano; lohataona;  
 vi-miaina: *India rubber* na  
 zavatra hafa atao tabaka ny  
 vi-miaina

**Spring'y**, *adj.* mihoninkonina,  
 mievotrevotra

**Sprinkle**, *v. t.* mamafy

**Sprinkling**, *n.* famafazan-drano

**Sprite**, *n.* (*spright*)

**Sprout**, *n.* tsimoka

**Sprout**, *v. t.* mitsimoka

**Spruce**, *adj.* mendrika, soa

**Spun**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *spin*

**Spur**, *n.* zepirona; fantay; za-  
 vatra mamporisika

**Spur**, *v. t.* mamely amy ny ze-  
 pirona; mamporisika, man-  
 dodona

**Spu'rious**, *adj.* eandoka

**Spurn**, *v. t.* manifakifa, mamin-  
 gavinga

**Spurt**, *v. t.* (*spirt*)

**Sputter**, *v. t.* mikodedidedy

**Spy**, *n.* mpisafy, mpitsikilo

**Spy**, *v. t.* mahita, mitsainjo; mi-  
 safo

**Squabble**, *v. t.* miady, mifan-  
 ditra

**Squad**, *n.* miaramila iray toko  
 kely amy ny matso, sokajy

**Squadron**, *n.* miaramila iray  
 toko mitaingin - tsoavaly;  
 sambo maromaro iray dia

**Squal'id**, *adj.* faraidina, misoti-  
 soty, mifakondrovava

**Squall**, *v. t.* midradradra,  
 mikaikaika

**Squall**, *n.* fidradradrana;  
 rivotra mifofofofa tonga tam-  
 poka

**Squally**, *adj.* be rivotra mahery

**Squa'lor**, *n.* fisotioty

**Squan'der**, *v. t.* mandany foana

**Square**, *adj.* efa-joro tsy-mivadi-mandry, mitovy tsy misy ambiny

**Square**, *n. figure* efa-joro mitovy lafy avokoa sady mitovy *angle*; sokera, laikera; tsy ankalamanjana efa-joro hodidiny ny trano maromaro, ny *product*-ny isa am-pitomboiny ny telany, toy ny  $64=8 \times 8$

**Square**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manasokera; mampitombo marika amy ny tenany. To square with, mifanaraka

**Squash**, *v. t.* manaporitra

**Squat**, *v. t.* mipetraka amy ny tany

**Squeak**, *v. i.* mikiakiaka, midridridridry

**Squeal**, *v. i.* mikiakiaka, mijajajaja, midridrodro

**Squeamish**, *adj.* maloilo, sarotin-doilo, sarotr' entina

**Squeeze**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamia, mavery, manindry, mamoritra. To squeeze out, mamoritra hialany ny ao anatiny. To squeeze in, manao antsisika miditra. To squeeze through, manao antsisika hamaky olona mifanety

**Squib**, *n.* anaran-kalalao misy vanja

**Squint**, *v. t.* manao njola-maso, manjola

**Squint-eyed**, *adj.* njola-maso, manjola [na

**Squire**, *n.* anaram-piambonia

**Squirrel**, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny vantsira

**Squirt**, *n.* basi-rano

**Squirt**, *v. t.* mandefa basi-rano, mampifantsitra

**Stab**, *v. t.* mamely amy ny fiadiana marani-doha

**Stability**, *n.* fiorenana tsara

tsy azo hetaiketsehina; tsy fiovaovana

**Stable**, *adj.* miorina mafy, tafatoetra tsara, tsy azo ahilana, maharitra, tsy mety mivadika, tsy mety miovaova

**Stable**, *n.* tranon-tsoavaly na omby, &c.

**Stack**, *n.* antontan' ahitra na mololo na vary tsy mbola voavely, &c.; loha-lafaoro maromaro mikambana [be

**Stack**, *v. t.* manao antontany

**Staff**, *n. pl.* staves; tehina; hazo lavalava, zaran-defona, &c.; tohana

**Staff**, *n. pl.* staffs; mpifehy maromaro feheziny ny mamboninahitra anankiray

**Stag**, *n.* deer lahy

**Stage**, *n.* lampihazo asandratra atao fampisehoan-javatra, indrindra ny ao amy ny theatre; (theatre); lalana indray mandehany ny mpandehandeha na ny tetezan' olona, taratasy

**Stage-player**, *n.* olona mody ho olon-kafa ao amy ny theatre

**Stagger**, *v. t.* mirondrana, midoladola, miraparapa, miraidraika, mivezimbezina, mahaitra sady mampiahana-hana

**Stag'nant**, *adj.* mihandrana

**Stag'nate**, *v. t.* mihandrana; mandry (amy ny saina)

**Staid**, *p. sy p.p. of stay*

**Staid**, *adj.* mibonaika, mahay mitondra-tena

**Stain**, *v. t.* mamentimpentina na mandoto amy ny zavatra tsy mety miofo; manisy soka amy ny hazo na fitaratra, etc.

**Stain**, *n.* pentimpentina tsy mety miofo; tainy

**Stairs**, *n.* tohatra ao ampy ny trano. Below stairs, down stairs, ao an-tany. Up stairs, ao ambony rihana. Flight of stairs, tohatra mankamy ny rihana iray hiany

**Stake**, *n.* hazo mitsatoka; ny vola &c. ilokana. At stake, tay fantatra izay hiafarany (toy ny zavatra ilokana na atao antoka, &c.)

**Stake**, *v. t.* manatsatoka hazo; miloka vola, &c.

**Stale**, *adj.* matestao, lefy. Stale news, zavatra efa re ka tay mahats-hihaino intsony

**Stalk**, *n.* taho (ampy ny vary na katsaka na rongony, &c.)

**Stalk**, *v. t.* mianjonanjom-pandoha (tana

**Stall**, *n.* trano heva atao fivreo

**Stallion**, *n.* soavaly lahy

**Stalwart**, *adj.* matanjaka, sahy, vaventy henjana

**Stam'ner**, *v. t.* miakakà, miko-dedidedy, miambakambaka

**Stamp**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manitsakitsaka mafy, mitoto ampy ny tongotra; manomboka kase na marika hafa. To stamp upon the mind, manao izay tay hanadinana intsony

**Stamp**, *n.* fanombohana; fingo-dongodona; ny marika voatomboka

**Stanch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitsahatra ny ra tay hiala intsony; mitsahatra tay hiala intsony (ampy ny ra)

**Stanch**, *adj.* mafy, tay mety miova, tay mety mivadika

**Stand**, *v. i.* sy *t. p.* sy *p. p.* stood; mitsangana, mijoro, mijanona; maharitra, mahazaka. To stand against, mitsangana ao akaikiny; manohitra. To stand by, mitsangana ao

akaikiny; manampy fa tay mety mahafoy. To stand fast, miorina mafy. To stand for, misolo. To stand off, tay manatona; tay mety manaiiky. To stand out, miseho miharihary: mihenahena tay mety manaiiky. To stand to, tay mety mitaoa-teny, tay mety mivadibadika. To stand up, mitsangana. To stand up for (a person), manamarina ny ataony ny sa-sany eady manohantohana any raha haratsina. Paris stands on the Seine, ao ampy ny ony Seine Parisy

**Stand**, *n.* fitoerana ijanonana, fijanonana; fitoerana atao firahana; fametraban-javatra. To be at a stand, sahirana na voasakana ampy ny raharaha ka tay hita izay hatao. To make a stand, manohitra

**Stand'ard**, *n.* saina, faneva; marika izay arahiny ny maro (ampy ny famarana na fandanjana); ny marika ahafantarana ny mety hatao ny ampy ny fitondran-tena na ny finoana, &c.; ny marika arahiny ny maro ny ampy ny fitondran-tena, &c.

**Stand'ing**, *adj.* maharitra, tafatoetra. Standing oern, vary mbola eny am-pitsanganana. Standing water, rano monina, rano mihandrona

**Stand'ing**, *n.* fitsanganana, fitoerana itsanganana. Of good standing, miadana, toteny, mahatoky. Of long standing, efa naharitra ela

**Stand'-point**, *n.* fitoerana izahan-javatra; toetra izay iheveran-javatra

- Star'sa**, *n.* andininy na firarana amy ny tonon-kira
- Sta'ple**, *n.* foto-draharaha na foto-kanina amy ny fitoerana anankiray; vy maranitra ny laniny roa ka aforitra atao fitanan-javatra
- Sta'ple**, *adj.* maharitra, fotony (amy ny varotra)
- Star**, *n.* kintana; sarin-kintana
- Starch**, *n.* zavatra toy ny tavolo anenjanana ny zavatra hopaohina
- Starch**, *v. t.* manenjana amy ny tavolo, &c.
- Stare**, *v. i.* (at) mangarika, mibanjina
- Stark**, *adj.* sy *adv.* henjana; fotsiny hiany, tena, tokoa
- Starlight**, *n.* fahazavana avy amy ny kintana
- Start**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mientana, mihondratra; mianga; manaitra, mampientana; mitarika (amy ny resaka na fanontaniana, na hira, &c.)
- Start**, *n.* fientanana, fahatairana; fiangana. To get the start of, miantomboka aloha
- Starting-point**, *n.* fitoerana iaingana [taitra]
- Startle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaitra;
- Starvation**, *n.* fahafatesana noho ny hanoanana na ny hatsiaka. He died of starvation, maty noana isy; maty mosary isy; matiny ny hatsiaka isy
- Starve**, *v. i.* sy *t.* maty noana; matiny ny hatsiaka; anany ny hanoanana, anany ny hatsiaka; mahafaty mosary, tsy mamela hahazo hanina
- State**, *n.* toetra; fanjakana; fanehoana voninahitra na fanajana lehibe
- State**, *v. t.* milaza, manambana
- Stated**, *adj.* voalaza, voatondry; tsy miova
- State'y**, *adj.* lehibe sady sona; miendrika ho any ny lehibe amy ny fanjakana
- Statement**, *n.* fanambarana, filamam
- States'man**, *n.* olona mahay ny raharaham-panjakana; olona isan' izay mpitondra fanjakana
- Stat'ics**, *n.* ny sciences izay ahafantarana ny fitambesatra ny zavatra tsy miova toerana
- Sta'tion**, *n.* fitoerana, fitoerana ijanonana; toetra amy ny raharaha na firazanana
- Sta'tion**, *v. t.* mamponina, mampitoetra
- Sta'tionary**, *adj.* tsy miova toerana, tsy mandroco
- Sta'tioner**, *n.* mpivarotra taratasy sy fanoratana
- Sta'tionery**, *n.* taratasy sy fanoratana na inona na inona
- Statist'ics**, *n.* fanambarana sy fandaharana teara ny zavatra rehetra fantatra ny amy ny toetry ny fanjakana sy ny olona monina ao
- Stat'ue**, *n.* sarin' olona na sarin-javatra natao vato, &c.
- Stat'ure**, *n.* halavany ny olona; hahavony ny biby
- Stat'ute**, *n.* lalam-panjakana
- Staunch**, (*stanch*)
- Stave**, *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.* stove or staved; mamaky barika. To stave off, manao vonjy tavanandro
- Stay**, *v. i.* sy *t. p.* sy *p.p.* staid or stayed; mijanona, mitoe-tra; mampijanona, manela, manohana. To stay upon, miankina aminy, matoky
- Stay**, *n.* ny andro itoerana, fiantanana, tohana. Stays, ny

- mahazaka lehibe ihasonana  
 ny andrin-tsambo ; fitiry  
**Stead**, *n.* toerana. In *stead of*,  
 solo, misolo  
**Steadfast**, *adj.* miorina mafy,  
 tsy mety mivadika, tsy mety  
 miovaova  
**Steadily**, *adj.* tsy miova fan-  
 deha, tsy miova fandroso, tsy  
 mihilangilana  
**Steady**, *adj.* mafy toerana, tsy  
 mihetsiketsika ; mibonaika ;  
 tsy mivadika, tsy miovaova  
**Steady**, *v. t.* mahatsara toerana  
 mba tsy hihetsiketsika, maha-  
 mafy toerana, manohana  
**Steak**, *n.* sombin-kena endasina  
**Steal**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* stole ; *p. p.*  
 stolen ; mangalatra ; manga-  
 la-dia, mitsaitsaika miala  
**Stealth**, *n.* ny anaovana zava-  
 tra amy ny mangingina mba  
 tsy ho hitan' olona  
**Stealthy**, *adj.* atao amy ny  
 mangingina mba tsy ho hitan'  
 olona [stimy  
**Steam**, *n.* etona, fofon-drano  
**Steam**, *v. t.* sy *i. t.* manetona,  
 mandeha entiny ny stimy ;  
 mahandro amy ny fofon-  
 drano  
**Steam'-boat**, —packet, —ship, —  
 vessel, *n.* sambo stimy  
**Steam'-engine**, *n.* engine entiny  
 ny fofon-drano  
**Steam'er**, *n.* sambo stimy  
**Steam'-tag**, *n.* sambo stimy  
 kely mitarika sambo hafa ho  
 so amy ny fitodlan-tsambo na  
 hiala ao, &c.  
**Steam'y**, *adj.* be fofon-drano  
**Stedfast**, *adj.* (steadfast)  
**Steel**, *n.* tsy, vy haroharohana  
 carbon kely ; tsy atao fanasan'  
 antsy  
**Steel**, *v. t.* manisy tsy amy ny  
 lol' antsy na fiasana, &c.
- Steep**, *adj.* midexa, mitsontsorika  
**Steep**, *n.* hantsana na fiakarana  
 midexa  
**Steep**, *v. t.* mandona ao amy  
 ny rano, manatsoboka  
**Steeper**, *v. t.* mihamidexadexa  
 kokoa  
**Steep'le**, *n.* ilay mihakiteo loha  
 amy ny trano avo amy ny  
 trano fiangonana  
**Steer**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitarika, indrin-  
 dra amy ny sambo, manamory  
**Steer'age**, *n.* fitarihan-tsambo ;  
 off-trano ao aloha ao an-tsambo  
**Steers'man**, *n.* mpitari-tsambo  
**Stellar**, *adj.* amy ny kintana,  
 be kintana  
**Stem**, *n.* taho, vatan-kafo  
**Stem**, *v. t.* manoha, manoha  
 rano  
**Stench**, *n.* fofona maimbo  
**Sten'oil**, *n.* varahina fisaka loa-  
 hana soratana dia apetraka  
 amy ny lamba, &c. ka boro-  
 sina amy ny zavatra misy  
 ranomainty {ny feo)  
**Stento'rian**, *adj.* mafy, avo (amy  
**Step**, *v. t.* mamindra (ny tongo-  
 tra raha mandeha), mandeha  
 kely  
**Step**, *n.* indrai-mamindrany ny  
 tongotra ; ambaratonga iray  
 amy ny tohatra  
**Step'father**, *n.* rai-kely  
**Step'mother**, *n.* reni-kely  
**Steppe**, *n.* tany lemaka ao antel-  
 nanany Eoropa sy any Asia  
 ka tsy misy haso maniry  
**Step'ping-stone**, *n.* vato dinga-  
 dinganina raha mita rano,  
 &c., vato fandiavana  
**Ste'reoscope**, *n.* fizahan-tsary  
 asiana sary roa mifanila ka  
 jerena amy ny maso roa, nefa  
 mischo ho toy ny anankiray  
 hiany sady miharihary hoo-  
 tra ilay hita maso iny

**Ste'ereotype**, *n.* zavatra toy ny loha-vy milahatra nefa mitambatra iray hiany ka anontana boky  
**Ster'ile**, *adj.* tsy mahavokatra, tsy misy vokatra; foana tsy misy hevitra  
**Ster'il'ity**, *n.* tai-fahavokarana  
**Ster'ling**, *adj.* amy ny vola Engliay; tsara dia tsara  
**Stern**, *adj.* saro-po, loza-be, tsy mety miova  
**Stern**, *n.* vodi-sambo  
**Steth'o'scope**, *n.* zavatra fihainoany ny dokotera ny ao an-tratra [kely  
**Stew**, *v. t.* mitanika amy ny afo  
**Stew**, *n.* hena notenehina tany ny afo kely  
**Steward**, *n.* mpitandrina fananana, mpitahiry  
**Stick**, *n.* teora-kazo, tehina; kitay hazo; zavatra tahaka ny teora-kazo  
**Stick**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *p. p.* stuck; manindrona, manatsatoka; mandraikitra, mampiraikitra; mipetaka, miraikitra; voasakana ka tsy mahazo mandroso. To stick by, tsy mety mahafoy sakaiza na zavatra tiana. To stick to, miraikitra; miloko manao, mikatroka  
**Stick'le**, *v. i.* (for) mikiribiby ka tsy mety miova hevitra  
**Stic'k'y**, *adj.* madity  
**Stiff**, *adj.* henjana, sarotra alefitra, mafy; marihitra; mikiribiby, maditra  
**Stiff'en**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manenjana; mihahenjana  
**Stiff-necked**, *adj.* mafi-hatoka  
**Stiff'ness**, *n.* fahenjanana  
**Sti'fle**, *v. t.* manempotra mahafaty, manempotra; manafina mba tsy ho reny ny olona

**Stig'ma**, *n.* marika atao amy ny olona amy ny vy mahamay; tamin' olona izay tsy mety ho afaka inteony  
**Stig'matise**, *v. t.* manala-baraka  
**Stile**, *n.* lozoka  
**Stilet'to**, *n.* lefom-pohy hoatra ny antsy; fandoahana ambo-radara  
**Still**, *v. t.* mampangina, mampionina, mahatony [nina  
**Still**, *adj.* mangina, tony; mio-  
**Still**, *n.* fitenehana rano na ranon-javatra mba hahasoana rano madio avy amy ny eto-na  
**Still**, *adv.* mbola [ka  
**Still'-born**, *adj.* maty raha tera-  
**Still'ness**, *n.* fanginana; fiononana  
**Stilt**, *n.* tongo-kazo  
**Stim'ulant**, *adj.* maharisika, mampahatanjatanjaka kely  
**Stim'ulant**, *n.* zavatra maharisika; fanafody mahatanjatanjaka kely  
**Stim'ulate**, *v. t.* mamporisika; mampahatanjaka kely  
**Stim'ulus** *n.* zavatra maharisika  
**Sting**, *n.* ilay manindrona amy ny biby kely sasany toy ny amy ny reni-tantely sy ny maingoka, etc.; fanindronana; fanaintainana azony ny voataindrona  
**Stin'gy**, *adj.* mihirim-belona, kahihiitra  
**Stink**, *v. i. p.* stank or stunk; *p. p.* stunk; maimbo  
**Stint**, *v. t.* manome kely ka tsy ampy  
**Sti'pend**, *n.* karàma [ma  
**Stipend'iary**, *adj.* mahazo karà-  
**Stip'ulate**, *v. i.* mampanaiky olona hanao na tsy hanao, mifanaiiky



**Stipula'tion**, *n.* fanekena  
**Stir**, *v.t.* sy *i* manakobana, manetsiketsika; mamporisika; mifindra, mihetsiketsika.  
**To stir up**, manakobana; nampikomy, mampitabataba; mampaharika  
**Stir**, *n.* tabataba  
**Stir'rup**, *n.* fitoeran-tongotra (raha mitaingin-tsoavaly)  
**Stitch**, *v.t.* manjaitra  
**Stitch**, *n.* zai'ra indray manjolo. **To have the stitch**, manevika  
**Stock**, *n.* vatan-kazo; zarana; hazo mitsangana; razana sy ny taranany; vola atao varotra; zavatra tehirizina lanina tsikelikely; fehi-tenda honjana. **Stocks**, boloky hazolehibe ao amoron-dàlana izay anagadrana olo-meloka mba hihomehezany ny mpandalo.  
**Stock in trade**, zavatra vidina hatao varotra. **To take stock**, manombana sy mihevitra ny zavatra voavidy hatao varotra mba hahafantarana ny toetry ny harena.  
**Live-stock**, fananana velona toy ny omby na ondry, etc.  
**Stock**, *v.t.* mividy na mamory zavatra hotsinjaraina na holanina tsikelikely  
**Stockade**, *n.* hazo mitsatoka atao fefy  
**Stock'ing**, *n.* ba  
**Stoic**, *n.* olona tsy mety miraiky amin' izay mihatra aminy na fahoriana na fifaliana  
**Stoker**, *n.* olona mpisoron' afo amy ny *steam-engine*, etc.  
**Stole**, *p.* of *steal*  
**Stol'id**, *adj.* donendrina, dome-lina  
**Stom'ach**, *n.* izay alehany ny hanina raha voatelina sy aha-

levonany, vavony, ny amba-va-fo  
**Stone**, *n.* vato, taolam-boan-kazo; vato fandanjana lanjana efatra amby ny folo *pound*; fiafia, gravelina. **To leave no stone unturned**, mikeliasina manao izay rehetra azo atao mba hahatanteraka izay irina  
**Stone**, *v. t.* mitora-bato; manaisotra taolam-boan-kazo  
**Stone'-fruit**, *n.* voan-kazo misy taolany  
**Stone'-mason**, *n.* tambato  
**Stone'-ware**, *n.* zavatra natao tany ny tany toy ny bakoly fa mavomavo sady tsy tsara tahaka azy  
**Ston'y**, *adj.* be vato  
**Stood**, *p.* sy *P.P.* of *stand*  
**Stool**, *n.* fipetrahana tsy misy fiankinana  
**Stoop**, *v. i.* miondrika, mamokoka; manambani-tena  
**Stop**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manampina, manentsina, manampijana, misakana; mijanona, mitsahatra  
**Stop**, *n.* fampijanonana, fisakanana; zavatra mampijanona na misakana, fianonana-tso-ratra ; fisakanana  
**Stop'page**, *n.* fampijanonana  
**Stop'per**, --*ple*, *n.* tse-tsina-tavoahangy, etc.  
**Store**, *n.* zavatra tehirizina hamidy na holanina tsikelikely; trano fivarotana. **In store**, tehirizina hamidy, etc.  
**To set store by**, tia dia tia  
**Store**, *v. t.* mamory zavatra hotehirizina  
**Store'-house**, *n.* trano fitehirizana-javatra  
**Store'-room**, *n.* efi-trano fitoeran-kanina

**Stork**, *n.* anaram-borona lehibe toy ny vano  
**Storm**, *n.* tafio-drivotra, ranon-orana betsaka, indrindra raha be rivotra sy kotrokora-na; tabataba; fisafaoahana  
**Storm**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mirohitra mamely ny fahavalo ka miditra ao amy ny tanàna atao fahirano, misafaoaka  
**Storm'y**, *adj.* be orana sy kotrokora sady mandrivotra  
**Story**, *n.* tantara fohy, tantara fohy noforonina; ny rihana anankiray amy ny trano mifanongoa  
**Stout**, *adj.* matanjaka, matomboka, mafy  
**Stove**, *n.* fatam-by  
**Stôw**, *v. t.* mametraka entana amy ny vata na efitra, &c. ka atao milamina tsara  
**Stôw'age**, *n.* fametrahana zavatra atao milamina; ny fitoerana azo ametrana zavatra  
**Strad'ole**, *v. t.* midakadaka, misabaka  
**Strag'gle**, *v. t.* misaratsaraka tsy miara-mandeha amy ny ankabiazany, mirenireny  
**Strag'gler**, *n.* ny anankiray izay misaratsaraka tsy miara-mandeha amy ny sasany  
**Straight**, *adj.* mahitsy  
**Straight'en**, *v. t.* manitsy  
**Straight'forward**, *adj.* sy *adv.* mizotra mahitsy; tsy manao teny miolakolaka, tsy mety mandainga  
**Straight'way**, *adv.* miarakaminizay  
**Strain**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manintona na manenjana mafy loatra, manao izay tratry ny aina; mampivika, mampiholaitra; manatantavana  
**Strain**, *n.* fanaovana araka izay

tratry ny aina; fiholairana; hira fohy  
**Strait**, *adj.* èty, tèry  
**Strait**, *n.* ranomasina èty ao anelanelany ny tany roa. In straits, tèry  
**Strait'en**, *v. t.* mahèty, manery  
**Strand**, *n.* ny amoron-drano-masina, singany iray amy ny mahazaka vahana  
**Strand**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiantsona ny sambo ao amoron-drano-masina, miantsona  
**Strange**, *adj.* avy amy ny tany hafa, hafahafa, mahagaga; tsy tamana [fantatra  
**Stran'ger**, *n.* vahiny, olona tsy  
**Stran'gle**, *v. t.* manenda mahafaty, mamono amy ny tadi-mody  
**Stran'gulation**, *n.* fanendana, famonoana amy ny tadi-mody  
**Strap**, *n.* sila-koditra lava  
**Strap**, *v. t.* mamely amy ny strap; manasa antsy na hareza amy ny strap  
**Strat'agem**, *n.* fanaovan-tsaina  
**Strat'egy**, *n.* fahaizana hitondra tafika  
**Strat'ifica'tion**, *n.* fifanongoa-vany ny tany na vatolampy ambony sy ambany amy ny tany samihafa karazana  
**Stra'tum**, *n. pl.* strata, ny anankiray amy ny tany samihafa karazana mifanongoa ambony sy ambany  
**Straw**, *n.* mololo  
**Straw'berry**, *n.* anaram-boankazo tsara avy amy ny zavamaniry anankiray izay mandady  
**Stray**, *v. i.* mivily, mania  
**Streak**, *n.* sora-javatra lavalava tsy mifanaraka amy ny ankabiazany

**Streak**, *v. t.* manao sora-javatra lavalava  
**Stream**, *n.* rano mandeha; renirano; zavatra mandeha toy ny rano [rano]  
**Stream**, *v. i.* mandeha toy ny  
**Stream'er**, *n.* faneva kely lava  
**Stream'let**, *n.* renirano kely  
**Street**, *n.* lalam-be ao an-tanàna. **Street-door**, varavarana mifanolotra amy ny lalam-be  
**Strength**, *n.* hery, tanjaka; hamafy; herim-po  
**Strength'en**, *v. t.* sy *i.* maha-tanjaka; mampahery; miha-tanjaka, mihakery  
**Stren'uons**, *adj.* mahery, mikeli-aina, sahy  
**Stress**, *n.* hery, fanerena; izay manindry na manery **To lay stress upon**, manonona mafy, milaza mafy  
**Stretch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manenjana, mandrirotra; mirirotra, mitatra. **To stretch out** (the hand), maninjitra. **To stretch** (the legs), manatsotra. **To stretch the truth**, manao laza masaka  
**Stretch**, *n.* fanenjanana; fanitarana, firirotra  
**Strew**, *v. t.* P. strewed; P.P. strewed *or* strewn; mane-liely, mampihahakahaka, mamafy  
**Strick'en**, P.P. of *strike*  
**Strict**, *adj.* sarotiny amy ny fitondran' olona; sarotiny amy ny fitondran-tena  
**Stride**, *n.* dingan-dava  
**Stride**, *v. i.* P. strode; P.P. strid *or* stridden; manao dingan-dava  
**Strife**, *n.* fifandirana  
**Strike**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. struck; P.P. struck *or* stricken; mamely,

mikapoka; manaitra; mi-vely. **To strike a bargain**, mahatapaka varotra. **To strike the flag**, mampidina ny sama. **To strike root**, mamaka. **To strike sail**, mangorona lain-tsambo. **To strike against**, midona, mipaka. **To strike up**, mively amponga, miantomboka mi-hira na mitsoka mozika, &c. **To strike for wages**, mijanona tay miasa raha tay ampitomboina ny karamany  
**Striking**, *adj.* mahataitra kely, mahagaga  
**String**, *n.* kofehy; ozatra, in-drindra amy ny zava-maniry  
**String**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. strung: mitendry valiha, etc. **To string beads**, mitohy vakana  
**Strin'gent**, *adj.* mangeja, mafy  
**String'y**, *adj.* ozatina  
**Strip**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaisotra, manendaka, manenda-damba; mandroba; miala akanjo  
**Strip**, *n.* sila-javatra lavalava  
**Stripe**, *n.* sora-javatra mitso-riadiaka; fikapohana amy ny karavasy, etc.; dian-kapoka, fivatra  
**Stripe**, *v. t.* manisy soratra mitso-riadiaka  
**Striped**, *adj.* misoratra mitso-riadiaka  
**Stripling**, *n.* tovolahy  
**Strive**, *v. i.* P. strove; P.P. striven; miezaka. **To strive with** *or* **against**, miady aminy  
**Stroke**, P. of *stride*  
**Stroke**, *n.* kapoka, famelezana: marika atao amy ny pensily na penina, etc.; ny indray mivoy  
**Stroke**, *v. t.* misafosafa, mandambolambo

**Stroll**, *v. t.* mirenireny, mitsangantsangana  
**Stroll**, *n.* fitsangantsangana  
**Strong**, *adj.* mahery, matanjaka, mafy. **He is a strong Protestant**, tena Protestanta izy  
**Stronghold**, *n.* trano fiarovana, tanàna misy mända mafy  
**Strop**, *n.* sila-koditra atao fanasana harena na antsy  
**Strôw**, *v. t.* P. strowed; P.P. strowed or strown, (*strew*)  
**Struc'ture**, *n.* orina, ny anaovana zavatra araka izay mahatsara sy maharatsy azy, etc.; trano lehibe  
**Strug'gle**, *v. t.* miezaka hanoitra izay misakana, miezaka mba ho afaka amy ny fahoriana, mitolona  
**Strug'gle**, *n.* fiezahana, fitolonana  
**Strut**, *v. t.* mieboebo, miandrandrana, mianjonanjom-pandeha  
**Stub**, *v. t.* manongotra hatramy ny fakany  
**Stub'ble**, *n.* vodi-vary  
**Stub'born**, *adj.* maditra, kirina, be tohika  
**Stuc'co**, *n.* lalotra sokay haroana *gypsum*  
**Stud**, *n.* fantsika kely be loha atao haingon-javatra, bokotra midi-droa; soavaly maromaro ompiana  
**Stud**, *v. t.* manisay fantsika be loha mba ho haingony  
**Stu'dent**, *n.* mpianatra, indrindra izay efa mifindra ho amy ny fianarana ambony  
**Stu'dious**, *adj.* mazoto mianatra, tia fianarana; mitandrina tsara  
**Stud'y**, *n.* fianarana, filozohana mianatra, fihaverana fatra-

tra; boky etc. fianarana: efi-trano fianarana  
**Stud'y**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mianatra, milofa mianatra; mihevitra tsara  
**Stuff**, *n.* zavatra; karazandamba volonondry fanao akanjom-behivavy; zavatra tainontsinona  
**Stuff**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manesika zavatra ao anatiny mba hampibontsina azy, mamatratra; manao sesika, mahery homana  
**Stuffing**, *n.* sesika  
**Stu'tify**, *v. t.* manadala  
**Stum'ble**, *v. t.* sy *t.* tafintohina; diso; manafintohina. **To stumble upon**, sendra mihaona aminy, sendra mahita  
**Stum'ble**, *n.* fahatafintohinana  
**Stum'bling-block**, *n.* zavatra mahatafintohina  
**Stamp**, *n.* foto-kazo (rehefa tapaka ny hazo), vodi-nify sisa mbola ao; sandry na tongotra sisa nahatapahana  
**Stun**, *v. t.* mamely ka mahatorana, mahankona; maharemana  
**Stung**, P. sy P.P. of *sting*  
**Stunk**, P. sy P.P. of *stink*  
**Stunt**, *v. t.* mahabotry, tsy mampitombo [fahadalana  
**Stupefaction**, *n.* fanadalana; **Stu'pefy**,—pify, *v. t.* manadala  
**Stupen'dous**, *adj.* mahatalanjona, lehibe indrindra  
**Stu'pid**, *adj.* votsa-saina, donto, mitahontahona, mitaraki-raiky, ataony ny olona mitahontahona  
**Stupid'ity**, *n.* fahavotsan-tsaina, fitahontahona, fraikiraikena, hadontoana  
**Stu'por**, *n.* hatoranana, fahàna, hangoly, havoly

**Sturdy**, *adj.* henjana, matanjaka  
**Stat'ter**, *v. i.* miakakà fiteny  
**Sty**, *n.* takodimena; trano fitoeran-kisoa  
**Style**, *n.* fanoratana fahiny natao tany ny haso savohana, fanoritana; fomba fandaharam-piteny; fomba fanavaanan-teany; fomba fitafiana, lamody  
**Style**, *v. t.* manao ny anarany hoe. To be styled, mahazo ny anarana hoe  
**Stavity**, *n.* fahalemem-panahy, indrindra izay hita amy ny resaka na fitondran-tena  
**Sub**, *prefix*; ao ambany  
**Sub-agent**, *n.* olona mpisolo ny raharahany ny agent  
**Subaltern**, *n.* mpifehy lefitry ny sasany  
**Sub-committee**, *n.* olona sasany amy ny committee ampiantohiny ny namany hanao raharaha hisolo azy  
**Subdivide**, *v. t.* mizara indray izay voazara taloha  
**Subdivision**, *n.* fizarazarana madinidinika indray  
**Subdue**, *v. t.* mandresy, mampanaiky, mamolaka  
**Subja'cent**, *adj.* ambany toerana  
**Subject**, *adj.* (to) manaiky, manoa; mora azony (ny tazo na sery, &c.); matetika misy (tafia-drivotra na hafanana be, &c.)  
**Subject**, *n.* anankiray amy ny vahoaka; ny fototry izay lazaina amy ny boky na teny, &c.; foto-kevitra  
**Subject**, *v. t.* (to) mandresy, mampanaiky; manao mba ho azony  
**Subjection**, *n.* fandresena; fanarahana, fanoavana

**Subjoin**, *v. t.* manohy, manampy (amy ny teny)  
**Subjugate**, *v. t.* mandresy sady mampanaiky  
**Subjunctive**, *adj.* anampy izay voalaza, miankina amin' izay voalaza  
**Sub-let**, *v. t.* mamela zavatra nohofana mba hohofany ny sasany kosa  
**Sublime**, *adj.* avo indrindra, tsara indrindra somary misy mahatahotra  
**Sublunar**, **Sublunary**, *adj.* (ambany ny volana), ambony ny tany  
**Submarine**, *adj.* ao ambany ny ranomasina  
**Submerge**, *v. t.* manitrika, manafotra. To be submerged, difotra, safotra  
**Submerge on**, *n.* fanitribana  
**Submission**, *n.* fanoavana, fanakatoavana, fanekena, fanarahana  
**Submissive**, *adj.* manoa, mankato, manaiky; manetri-tena  
**Submit**, *v. i.* sy *t.* (to) manoa, mankatò, manaiky  
**Subordinate**, *adj.* ambany (amy ny voninahitra na filaharana, &c.)  
**Subscribe**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoratra ny anarana ao ambany mba hampiseho fanekena ny voasoratra ambony; miara-mandoa vola amy ny sasany  
**Subscription**, *n.* ny anoratana ny anarana ao ambany mba hampiseho fanekena ny voasoratra ambony; ny vola okena hiaraha-mandoa amy ny sasany  
**Subsequent**, *adj.* manarakaraka, aoriana  
**Subserve**, *v. t.* manampy, mahasoa

- Subservient**, *adj.* manampy, mahasoa
- Subside**, *v. i.* mandry toy ny faikan-javatra; mihena, mihakely (amy ny rano ton-draka na rivotra mahery na fisafohana, &c.)
- Subsidiary**, *adj.* manampy
- Subsidize**, *v. t.* manome *subsidy*
- Subsidy**, *n.* vola omeny ny fanjakana anankiray ho any fanjakana hafa mba hampiany amy ny ady ilay manome azy; vola omeny ny fanjakana hatao fanampiana
- Subsist**, *v. i.* mivelona
- Subsistence**, *n.* fivelomana
- Subsoil**, *n.* handrin-tany
- Substance**, *n.* tena, zavatra, ventiny; foto-teny; harena
- Substantial**, *adj.* misy tena, misy ventiny; matotra, mafy; manan-karena
- Substantialist**, *v. t.* manamarina, manisy porofo, mahatò
- Substantive**, *n.* fizaran-teny milaza ny anaran-javatra, naona
- Substitute**, *n.* solo
- Substitute**, *v. t.* manolo, misolo
- Substitution**, *n.* fanoloana, fisoloana
- Subtend**, *n.* mifanandrify aminy (amy ny *angle*)
- Subterfuge**, *n.* saina atao fiantainy foana, fitaka
- Subterranean**, *adj.* ao ambany ny tany
- Subtle**, *adj.* fetsifetsy
- Subtlety**, *n.* hafetsifetsena
- Subtract**, *v. t.* manala
- Subtraction**, *n.* fanalana
- Suburbs**, *n.* fonenan' olona ao ivelany ny mandany ny tanàna, fonenan' olona ao antsisiny ny tanàna [tanàna
- Suburban**, *adj.* ao antsisiny ny
- Subversion**, *n.* fandravana
- Subversive**, *adj.* mandrava
- Subvert**, *v. t.* mandrava, manimba
- Succeed**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandimby, manaraka; ambinina, lavorany, tanteraka izay nokasaina hatao
- Success**, *n.* fanambinana, fahavorariana, fahatanterahan' izay nokasaina hatao
- Successful**, *adj.* ambininy, mahalavorany, mahatanteraka
- Succession**, *n.* fandimbasana, fifandimbasana, fifanarahana
- Successor**, *n.* dimby, izay mandimby
- Succinct**, *adj.* fohifohy nefa ampny hilazana tsara
- Succour**, *n.* fanampiana, famonjena
- Succour**, *v. t.* manampy, mamonjy
- Succulent**, *adj.* be ranony (toy ny fary, etc.)
- Succumb**, *v. i.* manaiky satria resy, mamoi-fo
- Such**, *adj.* tahaka izany, toy izany. Such and such a person, ranona. Such and such a town, ananona. Such and such a thing, anona. Such as, toy, dia
- Suck**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitsentsitra, mitroka
- Suckle**, *v. t.* mampinono
- Suction**, *n.* fifohana (nefa toy ny zavatra ifohana)
- Sudden**, *adj.* tampoka
- Sudorific**, *n.* fanafody mahatsemboka
- Sue**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaraka; miangavy, mangataka
- Suet**, *n.* jabora, sabora, indrindra ny fonom-boany

**Suffer**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatsiaro maharary; mianitra; mandefitra; mahalefitra, maharitra; mamela. He is suffering from the cold, marary azony ny hatsiaka izy  
**Sufferance**, *n.* ny tai-fandra-rana ny tsy tiana, famelana hanao ny tsy tiana  
**Suffering**, *n.* fiaretana, fanderana; fanaintainana, fangirifiriana  
**Suffice**, *v. i.* sy *t.* ampy  
**Sufficiency**, *n.* fananana izay ampy, fahampiana  
**Sufficient**, *adj.* ampy, antonony, sahaza. It is sufficient, soka izay  
**Suffix**, *n.* (*affix*)  
**Suffocate**, *v. t.* manempotra mahafaty, manenda  
**Suffrage**, *n.* teny enti-milaza izay nofidina  
**Suffuse**, *v. t.* manerana. His eyes were suffused with tears, nanganchano ny ranomasony  
**Sugar**, *n.* siramamy  
**Sugar-candy**, *n.* vato-mamy  
**Sugar-cane**, *n.* fary  
**Sugary**, *adj.* mamy; misy siramamy  
**Suggest**, *v. t.* mampihevitra, manome hevitra; milaza hevitra fa tsy sahy manao teny mafy  
**Suggestion**, *n.* hevitra lazaina fa tsy atao teny mafy  
**Suicide**, *n.* famonoan-tena  
**Suit**, *n.* fanarahana, hataka. A suit of clothes, akanjo indrai-mitondra, akanjo dizaina iray  
**Suit**, *v. t.* antonona, mifanaraka aminy, manendrika  
**Suitable**, *adj.* antonona, mendrika, mifanaraka  
**Suite**, *n.* ny mpanaraka olona

lehibe; zavatra maromaro mifanarakaraka  
**Suitor**, *n.* olona manaraka na mangataka, indrindra izay mangataka vehivavy ho vady  
**Sulky**, *adj.* mitokozihitra, midongy, mimonjomonjo  
**Sullen**, *adj.* mimonjomonjo, soso-dava, mitokozihitra  
**Sully**, *v. t.* mahamatroka, mahatsiny  
**Sulphate**, *n.* zavatra toy ny sira avy aminy ny *metal* sy ny *sulphuric acid* raha akambana  
**Sulphur**, *n.* solifara  
**Sulphuric**, *adj.* avy aminy ny solifara  
**Sulphurous**, *adj.* avy aminy ny solifara  
**Sultan**, *n.* mpanjaka any Turkey  
**Sultry**, *adj.* midainaina, migaingaina, manao tanik' ora-na  
**Sum**, *n.* tontaliny, ankapobeny; foto-teny; fanontaniana atao aminy ny fianarana marika  
**Sum**, *v. t.* (up) manambatra, manatontaly; milaza ny foto-teny nataony ny sasany  
**Summary**, *adj.* atao fohifohy, atao faingana  
**Summary**, *n.* filazana ny fotopototry ny teny &c. nataony ny sasany  
**Summer**, *n.* fahavaratra  
**Sunset**, *n.* (*sunset*)  
**Summit**, *n.* tampony indrindra  
**Summon**, *v. t.* miantso, mampaka  
**Summons**, *n.* fiantsoana, fampakana  
**Sumptuous**, *adj.* mandany be, indrindra aminy ny momba ny tokan-trano; tsara mahafinaritra  
**Sun**, *n.* masoandro  
**Sun**, *v. t.* mitanin' andro  
**Sunburnt**, *adj.* mivalomainty azony ny hainandro



**Sun'day**, *n.* Alahady  
**Sun'der**, *v. t.* mampisaraka  
**Sun'dial**, *n.* daialina  
**Sung**, *P. sy P. P. of sing*  
**Sunk**, *P. sy P. P. of sink*  
**Sun'ny**, *adj.* azony ny hainandro ; miramirana  
**Sun'rise**, *n.* vaki-masoandro  
**Sun'set**, *n.* maty masoandro  
**Sun'shine**, *n.* hainandro  
**Sun'stroke**, *n.* aretina mafy amy ny loha noho ny heriny ny hainandro  
**Sup**, *v. t. sy i.* misotro kely ; misakafo hariva [hoatra  
**Su'per-**, *prefix*, ambony, mi-  
**Su'perabun'dant**, *adj.* mananamby ampy, mihoa-pampana ; betsaka  
**Su'peran'uated**, *adj.* efa mive-rin-tsaina  
**Superb**, *adj.* tsara mahafinaitra, fatratra loatra  
**Su'percil'ious**, *adj.* mianjonanjona, miavonavona  
**Su'pereroga'tion**, *n.* ny anao-vana raharaha na fanompoana mihatra noho izay mety na mahaso  
**Superf'icial**, *adj.* momba ny ivelany, ivelany ; mahalala izay ivelambelany hiany fa tsy ny fotony, tsy mihatra amy ny fotony  
**Su'perf'ices**, *n.* ny ivelany ny zavatra misy sakany sy lavany  
**Su'perf'ine**, *adj.* tsara indrindra  
**Su'perflu'ity**, *n.* izay mihoa-pampana, ny be mihatra noho izay mahaso  
**Su'perflu'ous**, *adj.* mihoa-pampana ; mihatra noho izay mahaso. It would be superfluous to say anything more, tsy tokony hampian-tany intsony izay fa ampy

**Superhu'man**, *adj.* tsy azon'olombelona atao [mifehy  
**Su'perintend'**, *v. t.* mitandrina,  
**Su'perintend'ent**, *n.* mpifehy, mpitandrina  
**Superior**, *adj.* ambony kokoa ; tsaratsara kokoa, tsara dia tsara  
**Superja'cent**, *adj.* ambony (amy ny zavatra sasany mifanonga)  
**Superlative**, *adj.* ambony indrindra  
**Su'pernat'ural**, *adj.* tsy araka ny fitondran' Andriamanitra izao tontolo izao tany ny voalohany  
**Su'pernu'merary**, *adj.* ambony mihatra noho izay ilaina  
**Su'perscrip'tion**, *n.* soratra atao ao ivelany na ao ambony  
**Su'persede'**, *v. t.* misolo ; mahafoana izay vita taloha  
**Su'persti'tion**, *n.* fatahorana foana ny zavatra tsy fantatra ; fivavahana tsy-izy, toetry ny olona izay sarotiny amy ny fombam-pivavahana izay tsy ampianariny ny Soratra Masina ; hevitra mosalahy foana ny amy ny andro tsara sy ny vintana sy ny matoatoa ary ny vakan-tsiléon-doza, &c.  
**Su'persti'tious**, *adj.* matahotra foana na manao hevitra mosalahy ny amy ny andro tsara, &c. ; sarotiny amy ny fombam-pivavahana madindinika ; mivavaka amy ny sampy  
**Su'perstruc'ture**, *n.* zavatra aorina ao ambony ny zavatra hafa  
**Su'pervene'**, *v. i.* miseho ho fanampin' izay efa miseho taloha

**Supervise'**, *v. t.* mizaha, mitandrina  
**Supervision**, *n.* fisahana, fitandrimana  
**Supine'**, *adj.* mitsilany; tsy mitandrina, kamo  
**Supper**, *n.* sakafo alina, sakafo hariva  
**Supplant'**, *v. t.* manao satna mba hahafahany ny anankiray ka misolo toerana azy  
**Supple**, *adj.* malemy ka mora alefitra; manaiky be  
**Supplement**, *n.* fanampin-teny  
**Supplementary**, *adj.* manampy  
**Suppliant**, *adj.* mifona  
**Suppliant**,—*icant*, *n.* olona mifona  
**Supplicate**, *v. t.* mifona  
**Supplication**, *n.* fifonana  
**Supply'**, *v. t.* manome; mahampy, manampy; misolo  
**Supply'**, *n.* izay novorina mba hohanina na hotafina  
**Support'**, *v. t.* manohana, manohantohana; mahazaka; miahy, mamelona  
**Suppose'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihevitra, manao; mampihevitra  
**Supposition**, *n.* hevitra tsy misy porofony, fiheverana  
**Supposititious**, *adj.* sandoka, tsy izy  
**Suppress'**, *v. t.* mandresy; manafina, manindry  
**Suppression**, *n.* fandresena, fampitsaharana; fanafenana  
**Suppurate**, *v. t.* mamory nana  
**Supremacy**, *n.* fahamboniana indrindra  
**Supreme'**, *adj.* faran' izay ambony indrindra; farany indrindra. **The Supreme Being**, Andriamanitra  
**Surcharge'**, *v. t.* mamesatra loatra; mampandoa be loatra  
**Surcoat**, *n.* kapoty

**Sure**, *adj.* fantatra marina; matoky; mahatoky. **To be sure**, izany tokoa  
**Surely**, *adv.* tokoa, marimarina  
**Surety**, *n.* fahafahana amy ny ahiahy; mpiantoka; antoka  
**Surf**, *n.* alon-dranomasina midona amy ny sisin-tany na amy ny vatolampy, &c.  
**Surface**, *n.* ny ivelany; izay manana sakany sy lavany fa tsy misy hateviny  
**Surfeit**, *n.* fahamonamonainana  
**Surfeit**, *v. t.* mahamonamonaina  
**Surge**, *n.* alon-dranomasina lehibe  
**Surgeon**, *n.* mpanao fanafody, indrindra izay mahay mandidy ny marary  
**Surgery**, *n.* ny raharaha ataony ny *surgeon*, indrindra izay ataon-tanana, toy ny mandidy ny marary, &c.; ny trano izay anaovany izany raharaha izany  
**Sur'gical**, *adj.* momba ny raharaha ataony ny *surgeon*  
**Sur'loin**, *n.* (*sirloin*)  
**Surly**, *adj.* soso-dava, sorisorena, midongidongy  
**Surmise'**, *v. t.* mihevitra hiany fa tsy mahalala marina, manao  
**Surmout'**, *v. t.* mihoatra, mandresy ny zavatra izay misakana na manohitra  
**Sur'name**, *n.* anarana avy amy ny razana anampy ny tena anarana  
**Surpass'**, *v. t.* mihoatra, manantombo  
**Surplice**, *n.* akanjo fotay lava iakanjoany ny *clergyman* ao an-trano-flangonana  
**Sur'plus**, *n.* ny ambiny  
**Surprise'**, *v. t.* manampoka, mahaitra, mahagaga

**Surprise'**, *n.* fahatairana, fahatampohana  
**Surprising**, *adj.* mahagaga, mahataitra  
**Surrender**, *v. t. sy i.* manai-ky satria resy, manolotra na manome satria tery  
**Surrender**, *n.* fanolorana antery  
**Sur-reptitious**, *adj.* atao amy ny takona mba ho enti-mamitaka  
**Surround**, *v. t.* manodidina  
**Surveillance**, *n.* fiambenana  
**Survey**, *v. t.* mitsinjo, mitazana; mandrefy na manohatra tany &c. mba habitana ny halehibeny sy ny toetrany  
**Survey**, *n.* ny tsinjovina; fandinihana; fandrefesan-tany, &c.  
**Surveyor**, *n.* mpizaha ny toetry ny lalana na tetezana, &c., mpandrefy tany  
**Survive**, *v. t. sy i.* sisa velona, mbola velona rehefa maty ny anankiray. He survived his accident only a fortnight, rehefa naratra izy dia naharitra tapa-bolana hiany vao maty  
**Survivor**, *n.* ny sisa velona  
**Susceptible**, *adj.* mora ampi-narina; mora azony  
**Suspect**, *v. t.* miabiahy  
**Suspend**, *v. t.* manantona; n'ampijanona kely. I shall suspend my opinion till I know more about it, hiandry kely aho ambara-pahafantatro azy tsara vao milaza ny hevitra  
**Suspense**, *n.* toetry ny olona izay tsy mahafantatra marina izay hitatra aminy, ahiahy  
**Suspension**, *n.* fanantonana; fjanonana. A suspension

bridge, tetezana ahantona amy ny masom-by lehibe  
**Suspicion**, *n.* ahiahy  
**Suspicious**, *adj.* miabiahy  
**Sustain**, *v. t.* manohana, manohantohana; miahy; mahalefitra  
**Sustenance**, *n.* hanina  
**Swad'dle**, *v. t.* mamahy lamba, indrindra amy ny zaza vao teraka  
**Swagger**, *v. i.* mieboebo, manao azy tay hitovy amin'olona  
**Swain**, *n.* tovolahy mpiasa tany na mpiandry omby, &c.  
**Swallow**, *n.* anaram-borona miray karazana amy ny sidintsidina  
**Swallow**, *v. t.* mitelina; manai-ky be fahatany; mandany  
**Swam**, *p. of swim*  
**Swamp**, *n.* heniheny  
**Swamp**, *v. t.* maharendrika; mahadifotra  
**Swan**, *n.* vorona lehibebe kokoa noho ny vorombe sady lava tenda  
**Sword**, *n.* tany ambonimbony izay be fakan'ahi-maitao  
**Swarm**, *n.* biby kely maro mirai-hina toy ny valala na reni-tantely, etc.  
**Swarm**, *v. t.* mandeha mirai-hina miala amy ny tranony hitady fitoerana hafa toy ny ataony ny reni-tantely; misy betsaka  
**Swarthy**, *adj.* zarazara-hoditra, mainti-hoditra  
**Swath's**, *v. t.* mamono lamba ny zaza vao teraka  
**Sway**, *v. t. sy i.* mitana; mitaona; manapaka, miraika, mirona  
**Swear**, *v. i. sy t. p.* swore; p. p. sworn; mianjana, miozona, mingoso; mampianiana

**Sweat**, *n.* tsamboka, dinitra  
**Sweat**, *v. i.* sy *t.* *P.* sy *P.P.* sweat  
 or sweated; tsamboka, mivoa-  
 dinitra; mampahatsamboka  
**Sweep**, *v. t.* sy *i.* *P.* sy *P.P.*  
 swept; mamafa, mifafa; mi-  
 paoka, manongaka; mandeha  
 faingana  
**Sweep**, *n.* mpamafa; ny taka-  
 try ny zavatra mihodina  
 na misavily  
**Sweep'ings**, *n.* ny fakofako izay  
 fafana hiala  
**Sweet**, *adj.* mamy; tsara,  
 manitra; toy masieo  
**Sweet**, *n.* zavatra mamy; zava-  
 tra tsara  
**Sweet'en**, *v. t.* manamamy; mam-  
 pionona, mahatsara  
**Sweet'meat**, *n.* voan-kazo etc.  
 amboarina amy ny siramamy  
**Sweet-oil**, *n.* diloilo fihinana  
**Sweet-pota'to**, *n.* vomanga  
**Sweet-scent'ed**, *adj.* manitra  
**Swell**, *v. i.* sy *t.* *P.* swelled; *P.P.*  
 swelled or swollen; mivonto,  
 mitombo, mibontsina, mibo-  
 hutra, tondraka; mahaton-  
 draka, mampitombo  
**Swell**, *n.* fitomboana; fahavom-  
 peo; alon-dranomasina lehi-  
 ba; olona mieboebo  
**Swelling**, *n.* zavatra mivonto  
**Swelt'er**, *v. i.* reraka azony ny  
 hafanana  
**Swept**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *sweep*  
**Swerve**, *v. i.* mania, mivily  
 hiala amin' izay mety  
**Swift**, *adj.* mandeha faingana  
**Swift'ness**, *n.* hafaiinganana  
**Swill**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao gok'  
 omby  
**Swim**, *v. i.* sy *t.* *P.* swam; *P.P.*  
 swum; milomano, mitsinka-  
 fona; fanina; mampilomano  
**Swindle**, *v. t.* manambaka,  
 mamitaka

**Swin'dler**, *n.* mpanambaka,  
 mpanandoka  
**Swine**, *n.* pl. swine; kisoa  
**Swing**, *v. t.* sy *i.* *P.* sy *P.P.*  
 swung; mampisavilivily;  
 manao antsavily, misavilivily  
**Switch**, *n.* tsora-kazo malefo-  
 lefo  
**Switch**, *v. t.* mamely amy ny  
 switch  
**Swollen**, *P.P.* of *swell*  
**Swoon**, *v. i.* torana  
**Swoop**, *v. t.* mipaoka  
**Sword**, *n.* sabatra  
**Sword'fish**, *n.* hazandrano lehi-  
 be misy zavatra maranitra  
 toy ny sabatra amy ny vava-  
 ny ambony, tsiratsiraka?  
**Swore**, *P.* of *swear*  
**Sworn**, *P.P.* of *swear*  
**Swum**, *P.P.* of *swim*  
**Swung**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *swing*  
**Sycamore**, *n.* anaran-kazo  
**Syc'ophant**, *n.* mpandoka, in-  
 drindra izay manaraka ny  
 lehibe ka mila fitia aminy  
**Syl'lable**, *n.* vaki-teny  
**Syl'van**, *adj.* (*silvan*)  
**Sym'bol**, *n.* sary na marika na  
 zavatra atao chatra na faman-  
 tarana ny zavatra hafa, sym-  
 boly  
**Symbol'ic**,—*cal.* *adj.* atao amy  
 ny fampisehoana famanta-  
 rana  
**Symmet'rical**, *adj.* mifanaraka  
 (atao amy ny zavatra maro-  
 maro momba ny zavatra  
 anankiray)  
**Sym'metry**, *n.* ny fifanarahany  
 ny zavatra maromaro momba  
 ny zavatra anankiray  
**Sym'pathetic**,—*cal.* *adj.* mia-  
 rak' ory  
**Sym'pathize**, *v. i.* (with) mia-  
 rak' ory, mitsapa alahelo.  
 mahatsiaro

**Sym'pathy**, *n.* fiarahana ory amy ny sasany, fitsapana alahelo

**Sym'phony**, *n.* fifanaraham-peo

**Symptom**, *n.* zavatra miseho amy ny tena ahafantarana ny toetry ny aretina, lazony; famantarana

**Synagogue**, *n.* trano fivavahana amy ny Jiosy; ny olona miangona ao; synagoga

**Synod**, *n.* fivoriany ny loholona amy ny fiangonana hihevitra raharaha

**Synonym**,—*me*, *n.* anankiray amy ny teny izay mitovy hevitra

**Synonymous**, *adj.* mitovy na mitovitovy hevitra (amy ny teny)

**Synopsis**, *n.* fotopoto-kevitra

**Syntax**, *n.* fizarana amy ny gramara izay ahafantarana ny fandaharana ny teny amy ny sentensa sy ny fanakambanana azy

**Syringe**, *n.* basi-rano

**Syrup**, *n.* (*sirup*)

**System**, *n.* fandaharana ny zavatra maro mirai-laharana; fandaminana tsara amy ny raharaha. **Solar system**, (*izahao solar*)

**Systematic**,—*cal*, *adj.* momba ny *system*; mandamina tsara ny raharaha

**Systematize**, *v. t.* manavaka sy mandamina zavatra araka ny fifanarahany

**Tabernacle**, *n.* trano-lay, indrindra ilay nataony ny zanak' Isiraely tany an-efitra ka nisy ny fiara, taberina-kely

**Table**, *n.* latabatra; vato na *metal* fisaka anoritana zavatra; fandaharana

**Table-cloth**,—*cover*, *n.* lamban-databatra [nana

**Table-knife**, *n.* antsy fihina-

**Table-spoon**, *n.* sotro lehibe

**Tablet**, *n.* zavatra kely fisaka atao fanoratana

**Taboo**, *n.* fady

**Taboo**, *v. t.* manao ho fady

**Tabular**, *adj.* marin-tampona; voalamina tsara amy ny fandaharana

**Tac'it**, *adj.* mangina, fantatra fa tsy voalaza

**Tac'iturn**, *adj.* vitai-teny

**Tack**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mametaka amy ny fantsika fohy; mamikavika; mivily toy ny sambo manoha rivotra

**Tack**, *n.* fantsika fohy kely

**Tackle**,—*ling*, *n.* ny mahazaka sy ny zavatra madinika momba ny sambo

**Tact**, *n.* hafainganana-tsaina hanao izay tsara amy ny fitarihana na fitondrana olona

**Tactics**, *n.* fahaizana handahatra miaramila amy ny ady

**Tail**, *n.* rambo; volombodimborona

**Tailor**, *n.* lehilahy mpanjaitra akanjon-dehilahy

**Taint**, *v. t.* sy *i.* maharatsy, mamindra aretina, mahalo.

**To be tainted**, mamofona

**Taint**, *n.* fifindrana (amy ny aretina), tsiny

**Take**, *t. t.* sy *i.* P. took; P.P. taken; mandray; mitondra hoany; mahazo. **To take advantage of** (*izahao advantage*). **To take away**, mitondra miala, manaisotra. **To take after**, mitovy tarehy, manahaka. **To take care, to take care of**, (*izahao care*). **To take delight in**, mifaly aminy. **To take down**, mampidina;

mandrava (trano); manoratra izay lazainy ny sasany. To take effect, mahatontosoa izay nikasana azy. To take heed, mitandrana. To take hold of, mihazona. To take horse, mandeha mitaingintaoavaly. To take in, manao fefy manodidina; mahazo; mamitaka, manambaka; mampiditra, mampiandrano. To take in hand, manaiiky hanao. To take leave of, manao veloma. To take notice, mandinika tsara, mitandrana. To take oath, mianiana. To take off, manaisotra; (*mimic*). To take one's own course, manao izay tiany fa tsy tere-na, natsyazo anarina. To take out, maka avy ao anatin'ny, mitondra ao ivelany, manaisotra ny pentimpentina. To take part in, miara-manao. To take part with, miandany. To take a picture, maka sary. To take place, izahao (*place*). To take root, mamaka. To take sides, mizara mifanao andaniny. To take the air, maka rivotra. To take the field, mandamina ny miaramila hanafika. To take to, tia. He takes it to heart, mampalahelo azy izany. To take up, mandray; mambeta; misambotra. To take up arms, miantomboka hiady. To take upon one's self, manao soampo; manao ny raharahany ny sasany ka tsy mie-ra aminy. To take up room, mahalany fitoerana, manety fitoerana. To take up time, mandany andro. Take time, azamaika loatra. It will take three yards to make the coat,

raha tsy refy sy mamakitratra tsy ampy palitao iray  
Tale, *n.* tantara fohy  
Tale'bearer, *n.* mpifosa, mpitanti-bolana  
Tal'ent, *n.* anaram-pandanjana vola tany ny Jiosy tokony ho ariary 1700; fahaizana  
Tal'ent, *adj.* mahay  
Tal'isman, *n.* zavatra entin'olona ka ataony fa hisakana azy tsy ho azony ny loza  
Talk, *v. i.* sy *t.* miresaka; miteny  
Talk, *n.* resaka; ambentin-teny; tsaho  
Talk'ative, *adj.* mibedibedy, mahay vava, saresaka, mimentsementsona  
Tall, *adj.* lava (amy ny olona), avo (amy ny hazo na andry, &c.)  
Tall'ow, *n.* jabora diovina atao labozy  
Tally, *n.* tapa-kazo didididiana atao fanisan-javatra; anankiray amy ny zavatra roa mifanaraka  
Tally, *v. i.* mifanaraka aminy  
Tal'mud, *n.* boky nataony ny Rabbi fahiny milaza ny heviny ny amy ny lalàna sy ny lovan-teofina avy amy ny razany  
Tal'on, *n.* tongotry ny vorona mihaza  
Tam'bourine', *n.* amponga-tapaka  
Tame, *adj.* voafolaka, folaka; oca  
Tame, *v. i.* mamolaka  
Tame'able, *adj.* azo folahina  
Tame'ly, *adv.* manarakambokony  
Tam'per, *v. i.* manao na foana  
Tan, *n.* hodi-kazo atao fando-man-koditra

**Tan**, *v. t.* mandon-koditra. To be tanned, mivalomainty azony ny hain' andro  
**Tang**, *n.* rambon' antsy, &c.  
**Tan'gent**, *n.* tsipika mahitsy mikasika amy ny *circle*  
**Tan'gible**, *adj.* azo tsapaina  
**Tangle**, *v. t.* mampifandiditra, mampisafotumpotina  
**Tan'gle**, *n.* zavatra misafotimpotina  
**Tank**, *n.* vata lehibe atao fitoerandrano  
**Tank'ard**, *n.* zinga lehibe misy sarony  
**Tan'ner**, *n.* mpandon-koditra  
**Tan'talize**, *v. t.* mampitamby  
**Tan'tamount**, *adj.* mitovy aminy, tahaka  
**Tap**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitehatehaka, mandondona moramora, manisy tsiririny amy ny barika, manala tsentsina  
**Tap**, *n.* fantsona kely amy ny barika misy fanampenan-drano  
**Tape**, *n.* riba landahazo  
**Ta'per**, *n.* labozy savoka kely  
**Ta'per**, *v. t.* mihakiteoloha  
**Tap'etry**, *n.* lamba tsara tarehy misy sary zaitra ka atao temitra  
**Tapio'ca**, *n.* hanina amboarina toy ny tavolo avy amy ny vodinjavatra toy ny mangahazo  
**Ta'pir**, *n.* biby toy ny kisoa lehibe fa lava orona  
**Tar**, *n.* tara  
**Tar'dy**, *adj.* manao miadana, mandroso miadana  
**Tare**, *n.* zavatra toy ny vary izay miara-malavy aminy fa ratsy raha hanina  
**Tar'get**, *n.* anaran' ampinga, zavatra apetraka ianarana mitifitra

**Tar'iff**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fadintseranana tokony haloa amy ny zavatra samihafa karazana izay aondrana na ampidirina amy ny tany  
**Tar'nish**, *v. t.* mahamatroka  
**Tar'paulin**, *n.* lamba rongony hosorana tara atao fononjavatra mba tsy ho lena  
**Tar'riance**, *n.* ny ijanonana  
**Tar'ry**, *v. t.* mitaredretra, mijanona  
**Tart**, *adj.* maharikivy kely; mamely mafy  
**Tart**, *n.* *pastry* kely asiana conserve ao amboniny  
**Tar'tan**, anaran-damba volon'ondry mitsivalambalan-taoratra atao indrindra any Skotlanda  
**Task**, *n.* raharaha na asa asa-na atao. To take to task, miteny, mananatra  
**Task**, *v. t.* mampiasa, mampanompo fatratra  
**Tas'sel**, *n.* somotraviavy  
**Taste**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manandrana. To taste of, misy tahaka ny — ny fanandramana azy  
**Taste**, *n.* fanandramana, andrana; fitiavana  
**Taste'less**, *adj.* matsatso, matsaboaka, tsy misy tsirony  
**Tasty**, *adj.* matsiro, fy  
**Tat'tered**, *adj.* rovitra, triatra  
**Tat'ters**, *n.* triatria-damba  
**Tat'tle**, *v. t.* mibedibedy  
**Tattoo**, *n.* havatsa, tombo-kavatsa  
**Tattoo**, *v. t.* manao havatsa  
**Taught**, *p.* sy *P.P.* of *teach* [tea]  
**Taunt**, *v. t.* manaraby, manda  
**Tautol'ogy**, *n.* ny famerimberenany matetika  
**Tavern**, *n.* trano azony ny vahiny aleha mba hihinanananina sy bisotroana toaka



**Taw**, *n.* kanety  
**Taw'dry**, *adj.* marevaka foana  
**Taw'ny**, *adj.* vony mavo  
**Tax**, *n.* hetra, hajia, isampan-gady; raharaha mavesatra na tsy maharisika  
**Tax**, *v.t.* mampandoa hetra.  
**To tax with**, miteny olona ka milaza fa diso izy  
**Taxation**, *n.* fampandoavan-keatra  
**Tea**, *n.* dite  
**Tea'-caddy**, *n.* vata-kely tsara-tarehy atao fitoeran-dite  
**Teach**, *v.t.* P. sy P.P. taught; mampianatra, manoro  
**Teach'able**, *adj.* mora ampiana-rina, mora toroana, mora anarina  
**Teach'er**, *n.* mpampianatra  
**Tea'-cup**, *n.* tasin-dite, fitro-an-dite  
**Tea'-dealer**, *n.* mpivarotra dite  
**Teak**, *n.* anaran-kazo mafy tsara avy any India ka ansovana sambo, etc.  
**Team**, *n.* soavaly maromaro akambana tsiroaroa ampita-rihina kalesy, etc.  
**Tea'-pot**, *n.* fanaovan-dite  
**Tear**, *n.* ranomaso  
**Tear**, *v. t.* P. tore; P.P. torn; mandriatra, mandrotidrotika.  
**To tear from or off**, mandria-tra hiala, maka an-kery.  
**To tear up**, mandrava. **To tear to pieces**, mandrotidro-tika, manotikotika  
**Tease**, *v. t.* manory, manosotso-sotra, mamazivazy; mampahory  
**Tea'-service, tea-things**, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra momba ny fiakafoana hariva  
**Tea'-spoon**, *n.* sotron-dite  
**Teat**, *n.* nono  
**Tech'nical**, *adj.* momba ny tao-

zavatra. Technical words or terms, teny tsy ataony ny maro loatra afa-tsy izay mi-ray raharaha, na mianatra ny science anankiray  
**Te'dious**, *adj.* mandany andro betsaka sady mahasasatra  
**Teem**, *v. t.* miteraka, mahatonga be  
**Teeth**, *pl. of tooth*  
**Teeth'**, *v. t.* maniry nify  
**Teeto'taler**, *n.* olona manao fanekena tsy hisotro toaka intsony  
**Tel'egram**, *n.* teny ampiton-draina amy ny electric tele-graph  
**Tel'egraph**, *n.* fomba filazana teny atao faingana dia faingana mankany amy ny lavitra. Electric telegraph, fomba fampandehanan-teny amy ny electricity ka mandeha lavitra dia lavitra amy ny indray mipi-maso  
**Tel'escope**, *n.* masolavitra  
**Tell**, *v. t.* sy t. P. sy P.P. told; milaza, manambara; mahatanteraka izay nikasana azy  
**Tell'-tale**, *n.* mpitati-bolana  
**Temerity**, *n.* tsi-fahalalana tahotra, fahasahisahiana foana  
**Tem'per**, *v. t.* mamboatra amy ny fampiharoharoana; manalemby, mampionona; manofana  
**Tem'per**, *n.* toe-javatra; toepanahy; hofana. **To be in a temper**, misafoaka  
**Tem'perament**, *n.* toetra  
**Tem'perance**, *n.* onony  
**Tem'perate**, *adj.* onony, antonony  
**Tem'perature**, *n.* toetry ny andro na mangatsiaka na mafana, &c.

**Tem'pest**, *n.* tafio-drivotra mahery ka matetika misy ranon-orana betsaka koa

**Tempestuous**, *adj.* misy tafio-drivotra

**Tem'ple**, *n.* trano tsara rafitra natao fivavahana. **The temples**, ny ao anelanelany ny handrina sy ny sofina, fihirifana

**Tem'poral**, *adj.* momba izao flainana izao

**Tem'porary**, *adj.* manam-pa-rany, tsy maharitra ela

**Tem'porise**, *v. i.* miova hanaraka ny toetry ny maro na izay mahery, manarak' efa

**Tempt**, *v. t.* maka-fanahy, mitaona hanao ratsy

**Tempta'tion**, *n.* fakam-panahy, fitaomana hanao ratsy

**Ten**, *adj.* folo

**Ten'able**, *adj.* azo arovana mba tsy ho lasany ny fahavalo

**Ten'a'cious**, *adj.* mitana mafy, mifikitra, miraikitra

**Tenac'ity**, *n.* fitanana mafy, fifikirana

**Ten'ant**, *n.* olona mitoetra amy ny trano na tany hofana

**Ten'antry**, *n.* ny *tenant* rehetra izay manofa trano na tany amy ny lehilahy anankiray

**Tend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitandrana; mankany aminy, mitarika ho any aminy

**Ten'dency**, *n.* fitarihana kely ho aminy, firaihana

**Ten'der**, *n.* ny kalesy miaraka amy ny *engine* amy ny lalamby ka atao fitoeran-kitay; fanolorana; filazana hevitra ny amy ny raharaha hatao mba holavina na hekena

**Ten'der**, *adj.* malemy, mora maratra, malaky mahataiaro marary; malemi-paika, mian-

tra, mampangorakoraka ny fo; mbola tanora

**Ten'der**, *v. t.* manolotra

**Ten'derness**, *n.* halemena; indra-fo

**Ten'don**, *n.* ilay ozatra mafy amy ny farany ny *muscle* izay ikambanany amy ny taolana

**Ten'dril**, *n.* ilay mitangoligolika amy ny zava-maniry toy ny tangoli-boatavo

**Ten'ement**, *n.* trano, fonsanana

**Ten'et**, *n.* hevitra tanana

**Ten'on**, *n.* lahiny amy ny rafitra izay miditra amy ny *mortise*

**Ten'er**, *n.* ny toetrany rehetra; foto-kevitra; feo avo amy ny hira ataony ny lehilahy, tenora

**Tense**, *n.* ny fiovany ny verb araka ny lasa sy ny ankehitriny ary ny ho avy, tensa

**Ten'sion**, *n.* fahenjanana

**Tent**, *n.* lay

**Ten'tative**, *adj.* manandrana, atao andrana

**Tenth**, *adj.* fahafolo

**Tenu'ity**, *n.* hanifisana, fahataora

**Ten'ure**, *n.* fahefana amy ny fananana, indrindra raha tany na trano, na izy no tompony na nohofany

**Te'pid**, *adj.* matimaty, marimaritra

**Ter'giversa'tion**, *n.* fivadihadihana

**Ter'm**, *n.* faritra; fetr' andro; teny


**Term**, *v. t.* manao ny anarany hoe

**Term'agant**, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka

**Term'inal**, *adj.* farany

**Term'inate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatpitra; tapitra, tapaka

**Termination**, *n.* farany, ny iafarany  
**Terminus**, *n.* ny farany ny lalam-by  
**Terrace**, *n.* tany lemaka avo kely noho ny sasany, farafaran-tany  
**Terrene**, *adj.* momba ny tany  
**Terrestrial**, *adj.* momba ny tany  
**Terrible**, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina  
**Terrier**, *n.* anaran-karazan' alika izay mahery mihaza  
**Terrific**, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina  
**Terrify**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra  
**Territory**, *n.* tany iray tompo, tany iray fanapahana, fanjakana  
**Terror**, *n.* tahotra, hovitra  
**Terse**, *adj.* fohy sady tsara (amy ny teny)  
**Teselated**, *adj.* natao tany ny hazo na vato kely efa-joro samihafa soratra  
**Test**, *n.* fizahana mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa  
**Test**, *v. t.* mizaha tsara mba hahafantarana izay izy  
**Testaceous**, *adj.* misy akorany toy ny sifotra sy ny hazan-drano maro ao an-drano-masina  
**Testament**, *n.* didim-pananana; Filazantsara, Testamenta. Old Testament, Testamenta Taloha. New Testament, Testamenta Vaovao, Filazantsara  
**Testamentary**, *adj.* atao amy ny didim-pananana, any ny didim-pananana  
**Testator**, *n.* fem. —trix; olona efa nandidy fananana  
**Testify**, *v. i.* manambara, milaza (indrindra raha ny va-

volombelona). To testify against, milaza mafy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany  
**Testimonial**, *n.* taratasy atao filazana ny fahaizana sy ny fahatsarany ny fitondrantenany ny sasany; fanomezana avy amy ny maro mba ho enti-mampiseho ny fitiavana azy  
**Testimony**, *n.* fanambarana, indrindra izay ataony ny vavolombelona, vavolombelona  
**Testy**, *adj.* sorisorena, mora tezitra  
**Tetanus**, *n.* aretina izay matetika mahafaty ka mihunjitra mafy ny muscle.  Atao matetika hoe Locked jaw ity aretina ity satria tsy afaka misokatra-ny vava  
**Tether**, *v. t.* mamatotra ondry na biby hafa amy ny tongony anila mba tsy handeha lavitra  
**Tetrarch**, *n.* mpanapaka ny ampahefatry ny province tany ny Romana fahiny  
**Text**, *n.* teny lazain-kevitra; teny na andininy amy ny Soratra Masina, indrindra izay fidina hotorina  
**Text-hand**, *n.* soratra vaventy  
**Textile**, *adj.* voatenona na azo tenomina  
**Texture**, *n.* zavatra voatenona; tenona; tostrany  
**Than**, *conj.* noho, toy izay  
**Thank**, *v. t.* mankasitraka, misaotra  
**Thanks**, *n.* saotra  
**Thankful**, *adj.* faly noho ny soa azo ka misaotra  
**Thankless**, *adj.* tsy mankasitraka ny soa ataon' olona; tsy ahazoan-tsaotra  
**Thanksgiving**, *n.* fisaorana

*That, pro. pl. those; izay; io, izany*  
*That, conj. fa, mba*  
*Thatch, n. tafon-trano bozaka na herana, &c.*  
*Thatch, v. t. manafio trano amy ny bozaka, &c.*  
*Thaw, v. t. sy i. mampiem-po fanala sy ranomandry; miem-po*  
*The, art. ny, ilay*  
*Theatre, n. trano lehibe atao filanohana, indrindra ny am-pisehoana drama*  
*Theatrical, —cal, adj. tahaka izay miseho ao amy ny theatre, momba ny theatre*  
*Thee, pro. anao*  
*Theft, n. halatra*  
*Their, pro. pl. -ny*  
*Theirs, pro. pl. azy*  
*Theist, n. olona mino fa misy Andriamanitra*  
*Them, pro. pl. azy*  
*Theme, n. izay atao foto-kevitra amy ny teny alahatra na voasoratra*  
*Then, adv. tamin' izay, tamin' izany andro izany, amin' izay. Since then, hatramin' izany ka mandrak' ankehitriny. Till then, hatramin' izao ka hatramin' izany (ny ho avy). Now and then, indraindray*  
*Then, conj. dia, ka dia*  
*Thence, adv. miala any*  
*Thenceforth, —forward, adv. hatr' iny*  
*Theodolite, n. fizahan-tany misy masolavitra enti-manohatra ny hahavony ny tendrombohitra &c. na hanaovana sarin-tany*  
*Theologian, n. olona mahay theology*  
*Theology, n. fahalalana an'*

*Andriamanitra sy ny lalàny ary ny fanapahany; fahalalana ny tenin' Andriamanitra*  
*Theorem, n. teny marina azo porofoina*  
*Theoretic, adj. amy ny hevitra hiany [tra*  
*Theorise, v. i. mamoron-kevitra*  
*Theory, n. hevitra mbola tsy voaporofio*  
*There, adv. any, ao, eo, eny.*  
*There he is, injay izy*  
*Thereabout, —ts, adv. eo ho eo, ao ho ao, any ho any*  
*Thereby, adv. noho izany*  
*Therefore, conj. noho izany, ka dia, koa amin' izany*  
*Therein, adv. ao aminy, noho izany*  
*Thereof, adv. ny amin' izany*  
*Thereon, —upon, adv. amin' izany, noho izany*  
*Therewith, adv. amin' izany*  
*Thermometer, n. zavatra atao mba hahafantarana ny toetry ny hafanana na ny hatsiaka, &c.*  
*These, pro. pl. of this; ireto, iretikitra [reo*  
*They, pro. pl. izy, izy ireo, riza-*  
*Thick, adj. matevina, mako-troka; marihitra; mifanizina. He went through thick and thin, na inona na inona nisakana azy nosetrainy avokoa [lana*  
*Thick, adv. matetika, tsy maha-*  
*Thicken, v. t. sy i. mampahiritra, mampahatevina; mihamarihitra, mihamatevina*  
*Thicket, n. kirihitr' ala*  
*Thick'ness, n. hatevenana*  
*Thicket, adj. ambolena atao matetika; fohy fa lehibe*  
*Thief, n. pl. thieves; mpangalatra*  
*Thieve, v. i. mangalatra*

**Thievish**, *adj.* fangalarina  
**Thigh**, *n.* fe  
**Thim'ble**, *n.* fanosehana, ledè  
**Thin**, *adj.* manify; matsora; mahia; mahalana. **Very thin**, kararavina [tika]  
**Thin**, *adv.* mahalana, tsy mate-  
**Thin**, *v. t.* mampahanify, mampahalana; mampahatsora  
**Thine**, *pro.* anao, -nao  
**Thing**, *n.* zavatra  
**Think**, *v. t.* sy *t. P.* sy *P.P.* thought; mihevitra, manao. **To think much of**, mihevitra fa tsara ka tia. **To think of**, mihevitra; mahataiaro  
**Third**, *adj.* fahatelo  
**Thirst**, *n.* hetabeta; faniriana  
**Thirst**, *v. t.* (for) mangetaheta; maniry fatratra  
**Thirsty**, *adj.* mangetaheta  
**Thirteen**, *adj.* telo amby ny folo  
**Thirty**, *adj.* telo-polo  
**This**, *pro. pl.* these; ity, itony, itikitra  
**This'tie**, *n.* karazan-java-maniry be tsilo saiky tahaka ny bereberoka  
**Thit'her**, *adv.* any. **To go thither**, mankany  
**Theng**, *n.* silateila-koditra atao kofehy  
**Thorn**, *n.* tsilo; anaran-kazo be tsilo fanao fefim-boly  
**Thorn'y**, *adj.* be tsilo  
**Thor'ough**, *adj.* tanteraka tsara, mahavita tsara; tena  
**Thor'oughfare**, *n.* lalana mamaky tanteraka  
**Thor'oughgo'ing**, *adj.* mahadinidika hatramy ny madinika amy ny zavatra atao, tena  
**Thor'oughly**, *adv.* tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika, tsara

**Those**, *pro. pl.* of *that*; ireo, ireny, izany  
**Thou**, *pro.* hianao  
**Though**, *conj.* nefa, kandrefa; na dia—aza. **As though**, toa  
**Thought**, *p. sy P.P.* of *think*  
**Thought**, *n.* hevitra, fiheverana, eritreritra  
**Thoughtful**, *adj.* mihevitra, misaina, mieritreritra  
**Thoughtless**, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra  
**Thou'sand**, *adj.* arivo  
**Thrall**, **Thral'dom**, *n.* fahandevozana  
**Thrash**, *v. t.* mively vary amy ny *flail*; mikapoka  
**Thread**, *n.* taretra  
**Thread**, *v. t.* mampiditra kofehy amy ny fanjaitra; mandeha amy ny lalana sarotra  
**Threadbare**, *adj.* tonta ka efa miseho ny mason-tenona  
**Threat**, *n.* rahona, fandrahonana  
**Threaten**, *v. t.* mandrahona, mampitahotra  
**Threatening**, *n.* fandrahonana  
**Three**, *adj.* telo. **Three times**, intelo  
**Threefold**, *adj.* telo heny, intelo  
**Three'pence**, *n.* lauray. **A three-penny piece**, farantaa kely volafotsy lanjan-dasiray  
**Thresh**, *v. t.* (*thrash*)  
**Thresh'old**, *n.* tokenam-baravararam-be; ny lantombohana  
**Threw**, *p.* of *throw*  
**Thrice**, *adj.* intelo  
**Thrift**, *n.* fitomboana harena noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny fahazotoana  
**Thriftless**, *adj.* tsy mahay mitsitsy fananana, tsy mahatam-pananana  
**Thrift'y**, *adj.* mitombo fanana noho ny fitsitsiana, sy

fahazotoana, mahatam-pananana teika  
**Thrill**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandretsidre-  
**Thrive**, *v. t.* *P.* thrived or throve;  
*P.P.* thrived or thriven; mitom-  
 bo harena noho ny fitsaitai-  
 ana sy ny fahazotoana; miha-  
 tavy, maroroka, mitombo  
**Throat**, *n.* tenda [na  
**Throb**, *v. t.* mitepotepo fainga-  
**Throe**, *n.* fanaintainana  
**Throne**, *n.* seza fiandrianana,  
 indrindra izay ipetrahan'ny  
 mpanjaka raha mampiseho  
 ny voninahiny na manao  
 raharaham-panjakana; ny  
 voninahitra sy ny heriny ny  
 mpanjaka  
**Throng**, *n.* olona betsaka mifa-  
 nizina  
**Throng**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mifanety,  
 mifanizina  
**Throttle**, *v. t.* manenda  
**Through**, *prep.* sy *adv.* taboroa-  
 ka, tanteraka. To drop o.  
 fall through, latsaka mibo-  
 roaka; foana fa tsy tanteraka  
 To go through, mandeha ma-  
 maky, mita. He has read it  
 through, tapitra novakiny  
 avokoa hatrany ny voalohany  
 ka hatrany ny farany  
**Throughout**, *prep.* sy *adv.*  
 manerana, na aiza na aiza,  
 mandritra  
**Throw**, *v. t.* *P.* threw; *P.P.*  
 throws; mitoraka, manipy,  
 manoraka. To throw away,  
 manary, mahavery. To throw  
 down, mampikoa, mandro-  
 dana; mandavo. To throw  
 one's self down or on, man-  
 dry To throw out, manaisotra.  
 To throw out a suggestion,  
 milaza hevitra kely. The  
 House of Commons has  
 thrown out the bill, tsy nekeny

ny House of Commons ho  
 lalàna izany. To throw up,  
 mahafoy ka tsy mety manao  
 inteony, mandoa (ny avy any  
 ny stomach)  
**Throw**, *n.* indray manipy, in-  
 dray mitoraka. A stone's  
 throw, taka-toraka [feo  
**Thrush**, *n.* anaram-borona tsara  
**Thrust**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosika,  
 mandronjina  
**Thrust**, *n.* tosika, ronjina  
**Thumb**, *n.* ankiben-tànana  
**Thump**, *n.* fidaboboka, fidaboka  
**Thump**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandaboka;  
 midaboboka  
**Thun'der**, *n.* kotrokorana  
**Thun'der**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mikotroka  
 ny orana; manao teny na  
 fandrahonana maharenina  
**Thun'derbolt**, *n.* varatra  
**Thun'derclap**, *n.* kotrokorana  
 mafy sady tampoka loatra  
**Thun'derstorm**, *n.* ranonorana  
 betsaka misy kotroka  
**Thun'derstruck**, *adj.* taitra dia  
 taitra amy ny zavatra maha-  
 tahotra  
**Thurs'day**, *n.* Alakamisy  
**Thus**, *adv.* toy izao. Thus far,  
 hatreto  
**Thwack**, *v. t.* mandaboka  
**Thwart**, *v. t.* misakana, manohitra  
**Thy**, *pro.* -nao [tra  
**Thyme**, *n.* anaran' anana mani-  
**Tic**, *n.* aretina toy ny olitra  
**Tick**, *n.* feo mipipika ataony ny  
 famantaranandro; kongona;  
 lamba fanao fonon-kidoro  
**Tick**, *v. t.* mipipika toy ny  
 ataony ny famantaranandro  
**Tick'et**, *n.* taratasany kely atao  
 fidirana, na filazana ny vidin-  
 javatra  
**Tick'le**, *v. t.* manibokibo, mani-  
 tikitika

**Tiek'ish**, *adj.* saro-kibo; toa hianjera raha voatohina kely  
**Tide**, *n.* ny fiondrotana sy ny fihemorana ataony ny ranomasina isaky ny 12 ora mahery

**Ti'dinge**, *n.* filazana ny zavatra vao niseho

**Ti'dy**, *adj.* mendrika, milamina tsara, kizokizo, madio

**Tie**, *v. t.* mifehy, mamehy, mangeja, manohy. To tie up, mamatotra

**Tie**, *n.* vona; fanohizana, fehy. Neck-tie, fehi-tenda. Ties of friendship, fehim-pihavanana

**Ti'ger**, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny saka fa lehibe sady masiaka, ary saiky boatry ny volon-kary ny sratry ny volony

**Tight**, *adj.* henjana; tafakambana tsara ka tsy manamika; mifanerana amy ny tena

**Tight'en**, *v. t.* manenjana, mangeja

**Tile**, *n.* tanimanga fisapisaka atao tafon-trano na gorodona

**Tile**, *v. t.* mandatsaka tafon-trano tanimanga

**Till**, *n.* vata kely atao fitoeram-bola ao amy ny trano fivarotana

**Till**, *prep. sy adv.* mandraka, ambaraka, hatramin' izany.

**Till his death**, mandra-pahafatiny, ambara-pahafatiny.

**Till now**, mandrak' ankehitriny, ambarak' ankehitriny

**Till**, *v. t.* mamboatra tany hambolen-javatra, miasa tany

**Tillage**, *n.* fanamboarana ny tany hambolen-javatra

**Tilt**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihilana; mihilana

**Tim'ber**, *n.* hazo azo arafitra

atao zavatra; hazo lehibe matevina atao amy ny sambo na trano, etc.

**Tim'bril**, *n.* karazan' amponga natao fahiny

**Time**, *n.* andro, taona, fotoana.

At times, indraindray. Five

times, in-dimy. Ten times,

im-polo. Many times, im-be-

tsaka. How many times?

im-piry? In time, antonony,

tsy diao fotoana, mahatratra

fotoana. The appointed time,

ny fotoana. A short time

will finish it, vetivety foana

dia ho vita izany. It will

take a long time to finish

it, ela vao ho vita izany.

How much time will you

take in doing it? boatrinoana

no hanaovanao izany vao ho

vita? What time is it? amy

ny firy ny famantaranandro?

There is time enough yet,

tsy mbola tonga ny fotoana,

mbola misy andro ampy tsara

hanaovana azy ka tsy

tokony hatao an-kamehana.

Time out of memory, time

immemorial, ela ka tsy tsaro-

ana inteony izay niandohany.

To pass the time, to spend

the time, manala andro,

mandany andro. To kill the

time, mandany andro foana,

manala andro amin' izay tsy

mahasoa. To take one's

time, manao miadana fa tsy

atao maika. I have no time

for it, tsy misy andro hanao-

vako izany. They reached

here at the same time, niara-

tonga teto izy

**Time**, *v. t.* manao izay antonony

(amy ny andro anaovan-

draharaha), mamantatra ny

andro lany



**Time'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* antenony fa tsy tratra aoriana, aty aloha [dro  
**Time'-piece**, *n.* famantaranan-  
**Time'-serving**, *adj.* manaraka ambokony, manarak' efa  
**Time'-table**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fotoana anaovan-draharaha, na ny ahaton-gavany ny kalesy isam-pijanonana  
**Tim'id**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody  
**Timid'ity**, *n.* fahasaro-tahotra, fahakaody  
**Tim'orous**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody  
**Tin**, *n.* *metal* fotsifotsy kokoa sady mora miempo kokoa noho ny firaka; vy fisaka atao ankosotra *tin*, vifotsy  
**Tin**, *v. t.* manao ankosotra *tin*, manarona zavatra amy ny vifotsy  
**Tinc'ture**, *n.* *alcohol* misy fotojavatra hafa levona ao aminy  
**Tinc'ture**, *v. t.* manisy loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha  
**Tin'der**, *n.* lamba maimay azony ny afo fa tsy levona loatra  
**Tin'foil**, *n.* *tin* velezina atao kararavina  
**Tinge**, *v. t.* manisy loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha  
**Tinged**, **Tinctured**, **Tint'ed**, *adj.* somary, zavonana  
**Tin'gle**, *v. t.* mangintsingitsina  
**Tin'ker**, *n.* mpamboatra vilany varahina na vifotsy, &c.  
**Tin'kle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampakitran-kitrana; mikitrankitrana  
**Tin'sel**, *n.* zavatra mampiratratra marevaka  
**Tint**, *n.* loko kely hafa anampy izay efa vita taloha  
**Tin'y**, *adj.* kely, madinika, kitika

**Tip**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra hatao tendrony. To tip over, mampianjera  
**Tip'ple**, *v. i.* misotro toaka betsaka  
**Tip'sy**, *adj.* leon-toaka, doroka  
**Tip**, *n.* tendrony  
**Tip'toe**, *n.* ny tendron-drantsan-tongotra. To stand on tiptoe, mandringa  
**Tip'top**, *n.* ny tampony indrindra; ny tsara indrindra  
**Tirade**, *n.* teny alahatra mamely mafy  
**Tire**, *n.* ny vy fisaka apetaka manodidina ny kodia  
**Tire**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahasasatra, mahareraka; mihahasatra. To tire out, mahareraka loatra  
**Tired**, *adj.* sasatra, reraka  
**Tire'some**, *adj.* mahasasatra; mahasosotra  
**Tis'ane**, *n.* lamba voatenona misyfaham-bolafotsyna volamena. His tale was a tissue of falsehoods, niharo lainga betsaka ny teny nataony  
**Tithe**, *n.* ny ampahafolony. Tithes, ny ampahafolon-karena izay nomeny ny Jiosy ny mpisorona; harena avy amy ny tany &c. izay atokana ho any ny *clergy* amy ny *established church*  
**Title**, *n.* anarana; anaram-piandrianana na voninahitra  
**Title-page**, *n.* pejy ao amy ny voalohany ny boky izay misy ny anarany  
**Tit'mouse**, *n.* pl. titmice; anaram-borona kely  
**Titter**, *v. i.* mihimokimoka  
**Tit'tle**, *n.* izay kitika indrindra  
**Tit'ular**, *adj.* manana anaram-boninahitra nefa anarana hiany

**To**, *prep.* (milaza ny mankany na ny manatona), *amy.* To go to (a place) mankany. To go to (a person) mankany aminy. From—to, hatrany—ka hatrany, hatramy ny—ka hatramy ny. To and fro, mivezivezy

**Toad**, *n.* saobakaka [nana

**Toad'steol**, *n.* holatra tsy fihit-

**Toast**, *v. t.* mitono

**Toast**, *n.* mofa atono kely mba ho mendimendy

**Tobac'co**, *n.* paraky

**Tobac'co-pipe**, *n.* pipa fifoham-paraky

**Toc'sin**, *n.* lakolosy fampitairana ny olona

**To-day**, *adv.* sy *n.* anio, androany

**Tod'dy**, *n.* anaran-toaka

**Toe**, *n.* rantsan-tongotra. Great toe, ankiben-tongotra

**To'ga**, *n.* lamba notafiny ny Romana fahiny

**Together**, *adv.* miaraka. To go together, miara - mandeha.

To come together, miaramiangona, mikambana

**Toil**, *v. i.* miasa, miasa fatratra

**Toil**, *n.* asa manasatra

**Toil'et**, *n.* sy *adj.* fiakanjo, akanjo; momba ny fiakanjoana

**Tell'some**, *adj.* manasatra, mahareraka

**Te'ken**, *n.* famantarana, fahatsiarovana

**Told**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *tell*

**Tol'erable**, *adj.* azo ihaiana, tsaratsara hiany fa tsy tsara loatra

**Tol'erance**, *n.* ny amelana hanao izay tsy tiana, fanderana

**Tol'erate**, *v. t.* tsy mandrara izay tsy tiana; mamela hanao izay tsy tiana

**Tolera'tion**, *n.* ny tsy andra-rana fombam-pivavahana &c. izay tsy ekeny ny be sy ny maro; ny tsy anaratsiana izay tsy miray finoana aminy

**Toil**, *n.* sara

**Tell**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mivelv lakolosy atao miadana raha misy mandevina; maneno toy izany

**Toll'-bar**, *gate*, *n.* zavatra toy ny vavahady asakantsakana ao amy ny lalam-be ary izay mitondra kalesy mandalo eo dia mandoa sara hanamboarana ny lalana

**Tom'ahawk**, *n.* langilangy entiny ny Indiana any Amerika Avaratra

**Toma'to**, *n.* voantabiha

**Tomb**, *n.* fasana

**Tomb'stone**, *n.* tsangam-batompasana ka misy soratra milaza ny maty ao

**Tom'-cat**, *n.* saka lahy

**Tome**, *n.* boky lehibe sady mavesatra [rahampiteo

**To-mor-row**, *adv.* sy *n.* ampiteo

**Tom'tit**, *n.* (titmouse)

**Ton**, *n.* fandanjana lanjana 20 hundred weight

**Tone**, *n.* toetry ny feo na avo na iva, na mikarantsana na manga; feo amy ny famakian-teny na fitorian-teny &c. izay tsy araka ny fitenana mandrakariva

**Tone**, *v. t.* manonona teny atao somary hira. To tone down, manalemy (teny mafy, &c.)

**Tongs**, *n.* tandramokotra

**Tongue**, *n.* lela; fiteny, teny. To hold the tongue, mangina, tsy miteny

**Ton'ic**, *n.* fanafody atao mba hampahatanjaka

**Ton'ic**, *adj.* mampahatanjaka; momba ny tone

**Tan**, *v. t.* mandon-koditra. To be tanned, mivalomainty azony ny ham' andro  
**Tang**, *n.* rambon' antsy, &c.  
**Tan'gent**, *n.* tsipika mahitsy mikasika amy ny *circle*  
**Tan'gible**, *adj.* azo tsapaina  
**Tangle**, *v. t.* mampifandittra, mampisafotimpotina  
**Tan'gle**, *n.* zavatra misafotim-potina  
**Tank**, *n.* vata lehibe atao fitoe-ran-drano  
**Tank'ard**, *n.* zinga lehibe misy sarony  
**Tan'ner**, *n.* mpandon-koditra  
**Tan'talizo**, *v. t.* mampitamby  
**Tan'tamount**, *adj.* mitovy aminy, tahaka  
**Tap**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitehatehaka, mandondona moramora; manisy tsirintiny amy ny barika, manala tsentiana  
**Tap**, *n.* fantsona kely amy ny barika misy fanampenan-drano  
**Tape**, *n.* riba landahazo  
**Tap'er**, *n.* labozy savoka kely  
**Tap'er**, *v. t.* mihakitsoloha  
**Tap'etry**, *n.* lamba tsara tarehy misy sary zaitra ka atao temitra  
**Tapio'ca**, *n.* hanina amboarina toy ny tavolo avy amy ny vodin-javatra toy ny manga-hazo  
**Tap'ir**, *n.* biby toy ny kisoa lehibe fa lava orona  
**Tar**, *n.* tara  
**Tar'dy**, *adj.* manao miadana, mandroso miadana  
**Tare**, *n.* zavatra toy ny vary izay miara-maniry aminy fa ratsy raha hanina  
**Tar'get**, *n.* anaran' ampinga, zavatra apetraka ianarana mitifitra

**Tar'iff**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fadintseranana tokony haloa amy ny zavatra samihafa karazana izay aondrana na ampidirina amy ny tany  
**Tar'nish**, *v. t.* mahamatroka  
**Tar'paulin**, *n.* lamba rongony hosorana tara atao fonon-javatra mba tsy ho lena  
**Tar'riance**, *n.* ny ijanonana  
**Tar'ry**, *v. t.* mitaredretra, mijanona  
**Tart**, *adj.* maharikivy kely; mamely mafy  
**Tart**, *n.* *pastry* kely asiana *con-scrve* ao amboniny  
**Tar'tan**, anaran-damba volon'ondry mitsivalambalan-tesoratra atao indrindra any Skotlanda  
**Task**, *n.* raharaha na asa asaina atao. To take to task, miteny, mananatra  
**Task**, *v. t.* mampiasa, mampanompo fatratra  
**Tas'sel**, *n.* somotraviavy  
**Taste**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manandrana. To taste of, misy tahaka ny — ny fanandramana azy  
**Taste**, *n.* fanandramana, andrana; fitiavana  
**Tasteless**, *adj.* matsatso, matsaboaka, tsy misy tsirony  
**Tast'y**, *adj.* matsiro, fy  
**Tat'tered**, *adj.* rovitra, triatra  
**Tat'ters**, *n.* triatria-damba  
**Tattle**, *v. i.* mibedibedy  
**Tattoo**, *n.* havatsa, tombo-kavatsa  
**Tattoo**, *v. t.* manao havatsa  
**Taught**, *p.* sy *P.P.* of *teach* [taa  
**Taunt**, *v. t.* manaraby, manda  
**Tautol'ogy**, *n.* ny famerimberenan-teny matetika  
**Tavern**, *n.* trano azony ny vahiny aleha mba hihinanan-kanina sy hisotroana toaka

**Taw**, *n.* kanety  
**Taw'dry**, *adj.* marevaka foana  
**Taw'ny**, *adj.* vony mavo  
**Tax**, *n.* hetra, hajia, isampan-gady; raharaha mavesatra na tsy maharisika  
**Tax**, *v.t.* mampandoa hetra.  
 To tax with, miteny olona ka milaza fa diso izy  
**Taxa'tion**, *n.* fampandoavan-ketra  
**Tea**, *n.* dite  
**Tea'-caddy**, *n.* vata-kely tsara-tarehy atao fitoeran-dite  
**Teach**, *v.t.* P. sy P.P. taught; mampianatra, manoro  
**Teach'able**, *adj.* mora ampiana-rina, mora toroana, mora anarina  
**Teach'er**, *n.* mpampianatra  
**Tea'-cup**, *n.* tasin-dite, fisotro-an-dite  
**Tea'-dealer**, *n.* mpivarotra dite  
**Teak**, *n.* anaran-kazo mafy tsara avy any India ka anaovana sambo, etc.  
**Team**, *n.* soavaly maromaro akambana tsiroaroa ampita-rihina kalesy, etc.  
**Tea'-pot**, *n.* fanaovan-dite  
**Tear**, *n.* ranomaso  
**Tear**, *v. t.* P. tore; P.P. torn; mandriatra, mandrotidrotika.  
 To tear from or off, mandria-tra hiala; maka an-kery.  
 To tear up, mandrava. To tear to pieces, mandrotidro-tika, manotikotika  
**Tease**, *v. t.* manory, manosotso-sotra, mamazivazy; mampa-hory  
**Tea'-service**, tea-things, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra momba ny fisakafoana hariva  
**Tea'-spoon**, *n.* sotron-dite  
**Teat**, *n.* nono  
**Tech'nical**, *adj.* momba ny tao-

zavatra. Technical words or terms, teny tay ataony ny maro loatra afa-tay izay mi-ray raharaha, na mianatra ny science anankiray  
**Te'dious**, *adj.* mandany andro betsaka sady mahasasatra  
**Teem**, *v. i.* miteraka, mahaton-ga be  
**Teeth**, *pl.* of tooth  
**Teeth'**, *v. i.* maniry nify  
**Testo'taler**, *n.* olona manao fanekena tsy hisotro toaka in-tsony  
**Tel'egram**, *n.* teny ampiton-drama amy ny electric tele-graph  
**Tel'ograph**, *n.* fomba filazana teny atao faingana dia faingana mankany amy ny lavi-tra. Electric telegraph, fomba fampandehanan-teny amy ny electricity ka mandeha lavitra dia lavitra amy ny indray mipi-maso  
**Tel'escope**, *n.* masolavitra  
**Tell**, *v. t.* sy i. P. sy P.P. told; milaza, manambara; mahatanteraka izay nikasana azy  
**Tell'-tale**, *n.* mpitati-bolana  
**Temer'ity**, *n.* tai-fahalalana tahotra, fahasahisahiana foana  
**Tem'per**, *v. t.* mamboatra amy ny fampiharoharoana, manalemy, mampionona, manefana  
**Tem'per**, *n.* toe-javatra; toepanahy; hofana. To be in a temper, misafoaka  
**Tem'perament**, *n.* toetra  
**Tem'perance**, *n.* onony  
**Tem'perate**, *adj.* onony, antonony  
**Tem'perature**, *n.* toetry ny andro na mangatsiaka na mafana, &c.

**Ten'pest**, *n.* tafio-drivotra mahery ka matetika misy ranon-orana betsaka koa

**Tempestuous**, *adj.* misy tafio-drivotra

**Tem'ple**, *n.* trano tsara rafitra natao fivavahana. **The temples**, ny ao anelanelany ny handrina sy ny sofina, fihirifana

**Tem'poral**, *adj.* momba izao fiainana izao

**Tem'porary**, *adj.* manam-parany, tsy maharitra ela

**Tem'porise**, *v. i.* miova hanaraka ny toetry ny maro na izay mahery, manarak' efa

**Tempt**, *v. t.* maka-fanahy, mitaona hanao ratsy

**Tempta'tion**, *n.* fakam-panahy, fitaomana hanao ratsy

**Ten**, *adj.* folo

**Ten'able**, *adj.* azo arovana mba tsy ho lasany ny fahavalo

**Tena'clous**, *adj.* mitana mafy, mifikitra, miraikitra

**Tenacity**, *n.* fitanana mafy, fifikirana

**Ten'ant**, *n.* olona mitocetra amy ny trano na tany hofana

**Ten'antry**, *n.* ny *tenant* rehetra izay manofa trano na tany amy ny lehilahy anankiray

**Tend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitandrana; mankany aminy, mitarika ho any aminy

**Ten'dency**, *n.* fitarihana kely ho aminy, firaihana

**Ten'der**, *n.* ny kalesy miaraka amy ny *engine* amy ny lalamby ka atao fitoeran-kitay; fanolorana; filazana hevitra ny amy ny raharaha hatao mba holavina na hekena

**Ten'der**, *adj.* malemy; mora maratra, malaky mahateiara marary; malemi-paika, mian-

tra, mampangorakoraka ny fo; mbola tanora

**Ten'der**, *v. t.* manolotra

**Ten'derness**, *n.* halemena; indra-fo

**Ten'don**, *n.* ilay ozatra mafy amy ny farany ny *muscle* izay ikambanany amy ny taolana

**Ten'dril**, *n.* ilay mitangoligolika amy ny zava-maniry toy ny tangoli-boatavo

**Ten'ement**, *n.* trano, fonemana

**Ten'et**, *n.* hevitra tanana

**Ten'on**, *n.* lahiny amy ny rafitra izay miditra amy ny *mortise*

**Ten'er**, *n.* ny toetrany rehetra; foto-kevitra; feo avo amy ny bira ataony ny lehilahy, tenora

**Tense**, *n.* ny fiovany ny verb araka ny lasa sy ny ankehitriny ary ny ho avy, tensa

**Ten'sion**, *n.* fahenjanana

**Tent**, *n.* lay

**Ten'tative**, *adj.* manandrana, atao andrana

**Tenth**, *adj.* fahafolo

**Tenu'ity**, *n.* hanifisana, fahataora

**Ten'ure**, *n.* fahefana amy ny fananana, indrindra raha tany na trano, na izy no tompony na nohofany

**Te'pid**, *adj.* matimaty, marimaritra

**Ter'giversa'tion**, *n.* fivadi-badi-<sup>[hans</sup>

**Term**, *n.* faritra; fetr' andro; teny


**Term**, *v. t.* manao ny anarany hoe

**Term'agant**, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka

**Term'inal**, *adj.* farany

**Term'inate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatapitra; tapitra, tapaka

**Termination**, *n.* farany, ny iafarany  
**Terminus**, *n.* ny farany ny lalam-by  
**Terrace**, *n.* tany lemaka avo kely noho ny sasany, farafaran-tany  
**Terrene**, *adj.* momba ny tany  
**Terrestrial**, *adj.* momba ny tany  
**Terrible**, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina  
**Terrier**, *n.* anaran-karazan' alika izay mahery mihaza  
**Terrific**, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina  
**Terriſy**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra  
**Territory**, *n.* tany iray tompo, tany iray fanapahana, fanjakana  
**Terror**, *n.* tahotra, hovitra  
**Terse**, *adj.* fohy sady tsara (amy ny teny)  
**Tesſelated**, *adj.* natao tany ny hazo na vato kely efa-joro samihafa soratra  
**Test**, *n.* fizahana mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa  
**Test**, *v. t.* mizaha tsara mba hahafantarana izay izy  
**Testaceous**, *adj.* misy akorany toy ny sifotra sy ny hazandrano maro ao an-drano-masina  
**Testament**, *n.* didim-pananana; Filazantsara, Testamenta. **Old Testament**, Testamenta Taloha. **New Testament**, Testamenta Vaovao, Filazantsara  
**Testamentary**, *adj.* atao amy ny didim-pananana, any ny didim-pananana  
**Testator**, *n. fem.* —trix; olona efa nandidy fananana  
**Testify**, *v. t.* manambara, milaza (indrindra raha ny va-

volombelona). **To testify against**, milaza mafy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany  
**Testimonial**, *n.* taratasany atao filazana ny fahaizana sy ny fahatsarany ny fitondran-tenany ny sasany; fanomezana avy amy ny maro mba ho enti-mampiseho ny fitiavana azy  
**Testimony**, *n.* fanambarana, indrindra izay ataony ny vavolombelona, vavolombelona  
**Testy**, *adj.* sorisorena, mora tezitra  
**Tetanus**, *n.* aretina izay matetika mahafaty ka mihinjitra mafy ny *muscle*.  Atao matetika hoe **Locked jaw** ity aretina ity satria tsy afaka misokatra ny vava  
**Tether**, *v. t.* mamatotra ondry na biby hafa amy ny tongony anila mba tsy handeha lavitra  
**Tetrarch**, *n.* mpanapaka ny ampahefatra ny *province* tany ny Romana fahiny  
**Text**, *n.* teny lazain-kevitra; teny na andininy amy ny Soratra Masina, indrindra izay fidina hotorina  
**Text-hand**, *n.* soratra vaventy  
**Textile**, *adj.* voatenona na azo tenomina  
**Texture**, *n.* zavatra voatenona; tenona; toetrany  
**Than**, *conj.* noho, toy izay  
**Thank**, *v. t.* mankasitraka, misaotra  
**Thanks**, *n.* saotra  
**Thankful**, *adj.* faly noho ny soa azo ka misaotra  
**Thankless**, *adj.* tsy mankasitraka ny soa ataon' olona: tsy ahazoan-tsaotra  
**Thanksgiving**, *n.* fisaorana

*That, pro. pl. those; izay; io, izany*  
*That, conj. fa, mba*  
*Thatch, n. tafon-trano bozaka na herana, &c.*  
*Thatch, v. t. manafio trano amy ny bozaka, &c.*  
*Thaw, v. t. sy i. mampiempo fanala sy ranomandry; miempo*  
*The, art. ny, ilay*  
*Theatre, n. trano lehibe atao filanohana, indrindra ny ampisehoana drama*  
*Theatrical, adj. tahaka izay miseho ao amy ny theatre, momba ny theatre*  
*Thee, pro. anao*  
*Theft, n. halatra*  
*Their, pro. pl. -ny*  
*Theirs, pro. pl. azy*  
*Theist, n. olona mino fa misy Andriamanitra*  
*Them, pro. pl. azy*  
*Theme, n. izay atao foto-kevitra amy ny teny alahatra na voasoratra*  
*Then, adv. tamin' izay, tamin' izany andro izany, amin' izay. Since then, hatramin' izany ka mandrak' ankehitriny. Till then, hatramin' izao ka hatramin' izany (ny ho avy). Now and then, indraindray*  
*Then, conj. dia, ka dia*  
*Thence, adv. miala any*  
*Thenceforth, —forward, adv. hatr' iny*  
*Theodolite, n. fizahan-tany misy masolavitra enti-manohatra ny hahavony ny tendrombohitra &c. na hanavavana earin-tany*  
*Theologian, n. olona mahay theology*  
*Theology, n. fahalalana an'*

*Andriamanitra sy ny lalàny ary ny fanapahany; fahalalana ny tenin' Andriamanitra*  
*Theorem, n. teny marina ao porofoina*  
*Theoretic, adj. amy ny hevitra hiany [tra*  
*Theorise, v. i. mamoron-kevi-*  
*Theory, n. hevitra mbola tsy voaporofa*  
*There, adv. any, ao, eo, eny.*  
*There he is, injay izy*  
*Thereabout, —ts, adv. eo ho eo, ao ho ao, any ho any*  
*Thereby, adv. noho izany*  
*Therefore, conj. noho izany, ka dia, koa amin' izany*  
*Therein, adv. ao aminy, noho izany*  
*Thereof, adv. ny amin' izany*  
*Thereon, —upon, adv. amin' izany, noho izany*  
*Therewith, adv. amin' izany*  
*Thermometer, n. zavatra atao mba hahafantarana ny toetry ny hafanana na ny hatsiaka, &c.*  
*These, pro. pl. of this; ireto, iretikitra [reo*  
*They, pro. pl. izy, izy ireo, riza.*  
*Thick, adj. matevina, mako-troka; marihitra; mifanizina. He went through thick and thin, na inona na inona nisakana azy nosetrainy avokoa [lana*  
*Thick, adv. matetika, tsy maha-*  
*Thicken, v. t. sy i. mampaharitra, mampahatevina; mihamaritra, mihamatevina*  
*Thicket, n. kirihitr' ala*  
*Thick'ness, n. hatevenana*  
*Thick'set, adj. ambolena atao matetika; fohy fa lehibe*  
*Thief, n. pl. thieves; mpangalatra*  
*Thieve, v. i. mangalatra*



**Thievish**, *adj.* fangalarina  
**Thigh**, *n.* fe  
**Thimble**, *n.* fanosohana, ledè  
**Thin**, *adj.* manify; matsora; mahia; mahalana. Very thin, kararavina [tika  
**Thin**, *adv.* mahalana, tsy mate-  
**Thin**, *v. t.* mampahanify, mampahalana; mampahatsora  
**Thine**, *pro.* anao, -nao  
**Thing**, *n.* zavatra  
**Think**, *v. i.* sy *t. p.* sy *p.p.* thought; mihevitra, manao. To think much of, mihevitra fa tsara ka tia. To think of, mihevitra; mahatsiaro  
**Third**, *adj.* fahatelo  
**Thirst**, *n.* hetaheta; faniriana  
**Thirst**, *v. i.* (for) mangetaheta; maniry fatratra  
**Thirsty**, *adj.* mangetaheta  
**Thirteen**, *adj.* telo amby ny folo  
**Thirty**, *adj.* telo-polo  
**This**, *pro. pl.* these; ity, itony, itikitra  
**This'tle**, *n.* karazan-java-maniry be tsilo saiky tahaka ny beroberoka  
**Thither**, *adv.* any. To go thither, mankany  
**Thong**, *n.* silatsila-koditra atao kofahy  
**Thorn**, *n.* tsilo; anaran-kazo be tsilo fanao fefim-boly  
**Thorn'y**, *adj.* be tsilo  
**Thor'ough**, *adj.* tanteraka tsara, mahavita tsara, tena  
**Thor'oughfare**, *n.* lalana mamaky tanteraka  
**Thor'oughgoing**, *adj.* mahadinidika hatramy ny madinika amy ny zavatra atao; tena  
**Thor'oughly**, *adv.* tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika, tsara

**Those**, *pro. pl.* of that; ireo, ireny, izany  
**Thou**, *pro.* hianao  
**Though**, *conj.* nefa, kandrefa; na dia—aza. As though, toa  
**Thought**, *p. sy p.p.* of think  
**Thought**, *n.* hevitra, fiheverana, eritreritra  
**Thoughtful**, *adj.* mihevitra, misaina, mieritreritra  
**Thoughtless**, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra  
**Thousand**, *adj.* arivo  
**Thrall**, **Thral'dom**, *n.* fahandevozana  
**Thrash**, *v. t.* mively vary amy ny *tail*; mikapoka  
**Thread**, *n.* taretra  
**Thread**, *v. t.* mampiditra kofehy amy ny fanjaitra; mandeha amy ny lalana sarotra  
**Threadbare**, *adj.* tonta ka efa miseho ny mason-tenona  
**Threat**, *n.* rahona, fandrahonana  
**Threaten**, *v. t.* mandrahona, mampitahotra  
**Threatening**, *n.* fandrahonana  
**Three**, *adj.* telo. Three times, intelo  
**Threefold**, *adj.* telo heny, intelo  
**Three'pence**, *n.* lasiray. A three-penny piece, farantsa kely volafotey lanjan-dasiray  
**Thresh**, *v. t.* (thrash)  
**Thresh'old**, *n.* tokonam-baravarambé; ny iantombohana  
**Throw**, *p.* of throw  
**Thrice**, *adj.* intelo  
**Thrift**, *n.* fitomboana harena noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny fahazotoana  
**Thriftless**, *adj.* tsy mahay mitsitay fananana, tsy mahatam-pananana  
**Thrift'y**, *adj.* mitombo fananana noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny

fahazotoana, mahatam-pana-  
nana tsika  
**Thrill**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandretaidre-  
**Thrive**, *v. t.* *P.* thrived or throve;  
*P.P.* thrived or thriven; mitom-  
 bo harena noho ny fitaitai-  
 ana sy ny fahazotoana; miha-  
 tavy, maroroka, mitombo  
**Throat**, *n.* tenda [na  
**Throb**, *v. t.* mitepotepo fainga-  
**Throe**, *n.* fanaintainana  
**Throne**, *n.* seza fiandrianana,  
 indrindra izay ipetrabany ny  
 mpanjaka raha mampiseho  
 ny voninahy na manao  
 raharaham-panjakana; ny  
 voninahitra sy ny heriny ny  
 mpanjaka  
**Throng**, *n.* olona betsaka mifa-  
 nizina  
**Throng**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mifanety,  
 mifanizina  
**Throt'tle**, *v. t.* manenda  
**Through**, *prep.* sy *adv.* taboroa-  
 ka, tanteraka. To drop o.  
 fall through, latsaka mibo-  
 roaka, foana fa tsy tanteraka  
 To go through, mandeha ma-  
 maky; mita. He has read it  
 through, tapitra novakiny  
 avokoa hatramy ny voalohany  
 ka hatramy ny farany  
**Throughout**, *prep.* sy *adv.*  
 manerana, na aiza na aiza,  
 mandritra  
**Throw**, *v. t.* *P.* threw; *P.P.*  
 thrown; mitoraka, manipy,  
 manoraka. To throw away,  
 manary, mahavery. To throw  
 down, mampikoa, mandro-  
 dana; mandavo. To throw  
 one's self down or on, man-  
 dry To throw out, manaisotra.  
 To throw out a suggestion,  
 milaza hevitra kely. The  
 House of Commons has  
 thrown out the bill, tsy nekeny

ny House of Commons ho  
 lalàna izany. To throw up,  
 mahafey ka tsy mety manao  
 -intsony, mandoa (ny avy any  
 ny stomach)  
**Throw**, *n.* indray manipy, in-  
 dray mitoraka. A stone's  
 throw, taka-toraka [feo  
**Thrush**, *n.* anaram-borona tsara  
**Thrust**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosika,  
 mandronjina  
**Thrust**, *n.* tosika, ronjina  
**Thumb**, *n.* ankiben-tànana  
**Thump**, *n.* fidaboboka, fidaboka  
**Thump**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandaboka;  
 midaboboka  
**Thun'der**, *n.* kotrokorana  
**Thun'der**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikotroka  
 ny orana; manao teny na  
 fandrahonana maharenina  
**Thun'derbolt**, *n.* varatra  
**Thun'derclap**, *n.* kotrokorana  
 mafy sady tampoka loatra  
**Thun'derstorm**, *n.* ranonorana  
 betsaka miay kotroka  
**Thun'derstruck**, *adv.* taitra dia  
 taitra any ny savatra maha-  
 tahotra  
**Thurs'day**, *n.* Alakamisy  
**Thus**, *adv.* toy izao. Thus far,  
 hatreto  
**Thwack**, *v. t.* mandaboka  
**Thwart**, *v. t.* misakana, man-  
 hitra  
*Thy*, *pro.* -nao [tra  
**Thyme**, *n.* anaran' anana mani-  
**Tie**, *n.* aretina toy ny olitra  
**Tick**, *n.* feo mipipika ataony ny  
 famantaranandro; kongona;  
 lamba fanao fonon-kidoro  
**Tick**, *v. t.* mipipika toy sy  
 ataony ny famantaranandro  
**Tick'et**, *n.* taratasay kely atao  
 fidirana, na filazana ny vidin-  
 javatra  
**Tick'le**, *v. t.* manibokibo, mani-  
 tikitika

**Tiek'lish**, *adj.* sarò-kibo; toa hianjera raha voatobina kely  
**Tide**, *n.* ny fiondrotana sy ny fihemorana ataony ny ranomasina isaky ny 12 ora mahery

**Ti'dings**, *n.* filazana ny zavatra vao maseho

**Ti'dy**, *adj.* mendrika, milamina tsara, kizokizo, madio

**Tie**, *v. t.* mifehy, mamehy, mangeja; manohy. To tie up, mamatotra

**Tie**, *n.* vona; fanohizana, fehy. Neck-tie, fehi-tende. Ties of friendship, fahim-pihavanana

**Ti'ger**, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny saka fa lehibe sady masiaka, ary saiky hoatry ny volon-kary ny sratry ny volony

**Tight**, *adj.* henjana; tafakambana tsara ka tsy manamika; mifanerana amy ny tena

**Tight'en**, *v. t.* manenjana, mangeja

**Tile**, *n.* tanimanga fisapisaka atao tafon-trano na gorodona

**Tile**, *v. t.* mandatsaka tafon-trano tanimanga

**Till**, *n.* vata kely atao fitoeram-bola ao amy ny trano fivarotana

**Till**, *prep. sy adv.* mandraka, ambaraka, hatramin' izany.

**Till his death**, mandra-pahafatiny, ambara-pahafatiny.

**Till now**, mandrak' ankehitriny, ambarak' ankehitriny

**Till**, *v. t.* mamboatra tany hambolen-javatra, miasa tany

**Tillage**, *n.* fanamboarana ny tany hambolen-javatra

**Tilt**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihilana; mihilana

**Tim'ber**, *n.* hazo azo arafitra

atao zavatra; hazo lehibe matevina atao amy ny sambo na trano, etc.

**Tim'brel**, *n.* karazan' amponga natao fahiny

**Time**, *n.* andro, taona, fotoana.

At times, indraindray. Five

times, in-dimy. Ten times,

im-polo. Many times, im-be-

tsaka. How many times?

im-piry? In time, antonony,

tay diao fotoana, mahatratra

fotoana. The appointed time,

ny fotoana. A short time

will finish it, vetivety foana

dia ho vita izany. It will

take a long time to finish

it, ela vao ho vita izany.

How much time will you

take in doing it? hostrinona

no hanaovanao izany vao ho

vita? What time is it? amy

ny firy ny famantaranandro?

There is time enough yet,

tsy mbola tonga ny fotoana,

mbola misy andro ampy tsara

hanaovana azy ka tay

tokony hatao an-kamehana.

Time out of memory, time

immemorial, ela ka tay tsaro-

ana intsony izay niandohany.

To pass the time, to spend

the time, manala andro,

mandany andro. To kill the

time, mandany andro foana,

manala andro amin' izay tsy

mahasoa. To take one's

time, manao miadana fa tay

atao maika. I have no time

for it, tay misy andro hanao-

vako izany. They reached

here at the same time, niara-

tonga teto izy

**Time**, *v. t.* manao izay antonony

(amy ny andro anaovan-

drabaraha), mamantatra ny

andro lany

**Time'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* antonony fa tsy tratra aoriana, aty aloha [dro  
**Time'-piece**, *n.* famantaranan-  
**Time'-serving**, *adj.* manaraka ambokony, manarak' efa  
**Time'-table**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fotoana anaoavan-draharaha, na ny ahaton-gavany ny kalasy isam-pijanonana  
**Tim'id**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody  
**Timid'ity**, *n.* fahasaro-tahotra, fahakaody  
**Tim'orous**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody  
**Tin**, *n.* *metal* fotsifotsy kokoa sady mora miempo kokoa noho ny firaka; vy fisaka atao ankosotra *tin*, vifotsy  
**Tin**, *v. t.* manao ankosotra *tin*; manarona zavatra amy ny vifotsy  
**Tinc'ture**, *n.* *alcohol* misy fotojavatra hafa levona ao aminy  
**Tinc'ture**, *v. t.* manisny loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha  
**Tin'der**, *n.* lamba maimay azony ny afo fa tsy levona loatra  
**Tin'foil**, *n.* *tin* velezina atao kararavina  
**Tinge**, *v. t.* manisny loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha  
**Tinged**, **Tinc'tured**, **Tint'ed**, *adj.* somary; zavonana  
**Tin'gle**, *v. t.* mangintsingitana  
**Tin'ker**, *n.* mpamboatra vilany varahina na vifotsy, &c.  
**Tin'kle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampikitran-kitrana; mikitrankitrana  
**Tin'sel**, *n.* zavatra mamirapiratra marevaka  
**Tint**, *n.* loko kely hafa anampy izay efa vita taloha  
**Tin'y**, *adj.* kely, madinika, kitika

**Tip**, *v. t.* manisny zavatra hatao tendrony. To tip over, mam-pianjera  
**Tip'ple**, *v. i.* misotro toaka betsaka  
**Tip'sy**, *adj.* leon-toaka, doroka  
**Tip**, *n.* tendrony  
**Tip'tee**, *n.* ny tendron-drantsan-tongotra. To stand on tiptee, mandringa  
**Tip'top**, *n.* ny tampony indrim-dra; ny tsara indrindra  
**Tirade'**, *n.* teny alahatra mamely mafy  
**Tire**, *n.* ny vy fisaka apetaka manodidina ny kodia  
**Tire**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahasasatra, mahareraka; mihasasatra. To tire out, mahareraka loatra  
**Tired**, *adj.* sasatra, reraka  
**Tire'some**, *adj.* mahasasatra; mahasosotra  
**Tis'ane**, *n.* lamba voatenona misy faham-bolafotsy na volamena. His tale was a tissue of falsehoods, niharo lainga betsaka ny teny nataony  
**Tithe**, *n.* ny ampahafolony. Tithes, ny ampahafolon-karena izay nomeny ny Jiosy ny mpisorona; harena avy amy ny tany &c. izay atokana ho any ny *clergy* amy ny *established church*  
**Title**, *n.* anarana; anaram-piandrianana na voninahitra  
**Ti'tle-page**, *n.* pejy ao amy ny voalohany ny boky izay misy ny anarany  
**Tit'mouse**, *n.* pl. titmice; anaram-borona kely  
**Tit'ter**, *v. i.* mihimokimoka  
**Tit'tle**, *n.* izay kitika indrindra  
**Tit'ular**, *adj.* manana anaram-boninahitra nefa anarana hiany

**To**, *prep.* (milaza ny mankany na ny manatona), *amy.* To go to (a place) mankany. To go to (a person) mankany aminy. From—to, hatrany—ka hatrany, hatramy ny—ka hatramy ny. To and fro, mivezivezy

**Toad**, *n.* saobakaka [nana

**Toad'stool**, *n.* holatra tsy fihit-

**Toast**, *v. t.* mitono

**Toast**, *n.* mofa atono kely mba ho mendimendy

**Tobacco**, *n.* paraky

**Tobacco-pipe**, *n.* pipa fifoham-paraky

**Tootin**, *n.* lakolosy fampitairana ny olona

**To-day**, *adv.* sy *n.* anio, androany

**Toddy**, *n.* anaran-toaka

**Tee**, *n.* rantsan-tongotra. Great tee, ankiben-tongotra

**To'ga**, *n.* lamba notafiny ny Romanana fahiny

**Together**, *adv.* miaraka. To go together, miara-mandeha.

To come together, miaramiangona; mikambana

**Toil**, *v. t.* miasa, miasa fatratra

**Toil**, *n.* asa manasatra

**Toilet**, *n.* sy *adj.* fiakanjo, akanjo; momba ny fiakanjoana

**Toil'some**, *adj.* manasatra, mahareraka

**To'ken**, *n.* famantarana, fahatsiarovana

**Told**, *p.* sy *P.P.* of tell

**Tolerable**, *adj.* azo ihaiana, tsaratsara hiany fa tsy tsara loatra

**Tolerance**, *n.* ny amelana hanao izay tsy tiana, fandeferana

**Tolerate**, *v. t.* tsy mandrara izay tsy tiana; mamela hanao izay tsy tiana

**Tolerance**, *n.* ny tsy andra-rana fombam-pivavahana &c. izay tsy ekeny ny be sy ny maro; ny tsy anaratsiana izay tsy miray finoana aminy

**Toll**, *n.* sara

**Tell**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mivelv lakolosy atao miadana raha misy mandevina; maneno toy izany

**Toll-bar**, *-gate*, *n.* zavatra toy ny vavahady asakantsakana ao amy ny lalam-be ary izay mitondra kalesy mandalo eo dia mandoa sara hanamboarana ny lalana

**Tomahawk**, *n.* langilangy entiny ny Indiana any Amerika Avaratra

**Toma'to**, *n.* voantabiha

**Tomb**, *n.* fasana

**Tombstone**, *n.* tsangam-batom-pasana ka misy soratra milaza ny maty ao

**Tom'-eat**, *n.* saka lahy

**Tome**, *n.* boky lehibe sady mavesatra [rahampitao

**To-mor-row**, *adv.* sy *n.* ampitso

**Tom'tit**, *n.* (titmouse)

**Ton**, *n.* fandanjana lanjana 20 hundred weight

**Tone**, *n.* toetry ny feo na avo na iva, na mikarantana na manga; feo amy ny farnakian-teny na fitorian-teny &c. izay tsy araka ny fitenana mandrakariva

**Tone**, *v. t.* manonona teny atao somary hira. To tone down, manalemy (teny mafy, &c.)

**Tongue**, *n.* tandramokotra

**Tongue**, *n.* lala; fiteny, teny. To hold the tongue, mangina, tsy miteny

**Ton'ic**, *n.* fanafody atao mba hampahatanjaka

**Ton'ic**, *adj.* mampahatanjaka; momba ny tone

**Tan**, *v. t.* mandon-koditra. To be tanned, mivalomainty azony ny hain' andro  
**Tang**, *n.* rambon' antsy, &c.  
**Tan'gent**, *n.* tsipika mahitsy mikasika amy ny *circle*  
**Tan'gible**, *adj.* azo tsapaina  
**Tangle**, *v. t.* mampifandiditra, mampisafotimpotina  
**Tan'gle**, *n.* zavatra misafotim-potina  
**Tank**, *n.* vata lehibe atao fitoe-ran-drano  
**Tank'ard**, *n.* zinga lehibe misy sarony  
**Tan'ner**, *n.* mpandon-koditra  
**Tan'talize**, *v. t.* mampitamby  
**Tan'tamount**, *adj.* mitovy aminy, tahaka  
**Tap**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mitehatehaka, mandondona moramora, manisy tsiririny amy ny barika, manala tsentsina  
**Tap**, *n.* fantsona kely amy ny barika misy fanampenan-drano  
**Tape**, *n.* riba landahazo  
**Ta'per**, *n.* labozy savoka kely  
**Ta'per**, *v. t.* mihakitsoloha  
**Tap'etry**, *n.* lamba tsara tarehy misy sary zaitra ka atao temitra  
**Tapio'ca**, *n.* havina amboarina toy ny tavolo avy amy ny vodun-javatra toy ny manga-hazo  
**Ta'pir**, *n.* biby toy ny kisoa lehibe fa lava orona  
**Tar**, *n.* tara  
**Tar'dy**, *adj.* manao miadana, mandroso miadana  
**Tare**, *n.* zavatra toy ny vary izay miara-maliry aminy fa ratsy raha hanina  
**Target**, *n.* anaran' ampunga, zavatra apetraka ianarana mitifitra

**Tar'iff**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fadintseranana tokony haloa amy ny zavatra samihafa karazana izay aondrana na ampidirina amy ny tany  
**Tar'nish**, *v. t.* mahamatroka  
**Tar'paulin**, *n.* lamba rongony hosorana tara atao fononjavatra mba tsy ho lena  
**Tar'riance**, *n.* ny ijanonana  
**Tar'ry**, *v. t.* mitaredretra, mijanona  
**Tart**, *adj.* maharikivy kely; mamely mafy  
**Tart**, *n.* *pastry* kely asiana *con-serve* ao amboniny  
**Tar'tan**, anaran-damba volon'ondry mitsivalambalan-tsoratra atao indrindra any Skotlanda  
**Task**, *n.* raharaha na asa asaina atao. To take to task, miteny, mananatra  
**Task**, *v. t.* mampiassa, mampanonpo fatratra  
**Tas'sel**, *n.* somotraviavy  
**Taste**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manandrana. To taste of, misy tahaka ny — ny fanandramana azy  
**Taste**, *n.* fanandramana, andrana; fitiavana  
**Tasteless**, *adj.* mateatso, matsaboaka, tsy misy tsirony  
**Tast'y**, *adj.* matsiro, fy  
**Tattered**, *adj.* rovitra, triatra  
**Tat'ters**, *n.* triatria-damba  
**Tat'tle**, *v. t.* mibedibedy  
**Tattoo'**, *n.* havatsa, tombo-kavatsa  
**Tattoo'**, *v. t.* manao havatsa  
**Taught**, *p.* sy *p. p.* of *teach* [tea  
**Taunt**, *v. t.* manaraby, manda  
**Tautology**, *n.* ny famerimberenan-teny matetika  
**Tavern**, *n.* trano azony ny vahiny aleha mba hihinanan-kanina sy hisotroana toaka

**Taw**, *n.* kanety  
**Taw'dry**, *adj.* marevaka foana  
**Taw'ny**, *adj.* vony mavo  
**Tax**, *n.* hetra, hajia, isampan-gady; raharaha mavesatra na tay maharisika  
**Tax**, *v.t.* mampandoa hetra.  
**To tax with**, miteny olona ka milaza fa diso izy  
**Taxa'tion**, *n.* fampandoavan-ketra  
**Tea**, *n.* dite  
**Tea'-caddy**, *n.* vata-kely tsara-tarehy atao fitoeran-dite  
**Teach**, *v.t.* P. sy P.P. taught; mampianatra, manoro  
**Teach'able**, *adj.* mora ampiana-rina, mora toroana, mora anarina  
**Teach'er**, *n.* mpampianatra  
**Tea'-cup**, *n.* tasin-dite, fisotro-an-dite  
**Tea'-dealer**, *n.* mpivarotra dite  
**Teak**, *n.* anaran-kazo mafy tsara avy any India ka anaovana sambo, etc.  
**Team**, *n.* soavaly maromaro akambana tsiroaroa ampitarihina kalesy, etc.  
**Tea'-pot**, *n.* fanaovan-dite  
**Tear**, *n.* ranomaso  
**Tear**, *v. t.* P. tore; P.P. torn; mandriatra, mandrotidrotika.  
**To tear from or off**, mandriatra hiala; maka an-kery.  
**To tear up**, mandrava. **To tear to pieces**, mandrotidrotika, manotikotika  
**Tease**, *v. t.* manory, manosotso-sotra, mamazivazy; mampahory  
**Tea'-service, tea-things**, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra momba ny fisakafoana hariva  
**Tea'-spoon**, *n.* sotron-dite  
**Teat**, *n.* nono  
**Techn'ical**, *adj.* momba ny tao-


zavatra. Technical words or terms, teny tay ataony ny maro loatra afa-tay izay mi-ray raharaha, na mianatra ny science anankiray  
**Te'dious**, *adj.* mandany andro betsaka sady mahasasatra  
**Teem**, *v. i.* miteraka, mahatonga be  
**Teeth**, *pl. of tooth*  
**Teeth'**, *v. t.* maniry nify  
**Teeto'taler**, *n.* olona manao fanekena tay hisotro toaka intsony  
**Tel'egram**, *n.* teny ampitondraina amy ny electric tele-graph  
**Tel'egraph**, *n.* fomba filazana teny atao faingana dia faingana mankany amy ny lavitra. Electric telegraph, fomba fampandehanan-teny amy ny electricity ka mandeha lavitra dia lavitra amy ny indray mipi-maso  
**Tel'escope**, *n.* masolavitra  
**Tell**, *v. t.* sy i. P. sy P.P. told; milaza, manambara; mahatanteraka izay nikasana azy  
**Tell'-tale**, *n.* mpitati-bolana  
**Temer'ity**, *n.* tsifahalalana tahotra, fahasahisahiana foana  
**Tem'per**, *v. t.* mamboatra amy ny fampiharoharoana; manalemy, mampionona; manofana  
**Tem'per**, *n.* toe-javatra; toepanahy; hofana. **To be in a temper**, misafoaka  
**Tem'perament**, *n.* toetra  
**Tem'perance**, *n.* onony  
**Tem'perate**, *adj.* onony, antonony  
**Tem'perature**, *n.* toetry ny andro na mangataika na mafana, &c.



**Ten'pest**, *n.* tafio-drivotra mahery ka matetika misy ranon-orana betsaka koa  
**Tempestuous**, *adj.* misy tafio-drivotra  
**Tem'ple**, *n.* trano tsara rafitra natao fivavahana. **The temples**, ny ao anelanelany ny handrina sy ny sofina, fihirifana  
**Tem'poral**, *adj.* momba izao fiainana izao  
**Tem'porary**, *adj.* manam-pa-rany, tsy maharitra ela  
**Tem'porise**, *v. t.* miova hanaraka ny toetry ny maro na izay mahery, manarak' efa  
**Tempt**, *v. t.* maka-fanahy, mitaona hanao ratsy  
**Tempta'tion**, *n.* fakam-panahy, fitaomana hanao ratsy  
**Ten**, *adj.* folo  
**Ten'able**, *adj.* azo arovana mba tsy ho lasany ny fahavalo  
**Tena'cions**, *adj.* mitana mafy, mifikitra, miraikitra  
**Tenac'ity**, *n.* fitanana mafy, fifikirana  
**Ten'ant**, *n.* olona mitoetra amy ny trano na tany hofana  
**Ten'antry**, *n.* ny *tenant* rehetra izay manofa trano na tany amy ny lehilahy anankiray  
**Tend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitandrana; mankany aminy, mitarika ho any aminy  
**Ten'dency**, *n.* fitarihana kely ho aminy, firaihana  
**Ten'der**, *n.* ny kalesy miaraka amy ny *engine* amy ny lalamby ka atao fitoeran-kitay; fanolorana; filazana hevitra ny amy ny raharaha hatao mba holavina na hekena  
**Ten'der**, *adj.* malemy; mora maratra, malaky mahatsiaro marary; malemi-paika, mian-

tra, mampangorakoraka ny fo; mbola tanora  
**Ten'der**, *v. t.* manolotra  
**Ten'derness**, *n.* halemena; indra-fo  
**Ten'don**, *n.* ilay ozatra mafy amy ny farany ny *muscle* izay ikambanany amy ny taolana  
**Ten'dril**, *n.* ilay mitangoligo-lika amy ny zava-maniry toy ny tangoli-boatavo  
**Ten'ement**, *n.* trano, fonenana  
**Ten'et**, *n.* hevitra tanana  
**Ten'on**, *n.* lahiny amy ny rafitra izay miditra amy ny *mortise*  
**Ten'or**, *n.* ny toetrany rehetra; foto-kevitra; feo avo amy ny hira ataony ny lehilahy, tenora  
**Tense**, *n.* ny fiovany ny verb araka ny lasa sy ny ankehitriny ary ny ho avy, tensa  
**Ten'sion**, *n.* fahenjanana  
**Tent**, *n.* lay  
**Ten'tative**, *adj.* manandrana, atao andrana  
**Tenth**, *adj.* fahafolo  
**Tenn'ity**, *n.* hanifisana, fahatsora  
**Ten'ure**, *n.* fahafana amy ny fananana, indrindra raha tany na trano, na izy no tompony na nohofany  
**Te'pid**, *adj.* matimaty, marimaritra  
**Ter'giversa'tion**, *n.* fivadi-badihana  
**Term**, *n.* faritra; fetr' andro; teny  
**Term**, *v. t.* manao ny anarany hoe  
**Term'agant**, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka  
**Term'inal**, *adj.* farany  
**Term'inate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatpitra; tapitra, tapaka

**Termina'tion**, *n.* farany, ny iafarany  
**Terminus**, *n.* ny farany ny lalam-by  
**Terrace**, *n.* tany lemaka avo kely noho ny sasany, farafaran-tany  
**Terrene'**, *adj.* momba ny tany  
**Terrestrial**, *adj.* momba ny tany  
**Terrible**, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina  
**Terrier**, *n.* anaran-karazan' alika izay mahery mihaza  
**Terrific**, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina  
**Terrify**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra  
**Territory**, *n.* tany iray tompo, tany iray fanapahana, fanjakana  
**Terror**, *n.* tahotra, hovitra  
**Terse**, *adj.* fohy sady tsara (amy ny teny)  
**Tes'selated**, *adj.* natao tany ny hazo na vato kely efa-joro samihafa soratra  
**Test**, *n.* fizahana mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa  
**Test**, *v. t.* mizaha tsara mba hahafantarana izay izy  
**Testa'ceous**, *adj.* misy akorany toy ny sifotra sy ny hazan-drano maro ao an-drano-masina  
**Testament**, *n.* didim-pananana; Filazanteara, Testaments.  
**Old Testament**, Testaments Taloha. **New Testament**, Testaments Vaovao, Filazanteara  
**Testamentary**, *adj.* atao amy ny didim-pananana, any ny didim-pananana  
**Testa'tor**, *n. fem.* —trix; olona efa nandidy fananana  
**Testify**, *v. i.* manambara, milasa (indrindra raha ny va-

volombelona). **To testify against**, milaza mafy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany  
**Testimo'nial**, *n.* taratasy atao filazana ny fahaizana sy ny fahatsarany ny fitondran-tenany ny sasany, fanomezana avy amy ny maro mba ho enti-mampiseho ny fitiavana azy  
**Testimony**, *n.* fanambarana, indrindra izay ataony ny vavolombelona, vavolombelona  
**Testy**, *adj.* sorisorena, mora tezitra  
**Tet'anus**, *n.* aretina izay matetika mahafaty ka mihinjitra mafy ny muscle.  Atao matetika hoe Locked jaw ity aretina ity satria tsy afaka misokatra ny vava  
**Teth'er**, *v. t.* mamatotra ondry na biby hafa amy ny tongony anila mba tsy handeha lavitra  
**Tetrarch**, *n.* mpanapaka ny ampahefatry ny provinces tany ny Romana fahiny  
**Text**, *n.* teny lazain-kevitra; teny na andiniiny amy ny Soratra Masina, indrindra izay fidina hotorina  
**Text-hand**, *n.* soratra vaventy  
**Textile**, *adj.* voatenona na azo tenomina  
**Texture**, *n.* zavatra voatenona; tenona; toetrany  
**Than**, *conj.* noho, toy izay  
**Thank**, *v. t.* mankasitraka, misaotra  
**Thanks**, *n.* saotra  
**Thank'ful**, *adj.* faly noho ny soa azo ka misaotra  
**Thankless**, *adj.* tsy mankasitraka ny soa ataon' olona; tsy ahazoan-tsaotra  
**Thanksgiving**, *n.* fisaorana

*That*, *pro. pl.* those; izay; io, izany  
*That*, *conj.* fa, mba  
*Thatch*, *n.* tafon-trano bozaka na herana, &c.  
*Thatch*, *v. t.* manaso trano amy ny bozaka, &c.  
*Thaw*, *v. t.* sy i. mampiempo fanala sy ranomandry, miempo  
*The*, *art.* ny, ilay  
*Theatre*, *n.* trano lehibe atao filanohana, indrindra ny ampisehoana *drama*  
*Theatric*, *cal, adj.* tahaka izay miseho ao amy ny *theatre*, momba ny *theatre*  
*Thee*, *pro.* anao  
*Theft*, *n.* halatra  
*Their*, *pro. pl.* -ny  
*Theirs*, *pro. pl.* azy  
*Theist*, *n.* olona mino fa misy Andriamanitra  
*Them*, *pro. pl.* azy  
*Theme*, *n.* izay atao foto-kevitra amy ny teny alahatra na voasoratra  
*Then*, *adv.* tamin' izay, tamin' izany andro izany, amin' izay. Since then, hatramin' izany ka mandrak' ankehitriny. Till then, hatramin' izao ka hatramin' izany (ny ho avy). Now and then, indraindray  
*Then*, *conj.* dia, ka dia  
*Thence*, *adv.* miala any  
*Thenceforth*, —forward, *adv.* hatr' iny  
*Theodolite*, *n.* fizahan-tany misy masolavitra enti-manohatra ny hahavony ny tendrombohitra &c. na hanaovana sarin-tany  
*Theologian*, *n.* olona mahay *theology*  
*Theology*, *n.* fahalalana an'

Andriamanitra sy ny lalàny ary ny fanapahany; fahalalana ny tenin' Andriamanitra  
*Theorem*, *n.* teny marina azo porofoina  
*Theoretic*, *adj.* amy ny hevitra hiany [tra  
*Theorise*, *v. i.* mamoron-kevi-  
*Theory*, *n.* hevitra mbola tsy voaporofa  
*There*, *adv.* any, ao, eo, eny.  
*There he is*, injay izy  
*Thereabout*, —ts, *adv.* eo ho eo, ao ho ao, any ho any  
*Thereby*, *adv.* noho izany  
*Therefore*, *conj.* noho izany, ka dia, koa amin' izany  
*Therein*, *adv.* ao aminy, noho izany  
*Thereof*, *adv.* ny amin' izany  
*Thereon*, —upon, *adv.* amin' izany, noho izany  
*Therewith*, *adv.* amin' izany  
*Thermometer*, *n.* zavatra atao mba hahafantarana ny toetry ny hafanana na ny hatsiaka, &c.  
*These*, *pro. pl.* of this; ireto, iretikitra [reo  
*They*, *pro. pl.* izy, izy ireo, riza-  
*Thick*, *adj.* matevina, mako-troka; marihitra; mifanizina. He went through thick and thin, na inona na inona nisakana azy nosetrainy avokoa [lana  
*Thick*, *adv.* matetika, tsy maha-  
*Thicken*, *v. t.* sy i. mampaharitra, mampahatevina; mihamaritra, mihamatevina  
*Thicket*, *n.* kirihitr' ala  
*Thickens*, *n.* hatevenana  
*Thicket*, *adj.* ambolena atao matetika; fohy fa lehibe  
*Thief*, *n. pl.* thieves; mpangalatra  
*Thieve*, *v. i.* mangalatra

**Thievish**, *adj.* fangalarina  
**Thigh**, *n.* fe  
**Thim'ble**, *n.* fanosehana, ledè  
**Thin**, *adj.* manify; matsora; mahia; mahalana. **Very thin**, kararavina [tika  
**Thin**, *adv.* mahalana, tsy mate-  
**Thin**, *v. t.* mampahanify, mampahalana; mampahatsora  
**Thine**, *pro.* anao, -nao  
**Thing**, *n.* zavatra  
**Think**, *v. t.* sy *t. p.* sy *p. p.* thought; mihevitra, manao. **To think much of**, mihevitra fa tsara ka tia. **To think of**, mihevitra, mahatsiaro  
**Third**, *adj.* fabatelo  
**Thirst**, *n.* hetaheta; faniriana  
**Thirst**, *v. i.* (for) mangetaheta; maniry fatratra  
**Thirst'y**, *adj.* mangetaheta  
**Thirteen**, *adj.* telo amby ny folo  
**Thirty**, *adj.* telo-polo  
**This**, *pro. pl.* these; ity, itony, itikitra  
**This'tle**, *n.* karazan-java-maniry be tsilo saiky tahaka ny beroberoka  
**Thit'h'er**, *adv.* any. **To go thither**, mankany  
**Thong**, *n.* silatsila-koditra atao kofehy  
**Thorn**, *n.* tsilo; anaran-kazo be tsilo fanao fefim-boly  
**Thorn'y**, *adj.* be tsilo  
**Thor'ough**, *adj.* tanteraka tsara, mahavita tsara; tena  
**Thor'oughfare**, *n.* lalana mamaky tanteraka  
**Thor'oughgoing**, *adj.* mahadinidika hatramy ny madinika amy ny zavatra atao, tena  
**Thor'oughly**, *adv.* tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika, tsara

**These**, *pro. pl.* of *that*; ireo, ireny, izany  
**Thou**, *pro.* hianao  
**Though**, *conj.* nefa, kandrefa; na dia—aza. **As though**, toa  
**Thought**, *p. sy p. p.* of *think*  
**Thought**, *n.* hevitra, fiheverana, eritreritra  
**Thought'ful**, *adj.* mihevitra, misaina, mieritreritra  
**Thought'less**, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra  
**Thou'sand**, *adj.* arivo  
**Thrall**, **Thral'dom**, *n.* fahandevozana  
**Thrash**, *v. t.* mively vary amy ny *flail*; mikapoka  
**Thread**, *n.* taretra  
**Thread**, *v. t.* mampiditra kofehy amy ny fanjaitra; mandeha amy ny lalana sarotra  
**Thread'bare**, *adj.* tonta ka efa miseho ny mason-tenona  
**Threat**, *n.* rahona, fandrahonana  
**Threat'en**, *v. t.* mandrahona, mampitahotra  
**Threat'ening**, *n.* fandrahonana  
**Three**, *adj.* telo. **Three times**, intelo  
**Three'fold**, *adj.* telo heny, intelo  
**Three'pence**, *n.* lasuray. **A three-penny piece**, farantsa kely volafotsy lanjan-dasiray  
**Thresh**, *v. t.* (*thrash*)  
**Thresh'old**, *n.* tokonam-baravarambé; ny iantombohana  
**Throw**, *p.* of *throw*  
**Thrice**, *adj.* intelo  
**Thrift**, *n.* fitomboana harena noho ny fitantsiana sy ny fahazotoana  
**Thrift'less**, *adj.* tsy mahay mitsitsy fananana, tsy mahatam-pananana  
**Thrift'y**, *adj.* mitombo fananana noho ny fitantsiana sy ny

fahazotoana, mahatam-pananana teika  
**Thrill**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandretsidre-  
**Thrive**, *v. i.* P. thrived or throve;  
 P.P. thrived or thriven; mitombo  
 harena noho ny fitsitsi-  
 ana sy ny fahazotoana, miha-  
 tavy, maroroka, mitombo  
**Throat**, *n.* tenda [na  
**Throb**, *v. i.* mitepotepo fainga-  
**Three**, *n.* fanaintainana  
**Throne**, *n.* seza fiandrianana,  
 indrindra izay ipetrany ny  
 mpanjaka raha mampiseho  
 ny voninahiny na manao  
 raharaham-panjakana; ny  
 voninahitra sy ny heriny ny  
 mpanjaka  
**Throng**, *n.* olona betsaka mifa-  
 nizina  
**Throng**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mifanety,  
 mifanizina  
**Throttle**, *v. t.* manenda  
**Through**, *prep.* sy *adv.* taboroka,  
 tanteraka. To drop o.  
 fall through, latsaka mibo-  
 roaka; foana fa tsy tanteraka  
**To go through**, mandeha ma-  
 maky; mita. He has read it  
 through, tapitra novakiny  
 avokoa hatramy ny voalohany  
 ka hatramy ny farany  
**Throughout**, *prep.* sy *adv.*  
 manerana, na aiza na aiza,  
 mandritra  
**Throw**, *v. t.* P. threw; P.P.  
 thrown; mitoraka, manipy,  
 manoraka. To throw away,  
 manary, mahavery To throw  
 down, mampikoa, mandro-  
 dana, mandavo. To throw  
 one's self down or on, man-  
 dry. To throw out, manasotra.  
 To throw out a suggestion,  
 milaza hevitra kely. The  
 House of Commons has  
 thrown out the bill, tsy nekeny

ny House of Commons ho  
 lalana izany. To throw up,  
 mahafovy ka tsy mety manao  
 intsony, mandoa (ny avy any  
 ny stomach)  
**Throw**, *n.* indray manipy, in-  
 dray mitoraka. A stone's  
 throw, taka-toraka [feo  
**Thrush**, *n.* anaram-borona tsara  
**Thrust**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosika,  
 mandronjina  
**Thrust**, *n.* tosika, ronjina  
**Thumb**, *n.* ankiben-tànana  
**Thump**, *n.* fidaboboka, fidaboka  
**Thump**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandaboka;  
 midaboboka  
**Thun'der**, *n.* kotrokorana  
**Thun'der**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mikotroka  
 ny orana; manao teny na  
 fandrahonana maharepina  
**Thun'derbolt**, *n.* varatra  
**Thun'derclap**, *n.* kotrokorana  
 mafy sady tampoka loatra  
**Thun'derstorm**, *n.* ranonorana  
 betsaka misy kotroka  
**Thun'derstruck**, *adj.* taitra dia  
 taitra amy ny zavatra maha-  
 tahotra  
**Thurs'day**, *n.* Alakamisy  
**Thus**, *adv.* toy izao. Thus far,  
 hatreto  
**Thwack**, *v. t.* mandaboka  
**Thwart**, *v. t.* misakana, manohitra  
*Thy*, *pro.* -nao [tra  
**Thyme**, *n.* anaran' anana mani-  
**Tie**, *n.* aretina toy ny olitra  
**Tick**, *n.* feo mipipika ataony ny  
 famantaranandro; kongona;  
 lamba fanao fonon-kidoro  
**Tick**, *v. i.* mipipika toy ny  
 ataony ny famantaranandro  
**Tick'et**, *n.* taratasany kely atao  
 fidirana, na filasana ny vidin-  
 javatra  
**Tick'le**, *v. i.* manibokibo, mani-  
 tikitika

**Tiek'lish**, *adj.* saro-kibo; toa hianjera raha voatohina kely  
**Tide**, *n.* ny fisondrotana sy ny fihemorana ataony ny rano-masina isaky ny 12 ora mahery  
**Ti'dings**, *n.* filasana ny zavatra vao niseho  
**Ti'dy**, *adj.* mendrika, milamina tsara, kizokizo, madio  
**Tie**, *v. t.* mifehy, mamehy, mangeja; manohy. To tie up, mamatotra  
**Tie**, *n.* vona; fanohizana, fehy. Neck-tie, fehi-tenda. Ties of friendship, fehim-pihavanana  
**Ti'ger**, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny saka fa lehibe sady masiaka, ary saiky hoatry ny volon-kary ny sratry ny volony  
**Tight**, *adj.* henjana; tafakambana tsara ka tsy manamika; mifanerana amy ny tena  
**Tight'en**, *v. t.* manenjana, mangeja  
**Tile**, *n.* tanimanga fiespisaka atao tafon-trano na gorodona  
**Tile**, *v. t.* mandatsaka tafon-trano tanimanga  
**Till**, *n.* vata kely atao fitoeram-bola ao amy ny trano fivarotana  
**Till**, *prep.* sy *adv.* mandraka, ambaraka, hatramin' izany. Till his death, mandra-pahafatiny, ambara-pahafatiny. Till now, mandrak' ankehitriny, ambarak' ankehitriny  
**Till**, *v. t.* mamboatra tany hambolen-javatra, miasa tany  
**Tillage**, *n.* fanamboarana ny tany hambolen-javatra  
**Tilt**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihilana; mihilana  
**Tim'ber**, *n.* hazo azo arafitra

atao zavatra; hazo lehibe matevina atao amy ny sambo na trano, etc.

**Tim'brel**, *n.* karazan' amponga natao fahiny

**Time**, *n.* andro, taona, fotoana. At times, indraindray. Five times, in-dimy. Ten' times, im-polo. Many times, im-be-tsaka. How many times? im-piry? In time, antonony, tsy diso fotoana, mahatratra fotoana. The appointed time, ny fotoana. A short time will finish it, vetivety foana dia ho vita izany. It will take a long time to finish it, ela vao ho vita izany. How much time will you take in doing it? hoatrinona no hanaovanao izany vao ho vita? What time is it? amy ny firy ny famantaranandro? There is time enough yet, tsy mbola tonga ny fotoana, mbola misy andro ampy tsara hanaovana azy ka tsy tokony hatao an-kamehana. Time out of memory, time immemorial, ela ka tsy tsarorana intsony izay niandohany. To pass the time, to spend the time, manala andro, mandany andro. To kill the time, mandany andro foana, manala andro amin' izay tsy mahaso. To take one's time, manao miadana fa tsy atao maika. I have no time for it, tsy misy andro hanaovako izany. They reached here at the same time, niara-tonga teto izy

**Time**, *v. t.* manao izay antonony (amy ny andro anaovan-draharaha), mamantatra ny andro lany

**Timely**, *adj.* sy *ade.* antenony  
fa tsy tratra aoriana, aty  
aloha [dro

**Time-piece**, *n.* famantaranan-

**Time-serving**, *adj.* manaraka  
ambokony, manarak' efa

**Time-table**, *n.* fandaharana  
milaza ny fotoana anaoan-  
draharaha, na ny ahaton-  
gavany ny kalesy isam-pija-  
nonana

**Tim'id**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody

**Timid'ity**, *n.* fahasaro-tahotra,  
fahakaody

**Tim'orous**, *adj.* saro-tahotra,  
kaody

**Tin**, *n.* metal fotsifotsy kokoa  
sady mora miempo kokoa  
noho ny firaka; vy fisaka  
atao ankosotra *tin*, vifotsy

**Tin**, *v. t.* manao ankosotra *tin*;  
manarona zavatra amy ny  
vifotsy

**Tinc'ture**, *n.* alcohol misy foto-  
javatra hafa levona ao aminy

**Tinc'ture**, *v. t.* manisy loko  
kely hafa hanampy izay efa  
vita taloha

**Tin'der**, *n.* lamba maimay azo-  
ny ny afo fa tsy levona loatra

**Tin'foil**, *n.* *tin* valezina atao  
kararavina

**Tinge**, *v. t.* manisy loko kely  
hafa hanampy izay efa vita  
taloha

**Tinged**, **Tinctured**, **Tint'ed**,  
*adj.* somary, zavonana

**Tin'gle**, *v. t.* mangintsingitsina

**Tin'ker**, *n.* mpamboatra vilany  
varahina na vifotsy, &c.

**Tin'kle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampikitran-  
kitrana; mikitrankitrana

**Tinsel**, *n.* zavatra mampirapi-  
ratra marevaka

**Tint**, *n.* loko kely hafa anampy  
izay efa vita taloha

**Tiny**, *adj.* kely, madinika, kitika

**Tip**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra hatao  
tendrony. **To tip over**, mam-  
pianjera

**Tip'ple**, *v. i.* misotro toaka  
betsaka

**Tip'sy**, *adj.* leon-toaka, doroka

**Tip**, *n.* tendrony

**Tip'toe**, *n.* ny tendron-drantsan-  
tongotra. **To stand on tiptoe**,  
mandringa

**Tip'top**, *n.* ny tampony indrin-  
dra; ny tsara indrindra

**Tirade**, *n.* teny alahatra ma-  
mely mafy

**Tire**, *n.* ny vy fisaka apetaka  
manodidina ny kodia

**Tire**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahasasatra,  
mahareraka; mihahasatra.  
**To tire out**, mahareraka loa-  
tra

**Tired**, *adj.* sasatra, reraka

**Tire'some**, *adj.* mahasasatra;  
mahasosotra

**Tis'sue**, *n.* lamba voatanona  
misy faham-bolafotsy na vola-  
mena. **His tale was a tis-**  
**sue of falsehoods**, niharo lain-  
ga betsaka ny teny nataony

**Tit'he**, *n.* ny am-pahafolony.

**Tithes**, ny ampahafolon-ka-  
rena izay nomeny ny Jiosy  
ny mpisorona; harena avy  
amy ny tany &c. izay ato-  
kana ho any ny *clergy* amy  
ny *established church*

**Title**, *n.* anarana; anaram-  
piandrianana na voninahitra

**Title-page**, *n.* pejy ao amy ny  
voalohany ny boky izay misy  
ny anarany

**Tit'mouse**, *n.* pl. titmice; ana-  
ram-borona kely

**Tit'ter**, *v. i.* mihumokimoka

**Tit'tle**, *n.* izay kitika indrindra

**Tit'ular**, *adj.* manana anaram-  
boninahitra nefa anarana  
hiany



**To**, *prep.* (milaza ny mankany na ny manatona), *amy.* To go to (a place) mankany. To go to (a person) mankany aminy. From—to, hatrany—ka hatrany, hatramy ny—ka hatramy ny. To and fro, mivezivezy

**Toad**, *n.* saobakaka [nana

**Toad'stool**, *n.* holatra tsy fihit-

**Toast**, *v. t.* mitono

**Toast**, *n.* mofa atono kely mba ho mendimendy

**Tobac'co**, *n.* paraky

**Tobac'co-pipe**, *n.* pipa fifoham-paraky

**Toe'sin**, *n.* lakolosy fampitairana ny olona

**To-day**, *adv.* sy *n.* anio, androany

**Tod'dy**, *n.* anaran-toaka

**Toe**, *n.* rantsan-tongotra. **Great toe**, ankiben-tongotra

**To'ga**, *n.* lamba notafiny ny Romana fahiny

**Together**, *adv.* miaraka. To go together, miara-mandeha.

To come together, miaramiangona; mikambana

**Toil**, *v. t.* miasa, miasa fatratra

**Toil**, *n.* asa manasatra

**Toil'et**, *n.* sy *adj.* fiakanjo, akanjo; momba ny fiakanjoana

**Toil'some**, *adj.* manasatra, mahareraka

**To'ken**, *n.* famantarana, fahatsiarovana

**Told**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *tell*

**Tol'erable**, *adj.* azo ihaiana, tsaratsara hiany fa tsy tsara loatra

**Tol'erance**, *n.* ny amelana hanao izay tsy tiana, fanderana

**Tol'erate**, *v. t.* tsy mandrara izay tsy tiana; mamela hanao izay tsy tiana

**Tolera'tion**, *n.* ny tsy andrana fombam-pivavahana &c. izay tsy ekeny ny be sy ny maro; ny tsy anaratsiana izay tsy miray finoana aminy

**Toll**, *n.* sara

**Toll**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mively lakolosy atao miadana raha misy mandevina; maneno toy izany

**Toll'-bar**,—**gate**, *n.* zavatra toy ny vavahady asakantsakana ao amy ny lalam-be ary izay mitondra kalesy mandalo eo dia mandoa sara hanamboarana ny lalana

**Tom'ahawk**, *n.* langilangy entiny ny Indiana any Amerika Avaratra

**Toma'to**, *n.* voantabiha

**Tomb**, *n.* faana

**Tombstone**, *n.* tsangam-batom-pasana ka misy soratra milaza ny maty ao

**Tom'-cat**, *n.* saka lahy

**Tome**, *n.* boky lehibe sady mavesatra [rahampitso

**To-mor'row**, *adv.* sy *n.* ampitao

**Tom'tit**, *n.* (titmouse)

**Ton**, *n.* fandanjana lanjana 20 hundred weight

**Tone**, *n.* toetry ny feo na avo na iva, na mikarantsana na manga; feo amy ny famakian-teny na fitorian-teny &c. izay tsy araka ny fitenana mandrakariva

**Tone**, *v. t.* manonona teny atao somary hira. To tone down, manalemy (teny mafy, &c.)

**Tongs**, *n.* tandramokotra

**Tongue**, *n.* lala; fiteny, teny. To hold the tongue, mangina, tsy miteny

**Ton'ic**, *n.* fanafody atao mba hampahatanjaka

**Ton'ic**, *adj.* mampahatanjaka; momba ny tone

**To-night**, *adv.* sy *n.* anio alina  
**Ten'age**, *n.* ny lanjany ny entana izay zakany ny sambo amin' indrai-mitondra  
**Ten'sils**, *n.* ilay zavatra kely roa ao ampy ny foto-dela  
**Ten'sure**, *n.* ny anaratana ny volo ao an-tampon-doha, indrindra izay ataony ny Katolika Romana ampy ny fanokanana olona ho mpisorona  
**Tee**, *adv.* loatra; koa  
**Toek**, *p.* of *take*  
**Toel**, *n.* fandrafetana, fiasana; olona ampanaviny ny olona hafa raharaha, fa tsy te-hiseho miharihary ilay mampanao azy  
**Tooth**, *n.* pl. teeth; nify. To cast in the teeth of, mandatsa  
**Tooth'ache**, *n.* aretina ampy ny nify, olitra  
**Toothed**, *adj.* misy nifiny toy ny tsafa  
**Top**, *n.* tampony, lohany; tandrimo, sangodina  
**Top**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manisy ao an-tampony; manapaka ny tampony; mialoha  
**Topaz**, *n.* anaram-bato soa  
**Top-heavy**, *adj.* mavesa-doha  
**Topic**, *n.* foto-kevitra ampy ny resaka na teny alahatra  
**Top'most**, *adj.* avo indrindra  
**Topog'raphy**, *n.* filazana tsirairay ny ampy ny zavatra rehetra momba ny fitoerana anankiray toy ny tanàna na ny fizaran-tany kely, &c.  
**Top'ple**, *v. i.* potraka, lavo; mianjera [mivadika  
**Top'sy-tur'vy**, *adv.* mifotitra  
**Torch**, *n.* fanilo  
**Tore**, *p.* of *tear* [mify  
**Torment**, *n.* fijaliana, fahoriana  
**Terment**, *v. t.* mampijaly

**Terment'er**, *n.* mpampijaly  
**Torna'do**, *n.* tafio-drivotra mitambolimbolina mafy dia mafy ary saiky mandrakariva misy kotrokorana sy ranonorana betsaka  
**Terpe'do**, *n.* anaran-kazandrano izay mamely *electricity* ny olona izay manendry azy; zavatra lehibe misy vanja atao ambany ny ranomasina mba hanimba ny sambo izay mandalo ao  
**Torpid**, *adj.* ngoly  
**Tor'por**, *n.* fahangoly; ny tsifahazoana hihetsiketsika noho ny hatsiaka na noho ny aretina manafotra  
**Torrent**, *n.* riaka na renirano mandeha mafy  
**Torrid**, *adj.* mafana dia mafana, mampangentana  
**Tortoise**, *n.* rere, hoditsokatra  
**Tortoise-shell**, *n.* hoditry ny rere  
**Tortuous**, *adj.* miolikolika  
**Torture**, *n.* fijaliana, fahoriana mafy  
**Torture**, *v. t.* mampijaly  
**Toss**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manipy, mampisavoana; mampivezimbezina toy ny ataony ny alon-dranomasina ampy ny sambo. To toss the head, mikitona  
**To'tal**, *adj.* daholo, avokoa  
**To'tal**, *n.* tontaliny  
**To'tally**, *adv.* avokoa, tokoa  
**Tot'ter**, *v. t.* mihetsiketsika hoatra ny efa bianjera, miho-zohozo  
**Touch**, *v. i.* manendry, mitsapa, mipaka aminy, mikasika; mampangorakoraka. To touch up, mamboatra kely ho vita tsara. To touch upon, mikasika

**Touch**, *n.* fitsapana, fikasihana; zavatra kely atao amy ny zavatra hafa  
**Touch'ing**, *adj.* mampangorakoraka  
**Touch'stone**, *n.* vato atao famantarana volamena, famantarana [kitoina]  
**Touch'y**, *adj.* tsy tohinina  
**Tough**, *adj.* maozatra, mafy, milefitra fa tsy mety tapaka  
**Tough'en**, *v. t.* sy i. mahamaozatra; mihamaozatra  
**Tour**, *n.* fandehanana mizahatany na mitety vohitra  
**Tour'nament**, *n.* fodianana miady natao filalaovana fahiny  
**Tôw**, *v. t.* mitarika sambo na lakana &c. amy ny mahazaka  
**Tôw**, *n.* kiran-drongony toy ny hoto. **To take in tow**, mitarika sambo &c. amy ny mahazaka  
**Tôward**,—*ds, prep.* manandriky; manitsy  
**Tow'el**, *n.* lamba atao famahantanana sy tava, &c. rehefa avy mandro  
**Tow'er**, *n.* tilikambo; trano avo; trano fiarovana  
**Tow'er**, *v. i.* misondrotra; mijalajala  
**Town**, *n.* tanàna, indrindra izay misy tsena isan-kerinandro  
**Town's-rier**, *n.* (bell-man)  
**Town'-hall**, *n.* trano lehibe anaovana ny raharahany ny tanàna  
**Town'-talk**, *n.* ambientin-teny  
**Toy**, *n.* tsalalao, kilalao  
**Trace**, *n.* dian-javatra; zavatra tratra sisa tany ny zavatra nisy taloha. **Traces**, hoditra &c itarihany ny soavaly ny kalesy  
**Trace**, *v. t.* miteongo-dia; ma-

naraka; manao sary na marijavatra, indrindra raha saronana taratasy ka arahina  
**Tra'cing-pa'per**, *n.* taratasy manify apetraka amy ny sary mba hangalana azy  
**Track**, *n.* dia, dian-javatra; lalana azony ny nandehanan'ny ny olona na biby  
**Track**, *v. t.* miteongo-dia, mamanta-dia  
**Track'less**, *adj.* tsy misy dianolona na diam-biby  
**Tract**, *n.* tany; taratasy kely tsy misy baoritra fonony, tarakitra  
**Tract'able**, *adj.* zaka anarina, mora anarina, mora entina  
**Trade**, *n.* varotra, fandrantoana  
**Trade**, *v. i.* mivarotra, mandranto, manao jirika  
**Trad'er**,—*desman*, *n.* mpivarotra, mpandranto  
**Trade'wind**, *n.* rivotra ao amy ny fitoerana sasany ao amy ny *torrid zone* ka tsy mivilivily fandeha mandritra ny taona  
**Tradition**, *n.* lovan-tsofina, fanaon-drazana  
**Traditional**, *adj.* avy amy ny lovan-tsofina  
**Traduce**, *v. t.* manendriken-drika, manaratsy  
**Traffic**, *n.* ranto, fandrantoana, fivarotana  
**Traffic**, *v. i.* mandranto  
**Trag'edy**, *n.* drama milaza olona tratry ny loza  
**Trag'ic**,—*cal, adj.* misy *tragedy*; mahafaty olona, mampalahelo indrindra, loza  
**Trail**, *v. t.* sy i. mitarika (zavatra); mandady (toy ny voatavo)  
**Trail**, *n.* fofom-biby hazaina izay arahiny ny alika

**Train**, *v. t.* mampianatra, mita-rika, mitaiza  
**Train**, *n.* rambon' akanjo; fan-daminana amy ny fanaovan-drabaraha; vanja atao teti-afy; kalesy maromaro mifanarakaraka  
**Train'-oil**, *n.* solika avy amy ny trozona sy ny biby hafa koa ao anati-rano  
**Trait**, *n.* toe-panahy  
**Traitor**, *n.* mpamadika  
**Traitorous**, *adj.* mampadika, mi-komy  
**Tram'-mel**, *n.* harato; zavatra misakantsakana na manahira-  
**Tramp**, *v. t.* mandeha tongotra lavitra  
**Tram'-ple**, *v. t.* mingodongodona. To trample on or upon or down or under feet, maniteaka  
**Tram'-road**,—way, *n.* lalana misy vy na hazo handehanany ny kodiany ny kalesy [na  
**Trance**, *n.* tsindrimandry, tora-  
**Tran'-quil**, *adj.* mionona, tsy miahiahy, miadana; tony  
**Tran'-quillise**,—ize, *v. t.* mam-pionona, mampianina  
**Tranquil'-ity**, *n.* fiononana, fianinana  
**Trans**, *prefix*; an-dafy, am-pita, mamaky; ambony [raha]  
**Transact**, *v. t.* manao [raha-  
**Transac'-tion**, *n.* ny anaovana raharaha; raharaha, zavatra natao  
**Transatlan'-tic**, *adj.* ao andafiny ny ny Atlantic Ocean  
**Transcend**, *v. t.* manaoatra, mihoatra  
**Transcendent**, *adj.* tsara indrin-dra, manan-tombo indrindra; tsy takatry ny saina  
**Transcribe**, *v. t.* mandika soratra

**Transcript**, *n.* soratra nadika  
**Transcription**, *n.* fandikan-tsoratra  
**Transfer**, *v. t.* mamindra  
**Trans'-fer**, *n.* famindrana  
**Transferable**, *adj.* azo afindra  
**Transfig'-ura-tion**, *v.* fiovantarehy, indrindra ny fiovantarehiny ny Tompo fony Izy tao an-tendrombohitra  
**Transfig'-ure**, *v. t.* manova tarehy  
**Transfix**, *v. t.* manataboroaka amy ny lefona, &c.  
**Transform**, *v. t.* manova ho, mampahantonga ho toetra hafa  
**Transforma'-tion**, *n.* fiovana ho toetra hafa  
**Transfuse**, *v. t.* manidina rano &c. amy ny hafa; mamindra ny toe-panahiny amy ny olona hafa ka tonga tahaka azy  
**Transgress**, *v. t.* mandika lalàna, manota  
**Transgres'-sion**, *n.* fandikana lalàna, ota  
**Transgress'-or**, *n.* mpandika lalàna, mpanota  
**Tran'-sient**, *adj.* mandalo, maharitra vetivety foana, mihelina  
**Transit**, *n.* fandehanana hamaky tany; ny fandehanany *Mercury* na *Venus* ao anelanelany ny Tany sy ny masoandro ka hitsiny ny masoandro ary hita mandalo ao; ny fandehanany ny volany ny planeta sasany izay hita mandalo azy  
**Transi'-tion**, *n.* fifindrana, fiavana, fiovana  
**Transi'-tive**, *adj.* misy antony izay iharany ny verba  
**Transi'-tory**, *adj.* mandalo, ma-

- haritra vetivety foana, mihe-  
lina
- Translate'**, *v. t.* manova toetra,  
mamindra toerana; mandika  
teny ho fiteny hafa
- Translation**, *n.* famindran-  
toerana; fandikan-teny ho  
fiteny hafa
- Transla'tor**, *n.* mpandika teny  
ho fiteny hafa
- Translu'cent**, *adj.* (*semi-trans-  
parent*)
- Transmarine'**, *adj.* an-dafiny  
ny ranomasina, am-pitany  
ny ranomasina
- Transmi'grate**, *v. i.* mifindra  
fonenana ho any amy ny tany  
hafa; mifindra toerana ho  
amy ny tena hafa (lazainy ny  
sasany ho nataony ny fanahy)
- Transmigration**, *n.* ny ifindra-  
ny ny fanahin' olona ho amy  
ny tena hafa
- Transmis'sion**, *n.* fampandeha-  
nana; fampitondrana
- Transmit'**, *v. t.* mampandeha;  
mampitondra
- Transmute'**, *v. t.* manova ho,  
mampahatonga ho toetra  
hafa
- Transpa'rency**, *n.* sary tarafina
- Transpa'rent**, *adj.* tantora-paha-  
zavana eady hita ny ao  
ivelany toy ny amy ny fita-  
ratra madio
- Transpierce'**, *v. t.* manatabo-  
roaka amy ny lefona, &c.
- Transpire'**, *v. i.* mivoa-pofona,  
mivoaka amy ny hoditra toy  
ny tsimboka; tonga fantatry  
ny maro
- Transplant'**, *v. t.* mamindra  
hazo hambolena; mamindra  
fonenana
- Transport'**, *v. t.* mamindra,  
mampitondra, indrindra ho  
any amy ny tany hafa; maha-
- ravoravo. He was transported  
with rage, niasafoaka izy
- Trans'port**, *n.* famindrana;  
sambo itondrana miaramila  
sy fiadiana &c. izay afindra;  
fifaliana na fahatezerana &c.  
be loatra; olona meloka afin-  
dra toerana ho any amy tany  
hafa
- Transporta'tion**, *n.* ny amin-  
drana na ampitondrana olo-  
na na entana &c. ho any amy  
ny tany lavitra
- Transpose'**, *v. t.* manova laha-  
rana, mampifamindra toerana
- Transposi'tion**, *n.* fanovana la-  
harana, famindrana toerana
- Trans-ship'**, *v. t.* mamindra  
entana ho entiny ny sambo  
hafa
- Tran'substan'tia'tion**, *n.* ny he-  
vitry ny Katolika ny amy  
fiavany ny mofo sy ny divay  
ho tonga ny tena sy ny  
rany Jesosy Kraisty
- Transude'**, *v. i.* (*exude*)
- Transverse'**, *adj.* mitsivalana
- Trap**, *n.* fandrika, tonta
- Trap**, *v. t.* mamandrika
- Trap-door**, *n.* varavarana misy  
rakony ao amy ny gorodona  
na ny rihana
- Trap'pings**, *n.* haingo, indrin-  
dra ny amy ny soavaly
- Trash**, *n.* zavatra tsinontsinona,  
zavatra tsy misy antony
- Trash'y**, *adj.* tsinontsinona, tsy  
misy antony akory
- Travail**, *v. i.* manaintaina (amy  
ny miteraka)
- Travel**, *v. i.* mandeha lavitra,  
mandehandeha
- Travel**, *n.* fandehandehanana;  
fihazana ny fandehandeha-  
nana
- Traveller**, *n.* mpandehandeha,  
mpisaha tany

**Traverse**, *adj.* mitsivalana  
**Traverse**, *v. t.* mandeha mamaky (tany na ranomasina)  
**Tray**, *n.* zavatra salaka toy ny lovia lehibe atao fitondranjavatra ao an-trano  
**Treach'eron**, *adj.* mamadika, mivadika ho fahavalo  
**Treach'ery**, *n.* famadihana, fivadihana ho fahavalo  
**Treach'le**, *n.* rano resy, ranontsiramamy  
**Tread**, *v. i. p.* tread ; *p. p.* trodden or tread ; mandia, manitsaka. To tread on or upon, manitsaka, manitsakitsaka  
**Tread**, *n.* dia, hitsaka  
**Tread'le**, *n.* ilay hitsahina amy ny milina ahodin-tongotra  
**Treach'ion**, *n.* fikomiana [na  
**Treach'ionable**, *adj.* misy fikomiana  
**Treach'ure**, *n.* harena, rakitra, zavatra tiana indrindra  
**Treach'ure**, *v. t.* (up) mitahiry toy ny zavatra tiana indrindra, mirakitra  
**Treach'urer**, *n.* olona itokiana hitahiry ny volany ny *society*, &c.  
**Treach'ury**, *n.* fitehirizan-drakitra ; trano atao fitehirizana ny volany ny fanjakana, &c.  
**Treat**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitondra olona, (dia ny atao aminy) manao aminy, manambaran'amin'ny ; manasa, mampahafaly. To treat with, manao fanekena aminy  
**Treat**, *n.* fanasana ; zavatra mampahafaly  
**Treat'ise**, *n.* boky kely atao filazana ny amy ny zavatra anankiray  
**Treat'ment**, *n.* fitondrana atao amin' olona ; fomba fanao amy ny fitsaboana ny marary ; filazana ny aminy  
**Treat'y**, *n.* fanekena

**Treb'le**, *adj.* (triple)  
**Treb'le**, *n.* feo avo amy ny hira ataony ny vehivavy, trebla  
**Tree**, *n.* hazo lehibe (tsy mbola voakapa)  
**Trell'is**, *n.* hazo ataivalambalana atao toham-boly, &c.  
**Trem'ble**, *v. i.* mangovitra, mipararetra  
**Tremen'dous**, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina ; mafy na lehibe indrindra  
**Trem'eur**, *n.* hovitra, fangovitra  
**Trem'ulous**, *adj.* mangovitra, mipararetra  
**Trench**, *v. t.* mihady tatatra, manao hady. To trench upon, mila hihiny  
**Trench**, *n.* hady, tatatra  
**Trep'idation**, *n.* hovitra, fangovitana  
**Tres'pass**, *v. i.* mandeha tsy miera ao amy ny tanin'olona ; mandika lalana, manota. To trespass upon another's time, avy miresaka zavatra amin' olona ka mahavery raringy ary amy ny raharahany  
**Tres'pass**, *n.* fandikana lalana  
**Trees**, *n.* volo soliololy  
**Tri'al**, *n.* fanandramana, fihazan-toetra, fitsarana  
**Tri'angle**, *n.* *figure* misy lafiny telo sy *angle* telo  
**Trian'gular**, *adj.* misy lafiny telo sy *angle* telo  
**Tribe**, *n.* foko-pirenena, firenena  
**Trib'ulation**, *n.* fahoriana  
**Tribu'nal**, *n.* fitsarana, fivoriany ny mpitsara  
**Tribune**, *n.* olona nofidiny ny *Plébeian* tany Roma fahiny ka nanam-pahafana hiaro ary mba tsy hampahoriny ny *Patrician* loana

**Trib'utary**, *adj.* mandoa hetra, manaiky  
**Trib'ute**, *n.* hetra, indrindra izay aloany ny olona nore-sena  
**Trice**, *n.* In a trice, vetivety foana, miaraka amy ny vava  
**Trick**, *n.* fitaka, fanambakana, fanaovan-teaina  
**Trick**, *v. t.* mamitaka, manambaka  
**Trickle**, *v. i.* mitete  
**Tricolor**, *n.* ny sainany ny Frantsay  
**Tricennial**, *adj.* isan-telo taona  
**Trifle**, *n.* zavatra tsy maninona loatra  
**Trifle**, *v. t.* miresaka foana, mandany andro foana. To trifle with, manao tsy ho zavatra  
**Trigger**, *n.* fihatsam-basy  
**Trigonometry**, *n.* fahalalana ny fombany ny *triangle* izay enti-manohatra tany na ny bahavony ny tendrombohitra na ny halavitry ny mascan-dro, &c.  
**Trilateral**, *adj.* misy lafiny telo toy ny *triangle*  
**Trill**, *v. t.* mampipararetra feo  
**Trim**, *adj.* milamina teara, kizo-kizo, mendrika, tsanganana  
**Trim**, *v. t. sy i.* mandamina teara, mamboatra teara, manisy haingony; mahai-roa  
**Trim**, *n.* toetra, toetotra  
**Trimming**, *n.* haingony  
**Trinitarian**, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny Ray sy ny Zanaka ary ny Fanahy Masina dia Andriamanitra Iray hiany  
**Trinity**, *n.* ny firaisany ny Ray sy ny Zanaka ary ny Fanahy Masina ho Andriamanitra Iray hiany  
**Triplet**, *n.* ravaka madinidi-

nika; zavatra tsy misy antony loatra  
**Trio**, *n.* olona telo miaraka  
**Trip**, *v. t.* mandeha mailaka; voafingana, diso. To trip up, mamingana  
**Trip**, *n.* fandeha mailaka, fandehanana tsy lavitra, hadisoana kely  
**Trip'artite**, *adj.* zaraina telo, mizara telo  
**Triph'thong**, *n.* zana-teoratra telo amy ny vaki-teny iray  
**Triple**, *adj.* intelo, telo heny  
**Triple**, *v. t.* mampitombo amy ny telo  
**Triplet**, *n.* ny telo an-dalana amy ny tonon-kira izay mitovitovy feo amy ny farany  
**Tripod**, *n.* fipetrahana misy tongony telo  
**Trip'ping**, *adj.* maila-pandeha  
**Trisect**, *v. t.* mizaha telo mitovy  
**Trisyllable**, *n.* teny misy vaki-teny telo  
**Trite**, *adj.* mampahadisadisa (satria efa re matetika)  
**Triturate**, *v. t.* manorotoro na mikosoka ho tonga vovoka  
**Triumph**, *n.* fifaliana na filanonana satria naharesy  
**Triumph**, *v. i.* mifaly satria efa naharesy  
**Triumph'al**, *adj.* atao mba hampiseho fifaliana fa efa naharesy  
**Triumph'ant**, *adj.* faly satria naharesy sy afak' ady  
**Trium'virate**, *n.* toetry ny fanjakana raha tapahin' olona telo lahy mikambana  
**Tri'um**, *adj.* telo nefa iray [tra  
**Triv'ial**, *adj.* tsy maninona loatra  
**Trod**, *trodden*, *p.* sy *P.P.* of *tread*  
**Troop**, *n.* olona manao andiany, indrindra ny miaramila



**Trophy**, *n.* zavatra azo tany ny fahavalo ka entina hampitombo ny fifaliana satria avy naharesy

**Tropics**, *n.* ny tany rehetra ao andaniny roany ny *equator* hatraminy 23½ *degree* ao atsimony sy ao avarany, ka izany no atao hoe, *torrid zone*

**Tropic**, —*cal*, *adj.* momba ny *tropics*, ao amy ny *tropics*

**Trot**, *v. i.* mitsaikontsaikona

**Troth**, *n.* (*truth*)

**Trouble**, *v. i.* manahirana, mahasosotra, mampalahelo, mampahory

**Trouble**, *n.* fahasahiranana, fahasosorana, fahoriana, alahelo

**Troublesome**, *adj.* mahasosotra, mahadikidiky

**Troublous**, *adj.* be fahoriana

**Trough**, *n.* zavatra lava holok'aty atao fitoeran-drano.

**Trough of the sea**, ny lempona ao anelanelany ny alondranomasina

**Trou'sers**, *n.* pataloa, akanjo-tongotra

**Trout**, *n.* anaran-kazandrano tsara ho hanina mitoetra ao amy ny rano mamy

**Trowel**, *n.* sotron-taokay; angady kely fohy zarana

**Truant**, *adj.* mibolidilidy tsy mety mankany amy ny raha-raha

**Truant**, *n.* olona mibolidilidy, indrindra fa ny ankizi-madika tsy mety mankany amy ny sekoly. **To play truant**, laza mibolidilidy [ady

**Truce**, *n.* fiatoana kely amy ny

**Truck**, *n.* fanakalozana; fitondran-javatra misy kodia

**Truckle**, *v. i.* manarakambokony

**Trudge**, *v. i.* mandeha tongotra, mihihitra mandeha

**True**, *adj.* marina; mahatoky

**Truehearted**, *adj.* mahatoky, marina, tsy misy fihatsarambelatsihy

**Truism**, *n.* teny efa fantatry ny maro rahateo ho marina

**Truly**, *adv.* tokoa, marina

**Trump**, *n.* (*trumpet*)

**Trump**, *v. t.* mamitaka. **To trump up**, manendrikendrika

**Trump'ery**, *n.* zavatra tsinontsinona, zavatra marevaka fotainy hiany fa tsy misy antony loatra

**Trump'ery**, *adj.* tsinontsinona

**Trump'et**, *n.* bingona, pisitò, trompetra

**Trun'cheon**, *n.* langilangy

**Trun'dle**, *n.* rambaramba misy kodia kely

**Trun'dle**, *v. t.* manakodiadia

**Trunk**, *n.* vatan-kazo na biby; orony ny elefanta; vata fonosina hoditra, &c.

**Truss**, *n.* bozaka na mololo iray entana; ny sakamandimby sy ny hazo sasany mikambana aminy atao tohany ny lohatrano

**Trust**, *n.* fahatokiana, fatokiana, finoana, toky

**Trust**, *v. t.* sy *i.* matoky; manantena; mitoky. **To trust to**, matoky; (*intrust*)

**Trustee**, *n.* olona itokiana hiadidy ny fananany ny sasany

**Trust'worthy**, *adj.* mahatoky, azo itokiana

**Trust'y**, *adj.* mahatoky, azo itokiana

**Truth**, *n.* ny marina fa tsy lainga. **A man of truth**, lehilahy tsy mety mandainga fa milaza ny marina mandra-

kariva. In truth, of a truth,  
marina tokoa  
**Truth'ful**, *adj.* marina, mahatoky  
**Try**, *v. t. sy i.* manandrana, mankahatra; mizaha-toetra; miteara, manao, mikeli-sina  
**To try on**, manohatra akanjo  
**To try the eyes**, manao izay mahasaatra ny maso na ila-hankarary azy  
**Tub**, *n.* barika, gamela  
**Tube**, *n.* zavatra boribory poakaty toy ny fantsona  
**Tu'ber**, *n.* vodina-javatra toy ny ovimbazaha na mangahazo na vomanga, &c.  
**Tu'bercle**, *n.* zavatra mibontsina kely, indrindra raha ao anatin'ny havokavoka  
**Tu'berous**, *adj.* misy vodiny toy ny ovimbazaha sy ny vomanga, &c.  
**Tu'bular**, *adj.* poakaty toy ny fantsona  
**Tuek**, *n.* politin' akanjo  
**Tuek**, *v. t.* mampifintina  
**Tues'day**, *n.* Talata  
**Tuft**, *n.* ahitra mitangoron-gorona misandrahaka; sanga volo  
**Tug**, *v. t. sy i.* manao antenina raha mitarika na manintona na misarika na mivoy, &c.  
**Tug**, *n.* fanaovana antenina amy ny fitarihana, &c. **Steam tug**, sambo stimy kely mitarika ny sambo hafa  
**Tui'tion**, *n.* fampianarana  
**Tum'ble**, *v. t. sy t.* lavo, potrika, mianjera; mivadibadika (ao am-pandriana); mampianjera; mampikorontana  
**Tum'bler**, *n.* gilasy  
**Tu'mefy**, *v. t. sy i.* mampivonto; mivonto

**Tu'mid**, *adj.* mivonto; mirehaka  
**Tu'mour**, *n.* ny mivonto  
**Ta'malt**, *n.* fitabatabana, horakoraka  
**Tumult'uary**,—*uous*, *adj.* be tabataba, be horakoraka  
**Tua**, *n.* barika lehibe  
**Tune**, *n.* tiona, ny hirany  
**Tune**, *v. t. sy i.* mamboatra harimonia &c. mba hifanarapeo tsara, mihira  
**Tu'nic**, *n.* akanjo anatin'ny hatramy ny lohalika ka nataony ny Romana fahiny  
**Tu'ning-fork**, *n.* vy fangalam-pitsin-kira, pitsiforka  
**Tu'nel**, *n.* lalana na lalan-drano loahana ao ambany ny tany na ony  
**Tu'nel**, *v. t.* mandoaka lalana ao ambany ny tany na ony  
**Tur'ban**, *n.* hama'na  
**Tur'bid**, *adj.* misy lotony tsy mbola mandry  
**Tur'bot**, *n.* hazandrano lehibe boribory tsara hena  
**Tur'bulent**, *adj.* mihorakoraka, mitabataba, tsy mety tafandry tsara  
**Tureen**, *n.* bakoly atao fitoerandao-py na ro  
**Turf**, *n.* tany ambonimbony izay be fakan' abi-maitso; fompotra  
**Tur'gid**, *adj.* mibontsina, mibonaka; mirehaka  
**Tur'key**, *n.* vorontsiloza  
**Tur'moil**, *n.* tabataba, horakoraka mahasaotra  
**Turn**, *v. t. sy t.* mihodina, mihodinkodina, mitodika; miova ho, manjary, mivofy amy ny *lathe*; mampihodina, mampihodinkodina; mampidika (zavatra), manohoka; manova, mampiova. **To turn about**, miherika. **To turn**

against, mivadika ka manohitra. To turn aside, (*over*), mivily, midify. To turn away, mampiala, miala. To turn back, miverina. To turn the back upon, miambobo. To turn a corner, midify ny zoron-trano, &c. To turn down, mamoritra. To turn from, miala. To turn in, miditra, mamoritra ao anatin'ny. To turn (in bed), mivadika. To turn into or to, miova ho, manjary, mampody ho. To turn off, mivily, miala, mampivily, mampiala. To turn over, manongana. To turn over (the leaves of a book), mamadika, mamadibadika. To turn over in the mind, mientreritra. To turn out, manaisotra; mivoaka avy aminy; tonga mandroso tsara na miharatsy, mifara. To turn round, mampihodina, mitodika, miherika. To turn the edge of, mahadombo harena, &c. To turn the head, mampahafanina, miherika. To turn (as milk, &c.), masao, mavingo. To turn the stomach, mampahaloilo. To turn tail, vaky mandoatra. To turn (as the tide), miova harena na handroso. To turn to, mankany aminy, indrindra mba hanontany na hitady fanampiana. To turn to profit, mahatonga ho aza, na hisy antony tsara. To turn up, mamoritra miakatra, misaho. To turn upon, mifotitra mampely. To turn upside-down, mampafotitra, manohoka. Turn, n. fihodinana, fihodinkodinana; fielehana; aza na

ratsy aza amy ny samany; fiovana. By turns, in turns, mifandimby. To take turns, mifandimby, mifandimbimby. To take a turn, mitaangantsangana kely. Turn'ing, n. fielehana, fivilliana; ny miala amy ny zavatra voasana amy ny *lata*. Turn'ing-point, n. izay tokony hahafantarana indrindra ny fotony mba ho afaka amy ny fielelalanana, (*crisis*). Turn'ip, n. anarana vodina-javatra atao fihinanana. Turn'key, n. mpitana ny fana-lahidin-baravarana amy ny trano-maizina. Turn'pike, n. (*toll-bar*). Turn'pike-road, n. lalana misy *turnpike*. Turn'pentine, n. lasantsy. Turn'pitude, n. faharatsiampanahy. Turn'rot, n. tilikambo kely amy ny mada na akambana amy ny trano. Turtle, n. rero. Turtle-dove, n. domohina, vocomailala. Tush! inter. isy! Tusk, n. vangy. Tu'telage, n. fitaizana. Tu'telary, adj. mitandrina, miaro. Tu'tor, n. mpampianatra. Twad'dle, n. roaka foana, bodedy. Twain, n. sy adj. roa. Twang, v. i. sy t. manono toy ny kofehy benjana raha tendrona; mampanono toy izany. Two'sers, n. fihavitra [fola]. Twelfth, adj. faharoa amby sy. Twelve, adj. roa amby ny fola. Twelve'month, n. borin-taona. Twen'ty, adj. roa-polo.

**Twice**, *adj.* indroa  
**Twig**, *n.* tsora-kazo kely  
**Twilight**, *n.* fahazavana kely alohany ny vaki-masoandro na aoriany ny mati-masoandro  
**Twin**, *n.* kambana  
**Twine**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manolana, manolanolana, manady; miolana, miolanolana  
**Twine**, *n.* tady, kofehy voatady  
**Twinge**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manongo; mampanaintaina; manaintaina  
**Twinkle**, *v. i.* mipl-maso; mame-lovelo; mampirapiratra toy ny kilalaon' afo  
**Twinkle**,—*ling*, *n.* fipì-maso; famelovelolo; indrai-mipl-maso  
**Twirl**, *v. t.* mampihodina, mampandihy amy ny rantsan-tànana  
**Twist**, *v. t.* manolana, manady  
**Twist**, *n.* fanolanana; tady, taretra  
**Twit**, *v. t.* manesoeso, mandataalatsa  
**Twitch**, *v. t.* mitsaingoka mandrombaka; manintona tampoka  
**Twitch**, *n.* fihendratana; fanintonana  
**Twitter**, *v. i.* manao feo toy ny ataony ny swallow  
**Two**, *adj.* roa, anankiroa  
**Two-edged**, *adj.* roa-lela  
**Two'fold**, *adj.* roa heny, indroa  
**Type**, *n.* zavatra miseho aloha izay misy ahafantarana kely ny zavatra ho avy atao hoe *ant: type*; aloka, tandindona; biby &c. izay ahafantarana ny toetry ny sasany izay miray karazana aminy; loha-vy  
**Typhoid**, *adj.* tabaka ny typhus

**Typhus**, *n.* aretina mafy saiky tahaka ny tazo  
**Typical**, *adj.* miseho aloha izay ahafantarana kely ny zavatra ho avy; mampiseho ny toetry ny sasany izay miray karazana aminy  
**Typify**, *v. t.* mampiseho amy ny *type*  
**Typography**, *n.* fomba fanaovanana poritra  
**Tyrannical**, *adj.* lozabe amin' izay fehezina na ambany  
**Tyrannise**, *v. i.* (over) manapaka na mifehy olona amy ny halozana  
**Tyranny**, *n.* fanapahana ny olona amy ny hasiahana sy ny halozana  
**Tyrant**, *n.* mpanjaka na mpi-fehy masiaka sy lozabe  
**Tyro**, *n.* olona tsy mbola mahay fa vao mianatra  
**Tzar**, *n.* (*Czar*) [tolo eny  
**Ubiquity**, *n.* fisiana eny ton-  
**Udder**, *n.* nonony ny omby sy ny biby lehibe hafa  
**Ugly**, *adj.* ratsy tarehy  
**Ulcer**, *n.* fary misy nana, dridra  
**Ulcerous**, *adj.* misy ulcer, mamorina  
**Ult'rior**, *adj.* any an-koatra; mbola hanarakaraka  
**Ultimate**, *adj.* farany  
**Ultima'tum**, *n.* fara-hevitra, indrindra izay ataony ny fanjakana anankiray amin' izay mifanditra aminy  
**Ul'timo**, *n.* ny volana lasa teo.  
**On the seventh ult.**, tany ny fahafitony ny volana lasa teo  
**Ultra**, *adj.* indrindra, tena, tahanao mihoatra noho izay ataony ny ankabiazany  
**Ultramarine**, *n.* anaran-doko manga

**Ul'tramon'tane**, *adj.* any ankoatry ny tendrombohitra Alps; manaja sy manakny ny Papa indrindra  
**Um'ber**, *n.* anaran-doko manjamaña  
**Um'brage**, *n.* alokaloka; fahatezerana, fisonana [loka  
**Umbra'geous**, *adj.* manaloka  
**Umbrella**, *n.* elo  
**Um'pire**, *n.* olona fidina hitsara ny ady amy ny olona roa tonta  
**Un-**, *prefix*, tsy; fa raha atao alohany ny verba dia milaza ny mifanohitra aminy indrindra  
**Una'ble**, *adj.* tsy mahay; tsy mahazo, tsy afaka [fototra  
**Unaccount'able**, *adj.* tsy hita  
**Unadvised**, *adj.* tsy voahevitra tsara, tsy atao amy ny fahendrena  
**Unaffected**, *adj.* marina, tsy mihambo toetra, tokoa  
**Unalloy'ed**, *adj.* tsy misy fangarony  
**Unanimity**, *n.* firaisan-tsaina, firaisan-kevitra  
**Unan'imus**, *adj.* mirai-saina, mirai-hevitra  
**Unan'swerable**, *adj.* marina ka tsy misy hovahana  
**Unassum'ing**, *adj.* tsy mihambo  
**Unavail'ing**, *adj.* tsy mahaso, tsy mahafa inona  
**Unavoid'able**, *adj.* tsy azo sorohina, tsy azo ihilanana  
**Unaware**, *adv.* tampoka, tsy nahy, tsy ampoizina  
**Unbar**, *v. t.* manala ny bara hidim-bavahady  
**Unbecom'ing**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy miendrika hatao  
**Unbelief**, *n.* tsy-finoana  
**Unbeliever**, *n.* ny tsy mino  
**Unbend**, *v. t. p. sy p.p.* unbent;

mamela hitaotra izay milefitra. To unbend the mind, miala sasatra kely tsy mianatra, &c.  
**Unbend'ing**, *adj.* mihenahena, tsy mety miova  
**Unbid**,—*dden*, *adj.* tsy nassaina hihinana na hanao  
**Unbind**, *v. t. p. sy p.p.* unbound; mamaha  
**Unblem'ished**, *adj.* tsy misy pentimpentina  
**Unblush'ing**, *adj.* tsy mahalala henatra, tsy valahara  
**Unbolt**, *v. t.* manala hidy  
**Unborn**, *adj.* tsy mbola teraka (toy ny taranaka izay mbola hiseho any aoriana ela)  
**Unbo'som**, *v. t.* milaza ny ao am-po amin' izay mahatoky azy indrindra  
**Unbound'ed**, *adj.* tsy misy fetra  
**Unbur'den**, *v. t.* manafaka entana na izay mavesatra aminy  
**Unbus'iness-like**, *adj.* tsy tahaka ny olona za-draharaha  
**Unbut'ton**, *v. t.* manaisotra ny bokotra hiala amy ny lavabokotra  
**Uncas'ing**, *adj.* tsy mety mitsabatra, lalan-dava, mandrakariva  
**Unceremo'nious**, *adj.* tsy manaraka fomba  
**Uncer'tain**, *adj.* misalasala, tsy azo itokiana; tsy azo lazaina marina  
**Uncer'tainty**, *n.* fisalasalana  
**Unchar'itable**, *adj.* tsy miantra; malaky manome tsiny  
**Unchaste**, *adj.* mijejojejo  
**Unchris'tian**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny fampianarana nataony Kraisty  
**Unciv'il**, *adj.* tsy manaja, tsy manao araka ny fomba fanajana

**Uncivilized**, *adj.* tsy mbola mandroso amy ny fahalalana (atao indrindra amy ny firenena)

**Uncle**, *n.* rahalahin-dray, anadahin-dreny, vadiny ny anabavin-dray, vadiny ny rahavavin-dreny

**Unclean**, *adj.* tsy madio

**Unclosed**, *adj.* tsy mifono, afa-ka amy ny fonony; tsy mirindrana

**Uncomfortable**, *adj.* tsy maha-finaritra, ratsy

**Uncommon**, *adj.* tsy atao mate-tika, tsy mazana miseho, tsy hita matetika, mahagaga

**Uncom'promising**, *adj.* tsy mety miova teny; tsy mety manao fanekena fa mikiribiby hanao izay ataony ho mety

**Unconcerned**, *adj.* tsy miahiahy, tsy mety taitra, tsy mihevitra

**Unconscionable**, *adj.* mihoatra lavitra noho izay mety

**Unconscious**, *adj.* tsy mahatsiaro, tsy mahalala

**Uncontrollable**, *adj.* tsy azo taindriana, tsy azo fehezina, tsy azo sakanana

**Unconvert'ed**, *adj.* tsy mbola voaova fo

**Uncourteous**, *adj.* tsy manaja

**Uncount'**, *adj.* hafahafa; votea-votea

**Uncover**, *v. t.* manala sarona na satroka, &c.

**Unction**, *n.* fanesorana, zava-tra ahosotra; toetry ny teny alahatra izay mampihetsike-taika ny saina na mampangorakoraka ny fo, &c.

**Unctuous**, *adj.* misy menaka na solika, &c.

**Undaunted**, *adj.* tsy mety resin-tahotra

**Undecisive**, *v. t.* mampiseho amy ny olona ny fitaka nataony ny sasany taminy, mampahafantatra

**Undemon'strative**, *adj.* manafina na tsy mampiseho loatra ny alahelo na fifaliana na fitiavana, &c.

**Undeni'able**, *adj.* tsy azo lavina

**Un'der**, *prep. sy adv.* ao ambany. **Under arms**, mitana fiadiana ka miomana hiady. **He won't sell it under sixty dollars**, tsy alainy raha latsaka noho ny enim-polo izany. **He is under six years old**, mbolatsy ampy enim-taona izy. **Under sentence of death**, helohina ho faty

**Undercharge**, *v. t.* maka karama na vidin-javatra kelikely kokoa noho izay tokony homena

**Un'derclothes**, *n.* akanjo anatin'ny

**Un'derdo**, *v. t. P.* —did; *P.P.* —done; tsy manamasaka tsara

**Un'deres'timate**, *v. t.* (*undervalue*)

**Un'dergo**, *v. t. P.* —went; *P.P.* —gone; miaritra; ozoina, iharana. **To undergo a change**, miova. **To undergo decomposition**, mihalò. **To undergo the process of digestion**, mihalevona

**Un'derground**, *adj.* ao ambany ny tany

**Un'derhand**, *adj.* sokosoko, misy fitaka

**Un'derlie**, *v. t. P.* —lay; *P.P.* —lain; ao ambany

**Un'derline**, *v. t.* manisy talpika ao ambany ny soratra

**Un'derly'ing**, *adj.* ao ambany

**Undermine**, *v. t.* manao lavaka ao ambany m'anda &c. m-

handravana azy. He is undermining his health, manao izay hahatonga azy ho farary izy

Un'dermost, *adj.* ambany indrindra

Un'derneath, *adv. sy prep.* ao ambany

Un'derrate', *v. t.* manebaka ny vidin-javatra; manivaiva

Un'derscore', *v. t.* (*underline*)

Un'dersion', *v. t.* manao sonia ny anarany ao ambany

Un'derstand', *v. t. sy i. P. sy P.P.* —stood; mahalala, mahafantatra, mahazo

Un'derstand'ing, *n.* fahalalana; esaina; fifanarahana

Un'derstate', *v. t.* milaza kely noho izay izy tokoa

Un'dertake', *v. t. P.* —took; *P.P.* —taken; manaiiky hiadidy raharaha, miantoka, manao

Un'dertak'er, *n.* olona mikarakara ny raharaha momba ny fandevenana

Un'dertak'ing, *n.* raharaha atao, (*enterprise*)

Un'derval'ue, *v. t.* manazimba ny vidin-javatra; tsy mahalala ny hasoany

Un'derwrit'er, *n.* olona mpanao raharaha amy ny fantohana sambo, &c. (*izahao insure*)

Un'deter'mined, *adj.* tsy mbola voafetra; tsy mbola vita hevitra, tsy mbola voahevitra tsara

Unde'viating, *adj.* tsy mivilivily, mahitsy

Undig'nified, *adj.* mahafabaraka

Undis'ciplined, *adj.* tsy mbola nampianarina tsara

Un'divid'ed, *adj.* tsy voazara. He gave his undivided attention to his business, ny raharahany hiany no noheveriny

fa tsy nihevitra zavatra hafa izy

Undo', *v. t. P.* undid; *P.P.* undone; mahafoana izay efa natao; mamaha; manimba indrindra

Undone', *adj.* simba indrindra, very tokoa; tsy vita

Undoubt'ed, *adj.* marina tokoa ka tsy azo isalasalana

Undue', *adj.* tsy mbola tonga ny fotoana handoavana; mahoatra noho izay mety

Un'dulate, *v. i.* mitopatopa miakatra sy midina toy ny alon-dranomasina

Undula'tion, *n.* fandehanana toy ny ataony ny alon-dranomasina

Un'dulate'ry, *adj.* mitopatopa toy ny ataony ny alon-dranomasina

Unearth'ly, *adj.* tsy tahaka ny aty ambony ny tany

Unea'sy, *adj.* tsy tafandry tsara, miahiahy, sahirana

Un'embar'assed, *adj.* tsy mananosotra, tsy sahirana, tsy miahiahy, tsy voasakana

Une'qual, *adj.* tsy mitovy, tsy mahatoraka, tsy mahazaka

Unequiv'ocal, *adj.* mazava tsara, tsy misy mampisalasala

Unessen'tial, *adj.* tsy maninona loatra, azo avela hiany

Une'ven, *adj.* tsy voalamaka tsara, avo sy iva. An uneven number, (*izahao number*)

Unexam'pled, *adj.* tsy misy tahaka izany

Unexcep'tionable, *adj.* tsara dia tsara, tsy misy taininy

Unexpected, *adj.* tsy ampoi-zina [tsy mety lany

Unfail'ing, *adj.* tsy mety ritra,

Unfair', *adj.* manambaka, mamitaka, miangatra



**Unfaith'ful**, *adj.* manao izay tsy mety amin' izay matoky azy, tsy mahatoky  
**Unfash'ionable**, *adj.* tsy araka ny lamody, tsy araka ny fanaony ny maro  
**Unfas'ten**, *v. t.* mamaha, mam-boraka  
**Unfath'omable**, *adj.* tsy azo oharina ny halaliny, tsy hita-noanoa; tsy fantatra  
**Unfa'vourable**, *adj.* (to) tsy man-kasitraka, tsy mahaso, ma-nohitra  
**Unfeeling**, *adj.* tsy antra, tsy mihevitra ny alahelony ny sasany, tsy miarak' ory  
**Unfeigned**, *adj.* marina, tsy sandoka, tokoa [rana  
**Unfet'ter**, *v. t.* mamaha feto-  
**Unfin'ished**, *adj.* tsy mbola vita, tsy mbola tapaka  
**Unfit**, *adj.* tsy tokony ho, tsy miendrika  
**Unfit**, *v. t.* tsy mahamety, tsy mahamendrika  
**Unfold**, *v. t.* mamelatra; ma-nambara  
**Unfor'tunate**, *adj.* ratsy vinta-na; tsy ambininy, mahan-tra; tsy lavorary; mampa-lahelo  
**Unfound'ed**, *adj.* tsy misy fotony  
**Unfrequent'ed**, *adj.* tsy aleha loatra  
**Unfriend'ed**, *adj.* tsy manan-tsakaiza  
**Unfruit'ful**, *adj.* tsy misy voany, tsy mahavokatra; tsy misy soa avy aminy  
**Unfur'l**, *v. t.* mamelatra lain-tsambo na faneva, &c.  
**Ungain'ly**, *adj.* ratsy bika, ratsy fandeha, votsavotsa  
**Ungen'eros**, *adj.* tsy antra, mahibitra; mampiseho bihi-tra

**Ungird**, *v. t.* mamaha  
**Ungod'ly**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, tsy matahotra an' Andria-manitra; mampiseho ny tai-fatahorana an' Andriamani-tra  
**Ungrace'ful**, *adj.* tsy tsara bika, tsy mailaka, votsavotsa  
**Ungra'cious**, *adj.* tsy manka-sitraka, tsy mampiseho fitia-vana, tsy atao amy ny fitia-vana fa an-tery  
**Ungrate'ful**, *adj.* tsy mamaly soa ny soa izay azo  
**Un'guent**, *n.* fanafody ahosotra  
**Unhand'some**, *adj.* tsy mien-drika, tsy mety  
**Unhand'y**, *adj.* tsy kinga  
**Unhap'py**, *adj.* tsy finaritra, malahelo  
**Unhealth'y**, *adj.* farary; man-karary, tsy mahasalama  
**Unheard**, *adj.* tsy re; tsy avela hiteny. **Unheard of**, vaovao, tsy mbola misy hita tahaka izany  
**Unhes'itating**, *adj.* tsy misala-sala, tsy miahahanana, ma-laky  
**Unhinge**, *v. t.* manaisotra za-vatra izay araikitry ny savi-ly; mampisalasala; mampi-ke-traka ny saina  
**Unholy**, *adj.* tsy masina, tsy hamasinina, ratsy  
**Unhorse**, *v. t.* manjera hiala amy ny soavaly  
**Unhurt**, *adj.* tsy maratra, tsy naninon-tsi-naninona  
**U'nicorn**, *n.* biby atao angano ka toy ny soavaly hono fa tokan-tandroka; biby tsy fantatra loatra voalaza amy ny Soratra Masina, ka an-gamba ny *rhinoceros*  
**U'niform**, *adj.* mitovy, tsy mio-va; mifanaraka

**Uniform**, *n.* akanjo mitovitovy ataony ny miaramila iray toko na olona maromaro iray raharaha

**Uniformity**, *n.* fifanarahana, fitoviam-pomba, fitoviana

**Unimpeachable**, *adj.* tsy azo ampangaina ho meloka, tsy manan-tsiny

**Unimproved**, *adj.* tsy voaova ho tsarateara kokoa; tsy atao mba hahazoana soa

**Uninterested**, *adj.* tsy faly aminy, tsy maninona aminy. **I am altogether uninterested in it**, tsy mampaninona ahy akory izany

**Uninterrupted**, *adj.* tsy mita-hatra, lalan-dava

**Union**, *n.* fampiraisana, firaisana, fikambanana; fifanarahana; ilay zorony ny saina izay mampieho ny fanjakana misy azy, indrindra ny any Englanda sy Amerika

**Union-jack**, *n.* saina tsy misy afa-tsy ny *union* hiany

**Unique**, *adj.* tsy misy tahaka azy, hafa indrindra

**Union**, *n.* fifanarahana

**Unit**, *n.* anankiray monja, venty

**Unitarian**, *n.* olona izay mino fa Jesosy Kraisty dia olona hiany fa tsy mitovy amin' Andriamanitra

**Unite**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mampiray, mampikambana; mikambana

**Unity**, *n.* firaisana; fifanarahana

**Universal**, *adj.* mahazo izao rehetra izao; mihatra an'izy rehetra

**Universality**, *n.* ny iharany amin' izy rehetra

**Universe**, *n.* izao rehetra izao

**University**, *n.* ny fikambanany ny *college* maromaro izay misy fianarana maro samihafa

**Unjointed**, *adj.* tsy misy tonony

**Unjust**, *adj.* tsy marina

**Unkind**, *adj.* tsy malemy fanahy, tsy miantra, mampahory amy ny fitondran' olona

**Unlade**, *v. t.* manaisotra ny entana ao amy ny sambo

**Unlearn**, *v. t.* mianatra indray izay mifanohitra amin' izay nianarana taloha

**Unlearned**, *adj.* tsy mahay loatra ny fahalalana azo avy amy ny boky

**Unless**, *conj.* raha tsy

**Unlike**, *adj.* tsy mitovy, samihafa

**Unlikely**, *adj.* tsy azo inoana ho marina, tsy azo antenaina loatra

**Unlimited**, *adj.* tsy misy fetra

**Unload**, *v. t.* manala entana

**Unlock**, *v. t.* manala hidy

**Unlooked-for**, *adj.* tsy ampoi-zina

**Unloose**, —*en*, *v. t.* mamaha, (*loose*)

**Unlovely**, *adj.* tsy mampahatia

**Unlucky**, *adj.* azon' angano, ratsy vintana

**Unmake**, *v. t. p.* sy *p. p.* *unmade*; mandrava, manimba

**Unman**, *v. t.* mahaketraka, mahosa

**Unmanly**, *adj.* miko-vavy, tsy miendrika hataony ny lehilahy

**Unman'nerly**, *adj.* tsy fomba tsy mahalala fomba

**Unmean'ing**, *adj.* tsy misy heviny, tsy misy antony

**Unmerciful**, *adj.* tsy mamindra-fo

**Unmistak'able**, *adj.* mazava dia

- mazava, tsy misy mampiasa-lasala (amy ny heviny)
- Unnatural**, *adj.* tsy araka ny fombany mandrakariva, tsy manaraka ny toetra nanaovan' Andriamanitra azy; mifotitra
- Unnecessary**, *adj.* tsy maninona loatra, azo avela hiany
- Unnerve**, *v. t.* mahaketraka
- Unobtrusive**, *adj.* tsy faingambava, tsy manelingelina
- Unostentatious**, *adj.* tsy mihambo toetra, tsy marevaka
- Unpack**, *v. t.* mamaha entana
- Unparalleled**, *adj.* tsy misy tabaka izany, tsy mahatoraka izany
- Unpleasant**, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, tsy tsara
- Unpopular**, *adj.* tsy tiam-bahoaka, mangidi-hoditra amy ny vahoaka
- Unprecedented**, *adj.* tsy mbola nisy tabaka izany taloha, vaovao
- Unprejudiced**, *adj.* tsy mian-gatra, tsy mbola nomena saina ny aminy
- Unpretending**, *adj.* tsy mihambo
- Unprincipled**, *adj.* ratsy fana-hy, tsy tsara fitondran-tena
- Unproductive**, *adj.* tsy mahavokatra, tsy misy soa avy aminy
- Unprofitable**, *adj.* tsy mahaso, tsy ahazoana tombom-barotra
- Unpromising**, *adj.* misy mampiahiahy fa tsy ho tsara na tsy ho lavorary
- Unqualified**, *adj.* misy izay tsy mahamety azy ho, tsy antonony; tsy misy teny anampy izay manalemy kely ny heviny
- Unquestionable**, *adj.* marina, tsy misy mampiasalasala
- Unravel**, *v. t.* mandamina izay misafetimpontina; manazava izay tsy fantatra loatra
- Unready**, *adj.* tsy mailaka, votavotaa
- Unreal**, *adj.* tsy izy tokoa
- Unreasonable**, *adj.* mitady mihatra noho izay mety; mihatra noho izay mety
- Unrelenting**, *adj.* tsy mamin-dra-fo, tsy azo ifonana
- Unremitting**, *adj.* tsy mitsahatra, lalan-dava
- Unreserved**, *adj.* tsy manana am-po. To yield unreserved obedience, manaiky sy manaraka amy ny zavatra rehe-tra
- Unrighteous**, *adj.* tsy marina, ratsy, tsy mifanaraka amy ny lalàna marina
- Unripe**, *adj.* tsy masaka, mbola manta (amy ny voan-kazo, &c.)
- Unrivaled**, *adj.* tsy misy mahatoraka azy, tsy misy mitovy aminy
- Unroof**, *v. t.* manaisotra na mandrava tafon-trano
- Unruffled**, *adj.* mandry tsara ka tsy misy mitopatopa akory; mionona tsara
- Unruly**, *adj.* saro-pehezina, maditra
- Unsafe**, *adj.* tokony hahitan-doza
- Unsavory**, *adj.* mateatsa, mampahaloilo
- Unsay**, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. unsaid; mitsoa-teny
- Unscrow**, *v. t.* manala screw
- Unscriptural**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny Soratra Masina
- Unsearchable**, *adj.* tsy azo fantarina

**Unreasonable**, *adj.* amy ny andro izay tsy mahamety ny isehoany na ny anaoavana azy

**Unseemly**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy miendrika hatao

**Unseen**, *adj.* tsy hita.

**Unsettle**, *v. t.* mampihetsike-tsika, tsy mahatafatoetra, mampitabataba

**Unshackle**, *v. t.* mamaha gandra; manafaka amin' izay rehetra misakana na manohitra

**Unsheathe**, *v. t.* manatsoaka sabatra &c. hiala amy ny tranony

**Unsightly**, *adj.* ratsy tarehy, tsy mahate-hijery

**Unskillful**, *adj.* tsy mahay

**Unsociable**, *adj.* tsy misakaiza, mihafahafa

**Unsound**, *adj.* tsy tsara, misy tsininy, tsy azo itokiana; fararirary

**Unsparring**, *adj.* tsy mitsitsy, tsy mahihitra

**Unspeaking**, *adj.* tsy azo tononina, tsy azo lazaina satria tsy misy teny ampy hilazana azy

**Unstring**, *v. t. P. sy P. P.* unstrung; manala na manaketraka kofehin-dokanga &c.; manaketraka

**Unsuitable**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy antonony

**Unthinking**, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra

**Untie**, *v. t.* mamaha

**Until**, *prep. sy conj.* mandraka, ambaraka

**Untimely**, *adj.* tonga atỳ alohan' izay anampoizana azy (toy ny ahafatesany ny olona maty tanora)

**Untring**, *adj.* tsy mety voa-

sakany ny hasasarana, tsy mety ketraka

**Un'to**, *prep. (to)*

**Untoward**, *adj.* maditra; manahirana, misakana, manohitra

**Untravelled**, *adj.* tsy mbola tany amy ny tany hafa; tsy mbola nalehan' olona

**Untrue**, *adj.* tsy marina

**Un'truth**, *n.* lainga

**Untwine**, *v. t.* manala olona

**Unusual**, *adj.* tsy araka izay miseho matetika

**Unutterable**, *adj.* tsy azo tononina, tsy azo lazaina (satria tsy misy teny ampy hilazana azy)

**Unvarnished**, *adj.* tsy misy varinesy; tsy misy laza masaka

**Unveil**, *v. t.* manala fisalobonana; mampiseho miharihary

**Unwarrantable**, *adj.* tsy mety akory, tsy araka ny lalàna

**Unwary**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina, tsy malina

**Unwearied**, *adj.* tsy mety sasatra, tsy mety voasakany ny hasasarana, tsy mety ketraka

**Unwell**, *adj.* marary

**Unwholesome**, *adj.* mankarary

**Unwieldy**, *adj.* lehibe loatra ka sarotr' entina, makadiry, sarotra afindra

**Unwilling**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy ta-, malaina

**Unwind**, *v. t.* mamaha kofehy nahodinkodina

**Unwise**, *adj.* tsy hendry, adala

**Unwittingly**, *adv.* amy ny tafahalalana

**Unwonted**, *adj.* tsy araka ny fanaony mandrakariva; tsy miseho matetika

**Unworthy**, *adj.* tsy miendrika

**Unwrap',** *v. t.* manala fono  
**Unwritten,** *adj.* tsy voasoratra  
**Unyielding,** *adj.* mafy, tsy mety milefitra; kirina, tsy miova  
**Up,** *adv.* ambony; avokoa. He was up early this morning, nifoha maraina izy androny. To get up, (izahao get). It is all up with him, tsy azo atao ahoana intsony izy izao. The time is up, lany ny fotoana. To be burnt up, may levona avokoa  
**Up,** *prep.* ambony. He went up the hill, niakatra ny havoana izy  
**Upbraid',** *v. t.* (with or for) mandatsa  
**Up'cast,** *adj.* miandrandra  
**Upheave',** *v. t.* mampisondrotra  
**Uphold',** *v. t.* P. sy P.P. upheld; manohana  
**Uphol'sterer,** *n.* mpivarotra fandriana na seza na latabatra na zavatra hafa betsaka toy izany izay momba ny tokan-trano  
**Up'land,** *adj.* ao an-tampon-tanety, ao amy ny havoana  
**Upon',** *prep.* (on)  
**Up'per,** *adj.* ambony [dra  
**Up'permost,** *adj.* ambony indrin-  
**Up'pish,** *adj.* manamboni-tena  
**Upraise',** *v. t.* manandratra, manainga  
**Up'right,** *adj.* mijoro; marina, mahitsy fo  
**Up'roar,** *n.* tabataba, horakoraka  
**Uproarious,** *adj.* mitabataba, mihorakoraka  
**Up'root',** *v. t.* manongotra, mamongotra, manafongana  
**Upset',** *v. t.* manohoka, mamedika; mahaketra  
**Up'shot,** *n.* ny iafarany

**Up'side,** *n.* ny ilany ambony  
**Up'side-down',** *adv.* mihohoka, mifotitra [na  
**Upstairs',** *adv.* ao ambony rihana  
**Up'start,** *n.* olona ambany taloha izay vao asandratra ho lehibe na tonga manan-karena  
**Up'ward,—ds,** *adv.* miakatra; miandrandra  
**Ura'nus,** *n.* anarany ny planetra anankiray izay lavitra dia lavitra amy ny masoandro  
**Urban'ity,** *n.* fanajana, fahalemem-panahy amy ny resaka na fitondran' olona  
**Ur'chin,** *n.* sokina; zazalahy kely (atao raha manao vobobosotra)  
**Urge,** *v. t.* mamporisika fatratra, manery. To urge a request, miangavy fatratra  
**Ur'gent,** *adj.* tokony hovanjena faingana; fatratra. He was urgent in asking, nanao hata-dava izy  
**Urn,** *n.* zavatra misy tongony izay mibohitra ny antenatenany ka misy atao fitehirizana rano mafana na zavatra manitra, ary fahiny dia natao fitehirizana ny lavenony ny maty  
**Us,** *pro. pl.* anay, antaika  
**Us'age,** *n.* fanao, fomba  
**Use,** *n.* fanao, antony, soa azo avy aminy. What is the use of this? fanao inona ity? This is no longer of any use, tsy misy antony intsony ity  
**Use,** *v. t.* manao; mitondra (dia ny atao amin' olona). To use up, mandany. We use a pen in writing, a chair to sit on, a knife to cut with, penina no anoratantsika, seza no ipetravana, ary antsy no andiantantsika zavatra

**Va'ry**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manova, mahafa, miova  
**Vase**, **Vase**, *n.* bakoly &c. lehibe ametrahan-javatra ka mate-tika atao haingon-trano  
**Vas'sal**, *n.* olona mitoetra amy ny taniny ny lehibeny ka misy fanekena amy ny fanompoana azy  
**Vas'salage**, *n.* fanoavana ataony ny *vassal*, fanompoana  
**Vast**, *adj.* malalaka dia malalaka, lehibe, makadi-ry. **Vast numbers**, betsaka dia betsaka  
**Vat**, *n.* fitocran-drano lehibe amy ny anaovana labera na ny andomana hoditra  
**Vatican**, *n.* trano maro lehibe sady tsara rafitra ao Roma izay ipetrahan'ny ny Papa  
**Vault**, *n.* efi-trano atao andohalambo, indrindra izay ao ambany ny tany  
**Vault**, *v. t.* manao andohalambo; miantambotra mitsambikina  
**Vaunt**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandoka tena, mirehareha  
**Vaunt**, *n.* fireharehana, fando-kafan-tena  
**Veal**, *n.* henan-janak' omby  
**Veer**, *v. i.* miova amy ny aleha (toy ny rivotra)  
**Veg'etable**, *n.* zava-maniry na inona na inona. **Vegetables**, anana  
**Veg'etable**, *adj.* momba ny zava-maniry, avy amy ny zava-maniry. **Vegetable marrow**, voatavom-bazaha  
**Veg'eta'rian**, *n.* olona mifady tsy mety homan-kena mandrakariva [hazo  
**Veg'etate**, *v. i.* maniry toy ny  
**Veg'etation**, *n.* ny faniriany ny zava-maniry; ny zava-maniry

**Ve'herent**, *adj.* mahery, fatratra, mafy  
**Ve'hicle**, *n.* kalesy, fitondrana zavatra na inona na inona  
**Veil**, *n.* zavatra manafina na manakona, indrindra lamba makarakara atao saron-tava, fisalobonana. To take the veil, mivoady ho tonga  
**Veil**, *v. t.* manarona, indrindra amy ny fisalobonana  
**Vein**, *n.* ozatra alehany ny ra miverina ho any amy ny fo; oza-kazo, *metal* na vato bebe hiany ao afovoany ny vato na ny tany hafa  
**Vellum**, *n.* hodi-janak' omby amboarina atao fanoratana  
**Veloc'ity**, *n.* fahafainganam-pandeha  
**Vel'vet**, *n.* lamba volôry  
**Ve'nal**, *adj.* azon-tambitamby, azo vidim-bola amin-karena  
**Vend**, *v. t.* mivarotra  
**Veneer**, *n.* hazo tsara manify dia manify asarona hazo hafa  
**Veneer**, *v. t.* mametaka hazo tsara hanarona hazo hafa  
**Ven'erable**, *adj.* tokony hohajaina sady antitra; toy tokony hovingavingaina satria naharitra lasady misy mahatsara azy  
**Ven'erate**, *v. t.* manaja  
**Ven'geance**, *n.* fampijaliana ho valiny ny ratsy natao, famalian-dratsy  
**Ve'nial**, *adj.* tsy ratsy loatra, tokony havela (amy ny heloka)  
**Ven'ison**, *n.* henany ny *deer*  
**Ven'om**, *n.* (*poison*); lolom-po  
**Ven'omous**, *adj.* misy poizina; misy lolom-po  
**Vent**, *n.* loaka kely izay ialany ny rivotra na itetevany ny rano avy amy ny barika, &c.

- To give vent to, mamoka ny fahatezerana na alahelo &c. fa tsy tehirizina ao am-po
- Ven'tilate, *v. t.* mamela ny rivotra tsara hiditra mba hialany ny rivotra ratsy; mandinika tsara mba hahita ny fotony
- Ven'tila'tor, *n.* loaka ao amy ny trano ka atao fivoahana na fidiran-drivotra
- Ventril'oquist, *n.* olona mahay manova feo amy ny fitenenana, ka ny feony toy ny tsy avy amy ny vavany fa toa avy amy ny fitoerana hafa
- Ven'ture, *v. t.* sahy manaovery
- Ven'turesome,—rous, *adj.* sahy, mavany, tsy matahotra
- Venus, *n.* ny planeta izay akaikiny ny masoandro manarakaraka ny Mercury
- Vera'cious, *adj.* milaza ny marina
- Verac'ity, *n.* fahamarinana (amy ny teny)
- Veran'da, *n.* lavarangana
- Verb, *n.* fizaran-teny amy ny gramara milaza ny manao sy ny atao ary ny fisiana, verba
- Verb'al, *adj.* atao teny am-bava hiany; ny amy ny teny hiany
- Verba'tim, *adj.* marina araka ny teny tsairairay nataony
- Verbos'e, *adj.* be teny loatra
- Ver'dant, *adj.* maiteo, be ahimaitso
- Ver'dict, *n.* fara-hevitra ataony ny Jury; hevitra ekeny ny maro ny amy ny nataony ny sasany
- Ver'digris, *n.* ilay harafesina maiteo miseho amy ny varahina
- Ver'dure, *n.* hamaitsoana, indrindra ny amy ny zavamaniry
- Verge, *n.* sisiny, morony. On the verge of noon, madiva ho amy ny 12 ny famantaranaandro
- Verge, *v. t.* mihakakiky, manakakiky; saiky tonga aminy, madiva ho tonga aminy
- Ver'ify, *v. t.* manamarina
- Ver'ily, *adv.* marina tokoa
- Ver'itable, *adj.* marina, izy tokoa
- Ver'ity, *n.* fahamarinana
- Verm'ifuge *n.* odi-kankana
- Vermil'ion, loko mena mangatrakatraka
- Ver'min, *n.* biby kely mahadikidiky toy ny voalavo sy ny moka sy ny parasy, &c.
- Vernac'ular, *adj.* amy ny tany nahabe azy
- Vernal, *adj.* amy ny lohatsona
- Ver'satile, *adj.* miovaova; mahay zavatra maro samihafa ka mora mifindra hiala amy ny raharaha anankiray ho amy ny hafa
- Verse, *n.* filaharan-teny tahaka izay atao amy ny tononkira; andininy. Blank verse, teny alahatra toy ny tononkira fa tsy misy rhyme
- Versed, *adj.* zatra ka mahay sy mahalala tsara
- Ver'sify, *v. t.* manao verse
- Ver'sion, *n.* fandikana ho fiteny hafa; teny voadika, indrindra ny Soratra Masina
- Ver'tebra, *n. pl.*—ræ; isam-pamavany amy ny taolan-damosina
- Ver'tebrate, *adj.* misy taolan-damosina
- Ver'tex, *n.* ny tampony indrindra
- Ver'tical, *adj.* ao ambon-



- hitsiny ny loha indrindra ; mijoro  
**Very**, *adv.* indrindra, tokoa.  
**Very good**, tsara dia tsara  
**Ves'per**, *n.* *Venus* raha miseho takariva  
**Ves'pers**, *n.* fivavahana hariva ataony ny Katolika Romana  
**Ves'sel**, *n.* zavatra na inona na inona izay atao fitondrana rano, indrindra ny fanaka ; sambo na botry na lakana, &c. ; ny ozatra alehany ny ra na *fluid* hafa amy ny tena  
**Vest**, *n.* akanjo, indrindra ny salotra  
**Vest**, *v. t.* mampitafy ; manome (fahefana)  
**Ves'tibule**, *n.* trano kely fidi-rana mankamy ny efitra maro  
**Ves'tige**, *n.* dian-javatra ; zavatra sisa izay mbola tratra tany ny zavatra niseho taloha  
**Vest'ment**, *n.* akanjo, fitafiana  
**Ves'try**, *n.* efitrano kely ao amy ny trano fiangonana izay itehirizana ny akanjony ny mpisorona na anaovana raharaham-piangonana  
**Vetch**, *n.* anaran-java-maniry saiky toy ny pitipoa fa madiadinika kokoa  
**Vet'eran**, *adj.* mainti-molaly  
**Vet'erina'ry**, *adj.* mitsabo soavalay na omby &c. marary  
**Ve'to**, *n.* fandrarana, indrindra ny ataony ny olona manampahafana hisakana mba tsy hatao ny lalana tsy tiany  
**Vex**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, mahasosotra, mampisarintona.  
**To be vexed**, sosotra, montotra  
**Vexa'tion**, *n.* fahasosorana  
**Vexa'tions**, *adj.* mahasosotra, mahadikidiky  
**Vi'a**, *adv.* amy ny lalana mankany  
**Vi'aduet**, *n.* lalam-by tetezana mamaky lohasaha  
**Vi'al**, *n.* (*phial*)  
**Vi'and**, *n.* hanina voaroso  
**Vi'brate**, *v. i.* misavilivily, mi-betsiketsika toy ny kofehy henjana raha tohinina  
**Vibra'tion**, *n.* fisaviliviliana  
**Vis'ar**, *n.* mpitandrina amy ny fiangonana sasany amy ny *Church of England*  
**Vis'arage**, *n.* ny trano sy ny tanim-boly izay onenany ny *vicar*  
**Vice'rious**, *adj.* misolo, atao amy ny fisoloana  
**Vice**, *n.* faharatsiana, heloka  
**Vice**, **Vise**, *n.* vahofo  
**Vice-**, *prefix* ; solo, lefitra  
**Vice'roy**, *n.* solony ny mpanjaka apetrany any amy ny tany lavitra azy  
**Vicin'ity**, *n.* ny tany manodidina na akaiky  
**Vi'cious**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, ratsy  
**Vicis'situde**, *n.* fiovana  
**Vic'tim**, *n.* olona na biby atao fanalamboady ; olona na biby maty noho izay nataony ny sasany [resy  
**Vict'or**, *n.* mpandresy, ny naha-  
**Vict'orious**, *adj.* efa naharesy, mahery  
**Vict'ory**, *n.* fandresena  
**Vict'ual**, *v. t.* mamatsy, manangon-kanina  
**Vict'uals**, *n.* hanina (ho any ny olona hiany)  
**Vie**, *v. i.* (with) mitady mba hitovy na hihatra  
**View**, *v. t.* mizaha, mitazana, mitsinjo, mandinika  
**View**, *n.* fitsinjavana, fitazana-na (tsy ny fitoerana) ; ny

zavatra tsinjo na tazana; sarin-javatra maromaro izay hita amin' indrai-mijery. To be in view, taza-maso. To have a good view of, mahita tsara, mahatazantazana tsara. He has it in view to go to London, mihevitra hankany Londona izy

**Vig'il**, *n.* fiaretan-tory, indrindra amy ny fivavahana

**Vig'ilant**, *adj.* miambina tsara, miari-tory

**Vignette**, *n.* sarin-javatra atao haingo ao anatin' ny boky

**Vig'orous**, *adj.* matanjaka, mahery; atao amy ny herim-po

**Vig'our**, *n.* hery, tanjaka, herim-po

**Vik'ing**, *n.* jiolahy avy any Denmark sy Norway, &c. ka namabo ny tany maro any Europe tany ny taona A.D. 800--900.

**Vile**, *adj.* ambani-toetra; ratsy; ratsy fanahy, vetaveta

**Vil'ify**, *v. t.* manaratsy, miteny ratsy

**Vil'la**, *n.* trano tsara any ambanivohitra

**Village**, *n.* vohitra, tanàna (kelikely kokoa noho ny town)

**Vil'lain**, *n.* olon-dratsy, olona ratsy fanahy indrindra

**Vill'anous**,—*ainous*, *adj.* ratsy; ratsy fanahy

**Vil'lany**,—*ainy*, *n.* haratsiana; haratsiam-panahy

**Vin'dicate**, *v. t.* manamarina, manala tsiny, miala tsiny; miaro

**Vindic'tive**, *adj.* mamaly ratsy

**Vine**, *n.* voaloboka (ny hazo fa tsy ny voany)

**Vine'-dres'ser**, *n.* mpamboatra voaloboka

**Vin'egar**, *n.* viningitra

**Vi'nery**, *n.* trano fitaratra atao fambolem-boaloboka

**Vine'yard**, *n.* tanim-boaloboka

**Vi'neous**, *adj.* tahaka ny divay, momba ny divay

**Vin'tage**, *n.* ny vokatry ny voaloboka amy ny iray taona, fahavokarany ny voaloboka

**Vi'ol**, *n.* lokangambazaha

**Vi'olate**, *v. t.* manimba; manatsoka (fanekena), mandrava (fihavanana)

**Violence**, *n.* heriny, ditra. To do violence to, manimba, manohitra. To use violence, manao an-keriny

**Violent**, *adj.* manao an-keriny, misafoaka; mafy, mahery

**Vi'olet**, *n.* anaram-boun-kazo kely tsara fofona

**Vi'olet**, *adj.* manga somary mena kely

**Vi'olin**, *n.* lokangambazaha

**Vi'per**, *n.* bibilava misy poizina

**Vira'go**, *n.* vehivavy sahy sy mahery toy ny lehilahy

**Vir'gin**, *n.* virijina

**Vir'gin**, *adj.* madio, vaovao

**Virtually**, *adv.* amy ny iafarany; tokoa

**Virtue**, *n.* hatsaram-panahy; hery

**Virtuous**, *adj.* tsara fanahy, mahitsy fo

**Vir'ulent**, *adj.* mahery (amy ny poizina); mafy (amy ny aretina); be lolompo

**Vir'us**, *n.* poizina, indrindra izay ao amy ny aretina mifindra na ny amboa romotra, &c.

**Vis'age**, *n.* tarehy, tava

**Vis'cid**,—*cous*, *adj.* madity

**Vis'count**, *n.* fem.—*teas*; anaram-piandrianana manarakaraka ny earl

**Vise**, *n.* vahofo

**Visible**, *adj.* hita

**Vision**, *n.* fahitana, zavatra hita toy ny amy ny nofy, tsindri-mandry

**Visionary**, *adj.* be hevi-dravina, ao an-tsaina hiany fa tsy azo tanterahina

**Vis'it**, *v. t.* mamangy, mitsidika; mandeha mizaha

**Vis'it**, *n.* famangiana, fitsidihana, fizahana. To pay a visit, mamangy, mitsidika

**Visita'tion**, *n.* famangiana hizaha. ny ahatongavany ny soa lehibe na ny loza avy amin' Andriamanitra

**Vis'itor**, *n.* olona avy mamangy, vahiny. mpizaha sekoly na trano fitsaboana

**Vis'ta**, *n.* ny tazana lavitra amin' izay mangirana kely raha ao anati-hazo

**Visual**, *adj.* momba ny fahitana zavatra, mampahita

**Vi'tal**, *adj.* amy ny aina, iankinany ny aina, tay azo lavina

**Vital'ity**, *n.* aina amy ny olona na biby na zava-maniry

**Vitals**, *n.* ny zavatra momba ny tena izay iankinany ny aina ka mahafaty raha eimba

**Vi'tiate**, *v. t.* manimba, maharatsy, mahafoana

**Vitreous**, *adj.* avy amy ny fitaratra, misy fitaratra, tahaka ny fitaratra

**Vit'ify**, *v. t.* sy : mahatonga na tonga ho fitaratra na tomabo

**Vit'riol**, *n.* sulphate ny metal sasany. Oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid, ranomahery

**Vitu'perate**, *v. t.* manaratsy, mirehoka (amy ny fiteny), mitrerona

**Viva'cions**, *adj.* marisika, mira-

mirana; maharisika, tay mampahadisadisa

**Vivac'ity**, *n.* faharisihana

**Vivid**, *adj.* mazava tsara, mavana, mamirapiratra fatratra

**Vivipa'rous**, *adj.* miteraka

**Vix'en**, *n.* zanaky ny fox; vehivavy be kizaka

**Vocabulary** *n.* teny vitsivitsy alahatra ka lazain-kevitra; vokabulary

**Vo'cal**, *adj.* ataony ny feon' olona, tenenina

**Voca'tion**, *n.* fiantsoana; raha-raha, lahasa [tao

**Voc'ative**, *adj.* atao raha mian-

**Vol'ferate**, *v. i.* manao feo mafy loatra, midradradra

**Vol'ferous**, *adj.* midradradra

**Vogue**, *n.* fanao. In vogue, fanao

**Voise**, *n.* feo, indrindra ny feon' olona

**Void**, *adj.* foana; tay manana

**Void**, *n.* fitoerana foana

**Void**, *v. t.* mahafoana

**Vol'atile**, *adj.* mora levona raha lasam-pofona; tia vao

**Vol'ca'no**, *adj.* momba ny volcano, avy amy ny volcano

**Volca'no**, *n.* tendrombohitra mirehitra ivoahany ny lava miempo sy ny zavatra maro momba azy, volikano

**Vol'i'tion**, *n.* ny ataony ny saina raha mifidy na mikasa

**Vol'ley**, *n.* ny andehananany ny bala avy amy ny basy maro apoaka atao rere

**Volubility**, *n.* fanaovana seelany amy ny fiteny, fitsatsatsana amy ny fiteny, hafainganam-piteny

**Vol'able**, *adj.* mitsatsatsa fiteny, fainganam-piteny

- Vol'ume**, *n.* boky, indrindra ny anankiray amy ny boky roa na maromaro mitohy; ny habeny, ny misy ao. **A volume of smoke**, setroka mitankosina
- Volu'minous**, *adj.* misy *volume* maro; manao boky maro
- Vol'untary**, *adj.* an-tsitrapo, avy amy ny sitrapo hiany, tsy an-téry
- Volunteer**, *n.* olona milatsatenany hanao raharaha
- Volunteer**, *v. i.* sy *t.* milatsatenany hanao raharaha
- Volup'tuary**, *n.* olona manao izay mahafinaritra ny tenany hiany
- Volup'tuous**, *adj.* matiny hiany amin' izay mahafinaritra ny tena; mahafinaritra ny tena
- Vom'it**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandoa (haina avy amy ny *stomach*)
- Vora'cious**, *adj.* lian-kanina; mambosibosika
- Verac'ity**, *n.* fambosibosehana
- Vortex**, *n.* ranomody
- Vo'tary**, *n.* olona efa nivoady, indrindra amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra
- Vote**, *n.* teny na fanao mampiseho izay tiana hofidina
- Vote**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mampiseho izay fidina, na atao amy ny teny na amy ny fanao hafa
- Vo'tive**, *adj.* atao voady
- Vouch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatò, mahamarina, milaza marina fa izany tokoa
- Vouch'er**, *n.* tarataasy voasoratra atao vavolombelona ny amy ny vola lany, &c.
- Vouchsafe**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaky (ataony ny ambony amy ny ambany)
- Vow**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao voady, mivoady
- Vow**, *n.* voady
- Vowel**, *n.* zana-teoratra
- Voy'age**, *n.* fandehana an-tsambo
- Voy'age**, *v. i.* mandeha an-tsambo
- Vul'can**, *n.* andriamanitra tsy izy izay nivavahany ny Romana fahiny ka nataony ho tompony ny afo sy mpi-fehy ny mpanefy
- Vul'canize**, *v. t.* mampikambana solifara kely amy ny *india rubber* mba hanova kely ny toetrany
- Vul'gar**, *adj.* momba ny vahoaka, tsy mahalala fomba; ratsy. **The vulgar**, ny olona ambanimbany rehetra, ny vahoaka be
- Vulgar'ity**, *n.* tsi-fahalalana fomba
- Vul'gate**, *n.* dikany ny Soratra Masina ho teny Latina nataony Jerome tokony ho tany ny taona 400 A.D., ary izany no iankinany ny Kato-lika Romana indrindra
- Vul'nerable**, *adj.* azo atao maratra, mety maratra
- Vul'ture**, *n.* anaram-borona lehibe tsy misy volon-tenda ary homana fatim-biby
- Wad'ding**, *n.* totovory; hoto
- Wad'dle**, *v. t.* mikonesanesa fandeha
- Wade**, *v. t.* mandeha amy ny rano na zavatra mandrevo
- Wad'er**, **Wad'ing-bird**, *n.* ny vorona lava tongotra izay mitsobo-drano mitady haina, dia ny vano sy ny vorom-potay, &c.
- Wa'fer**, *n.* loko-rora; mofomanify kely ataony ny Kato-lika amy ny Fanasany ny Tompo

**Unreasonable**, *adj.* amy ny andro izay tsy mahamety ny isehoany na ny anaovana azy

**Unseemly**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy miendrika hatao

**Unseen**, *adj.* tsy hita

**Unsettle**, *v. t.* mampihetsike-tsika, tsy mahatafatoetra, mampitabataba

**Unshackle**, *v. t.* mamaha gandra; manafaka amin' izay rehetra misakana na manohitra

**Unsheathe**, *v. t.* manatsaoka sabatra &c. hiala amy ny tranony

**Unsightly**, *adj.* ratsy tarehy, tsy mahate-hijery

**Unskilful**, *adj.* tsy mahay

**Unso'ciable**, *adj.* tsy misakaiza, mihafahafa

**Unsound**, *adj.* tsy tsara, misy tsaininy, tsy azo itokiana; fararirary

**Unspar'ing**, *adj.* tsy mitsitsy, tsy mahihitra

**Unspea'kable**, *adj.* tsy azo tononina, tsy azo lazaina satria tsy misy teny ampy hilazana azy

**Unstring**, *v. t. P. sy P. P.* unstrung; manala na manaketra kofehin-dokanga &c.; manaketra

**Unsuit'able**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy antonony

**Unthink'ing**, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra

**Untie**, *v. t.* mamaha

**Until**, *prep. sy conj.* mandraka, ambaraka

**Untimely**, *adj.* tonga atỳ alohan' izay anampoizana azy (toy ny ahafatesany ny olona maty tanora)

**Untiring**, *adj.* tsy mety voa-

sakany ny hasasarana, tsy mety ketraka

**Un'to**, *prep. (to)*

**Un'toward**, *adj.* maditra; manahirana, misakana, manohitra

**Untravelled**, *adj.* tsy mbola tany amy ny tany hafa; tsy mbola nalehan' olona

**Untrue**, *adj.* tsy marina

**Un'truth**, *n.* lainga

**Untwine**, *v. t.* manala olana

**Unusual**, *adj.* tsy araka izay miseho matetika

**Unut'terable**, *adj.* tsy azo tononina, tsy azo lazaina (satria tsy misy teny ampy hilazana azy)

**Unvarn'ished**, *adj.* tsy misy varinesy; tsy misy laza masaka

**Unveil**, *v. t.* manala fisalobonana; mampiseho miharihary

**Unwar'rantable**, *adj.* tsy mety akory, tsy araka ny lalàna

**Unwa'ry**, *adj.* tsy mitandrana, tsy malina

**Unwea'ried**, *adj.* tsy mety sasatra, tsy mety voasakany ny hasasarana, tsy mety ketraka

**Unwell**, *adj.* marary

**Unwhole'some**, *adj.* mankarary

**Unwield'y**, *adj.* lehibe loatra ka sarotr' entina, makadi-ry, sarotra afindra

**Unwil'ling**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy ta-, malaina

**Unwind**, *v. t.* mamaha kofehy nahodinkodina

**Unwise**, *adj.* tsy hendry, adala

**Unwit'tingly**, *adv.* amy ny tsifahalalana

**Unwont'ed**, *adj.* tsy araka ny fanaony mandrakariva; tsy miseho matetika

**Unwor'thy**, *adj.* tsy miendrika

**Unwrap',** *v. t.* manala fono  
**Unwritten',** *adj.* tsy voasoratra  
**Unyield'ing',** *adj.* mafy, tsy mety milefitra; kirina, tsy miova  
**Up,** *adv.* ambony, avokoa. He was up early this morning, nifoha maraina izy androany. To get up, (izahao get). It is all up with him, tsy azo atao ahoana intsony izy izao. The time is up, lany ny fotoana. To be burnt up, may levona avokoa  
**Up,** *prep.* ambony. He went up the hill, niakatra ny havoana izy  
**Upbraid',** *v. t.* (with or for) mandataa  
**Up'cast,** *adj.* miandrandra  
**Upheave',** *v. t.* mampisondrotra  
**Uphold',** *v. t.* P. sy P.P. upheld; manohana  
**Uphol'sterer,** *n.* mpivarotra fandriana na seza na latabatra na zavatra hafa betsaka toy izany izay momba ny token-trano  
**Upland,** *adj.* ao an-tampon-tanety, ao aminy ny havoana  
**Upon',** *prep.* (on)  
**Up'per,** *adj.* ambony [dra  
**Up'permost,** *adj.* ambony indrin-  
**Up'pish,** *adj.* manamboni-tena  
**Upraise',** *v. t.* manandratra, manainga  
**Up'right,** *adj.* mijoro; marina, mahitay fo  
**Up'roar,** *n.* tabataba, horakoraka  
**Up'roar'ious,** *adj.* mitabataba, mihorakoraka  
**Up'reot',** *v. t.* manongotra, mamongotra, manafongana  
**Up'set',** *v. t.* manohoka, mambadika; mahaketraka  
**Up'shot,** *n.* ny iafarany

**Up'side,** *n.* ny ilany ambony  
**Up'side-down',** *adv.* mihohoka, mifotitra [na  
**Up'stairs',** *adv.* ao ambony riha-  
**Up'start,** *n.* olona ambany taloha izay vao asandratra ho lehibe na tonga manau-karena  
**Up'ward,—ds,** *adv.* miakatra; miandrandra  
**Ura'nus,** *n.* anarany ny planetra anankiray izay lavitra dia lavitra aminy ny masoandro  
**Urban'ity,** *n.* fanajana, fahalemem-panahy aminy ny resaka na fitondran' olona  
**Ur'chin,** *n.* sokina; zazalahy kely (atao raha manao voso-bosotra)  
**Urge,** *v. t.* mamporisika fatratra, manery. To urge a request, miangavy fatratra  
**Ur'gent,** *adj.* tokony hovanjena faingana; fatratra. He was urgent in asking, nanao hata-dava izy  
**Urn,** *n.* zavatra misy tongony izay mibohitra ny antenatany ka misy atao fitehirizana rano mafana na zavatra manitra, ary fahiny dia natao fitehirizana ny lavenony ny maty  
**Us,** *pro. pl.* anay, antaika  
**Us'age,** *n.* fanao, fomba  
**Use,** *n.* fanao, antony, sea azo avy aminy. What is the use of this? fanao inona ity? This is no longer of any use, tsy misy antony intsony ity  
**Use,** *v. t.* manao; mitondra (dia ny atao amin' olona). To use up, mandany. We use a pen in writing, a chair to sit on, a knife to cut with, penina no anoratantsika, seza no ipetrahana, ary antsy no andiantantsika zavatra

**Use**, *v. i. sy t.* (used hiangy no atao). I am used to the cold, zatra ny hataika aho. We used to do so, fanaontsika fahiny izany  
**Useful**, *adj.* mahasoa  
**Usefulness**, *n.* hasoa, soa avy aminy  
**Useless**, *adj.* tsy mahasoa, tsy misy antony  
**Ush'er**, *n.* olona toy ny deka izay mampandroso vahiny; olona mpanampy amy ny fampianarana  
**Ush'er**, *v. t.* mampiditra vahiny, mitari-dalana hiditra  
**Us'ual**, *adj.* atao matetika, araka izay atao mandrakariva  
**Us'urer**, *v.* mpampianana vola, indrindra izay maka zana-bola betsaka  
**Us'urp'**, *v. t.* maka an-kery ny fahefany ny sasany  
**Usurpa'tion**, *n.* fakana an-kery ny fahefan' olona hafa  
**Usurp'er**, *n.* olona naka an-kery ny fahefan' olon-kafa, indrindra izay niasaka ho tonga mpanjaka  
**Us'ury**, *n.* fampiananàm-bola, indrindra izay ahazoana zana-bola betsaka  
**Uten'sil**, *n.* zavatraentina hanao raharaha, indrindra ny fanaka momba ny lakozy  
**Utility**, *n.* hasoa, soa avy aminy  
**Utilize**, *v. t.* manisy antony amy ny zavatra mba tsy ho very foana  
**Ut'most**, *adj.* farany indrindra  
**Uto'pia**, *n.* anara-noy atao amy ny angano ka tsara indrindra ny toetry ny olona ao noho ny hatsarany ny fitondrampanjakana  
**Uto'pian**, *adj.* tsara dia tsara fa tsy azo tontosaina

**Ut'ter**, *adj.* avokoa, mihitsy, tokoa, farany indrindra  
**Ut'ter**, *v. t.* manonona, milaza; manao vola na bank-note &c. mba hampifamindrafindraina amin' olona  
**Ut'terance**, *n.* fanonona, filaza, fanononana  
**Ut'terly**, *adv.* indrindra, tokoa, avokoa  
**Ut'termost**, *adj.* (utmost)  
**U'vula**, *n.* amboakelintenda  
**Va'cancy**, *n.* hafoanana. There is no vacancy in the school at present, tsy misy hilatahana ao amy ny sekoly ankehitriny fa feno tsara  
**Va'cant**, *adj.* foana; malaladraharaha  
**Vacate'**, *v. t.* miala amy ny fitoerana ka foana ny nialany; mahafoana  
**Vaca'tion**, *n.* ny ijanonana kely amy ny fianarana na raharaha toy ny amy ny Krismasy  
**Vac'inate**, *v. t.* manisy vakisinina na nana avy amy ny nendran' omby na avy amy ny olona mararin' izany mba hatao fanefitra ny nendra  
**Vac'cine**, *adj.* momba ny omby na nendran' omby  
**Vac'illate**, *v. i.* misavilivilily, mivadibadika, miovaova  
**Vacuum**, *n.* fitoerana foana tsy misy na inona na inona na dia rivotra aza  
**Vag'abond**, *n.* olona mivavivavy foana fa tsy manana antomponenana  
**Vaga'ry**, *n.* saim-potsy  
**Va'grant**, *n.* olona mirenirenay foana fa tsy manana antomponenana  
**Vague**, *adj.* tsy voafetra tsara, malalaka. A vague report, tsahotsaho



**Vail**, *n.* (*veil*)

**Vain**, *adj.* foana, tsy mahaso; mieboebo, mirehareha. In vain, foana

**Vainglo'rious**, *adj.* mietaketaka amy ny atao, mirehareha

**Vainglo'ry**, *n.* fietaketaka, eboebo, reharena

**Vale**, *n.* lohasaha [ma

**Valedict'ion**, *n.* fanaovana velo-

**Valedic'tory**, *adj.* anaovana veloma

**Val'et**, *n.* ankizilahy karamaina hanaraka ny lehilahy tompony sy hanao raharaha ho azy ao an-trano

**Valetu'dina'rian**, *n.* olona marisaris

**Val'iant**, *adj.* sahy manaovivery amy ny fanoherana, tsy matahotra

**Val'id**, *adj.* manan-kery, mafy, atao araka ny lalana ka tsy azo avadika

**Valid'ity**, *n.* bery na hamafiana satria marina na araka ny lalana

**Val'ley**, *n.* lohasaha

**Val'our**, *n.* fahasahiana, herim-po, indrindra izay atao raha manohitra ny fahavalo

**Val'uable**, *adj.* mahaso, tsara; saro-bidy

**Valua'tion**, *n.* fanombanana, tombana

**Val'ue**, *n.* soa azo avy amy ny zavatra, hatsarany; vidiny

**Val'ue**, *v. t.* tia satria mahalala ny hatsarany; manombana

**Val'ueless**, *adj.* tsy mahaso, tsinontsinona, tsy misy vidiny

**Valve**, *n.* zavatra atao fanampenana ny loaka amy ny *pump* &c. ka misy hivoahany ny rano na rivotra &c. fa tsy misy hidirany, na

misy hidirany fa tsy misy hivoahany

**Vam'pire**, *n.* anaran-karazamanavi-beany Amerika Atsimo, ary misy angano famitsentaitra ny ran' olona na ny biby izy ka mahafaty azy

**Van**, *n.* ny loha-lalana amy ny tafika na sambo mpiady; kalesy misy tafony ka itondrana entana sy olona

**Vane**, *n.* zavatra atao famantarana ny alehany ny rivotra

**Van'guard**, *n.* ny loha-lalana amy ny miaramila; ny ao anoloana amy ny miaramila iray laharana

**Van'ish**, *v. t.* mihelina, levona na lasa ka tsy hita intsony

**Van'ity**, *n.* zava-poana; zavatra tsy misy antony, tsinontsinona; reharena foana

**Van'quish**, *v. t.* mandresy

**Vap'id**, *adj.* matsateo

**Va'pour**, *n.* etona, fofon-drano, fofona

**Va'riable**, *adj.* miovaova

**Va'riance**, *n.* tsifitoviana, tsifanarahana

**Varia'tion**, *n.* fiovana, ny tsy itoviana

**Va'riegate'**, *v. t.* manao ho samihafa soratra

**Va'riega'ted**, *adj.* misoratsoratra

**Vari'ety**, *n.* fifangaroharoany ny zavatra maro samihafa; zavatra tsy mitovy amy ny hafa

**Va'rious**, *adj.* hafa, samihafa, maro samihafa

**Var'nish**, *n.* dity ahosotra amy ny zavatra mba hampangilohilo azy, varinesy

**Var'nish**, *v. t.* manisany varinesy; manao laza masaka; manarona ny tsininy ny sasan-

**Va'ry**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manova, mahafa; miova  
**Vase**, **Vase**, *n.* bakoly &c. lehibe ametrahan-javatra ka mate-tika atao haingon-trano  
**Vassal**, *n.* olona mitoetra amy ny taniny ny lehibeny ka misy fanekena amy ny fanompoana azy  
**Vas'salage**, *n.* fanoavana ataony ny *vassal*, fanompoana  
**Vast**, *adj.* malalaka dia malalaka, lehibe, makadiry. **Vast numbers**, betsaka dia betsaka  
**Vat**, *n.* fitoeran-drano lehibe amy ny anaovana labera na ny andomana hoditra  
**Vatican**, *n.* trano maro lehibe sady tsara rafitra ao Roma izay ipetrahan'ny Papa  
**Vault**, *n.* efi-trano atao andohalambo, indrindra izay ao ambany ny tany  
**Vault**, *v. t.* manao andohalambo, miantambotra mitsambikina  
**Vaunt**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandoka tena, mirehareha  
**Vaunt**, *n.* fireharehana, fando-kafan-tena  
**Veal**, *n.* henan-janak' omby  
**Veer**, *v. i.* miova amy ny aleha (toy ny rivotra)  
**Veg'etable**, *n.* zava-maniry na inona na inona. **Vegetables**, anana  
**Veg'etable**, *adj.* momba ny zava-maniry, avy amy ny zava-maniry. **Vegetable marrow**, voatavom-bazaha  
**Veg'eta'rian**, *n.* olona mifady tsy mety homan-kena mandrakariva [hazo  
**Veg'etate**, *v. t.* maniry toy ny  
**Veg'etation**, *n.* ny fanirany ny zava-maniry, ny zava-maniry

**Ve'hement**, *adj.* mahery, fatratra, mafy  
**Ve'hicle**, *n.* kalesy, fitondrana zavatra na inona na inona  
**Veil**, *n.* zavatra manafina na manakona, indrindra lamba makarakara atao saron-tava, fisalobonana. **To take the veil**, mivoady ho tonga nam  
**Veil**, *v. t.* manarona, indrindra amy ny fisalobonana  
**Vein**, *n.* ozatra alehany ny ramiverina ho any amy ny fe; oza-kazo; *metal* na vato bebe hiany ao afovoany ny vato na ny tany hafa  
**Vellum**, *n.* hodi-janak' omby amboarina atao fanoratana  
**Veloc'ity**, *n.* fahafainganampandeha  
**Vel'vet**, *n.* lamba volôry  
**Ve'nal**, *adj.* azon-tambitamby, azo vidim-bola amin-karena  
**Vend**, *v. t.* mivarotra  
**Veneer**, *n.* hazo tsara manify dia manify asarona hazo hafa  
**Veneer**, *v. t.* mametaka hazo tsara hanarona hazo hafa  
**Ven'erable**, *adj.* tokony hohajaina sady antitra; tsy tokony hovingavingaina satria naharitra elasady misy mahatsara azy  
**Ven'erate**, *v. t.* manaja  
**Ven'geance**, *n.* fampijaliana ho valiny ny ratsy natao, famalian-dratsy  
**Ve'nial**, *adj.* tsy ratsy loatra, tokony havela (amy ny heloka)  
**Ven'ison**, *n.* henany ny *deer*  
**Ven'om**, *n.* (*poison*); lolom-po  
**Ven'omous**, *adj.* misy poizina; misy lolom-po  
**Vent**, *n.* loaka kely izay ialany ny rivotra na itetevany ny rano avy amy ny barika, &c.

To give vent to, mamoka ny fahatezerana na alahelo &c. fa tsy tehirizina ao am-po

**Ven'tilate**, *v. t.* mamela ny rivotra tsara hiditra mba hialany ny rivotra ratsy; mandinika tsara mba hahita ny fotony

**Ven'tila'tor**, *n.* loaka ao amy ny trano ka atao fivoahana na fidiran-drivotra

**Ventril'oquist**, *n.* olona mahay manova feo amy ny fitenena-na, ka ny feony toy ny tsy avy amy ny vavany fa toa avy amy ny fitoerana hafa

**Ven'ture**, *v. t.* sahy manaoviv-very

**Ven'turesome**,—*rous, adj.* sahy, mavany, tsy matahotra

**Venus**, *n.* ny planeta izay akaikiny ny masoandro manarakaraka ny Mercury

**Vera'cious**, *adj.* milaza ny marina

**Verac'ity**, *n.* fahamarinana (amy ny teny)

**Veran'da**, *n.* lavarangana

**Verb**, *n.* fizaran-teny amy ny gramara milaza ny manao sy ny atao ary ny fidana, verba

**Verb'al**, *adj.* atao teny am-bava hiany, ny amy ny teny hiany

**Verba'tim**, *adj.* marina araka ny teny tairairay nataony

**Verbos'e**, *adj.* be teny loatra

**Ver'dant**, *adj.* maiteo, be ahimaitao

**Ver'dict**, *n.* fara-hevitra ataony ny *Jury*; hevitra ekeny ny maro ny amy ny nataony ny sasany

**Ver'digris**, *n.* ilay harafesina maiteo mischo amy ny varahina

**Ver'dure**, *n.* hamaitsoana, indrindra ny amy ny zavamaniry

**Verge**, *n.* sisiny, morony. On the verge of noon, madiva ho amy ny 12 ny famantaranaandro

**Verge**, *v. t.* mihakakiky, manakakiky; saiky tonga aminy, madiva ho tonga aminy

**Ver'ify**, *v. t.* manamarina

**Ver'ily**, *adv.* marina tokoa

**Ver'itable**, *adj.* marina, izy tokoa

**Ver'ity**, *n.* fahamarinana

**Verm'ifuge** *n.* odi-kankana

**Vermil'ion**, loko mena mangatrakatraka

**Ver'min**, *n.* biby kely mahadikidy toy ny voalavo sy ny moka sy ny parasy, &c.

**Vernac'ular**, *adj.* amy ny tany nahabe azy

**Vernal**, *adj.* amy ny lohataona

**Versatile**, *adj.* miovaova; mahay zavatra maro samihafa ka mora mifindra hiala amy ny raharaha anankiray ho amy ny hafa

**Verse**, *n.* filaharan-teny tahaka izay atao amy ny tononkira; andinany. **Blank verse**, teny alahatra toy ny tononkira fa tsy misy *rhyme*

**Versed**, *adj.* zatra ka mahay sy mahalala tsara

**Versify**, *v. t.* manao *verse*

**Vers'ion**, *n.* fandikana ho fiteny hafa; teny voadika, indrindra ny Soratra Masina

**Ver'tebra**, *n. pl.*—*ra*; isam-pamavany amy ny taolan-damosina

**Ver'tebrate**, *adj.* misy taolan-damosina

**Ver'tex**, *n.* ny tampony indrindra

**Vertical**, *adj.* ao ambony





- hitsiny ny loha indrindra ; mijoro
- Very**, *adv.* indrindra, tokoa.
- Very good**, tsara dia tsara
- Ves'per**, *n.* *Venus* raha miseho takariva
- Ves'pers**, *n.* fivavahana hariva ataony ny Katolika Romana
- Ves'sal**, *n.* zavatra na inona na inona izay atao fitondrana rano, indrindra ny fanaka ; sambo na botry na lakana, &c. ; ny ozatra alehany ny ra na *fluid* hafa amy ny tena
- Vest**, *n.* akanjo, indrindra ny salotra
- Vest**, *v. t.* mampitafy ; manome (fahefana)
- Ves'tibule**, *n.* trano kely fidi-rana mankamy ny efitra maro
- Ves'tige**, *n.* dian-javatra ; zavatra sisa izay mbola tratra tany ny zavatra niseho taloha
- Vest'ment**, *n.* akanjo, fitafiana
- Ves'try**, *n.* efitrano kely ao amy ny trano fiangonana izay itehirizana ny akanjony ny mpisorona na anaovana raharaham-piangonana
- Vetch**, *n.* anaran-java-maniry saiky toy ny pitipoa fa madinidinika kokoa
- Vet'eran**, *adj.* mainti-molaly
- Vet'erina'ry**, *adj.* mitsabo soavalany na omby &c. marary
- Ve'to**, *n.* fandrarana, indrindra ny ataony ny olona manampahafana hisakana mba tsy hatao ny lalana tsy tiany
- Vex**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, maha-sootra. mampisarintona.
- To be vexed**, sosotra, montotra
- Vexa'tion**, *n.* fahasosorana
- Vexa'tious**, *adj.* mahaosotra, mahadikidiky
- Vi'a**, *adv.* amy ny lalana mankany
- Vi'aduet**, *n.* lalam-by tetezana mamaky lohasaha
- Vi'al**, *n.* (*phial*)
- Vi'and**, *n.* hanina voaroso
- Vi'brate**, *v. t.* misavilivily, mi-hetsiketsika toy ny kofehy benjana raha tohinina
- Vibra'tion**, *n.* fisaviliviliana
- Vic'ar**, *n.* mpitandrina amy ny fiangonana sasany amy ny *Church of England*
- Vic'arage**, *n.* ny trano sy ny tanim-boly izay onenany ny *vicar*
- Vica'rious**, *adj.* misolo, atao amy ny fisoloana
- Vice**, *n.* faharatsiana, heloka
- Vice**, **Vise**, *n.* vahofo
- Vice-**, *prefix* ; solo, lefitra
- Vice'roy**, *n.* solony ny mpanjaka apetrany any amy ny tany lavitra azy
- Vicin'ity**, *n.* ny tany manodidina na akaiky
- Vi'cious**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, ratsy
- Vicis'situde**, *n.* fiovana
- Vict'im**, *n.* olona na biby atao fanalamboddy ; olona na biby maty noho izay nataony ny sasany [resy]
- Vict'or**, *n.* mpandresy, ny naha-
- Vict'orious**, *adj.* efa naharesy, mahery
- Vict'ory**, *n.* fandresena
- Vic'tual**, *v. t.* mamatsy, manangon-kanina
- Vic'tuals**, *n.* hanina (ho any ny olona hiany)
- Vie**, *v. t.* (with) mitady mba hitovy na hihotra
- View**, *v. t.* mizaha, mitazana, mitsainjo, mandinika
- View**, *n.* fitsinjovana, fitazana-na (tsy ny fitoerana) ; ny

- zavatra tsinjo na tazana, sarin-javatra maromaro izay hita amin' indrai-mijery. To be in view, taza-maso. To have a good view of, mahita tsara, mahatazentazana tsara. He has it in view to go to London, mihevitra hankany Londona izy
- Vig'il**, *n.* fiaretan-tory, indrindra amy ny fivavabana
- Vig'ilant**, *adj.* miambina tsara, miari-tory
- Vignette**, *n.* sarin-javatra atao haingo ao anatin' ny boky
- Vig'orous**, *adj.* matanjaka, mahery; atao amy ny herim-po
- Vig'our**, *n.* hery, tanjaka, herim-po
- Viking**, *n.* jiolahy avy any [Denmark sy Norway, &c. ka namabo ny tany maro any Europe tany ny taona A.D. 800—900.
- Vile**, *adj.* ambani-toetra; ratsy; ratsy fanahy, vetaveta
- Vil'ify**, *v. t.* manaratsy, miteny ratsy
- Vill'a**, *n.* trano tsara any ambanivohitra
- Vill'age**, *n.* vohitra, tanàna (kelikely kokoa noho ny town)
- Vil'lain**, *n.* olon-dratsy, olona ratsy fanahy indrindra
- Vill'anous**, -ainous, *adj.* ratsy, ratsy fanahy
- Vill'any**, -ainy, *n.* haratsiana; haratsiam-panahy
- Vin'dicate**, *v. t.* manamarina, manala tsiny, miala tsiny; miaro
- Vindictive**, *adj.* mamaly ratsy
- Vine**, *n.* voaloboka (ny hazo fatay ny voany)
- Vine'dress'er**, *n.* mpamboatra voaloboka
- Vin'egar**, *n.* viningitra
- Vi'nery**, *n.* trano fitaratra atao fambolem-boaloboka
- Vine'yard**, *n.* tanim-boaloboka
- Vi'nous**, *adj.* tahaka ny divay, momba ny divay
- Vin'tage**, *n.* ny vokatry ny voaloboka amy ny iray taona, fahavokarany ny voaloboka
- Vi'ol**, *n.* lokangambazaha
- Violate**, *v. t.* manimba; manatsoka (fanekena), mandrava (fihavanana)
- Violence**, *n.* heriny, ditra. To do violence to, manimba, manohitra. To use violence, manao an-keriny
- Violent**, *adj.* manao an-keriny, misafoaka; mafy, mahery
- Vi'olet**, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo kely tsara fofona
- Vi'olet**, *adj.* manga somary mena kely
- Vi'olin**, *n.* lokangambazaha
- Vi'per**, *n.* bibilava misy poizina
- Vira'go**, *n.* vehivavy sahy sy mahery toy ny lehilahy
- Vir'gin**, *n.* virijina
- Vir'gin**, *adj.* madio, vaovao
- Virtually**, *adv.* amy ny iafarany; tokoa
- Virtue**, *n.* hatsaram-panahy; hery
- Virtuous**, *adj.* tsara fanahy, mahitsy fo
- Vir'ulent**, *adj.* mahery (amy ny poizina); mafy (amy ny aretina); be lolompo
- Vir'us**, *n.* poizina, indrindra izay ao amy ny aretina mifindra na ny amboa romotra, &c.
- Vis'age**, *n.* tarehy, tava
- Vis'oid**, -ous, *adj.* madity
- Vis'count**, *n.* fem. -tess; anaram-piandrianana manarakaraka ny earl
- Vise**, *n.* vahofo



**Visible**, *adj.* hita

**Vis'ion**, *n.* fahitana, zavatra hita toy ny amy ny nofy, taindri-mandry

**Visionary**, *adj.* be hevi-dravina, ao an-tsaina hiany fa tsy azo tanterahina

**Vis'it**, *v. t.* mamangy, mitsidika; mandeha mizaha

**Vis'it**, *n.* famangiana, fitaidihana, fizahana. To pay a visit, mamangy, mitsidika

**Visita'tion**, *n.* famangiana hizaha. ny ahatongavany ny soa lehibe na ny loza avy amin' Andriamanitra

**Vis'itor**, *n.* olona avy mamangy, vahiny: mpizaha sekoly na trano fitsaboana

**Vis'it**, *n.* ny tazana lavitra amin' izay mangirana kely raha ao anati-hazo

**Vis'ual**, *adj.* momba ny fahitana zavatra, mampahita

**Vi'tal**, *adj.* amy ny aina, iankinany ny aina, tsy azo lavi-na

**Vital'ity**, *n.* aina amy ny olona na biby na zava-maniry

**Vi'tals**, *n.* ny zavatra momba ny tena izay iankinany ny aina ka mahafaty raha simba

**Vi'tiate**, *v. t.* manimba, maharatsy, mahafoana

**Vi'treous**, *adj.* avy amy ny fitaratra, misy fitaratra, tahaka ny fitaratra

**Vi'trify**, *v. t.* sy i. mahatonga na tonga ho fitaratra na tomaboha

**Vi'triol**, *n.* sulphate ny metal sasany. Oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid, ranomahery

**Vitu'perate**, *v. t.* manaratsy, mirehoka (amy ny fiteny), mitrerona

**Viva'cleus**, *adj.* marisika, mira-

mirana; maharisika, tsy mampahadisadisa

**Vivacity**, *n.* faharisihana

**Viv'id**, *adj.* masava tsara, mavana, mamirapiratra fatratra

**Vivipa'reus**, *adj.* miteraka

**Vix'en**, *n.* zanaky ny fox; vehivavy be kizaka

**Vocabulary** *n.* teny vitsivitsy alahatra ka lazain-kevitra; vokabulary

**Vo'cal**, *adj.* ataony ny feon' olona, tenenina

**Voca'tion**, *n.* flantsaana; raha-raha, lahasa [tao

**Voc'ative**, *adj.* atao raha mian-

**Vociferate**, *v. i.* manao feo mafy loatra, midradradradra

**Vociferous**, *adj.* midradradradra

**Vogue**, *n.* fanao. In vogue, fanao

**Voice**, *n.* feo, indrindra ny feon' olona

**Void**, *adj.* foana; tsy manana

**Void**, *n.* fitoerana foana

**Void**, *v. t.* mahafoana

**Vol'atile**, *adj.* mora levona raha lasam-pofona; tia vao

**Vol'ca'ic**, *adj.* momba ny volcano, avy amy ny volcano

**Volca'no**, *n.* tendrombohitra mirehitra ivohany ny lava miempo sy ny zavatra maro momba azy, volikano

**Vol'i'tion**, *n.* ny ataony ny saina raha mididy na mikasa

**Vol'ley**, *n.* ny andebanany ny bala avy amy ny basy maro apoaka atao rere

**Volubility**, *n.* fanaovana seelany amy ny fiteny, fitaatsaatsaana amy ny fiteny, hafainganam-piteny

**Vol'uble**, *adj.* mitsetsatseta fiteny, faingam-piteny

**Vol'ume**, *n.* boky, indrindra ny anankiray amy ny boky roa na maromaro mitohy; ny habeny, ny misy ao. **A volume of smoke**, setroka mitankosina

**Volu'minous**, *adj.* misy *volume* maro; manao boky maro

**Vol'untary**, *adj.* an-tsitrapo, avy amy ny sitrapo hiany, tey an-téry

**Volunteer**, *n.* olona milatastenany hanao raharaha

**Volunteer**, *v. i.* sy *t.* milatastenany hanao raharaha

**Volup'tuary**, *n.* olonamanaoizay mahafinaritra ny tenany hiany

**Volup'tuous**, *adj.* matiny hiany amin' izay mahafinaritra ny tena; mahafinaritra ny tena

**Vomit**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandoa (haina avy amy ny *stomach*)

**Vora'cious**, *adj.* lian-kanina; mamboasibosika

**Verac'ity**, *n.* fambosibosehana

**Vertex**, *n.* ranomody

**Ve'tary**, *n.* olona efa nivoady, indrindra amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra

**Vote**, *n.* teny na fanao mampiseho izay tiana hofidina

**Vote**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mampiseho izay fidina, na atao amy ny teny na amy ny fanao hafa

**Vo'tive**, *adj.* atao voady

**Vench**, *v. i.* sy *i.* mahatò, mahamarina, milaza marina fa izany tokoa

**Vench'er**, *n.* taratasy voasoratra atao vavolombelona ny amy ny vola lany, &c.

**Venchais'**, *v. i.* sy *i.* manaiky (ataony ny ambony amy ny ambany)

**Vow**, *v. i.* sy *i.* manao voady, mivoady

**Vow**, *n.* voady

**Vowel**, *n.* zana-tsoratra

**Voy'age**, *n.* fandehanana antsambo

**Voy'age**, *v. i.* mandeha antsambo

**Vul'can**, *n.* andriamanitra tsy izy izay nivavahany ny Romana fahiny ka nataony ho tompony ny afo sy mpi-fehy ny mpanefy

**Vul'canize**, *v. i.* mampikambana solifara kely amy ny *india rubber* mba hanova kely ny toetrany

**Vul'gar**, *adj.* momba ny vahoaka; tsy mahalala fomba; ratsy. **The vulgar**, ny olona ambanimbany rehetra, ny vahoaka be

**Vulgar'ity**, *n.* tai-fahalalana fomba

**Vul'gate**, *n.* dikany ny Soratra Masina ho teny Latina nataony Jerome tokony ho tany ny taona 400 A.D., ary izany no iankinany ny Katolika Romana indrindra

**Vul'nerable**, *adj.* azo atao maratra, mety maratra

**Vulture**, *n.* anaram-borona lehibe tsy misy volon-tenda ary homana fatim-biby

**Wad'ding**, *n.* totovary; hoto

**Waddle**, *v. i.* mikonesanasa fandeha

**Wade**, *v. i.* mandeha amy ny rano na zavatra mandrevo

**Wad'er**, **Wad'ing-bird**, *n.* ny vorona lava tongotra izay mitsabo-drano mitady hani-na, dia ny vano sy ny vorompotsy, &c.

**Wa'ter**, *n.* loko-rora; mofa manify kely ataony ny Katolika amy ny Fanasany ny Tompo

**Wa'fer**, *v. t.* mandoko amy ny loko-rora  
**Waft**, *v. t.* mitondra (dia ny ataony ny rivotra)  
**Wag**, *v. t.* sy *t.* manifikifika (ny loba); mampipelipelika na mipelipelika (ny rambo)  
**Wag**, *n.* lehilahy be hatsikana  
**Wage**, *v. t.* miloka, mifanamby.  
 To wage war, miady  
**Wage**, *n.* karema, tamby  
**Wag'er**, *n.* zavatra ilokana na ifanambazana  
**Wag'er**, *v. t.* mifanamby  
**Wag'on**, **Wag'gon**, *n.* kaleasy lehibe misy kodia efatra atao fitondran-javatra  
**Wag'tail**, *n.* fandiafasika  
**Waif**, *n.* zavatra hita fa tsy hita ny tompony  
**Wail**, *v. t.* sy *t.* malahelo midradradradra  
**Wain**, *n.* (*wagon*)  
**Wain'scot**, *n.* hazo atao petadindrindra ka misy *panel* toy ny amy ny varavarana  
**Waist**, *n.* valahana  
**Waist'coat**, *n.* salotra  
**Wait**, *v. t.* miandry. To wait for, miandry. To wait on or upon, mamangy olona ambony mba hiraharaha aminy. To wait at table, manao raharaha amy ny fampihinanana olona  
**Wait**, *n.* To lay wait, to lie in wait, manao otrika  
**Wait'er**, *n.* ankizy manao raharaha amy ny fampihinanana, *tray* kely [fitra  
**Waive**, *v. t.* mamela, mande-  
**Wake**, *v. t.* sy *t. p.* sy *p. p.* waked or woke; mifoha, mahatsiaro; mamoha  
**Wake**, *n.* fanasana atao isantaona amy ny vohitra sasany, ilay marika hita amy ny rano

azony ny alehany ny sambo. In the wake of, mandeha manaraka indrindra  
**Wake'ful**, *adj.* tsy mahita tory loatra, mora mahatsiaro  
**Wak'en**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mamoha, mampifoha; mifoha  
**Walden'ses**, *n.* Kristiana monina ao Piedmont ao avaratry Italy ka ny razany tsy nety nanaraka ny fombam-pivavahany ny Katolika Romana  
**Wale**, *n.* dian-kapoka  
**Walk**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandeha tongotra. To walk in, miditra  
**Walk**, *n.* fitsangantsanganana, aleha amy ny fitsangantsanganana; fandeha. Sheep walk, tany fiandrasana ondry. To take a walk, mitsangantsanganana  
**Walking-stick**, *n.* tehina  
**Wall**, *n.* rindrina; fefy raha atao amy ny vato na biriky &c., ampentany; mända. To go to the wall, resy, hoaiho-seny ny sasany  
**Wall**, *v. t.* manao fefy na mända manodidina  
**Wal'let**, *n.* kitapo  
**Wal'fruit**, *n.* voany ny hazo izay ankinina amy ny *wall* mba hotanininy ny masoandro  
**Wal'low**, *v. t.* mihosinkosina  
**Wall'paper**, *n.* taratasy atao temitra  
**Wal'nut**, *n.* anaran-kazo tsara volo anaovana fanaka; ny voany koa izay tsara ho fihinana  
**Wal'rus**, *n.* biby lehibe ao anaty ranomasina ka saiky tahaka ny *seal* fa misy vangy joko anankiroa  
**Wan**, *adj.* hatsatra  
**Wand**, *n.* tsora-kazo lavalava,

indrindra ny tehina entiny  
ny *conjuror*  
**Wan'der**, *v. i.* mandehandeha  
foana, mirenireny, miriorio.  
His mind wanders, mirada-  
rada izy (noho ny aretany)  
**Wane**, *v. i.* mihakely, mihena  
(indrindra raha amy ny vo-  
lana). The moon has begun  
to wane, miratra ny volana  
**Wane**, *n.* fihakelezana, fihe-  
nana  
**Want**, *n.* tai-fananana; fahan-  
trana; zavatra irina ho azo  
**Want**, *v. t. sy i.* tsy manana, mi-  
tady, ta-, mila. What do you  
want? inona no tadiavinao?  
I want to see him, ta-habita  
azy aho. You want a little  
quinine, tokony hisotro kini-  
nina kely hianao, mahasoa  
anao ny kininina kely. In  
winter we want warm clo-  
thing, tokony hanao akanjo  
mafana isika amy ny ririni-  
na. It wants five minutes  
to seven, amy ny fito latea-  
ka dimy minitra. To be  
wanting, tsy ampy  
**Wan'ton**, *adj.* tsy voatana; ra-  
tsy fitondran-tena  
**War**, *n.* tafika, *adj.* Civil war,  
*adj.* an-trano. Holy war, ny  
*adj.* nataony ny Kristiana  
fahiny mba handroaka ny  
Mahometan hiala tany Pales-  
tina  
**Warb'le**, *v. t. sy i.* mangovi-peo  
amy ny hira toy ny staony  
ny vorona sasany  
**Ward**, *v. t.* miaro, miambina.  
To ward off, manohana (mba  
tsy ho voa)  
**Ward**, *n.* flambenana; saka-  
kamboty tandreman' olona;  
ofi-trano ao amy ny trano  
fitsaboana, &c.

**Ward'en**, *n.* mpiambina, mpi-  
tandrina  
**Ward'robe**, *n.* lalimoara fitehi-  
rizana fitafiana; ny fitafiana  
rehetra any ny olona anan-  
kiray  
**Ware**, *n.* varotra. Earthenware,  
bakoly. Hardware, fanaka  
vy na varahina, &c. Tinware,  
fanaka atao avy amy ny  
vifotsy {varotra  
**Ware'house**, *n.* trano famoriana  
**Warfare**, *n.* tafika, *adj.*  
**Wa'rily**, *adv.* mitandrina teara  
**War'like**, *adj.* momba ny tafika  
**Warm**, *adj.* mafana. They are  
warm friends, misakaiza tea-  
ra izy A warm contest, *adj.*  
maly, *adj.* mafana  
**Warm**, *v. t. sy i.* mamana,  
mahafana; mihafana. To  
warm one's self at the fire,  
mamindro. To warm one's self  
in the sunshine, mitanin'  
andro  
**Warmblood'ed**, *adj.* mafana ra-  
toy ny mammal sy ny vorona,  
fa tsy ny reptile sy ny hazan-  
drano  
**Warmheart'ed**, *adj.* tia havana,  
be fitia  
**Warm'ing-pan**, *n.* tavy varahina  
misy rakony ka asiana vain'  
afo atao famanana fandriana  
**Warmth**, *n.* hafanana  
**Warn**, *v. t.* mananatra (fandrao  
tra-doza ilay anarina)  
**Warn'ing**, *n.* fananarana,  
anatra  
**Warp**, *v. i. sy t.* mivavona,  
mivahilanina; mampivily  
hiala amin' izay mety  
**Warp**, *n.* ny tenany (amy ny  
lamba tenomina)  
**Warrant**, *v. t.* miantoka;  
manome fahefana hanao;  
mahamarina

**War'rant**, *n.* tarataasy &c. manome fahefana; antoka  
**War'rantable**, *adj.* mety hatao, azo atao araka ny lalana  
**War'ren**, *n.* fitoerana misy bitro-dia maro  
**War'rior**, *n.* lehilahy mahery miady, lehilahy malaza an'ady  
**War'-song**, *n.* hira mamporisika hiady, indrindra izay ataony ny Indiana any Amerika  
**Wart**, *n.* votsy  
**War'-whoop**, *n.* akora-lava ataony ny Indiana raha vao hiady izy  
**Wa'ry**, *adj.* mitandrina tsara, hendry  
**Was**, *p. of be*  
**Wash**, *v. t. sy i.* manasa, manaza; miantonta toy ny atao ny ny alon-dranomasina. To wash away or off, mahafaka amy ny fanasana, manongaka (raha entiny ny rano)  
**Wash**, *n.* fanasana; fanasantava; fanafody atao fanasana fery, &c.; loko matsora  
**Wash'er**, *n.* ampingany amy ny rindram-by  
**Wash'er-woman**, *n.* vehivavy mpanasa lamba  
**Wash'-leather**, *n.* hoditr'ondry amboarina ho malemy ka atao fanadiovan-javatra  
**Wash'y**, *adj.* matsora, matsatso  
**Wasp**, *n.* biby kely toy ny takolapanenitra  
**Wasp'ish**, *adj.* malaky tezitra, foizina  
**Waste**, *v. t. sy i.* mandrava, manimba; mandany foana; mihalany  
**Waste**, *n.* fahalaniana na fandaniana foana, faikan-javatra, kirany  
**Waste**, *adj.* foana, tsy misy

antony loatra; efa rava. To lay waste, mandrava, mahafoana  
**Waste'ful**, *adj.* tsy mitaitay fananana, mitodaroda  
**Watch**, *n.* fiambenana; mpiambina; famantaranandro (dia ilay kely entin' olona). To be on the watch for, mitandrana na miambina tsara mba hiandry izay antenaina  
**Watch**, *v. t. sy i.* miambina, mitandrana; mandinika na mijery tsara. To watch for, miandry izay antenaina. To watch over, mandinika tsara sady mitandrana  
**Watch'ful**, *adj.* mitandrana tsara, miambina tsara  
**Watch'-guard**, *n.* rojom-pamantaranandro, kofehim-pamantaranandro  
**Watch'man**, *n.* mpiambina  
**Watch'-tower**, *n.* tilikambo ametravana mpiambina  
**Watch'-word**, *n.* baiko omena ny mpiambina  
**Water**, *n.* rano. Hard water, (izahao *hard*). Soft water, (izahao *soft*). Mineral water, (izahao *mineral*). To hold water, mahatan-drano  
**Wa'ter**, *v. t. sy i.* mandena; mampisotra rano ny omby, &c.; lata-dranomaso; maka rano ho aoan-tsambo. It made his mouth water, nampitalindroa azy izany  
**Wa'ter-col'our**, *n.* loko lemandrano  
**Wa'ter-course**, *n.* lalan-drano  
**Wa'ter-fall**, *n.* riana  
**Wa'ter-fowl**, *n.* ny vorona maro karazana izay zatri ny rano  
**Wa'tering-place**, *n.* tanàna misy mineral water, tanàna ao akaikiny ny ranomasina

izay alehany ny olona mba handro  
**Wa'ter-man**, *n.* olona mpivoy lakana izay maka sara amy ny itondrana olona sy entana  
**Wa'ter-mel'on**, *n.* karazam-hoatavo tsara hohanina sady be ranony  
**Wa'ter-mill**, *n.* trano misy milina ampandehaniny ny *water-wheel*  
**Wa'ter-proof**, *adj.* tsy tanteradrano  
**Wa'ter-proof**, *n.* kapacty tsy tanteradrano  
**Wa'ter-shed**, *n.* tany avoavo manelanelana ny *basin* ny ony roa [tra  
**Wa'ter-spout**, *n.* rambondanina  
**Wa'ter-tight**, *adj.* mahatan-drano, tsy mitete  
**Wa'ter-wheel**, *n.* kodia ahodiny ny rano ka mampandeha milina na manao raharaha hafa  
**Wa'tery**, *adj.* mandomando, be rano; matsaboaka, mateatso  
**Wattle**, *v. t.* mandrany, mampifanolana (rantsan-kazo)  
**Wave**, *n.* alon-drano, onja  
**Wave**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihefahefa; manefahefa  
**Wa'ver**, *v. i.* misalasala, miahanahana, mihambahamba, mi-roa saina  
**Wa'vy**, *adj.* avo sy iva toy ny alon-dranomasina  
**Wax**, *n.* savoka; zavatra toy ny savoka atao kase  
**Wax**, *v. t.* manoso-tsavoka  
**Wax**, *v. i.* P.P. *waxed* or *waxen*; tonga, miha-  
**Wax'-can'dle**,—*light*, *n.* labozy savoka, jiro savoka  
**Wax'y**, *adj.* malemy toy ny savoka  
**Way**, *n.* lalana, aleha; fanao. By way of, amy ny lalana

mankany; mba. In the way, misakana. Out of the way, tsy ao, tsy misakana; efa mivily; manavia olona. To give way, (izahao give). To make one's way, mandroso tsara amy ny raharahany. To make way, (izahao make)  
**Wayfarer**, *n.* ny olona mbola mandeha eny an-dalam-be  
**Wayfaring**, *adj.* mandeha eny an-dalam-be  
**Waylay'**, *v. t. P.* sy P.P.—*laid*; manao otrika  
**Way'side**, *n.* moron-dalana  
**Wayward**, *n.* maditra, kirina  
**Wayworn**, *adj.* sasatra noho ny halavitry ny naleha  
**We**, *pro.* izahay, isika  
**Weak**, *adj.* malemy, osa; tsy manan-kery; kanosa  
**Weak'en**, *v. t.* mahalemy, mahosa  
**Weakly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* malemy, osasa, farary  
**Weak'ness**, *n.* fahalemena, fahosana  
**Weal**, *n.* fanambinana; fahasalamana  
**Wealth**, *n.* harena, harembevava  
**Wealth'y**, *adj.* manankarena, manefohefo  
**Wean**, *v. t.* maototy (zaza); mampahafoy amin' izay tiana loatra. Weaned, maototy, efa mahasareka  
**Weap'on**, *n.* fiadiana  
**Wear**, *v. t.* sy *t. P.* wore; P.P. worn; mitafy (lamba na fitafiana), miakanjo (akanjo). To wear a hat, misatroka. To wear shoes, mikiraro. To wear away, mandany amy ny fikasohana, &c.; mihalany. To wear off, mampisla amy

ny fikasohana, &c.; miala na afaka miandalana. To wear out, mampahatonta ka tay azo atao intsony; mahasasatra, mahareraka, mahosa. To wear well, mateza, maharitra tsara

**Wear**, *n.* fahalaniany ny zavatra amy ny anaovana azy mate-tika. **Wear and tear**, (sahala hevitra amy ny wear biany fa atao indrindra amy ny machinery sy ny kalesy, &c.)

**Wea'rieness**, *n.* fahasasarana, faharerahana

**Wea'risome**, *adj.* mahasasatra, mahareraka, mahaketraka

**Wea'ry**, *adj.* sasatra, reraka, trotraka, valaka

**Wea'ry**, *r. t.* mahasasatra, mahareraka

**Wea'sel**, *n.* biby zeny homam-boalavo sy totozy, &c.

**Weather**, *n.* toetry ny andro, andro

**Weather**, *v. t.* afaka (atao amy ny sambo raba sendra azony ny tafio-drivotra)

**Weather-beat'en**, *adj.* nasiany ny tafio-drivotra sy ny ranonorana, &c.

**Weather-cock**, *n.* famantaran-drivotra

**Weather-glass**, *n.* (barometer)

**Weave**, *v. t. P. wove; P.P. woven; manenona*

**Web**, *n.* zavatra notenomina. A spider's web, tranon-kala

**Webbed**, **Web-foot'ed**, *adj.* manana tongotra toy ny tongo-borombazaha

**Wed**, *v. t.* mampaka-bady

**Wed'ding**, *n.* fampakaram-bady

**Wedge**, *n.* vy na hazo mafy mamfy ny ambany fa miha-tevina, ka atao famakiana vato na hazo, &c., silaka

**Wedge**, *v. t.* mampifanizina, manery amy ny wedge. To be wedged, mifanizina, ampifanizina

**Wed'lock**, *n.* fanambadiana

**Wed'nesday**, *n.* Alarobia

**Wee**, *adj.* kely, kely dia kely, kitika

**Weed**, *n.* ny ahitra miara-ma-niry amy ny vary na ny voly. **Weeds**, lamba fisao-nana, indrindra izay iakan-joany ny vehivavy maty vady

**Weed**, *v. t.* miava

**Weed'y**, *adj.* be ahitra

**Week**, *n.* herinandro. A week ago to-day, tany ny heriny ny any. This day week, amy ny heriny ny anio

**Weekday**, *n.* andro tay Sabata, andro anankiray amy ny ankoban' andro

**Weekly**, *adj.* isan-kerinandro

**Ween**, *v. t.* mihevitra, manao fa {mitomany

**Weep**, *v. i.* sy *t. P. sy P.P. wept;*

**West**, *n.* ny fahany amy ny zavatra tenomina

**Weigh**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandanja; misaina. It weighs three pounds, lanjana telo livatra izany. To be weighed down with trouble, itaibesarany ny fahoriana

**Weight**, *n.* lanjany, vesatra, havesarany; vato fandanjana

**Weight**, *v. t.* mampavesatra

**Weight'y**, *adj.* mavesatra; tokony hoheverina

**Weird**, *adj.* momba mosavy

**Wel'come**, *adj.* faly ny ahatongavana, afaly ny andraisana

**Wel'come**, *n.* fahafahana, hanoana na fandraisana ny fifa-liana



**Wel'come**, *v. t.* mampiandrano na mandray amy ny fifaliana  
**Weld**, *v. t.* manohy na mampikambana vy rehefa masaka tsara amy ny afo  
**Welfare**, *n.* fahasalamana, fahafinaretana, fanambinana  
**Wel'kin**, *n.* ny habakabaka, ny lanitra  
**Well**, *n.* fantsakana, loharano  
**Well**, *v. i.* miboiboika  
**Well**, *adj.* tsara, finaritra. *As well as*, mbamy, ary—koa.  
*Well off or well to do*, miadana tsara, sambatra  
**Well-be'ing**, *n.* (*welfare*)  
**Well-informed**, *adj.* mahalala tsara  
**Well-known**, *adj.* fantatry ny maro  
**Well-spoken**, *adj.* tsara fiteny, manao teny tsara  
**Well-wish'er**, *n.* olona maniry izay hahasoa ny sasany  
**Wel'ter**, *v. i.* mihosinkosina  
**Wend**, *v. t.* sy *t.* mandeha. *To wend one's way to*, mankany  
**Went**, *p. of go* (taloha dia *p. of wend*)  
**Were**, *pl. of was*  
**Wes'leyan**, *n.* (*Methodist*)  
**West**, *n.* andrefana  
**West**,—*tern*, *adj.* andrefana, ao andrefana  
**West'erly**, *adj.* avy any andrefana [na  
**West'ward**, *adj.* miankandrefa  
**Wet**, *adj.* lena, mando, petsape-ta. *Very wet*, kotea. *It is a wet day*, avy orana ny andro, morana ny andro  
**Wet**, *n.* lena ; rano  
**Wet**, *v. t.* mandana, mampando  
**Wet'h'er**, *n.* ondry vositra  
**Wet-nurse**, *n.* vehivavy karamaina hampinono zaza  
**Wet'shod**, *adj.* lena kiraro

**Whale**, *n.* trozona  
**Whale'bone**, *n.* somotrozona  
**Whaler**, *n.* olona na sambo mpaka trozona  
**Wharf**, *n.* rafitratoy ny batery ao amoron-dranomasina na ony ka atao fanondranana na fandraisana entana  
**What**, *pro.* izay ; inona ? *What is the price ?* hoatrinona no vidiny ? *At what time ?* rahoviana, amin' inona ? *What not*, anona. *What if*, ka nahana aza. *What though*, na dia izany aza  
**Whatev'er**,—*tscev'er*, *pro.* na inona na inona [rindrina  
**What'not**, *n.* lalimbara tsy misy  
**Wheat**, *n.* anaram-berimbazaha  
**Wheat'en**, *adj.* atao amy ny *wheat*, lafarina  
**Whee'dle**, *v. t.* manambitamby  
**Wheel**, *n.* kodia  
**Wheel**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihodina, manodina  
**Wheel'barrôw**, *n.* kalesy misy kodia iray ka atosi-tanana  
**Wheel'race**, *n.* lalany ny rano izay mampihodina ny *water-wheel*  
**Wheel'wright**, *n.* mpanao kodia sy kalesy  
**Wheeko**, *v. i.* misohika  
**Whelm**, *v. t.* (*overwhelm*)  
**Whelp**, *n.* zanak' alika sy ny biby hafa koa izay mihaza  
**When**, *adv.* raha, rehefa, nony, oviana ? rahoviana ?  
**Whence**, *adv.* avy aminy ; izay ; avy aiza ?  
**Whenever**,—*ncev'er*, *adv.* na oviana na oviana, na rahoviana na rahoviana  
**Where**, *adv.* izay ; aiza ?  
**Whereabouts**, *adv.* aiza ho aiza ? *His whereabouts*, ny itoerany

**Whereas**, *conj.* satria : kanefa  
**Whereat**, *adv.* at which ; at what ? [what ?]  
**Whereby**, *adv.* by which , by  
**Wherefore**, *adv.* ka dia, koa amin' izany ; nahoana ?  
**Wherein**, *adv.* in which ; in what ? [what ?]  
**Whereof**, *adv.* of which ; of  
**Whereon**, *adv.* on which ; on what ? [what ?]  
**Whereto**, *adv.* to which ; to  
**Whereupon**, *adv.* upon which  
**Wherewith**, *adv.* with which ; with what ?  
**Where'withal**, *n.* ny enti-manao  
**Wher'ry**, *n.* anaram-botry atao amy ny ony  
**Whet**, *v. t.* manasa ny lalan' antsy na harena, &c.  
**Whether**, *conj.* na  
**Whetstone**, *n.* vato-asana  
**Whey**, *n.* ranombatsiny  
**Which**, *pro.* izay ; iza ?  
**Whichever**,—**hsoever**, *pro.* izay —na iza na iza  
**Whiff**, *n.* rivotra indray mitsoka  
**While**, *n.* time kely. To wait a while, miandry kely. In a little while, vetivety, rehefa afaka kelikely. Worth while, mety na mahaosa raha atao  
**While**, —**1st**, *adv.* raha mbola, raha  
**Whim**, **Whim'sey**, *n.* angesongeso, angentsangentsana  
**Whim'per**, *v. t.* mifararemotra, mifendrofendro  
**Whim'sical**, *adj.* miangentsangentsana ; hafahafa  
**Whine**, *v. t.* manao feo mifararemotra  
**Whip**, *v. t.* sy i. mikapoka, mikorapaka  
**Whip**, *n.* karavasy, fikapohana  
**Whip'oord**, *n.* kofehy atao amy ny lohany ny karavasy

**Whip'lash**, *n.* loha-karavasy  
**Whip'stalk**, *n.* zaran-karavasy  
**Whirl**, *v. t.* sy i. mampihodinkodina faingana ; mihodinkodina faingana  
**Whirl**, *n.* fihodinkodinana faingana  
**Whirl'pool**, *n.* ranomody, rano mitambolimbolina  
**Whirl'wind**, *n.* tadio  
**Whisk**, *v. t.* sy i. mipaoka hiala  
**Whisk'er**, *n.* vaoka  
**Whis'key**,—**ky**, *n.* anaran-toaka atao avy amy ny varimbazaha [bitsika]  
**Whis'per**, *v. t.* sy t. mibitsibitsika  
**Whis'per**, *n.* bitsibitsika  
**Whist**, *adj.* mangina  
**Whist**, *n.* anaran-dalao amy ny karatra  
**Whis'tle**, *v. t.* sy i. misiaka, misioka  
**Whistle**, *n.* sioka ; zavatra tsosina atao fisiahana  
**White**, *adj.* fotsy, fotsy hataatra  
**White**, **White'ness**, *n.* hafotsiana. The white of an egg, ny tafotsiny amy ny atody  
**Whit'en**, *v. t.* sy t. manis zavatra mba hahafotsy, mamotay ; mihafotsy  
**White'wash**, *n.* zavatra atao lalotra fotsy  
**White'wash**, *v. t.* manis lalotra fotsy  
**Whit'her**, *adv.* (where), mankaiza ?  
**Whit'ing**, *n.* vovoky ny chalk  
**Whit'sunday**,—**suntide**, *n.* Alahady atao fahatsiarovana ny andro Pentecost  
**Whiz**, *v. i.* maneno (dia ny ataony ny bala na ny zavatra atoraka mafy)  
**Who**, *pro.* izay ; iza ? zovy ?  
**Whoever**,—**ossoever**, *pro.* na iza na iza, na zovy na zovy

**Whole**, *adj.* iray manontolo, iray tsy ahafahana, daholo  
**Whole**, *n.* ny iray manontolo.  
 On the whole, raha ny daholo no heverina  
**Whole'sale**, *adj.* sy *n.* tsy tain-jaraina, avongady; ankapobeny. A wholesale dealer, mpivarotra mamongady. The wholesale price, ny vidiny mivongady  
**Whole'some**, *adj.* mahasoa, tsy mankarary  
**Wholly**, *adv.* avokoa; tokoa, mihitsy  
**Whom**, *obj.* of *who*  
**Whoop**, *v. i.* manakora  
**Whooping-cough** *n.* koha-dava, kohaka lavareny  
**Whore**, *n.* vehivavy janga  
**Whore'dom**, *n.* fijangajangana  
**Whose**, *poss.* of *who*  
**Who'so**, *pro.* (whoever)  
**Why**, *adv.* nahosana? izay  
**Wick**, *n.* lahin-jiro  
**Wick'ed**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy; ratsy  
**Wick'er**, *n.* sy *adj.* rotsa-kazo  
**Wick'et**, *n.* fidirana kely ao amy ny vavahady lehibe; vavahady kely  
**Wide**, *adj.* malalaka, migodana. It is three feet wide, telo fita ny habeny na ny sakany  
**Wid'en**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manalalaka; mihamalalaka  
**Wid'ow**, *n.* vehivavy maty vady, mpitondra-tena  
**Wid'ower**, *n.* lehilahy maty vady  
**Wid'owhood**, *n.* toetry ny olona maty vady  
**Width**, *n.* ny sakany, habeny  
**Wield**, *v. t.* mitondra, mamangiviny [vavy]  
**Wife**, *n.* pl. wives; vady (ny  
**Wig**, *n.* solovolo

**Wight**, *n.* olona (atao faha manazimba azy)  
**Wig'wam**, *n.* trano-tomboka ataony ny Indiana any Amerika Avaratra  
**Wild**, *adj.* dia, tsy voafolaka; maniry ho azy. A wild bear, lambo. A wild duck, angaka. A wild goose, arosy. Wild oxen, ombimanga. A wild goose chase, ny andehana hitady zavatra izay tokony tsy ho hita  
**Wild, Wil'derness**, *n.* tany lavavolo, tany efitra  
**Wile**, *n.* fitaka; fandrika  
**Wil'ful**, *adj.* maditra, tokambolana  
**Will**, *n.* ny heriny ny saina hifidy na hikasa; sitra-po; ny sitraka; didim-pananana. At will, amin' izay tiana  
**Will**, *v. aux. P.* would; milaza ny ho avy na ny sitra-po  
**Will**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. willed; mandidy; maniry; manome amy ny didim-pananana  
**Will'ing**, *adj.* manaiky, satriny, tsy mandà  
**Will'ingly**, *adv.* tsy terena, antsitra-po  
**Will'ow**, *n.* hazo be rantsankazo marotsaka  
**Wily**, *adj.* be fitaka  
**Win**, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. won; mahery, maharesy; mahazo  
**Wince**, *v. i.* mibendratra  
**Wind**, *n.* rivotra. To raise the wind, mahazo vola hanaovana raharaha. To get wind, tonga miharihary izay afenina  
**Wind**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manodina; mampihodina; mandeha mihodina aminy. To wind up, mampihodina hatramin' izay farany; mahatspaka. To

- wind up (a watch), *manodina*, *manome hanina*  
 Wind'ing-sheet, *n.* *lamba amonohana* ny *maty*  
 Wind'lass, *n.* *zavatra ahodina atao fampiakaran-javatra*, *indrindra* ny *ampiakarana* ny *vatofantsika* ao amy ny *sambo*  
 Wind'mill, *n.* *mill* *ahodin-dri-votra*  
 Win'dôw, *n.* *varavaran-kely*, *varavaram-pitaratra*  
 Win'dôwblind, *n.* *lambam-baravararan-kely*  
 Win'dôw-sill, *n.* *tokonam-baravararan-kely*  
 Wind'pipe, *n.* *treotreoka*  
 Wind'ward, *adj.* sy *adv.* *manatrika* ny *ivotra*  
 Wind'y, *adj.* *be* *ivotra*  
 Wine, *n.* *divay*  
 Wine'-bib'ber, *n.* *mpisotro divay* *be loatra*  
 Wine'-glass, *n.* *gilasy kely fisotroana divay*  
 Wing, *n.* *elatra*. On the wing, *manidina*  
 Winged, *adj.* *manan' elatra*  
 Wink, *v. t.* *mipi-maso*, *mami-maso*. To wink at, *minia* *tey* *mahita*  
 Wink, *n.* *fipi-maso*  
 Win'ner, *n.* ny *mahery*; ny *mahazo*  
 Win'ning, *adj.* *mahate-ho* *tia*, *mahatsoma*  
 Win'nôw, *v. t.* *mikororoka*; *mandinika* *tsara mba hampiavaka* ny *tsara* sy ny *ratsy*  
 Win'some, *adj.* *falifaly*, *mira-mirana*  
 Win'ter, *n.* *ririnina*  
 Win'ter, *v. i.* *mitoetra mandany* ny *ririnina*  
 Win'terly,—tery,—try, *adj.* *ririnina*, *tahaka* ny *ririnina*  
 Win'ter-quarters, *n.* *fitoerany* ny *miaraimila* &c. amy ny *ririnina*  
 Wipe, *v. t.* *mamaoka*  
 Wire, *n.* *tari-by* na *tari-barahina* na *metal* *hafa*  
 Wire'draw, *v. t. p.* —*drew*; *p. p.* —*drawn*; *manao* *tari-by*, &c.  
 Wire'-gauze, *n.* *tari-by* na *tari-barahina* *madinika* *dia* *madinika* *voarary*  
 Wir'y, *adj.* *tahaka* ny *wire*; *maozatra*; *mahiahia* *matanjaka*  
 Wis'dom, *n.* *fahendrena*  
 Wise, *adj.* *hendry*, *malina*; *atao* amy ny *fahendrena*  
 Wise, *n.* *fanao*  
 Wise'ly, *adv.* amy ny *fahendrena*  
 Wish, *v. i.* sy *t.* *maniry*, *tia*, *ta*  
 Wish, *n.* *faniriana*; *zavatra irina*  
 Wish'ful, *adj.* *maniry* *ta-hahazo*  
 Wish'y-wash'y, *adj.* *matsora*  
 Wisp, *n.* *mololo* na *bozaka iray* *fibina*  
 Wist, *v. t.* *mahalala*  
 Wist'ful, *adj.* *be* *eritreritra*, *maniry* *fatratra*  
 Wit, *v. i.* To wit, *izany hoe*  
 Wit, *n.* *saina*; *fahaizana* *kian-teny*, *olona* *mahay* *kian-teny*. He is at his wit's end, *veri-hevitray*. Out of his wits, *adala*, *veri-saina*  
 Witch, *n.* *mpamosavy vavy*  
 Witch'craft, *n.* *famosaviana*, *mosavy*  
 With, *prep.* *teny enti-milasa* ny *enti-manao*; *miaraka* *aminy*, *mbamy*, *aminy*  
 Withal', *adv.* *koa*  
 Wit'draw', *v. t.* sy *i. p.* —*drew*; *p. p.* —*drawn*; *manaisotra*, *mampiala*, *mijanona* *tey*

hanampy intsony; miala, mody. To ask one to withdraw, manalady  
**With**, *n.* rantsan-kazo maro-tsaka malefolefo ka atao famehezan-javatra, vahy  
**With'er**, *v. i.* sy *t.* malazo; mahalazo, mandazo, mam-pahalazo  
**Withhold'**, *v. t. p.*—held; *p.p.*—held or —holden; tsy manome, misakana, mandà  
**Within'**, *prep.* ao anatiny, ao aminy  
**Without**, *prep.* ao ivelany, tsy misy, tsy manana. I can't do without it, tsy mahavita ny raharahako aho raha tsy misy izany  
**Withstand'**, *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.*—stood; manohitra, manoha  
**Wit'less**, *adj.* tsy manan-tsaina  
**Witness**, *n.* vavolombelona. To bear witness, manambara  
**Witness**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao vavolombelona, manambara. To witness against, miam-panga  
**Wit'ticism**, *n.* kiakian-teny  
**Wit'tingly**, *adv.* minia  
**Wit'ty**, *adj.* mahay kiakian-teny, hatsikana  
**Wiz'ard**, *n.* mpamosavy lahy  
**Wiz'en**, *v. i.* malazo, mikain-kona, miketrana  
**Woad**, *n.* anaran-javatra maniry anaovana loko manga  
**Woe**, *n.* fahoriana mafy, loza  
**Woe'-begone**, *adj.* safotry ny fahoriana  
**Wo'ful**, or **Woeful**, *adj.* be fahoriana, mahatonga fahoriana, ratsy loatra  
**Wold**, *n.* ala; tany efitra  
**Wolf**, *n. lp.* Wolves; biby toy ny alika fa manao andiany

maro ary tsy ázo folahina fa masiaka loatra, amboa-dia  
**Wom'an**, *n. pl.* women; vehivavy  
**Wom'anish**, *adj.* miko-vavy, vavivavy  
**Wom'anly**, *adj.* mety amy ny vehivavy  
**Womb**, *n.* fananahana  
**Won**, *p.* sy *p.p.* of win  
**Won'der**, *n.* fahagagana, fahatalanjonana; zavatra mahagaga  
**Won'der**, *v. i.* (at) gaga, talanjona  
**Won'derful**, *adj.* mahagaga, mahatalanjona  
**Won'derment**, *n.* fahagagana, fahatalanjonana  
**Won'drous**, *adj.* mahagaga  
**Won't**, (*will not*)  
**Wont**, *adj.* zatra, tamana  
**Woo**, *v. t.* manao izay maharai-ki-pitia  
**Wood**, *n.* hazo; ala  
**Wood'bine**, *n.* anaran-kazo mandady toy ny vahy fa manitra tsara ny voniny  
**Wood'-cut**, *n.* hazo soritana asiana sary; ny sary vita amin' izany  
**Wood'-cutter**, *n.* mpikapa hazo  
**Wood'ed**, *adj.* be hazo maniry  
**Wood'en**, *adj.* hazo  
**Wood'-engraving**, *n.* sary natao avy tany ny wood-cut  
**Wood'land**, *n.* tany be hazo maniry  
**Wood'pigeon**, *n.* domohina  
**Wood'y**, *adj.* tonga hazo  
**Woof**, *n.* fahan-tenona  
**Wool**, *n.* volon' ondrim-bazaha  
**Woollen**, *adj.* volon' ondry  
**Woollen-dra'per**, *n.* mpivarotra lamba volon' ondry  
**Woolly**, *adj.* be volon' ondry; ngita volo

**Wool'stapler**, *n.* mpivarotra volon' ondry  
**Word**, *n.* teny; fiteny. **The Word**, Jesoay Kraisty. In a word, raha atao amy ny teny indrain-bava. To eat one's words, resy labatra satria voan' ny teny nataon' ny tenany. **Word for word**, marina araka ny teny tsirairay natao  
**Word**, *v. t.* milaza amy ny teny  
**Wordy**, *adj.* be teny foana, lavareny  
**Wore**, *P. of wear*  
**Work**, *v. t. sy t. P.* worked or wrought; *P.P.* worked; miasa, manao, manao zavatra, manao raharaha. To work in or into, manisy sary na soratra amy ny lamba amy ny anenomana ary  
**Work**, *n.* asa, raharaha, tao-zavatra; bokynosoratana. To set to work, mampanao, mampiasa; miantomboka miasa  
**Workbox**, *n.* vata fanjairana  
**Work-day**, **Working-day**, *n.* andro iray amy ny ankobanandro  
**Workhouse**, *n.* trano itoerany ny mahantra tsy mahavelontena intsony, ka ahiny ny be sy ny maro izay miray vohitra aminy  
**Workman**, *n.* mpiasa  
**Workmanlike**, *adj.* miendrika hatsony ny mahay tao-zavatra  
**Workmanship**, *n.* fahaizana tao-zavatra, zavatra natao  
**Workshop**, *n.* trano fiasana  
**Worktable**, *n.* latabatra kely fametrahana ny fomba fanjairana  
**World**, *n.* izao tontolo izao; ny Tany; kintana; ny olombelona. **The old world**, ny tany

izay fantatra ela, dia Eoropa sy Asia ary Afrika. **The new world**, ny tany vao hita tato aoriana, dia Amerika  
**Worldling**, *n.* olona matimaty amin' izao fiainana izao  
**Worldly**, *adj.* matimaty amin' izao fiainana izao; amin' izao fiainana izao  
**Worldly-minded**, *adj.* matimaty amin' izao fiainana izao fa tsy mihevitra ny ho avy  
**Worldwide**, *adj.* eran' izao tany rehetra izao  
**Worm**, *n.* kankana; ny rindran' amy ny screw  
**Worm-eaten**, *adj.* noloadoahany ny fositra, vovohina  
**Wormwood**, *n.* anaran-javamaniry toy ny taimborontailoa  
**Worn**, *P.P. of wear*  
**Worn-out**, *adj.* efa tonta; efa oza noho ny raharaha natao  
**Worry**, *v. t.* manahirana, mahaosotra; mamiravira  
**Worse**, *adj. sy adv.* comp. of bad sy badly  
**Worship**, *n.* fiankohofana aminy, fanajana; fivavahana aminy; anaram-panajana  
**Worship**, *v. t. sy i.* miankohoka aminy, mivavaka aminy  
**Worst**, *sup. of bad*  
**Worst**, *v. t.* mandresy  
**Worst-ed**, *n.* kofehy volon' ondry fanao ba, &c.  
**Worth**, *n.* vidiny; hatsarany  
**Worth**, *adj.* mitovy hatsarany aminy. That book is worth reading, mahaso ny mamaky izany boky izany, tokony hovakina izany boky izany.  
**Worth while**, (izahao *while*)  
**Worthless**, *adj.* tsy misy vidiny, tsy mahaso, tsinontsinona



**Wor'thy**, *adj.* tokony ho, mien-drika, tsara  
**Wor'thy**, *n.* olona manan-daza noho ny soa nataony na ny hatsaram-panahiny  
**Wot**, *v. i.* mahalala; fantatra  
**Would**, *P. of will*  
**Wound**, *n.* fery, ratra  
**Wound**, *v. t.* mandratra; manao izay mampalahelo  
**Wound**, *P. sy P.P. of wind*  
**Wove**, *P. of weave*  
**Woven**, *P.P. of weave*  
**Wran'gle**, *v. i.* manao ady antanga, mifanditra  
**Wrap**, *v. t.* manisy fonony, mamono; mamalona. To be wrapped up in, fonosina; sondriana aminy  
**Wrap**, **Wrap'per**, *n.* fono; lamba mahafana entina raha mandeha amy ny kalesy, &c.  
**Wrath**, *n.* fahatezerana  
**Wrath'ful**, *adj.* tezitra, vinitra; loza-be  
**Wreak**, *v. t.* mamaly na manao amy ny fahatezerana  
**Wreath**, *n.* ravin-kazo na vonin-kazo atao fehi-loha; zavatra miolanolana na aolanolana  
**Wreath**, *v. t.* manolanolana  
**Wreck**, *n.* faharavana, indrindra ny faharavany ny sambo; sambo vaky; ny sisa amy ny zavatra simba  
**Wreck**, *v. t.* mandrava, manimba  
**Wren**, *n.* vorona kely dia kely  
**Wrench**, *v. t.* manintona somary manolana; mampipitsoka  
**Wrench**, *n.* fanintonana  
**Wrest**, *v. t.* (from) manintona somary manolana; maka ankery  
**Wrestle**, *v. i.* mitolona

**Wrestle**, *n.* tolona  
**Wretch**, *n.* olona mahantra indrindra; olona ratsy fanahy loatra  
**Wretch'ed**, *adj.* mahantra, faraidina, fadiranovana  
**Wriggle**, *v. i.* miolanolana  
**Wright**, *n.* mpiasa, indrindra ny manao sambo na manao kalesy  
**Wring**, *v. t. P. sy P.P. wrung*; manolana; mampahory  
**Wrinkle**, *v. t. sy i.* mampiketrona; miketrona  
**Wrist**, *n.* hatotànana  
**Wristband**, *n.* loha-tànan' akanjo  
**Writ**, *n.* teny voasoratra, indrindra ny Soratra Masina  
**Write**, *v. t. sy i. P. wrote*; *P.P. written*; manoratra  
**Writer**, *n.* mpanoratra, mpanoratra boky  
**Writhe**, *v. i.* mijihijihy, miolanolana (toy ny ataony ny olona na biby raha manaintaina mafy izy)  
**Writing**, *n.* sora-tànana; zavatra voasoratra  
**Writing-paper**, *n.* taratasy soratana  
**Wrong**, *adj.* diso, tsy mety, tsy marina  
**Wrong**, *n.* ny tsy mety natao, hadisoana; fampahoriana. He is in the wrong, diso ny azy  
**Wrong**, *v. t.* mampahory olona noho ny tsy mety atao aminy  
**Wrote**, *P. of write*  
**Wroth**, *adj.* tezitra, vinitra  
**Wrought**, *P. of work*  
**Wrung**, *P. sy P.P. of wring*  
**Wry**, *adj.* meloka, mibirioka, mivilana  
**Yacht**, *n.* botry maivana sady tsara tarehy



- Yam**, *n.* ovy  
**Yan'kee**, *n.* anaram-bosotra atao amy ny olona any New England  
**Yard**, *n.* tokotany; mamaki-tratra; hazo boribory amellarana ny lain-tsambo  
**Yarn**, *n.* kofehy voafoly hotenomina  
**Yawi**, *n.* anaram-botry  
**Yawn**, *v. i.* manoka (misy feo)  
**Ye**, *pro.* hianareo  
**Yes**, *adv.* eny  
**Year**, *n.* taona  
**Yearly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* isan-taona  
**Yearn**, *v. i.* manina, miferinaina ta-bahita  
**Yeast**, *n.* zavatra atao amy ny koba atao mofo mba hampibonaka azy, masirasira, fermenta; vorin-drano  
**Yolk**, *n.* (*yolk*)  
**Yell**, *v. i.* midradradradra, mikaonkaona  
**Yellôw**, *adj.* vony  
**Yelp**, *v. i.* mikonainaina  
**Yeo'man**, *n.* lehilahy manana tany ka antonontonony hiany fa tsy ambony loatra  
**Yes**, *adv.* eny, ey  
**Yesterday**, *adv.* omaly. The day before yesterday, afak' omaly  
**Yestereve'**, *adv.* omaly hariva  
**Yestermorn'**, *adv.* omaly maraina  
**Yest'ernight'**, *adv.* halina  
**Yet**, *adv.* sy *conj.* mbola; kanefa  
**Yew**, *n.* hazo tsy mihintseandravina ambolena matetika ao amy ny tokotanim-pasana  
**Yield**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahafofy; manaiiky. The fruit of the olive yields a fine oil, ny voany ny oliva no ahazoana dilotlo tsara [ky be  
**Yield'ing**, *adj.* manaiiky, manai-
- Yoke**, *n.* hazo fampikambanana atao amy ny vozony ny omby roa mba hampikambana azy tsara raha miasa, zioga; fanompoana tsy maintsy hololohavina  
**Yoke**, *v. t.* mampikambana  
**Yolk**, *n.* ny tamenany amy ny atody  
**You'd'er**, *adj.* sy *adv.* irỳ, erỳ, eroa  
**Yore**, *n.* fahagolantany, ela dia ela izay. Of yore, ela dia ela izay  
**You**, *pro.* hianareo, hianao; anareo, anao  
**Yeung**, *adj.* tanora. A young person, zatovo. A young man, tovolahy  
**Young**, *n.* zanaka (amy ny biby sy ny vorona)  
**Youngster**, *n.* zazalahy  
**Your**, *pro.* -nareo, -nao  
**Yours**, *pro.* anareo, anao  
**Youth**, *n.* fahatanorana; tovolahy  
**Youth'ful**, *adj.* tanora  
**Zeal**, *n.* zoto, fahazotoana  
**Zeal'ot**, *n.* olona mazoto loatra fa tsy malina tsara amy ny atao  
**Zeal'ous**, *adj.* mazoto  
**Ze'bra**, *n.* biby tahaka ny soavaly, fa misoratsoratra sady tsy azo folahina, any Afrika atsinio no misy azy  
**Ze'bu**, *n.* anaran-karazan' omby any India ka lava sofina sady misy trafo  
**Ze'nith**, *n.* ny ao amy ny lanitra izay hitsiny ny tampon-doha indrindra  
**Zeph'yr**, *n.* rivotra avy any andrefana; rivotra malemy tsara  
**Ze'ro**, *n.* nôtra, indrindra ny amy ny thermometer

**Zest**, *n.* izay mampahatsiro, ny hatearany

**Zig'zag**, *adj.* mifelopeloka misy zoronjorony

**Zinc**, *n.* faniteo

**Zo'diac**, *n.* ilay toa alehany ny masoandro amy ny lanitra

**Zone**, *n.* fizarana dimy amy ny tany atao araka ny halavirany amy ny *equator*. **Torrid zone** dia ny fizarana atao  $13\frac{1}{2}$  *degree* ao atsimo sy ao avaratry ny *equator*; ny **frigid zone** dia  $13\frac{1}{2}$  *degree* hatramy

ny *pole* avaratra sy atsimo; ary ny **temperate zone** dia 43 *degree* ao anelanelany ny *torrid zone* sy ny *frigid zone*

**Zool'ogist**, *n.* olona mahay *zoology*

**Zool'ogy**, *n.* ny fahalalana izay ahafantarana ny fomba sy ny toetry ny zava-mananaina

**Zo'ophyte**, *n.* zava-mananaina mitoetra ao an-dranomasina ka saiky hoatry ny zava-maniry no fijery azy



